

GV

57R

PRICE 25 CENTS

1001

.575

**PALDING**  
ATHLETIC LIBRARY

1917



# LAWN TENNIS ANNUAL

EDITED BY  
F. B. ALEXANDER



1917

AMERICAN SPORTS PUBLISHING CO.  
Warren Street New York



Class GV1001

Book 575

Copyright N<sup>o</sup> \_\_\_\_\_

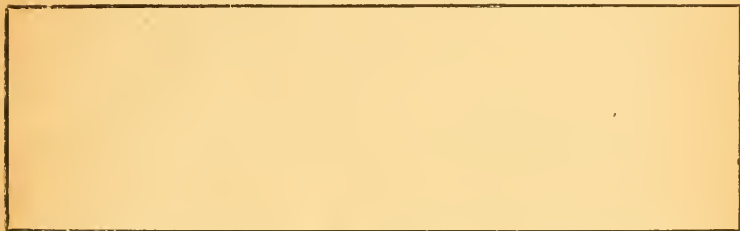
**COPYRIGHT DEPOSIT.**

FOR OUR CUSTOMERS.

# THIS ORDER BLANK

IS FOR YOUR CONVENIENCE.

YOU PURCHASED THIS BOOK AT



We also sell a complete line of Spalding Athletic Goods as well as all the books of the Spalding Athletic Library.

## CONSULT THE FULL LIST

FOR OTHER BOOKS ON ATHLETICS

---

When ordering Athletic Goods use this sheet. Simply tear it out along dotted line, fill in your wants on the reverse side, and mail it with the price as noted.

---

*SEE THE OTHER SIDE*

*Gentlemen :*

Enclosed please find \$\_\_\_\_\_

*for which send me the articles listed below :*

[illegible]

(See other de)



# SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

## SPALDING OFFICIAL ANNUALS

- No. 1.** SPALDING'S OFFICIAL BASE BALL GUIDE. . . . . Price 10c.  
**No. 1S.** SPALDING'S OFFICIAL BASE BALL GUIDE. (Spanish Edition) . Price 10c.  
**No. 2.** SPALDING'S OFFICIAL FOOT BALL GUIDE. . . . . Price 10c.  
**No. 6.** SPALDING'S OFFICIAL ICE HOCKEY GUIDE. . . . . Price 10c.  
**No. 7.** SPALDING'S OFFICIAL BASKET BALL GUIDE. . . . . Price 10c.  
**No. 7A.** SPALDING'S OFFICIAL WOMEN'S BASKET BALL GUIDE. Price 10c.  
**No. 9.** SPALDING'S OFFICIAL INDOOR BASE BALL GUIDE. . Price 10c.  
**No. 12A.** SPALDING'S OFFICIAL ATHLETIC RULES. . . . . Price 10c.  
**No. 1R.** SPALDING'S OFFICIAL ATHLETIC ALMANAC. . . . . Price 25c.  
**No. 3R.** SPALDING'S OFFICIAL GOLF GUIDE. . . . . Price 25c.  
**No. 55R.** SPALDING'S OFFICIAL SOCCER FOOT BALL GUIDE. . Price 25c.  
**No. 57R.** SPALDING'S LAWN TENNIS ANNUAL. . . . . Price 25c.  
**No. 59R.** SPALDING'S OFFICIAL BASE BALL RECORD. . . . . Price 25c.

### Specially Bound Series of Athletic Handbooks

Flexible binding. Mailed postpaid on receipt of 50 cents each number.

- No. 501L.** STROKES AND SCIENCE OF LAWN TENNIS  
**No. 502L.** HOW TO PLAY GOLF  
**No. 503L.** HOW TO PLAY FOOT BALL  
**No. 504L.** ART OF SKATING  
**No. 505L.** GET WELL—KEEP WELL  
**No. 506L.** HOW TO LIVE 100 YEARS  
**No. 507L.** HOW TO WRESTLE  
**No. 508L.** HOW TO PLAY LAWN TENNIS; HOW TO PLAY  
                   TENNIS FOR BEGINNERS  
**No. 509L.** BOXING  
**No. 510L.** DUMB BELL EXERCISES  
**No. 511L.** JIU JITSU  
**No. 512L.** SPEED SWIMMING  
**No. 513L.** WINTER SPORTS  
**No. 514L.** HOW TO BOWL  
**No. 515L.** HOW TO SWIM AND COMPETITIVE DIVING.  
**No. 516L.** SCHOOL TACTICS AND MAZE RUNNING; CHILDREN'S GAMES.  
**No. 517L.** TEN AND TWENTY MINUTE EXERCISES  
**No. 518L.** INDOOR AND OUTDOOR GYMNASTIC GAMES  
**No. 519L.** SPALDING'S OFFICIAL BASE BALL GUIDE  
**No. 520L.** SPALDING'S OFFICIAL FOOT BALL GUIDE  
**No. 521L.** SPALDING'S OFFICIAL BASKET BALL GUIDE  
**No. 522L.** GOLF FOR GIRLS  
**No. 523L.** HOW TO PLAY BASE BALL; HOW TO UMPIRE;  
                   HOW TO MANAGE A TEAM, ETC.  
**No. 524L.** SPALDING'S LAWN TENNIS ANNUAL  
**No. 525L.** HOW TO PITCH; READY RECKONER OF BASE  
                   BALL PERCENTAGES  
**No. 526L.** HOW TO CATCH; HOW TO BAT

In addition to above, any 25 cent "Red Cover" book listed in Spalding's Athletic Library will be bound in flexible binding for 50 cents each; or any two 10 cent "Green Cover" or "Blue Cover" books in one volume for 50 cents.

(Continued on the next page.)

---

ANY OF THE ABOVE BOOKS MAILED POSTPAID UPON RECEIPT OF PRICE

5-1-17

# SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

## Group I.

## Base Ball

"Blue Cover" Series, each number 10c.

No. 1 Spalding's Official Base Ball Guide

No. 1S Spalding's Official Base Ball Guide. Spanish Edition.

No. 202 How to Play Base Ball

No. 219 Ready Reckoner of Base Ball

No. 223 How to Bat [Percentages

No. 224 How to Play the Outfield

No. 225 How to Play First Base

No. 226 How to Play Second Base

No. 227 How to Play Third Base

No. 228 How to Play Shortstop

No. 229 How to Catch

No. 230 How to Pitch

No. 231 How to Organize a Base Ball League [Club

No. 231 How to Organize a Base Ball Club

No. 231 How to Manage a Base Ball Club

No. 231 How to Train a Base Ball Team

No. 231 How to Captain a Base Ball Team

No. 231 Technical Base Ball Terms

No. 232 How to Run Bases

No. 350 How to Score

No. 355 Minor League Base Ball Guide

No. 356 Official Book National League of Prof. Base Ball Clubs

No. 9 Spalding's Official Indoor Base Ball Guide

"Red Cover" Series, each number 25c.

No. 59R. Official Base Ball Record

No. 75R. How to Umpire

**Group II. Football**

"Blue Cover" Series, each number 10c.

No. 2 Spalding's Official Football Guide

No. 358 Official College Soccer Guide

"Red Cover" Series, each number 25c.

No. 39R. How to Play Soccer

No. 47R. How to Play Football

No. 55R. Spalding's Official Soccer Football Guide

**Group III. Tennis**

"Blue Cover" Series, each number 10c.

No. 157 How to Play Lawn Tennis

No. 363 Tennis Errors and Remedies

"Green Cover" Series, each number 10c.

No. 1P. How to Play Tennis—For Beginners. By P. A. Vaile

"Red Cover" Series, each number 25c.

No. 2R. Strokes and Science of Lawn Tennis [tralsasia

No. 42R. Davis Cup Contests in Aus-

No. 57R. Spalding's Lawn Tennis

No. 76R. Tennis for Girls [Annual

## Group IV.

## Golf

"Green Cover" Series, each number 10c.

No. 2P. How to Learn Golf

"Red Cover" Series, each number 25c.

No. 3R. Spalding's Official Golf

No. 4R. How to Play Golf [Guide

No. 63R. Golf for Girls

## Group V.

## Basket Ball

"Blue Cover" Series, each number 10c.

No. 7 Spalding's Official Basket Ball Guide

No. 7A Spalding's Official Women's Basket Ball Guide

No. 193 How to Play Basket Ball

**Group VI. Skating and Winter Sports**

"Blue Cover" Series, each number 10c.

No. 6 Spalding's Official Ice Hockey

No. 14 Curling [Guide

"Red Cover" Series, each number 25c.

No. 8R. The Art of Skating

No. 20R. How to Play Ice Hockey

No. 28R. Winter Sports

No. 72R. Figure Skating for Women

**Group VII. Field and Track Athletics**

"Blue Cover" Series, each number 10c.

No. 12A Spalding's Official Athletic Rules

No. 27 College Athletics

No. 55 Official Sporting Rules

No. 87 Athletic Primer

No. 156 Athletes' Guide

No. 178 How to Train for Bicycling

No. 182 All Around Athletics

No. 255 How to Run 100 Yards

No. 302 Y. M. C. A. Official Handbook

No. 317 Marathon Running

No. 342 Walking for Health and Competition

No. 362 Track, Relay and Cross Country Rules of the National Collegiate Athletic Ass'n.

"Green Cover" Series, each number 10c.

No. 3P. How to Become an Athlete By James E. Sullivan

No. 4P. How to Sprint

"Red Cover" Series, each number 25c.

No. 1R. Spalding's Official Athletic Almanac

No. 17R. Olympic Games, Stockholm, 1912 [book

No. 45R. Intercollegiate Official Hand-

No. 48R. Distance and Cross Country Running

No. 70R. How to Become a Weight Thrower

(Continued on the next page.)

ANY OF THE ABOVE BOOKS MAILED POSTPAID UPON RECEIPT OF PRICE

# SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

## Group VIII. School Athletics

*"Blue Cover" Series, each number 10c.*

No. 246 Athletic Training for School-boys

*"Red Cover" Series, each number 25c.*

No. 61R. School Tactics and Maze Running; Children's Games

No. 66R. Calisthenic Drills and Fancy Marching and Physical Training for the School and Class Room

No. 71R. Public Schools Athletic League Official Handbook

No. 74R. Schoolyard Athletics

## Group IX. Water Sports

*"Blue Cover" Series, each number 10c.*

No. 128 How to Row

No. 129 Water Polo [Guide]

No. 361 Intercollegiate Swimming

*"Red Cover" Series, each number 25c.*

No. 36R. Speed Swimming

No. 37R. How to Swim

No. 60R. Canoeing and Camping

## Group X. Athletic Games for Women and Girls

*"Blue Cover" Series, each number 10c.*

No. 7A Spalding's Official Women's Basket Ball Guide

No. 314 Girls' Athletics

*"Red Cover" Series, each number 25c.*

No. 38R. Field Hockey

No. 41R. Newcomb

No. 63R. Golf for Girls

No. 69R. Girls and Athletics

## Group XI. Lawn and Field Games

*"Blue Cover" Series, each number 10c.*

No. 167 Quoits

No. 170 Push Ball

No. 180 Ring Hockey

No. 199 Equestrian Polo

No. 201 How to Play Lacrosse

No. 207 Lawn Bowls

*"Red Cover" Series, each number, 25c.*

No. 6R. Cricket, and How to Play It

## Group XII. Miscellaneous Games

*"Blue Cover" Series, each number 10c.*

No. 13 American Game of Hand Ball

No. 364 Volley Ball

*"Red Cover" Series, each number 25c.*

No. 43R. Archery, Roque, Croquet, English Croquet, Lawn Hockey,

Tether Ball, Clock Golf, Golf-Croquet, Hand Tennis, Hand Polo, Wicket

Polo, Badminton, Drawing Room Hockey, Garden Hockey, Basket

Goal, Volley Ball Rules and Pin Ball

No. 49R. How to Bowl

No. 50R. Court Games

## Group XIII. Manly Sports

*"Blue Cover" Series, each number 10c.*

No. 191 How to Punch the Bag

No. 282 Roller Skating Guide

*"Red Cover" Series, each number 25c.*

No. 11R. Fencing Foil Work Illustrat-

No. 19R. Professional Wrestling [ed

No. 21R. Jiu Jitsu

No. 25R. Boxing

No. 30R. The Art of Fencing

No. 65R. How to Wrestle

## Group XIV. Calisthenics

*"Red Cover" Series, each number 25c.*

No. 10R. Single Stick Drill

No. 16R. Team Wand Drill

No. 22R. Indian Clubs and Dumb Bells and Pulley Weights

No. 24R. Dumb Bell Exercises

No. 73R. Graded Calisthenics and Dumb Bell Drills

## Group XV. Gymnastics

*"Blue Cover" Series, each number 10c.*

No. 124 How to Become a Gymnast

No. 254 Barnjum Bar Bell Drill

No. 287 Fancy Dumb Bell and Marching Drills

*"Red Cover" Series, each number 25c.*

No. 14R. Trapeze, Long Horse and Rope Exercises

No. 34R. Grading of Gym. Exercises

No. 40R. Indoor and Outdoor Gymnastic Games

No. 52R. Pyramid Building

No. 56R. Tumbling for Amateurs and Ground Tumbling

No. 67R. Exercises on the Side Horse; Exercises on the Flying Rings.

No. 68R. Horizontal Bar Exercises; Exercises on Parallel Bars

## Group XVI. Home Exercising

*"Blue Cover" Series, each number 10c.*

No. 161 Ten Minutes' Exercise for

No. 185 Hints on Health [Busy Men

No. 325 Twenty-Minute Exercises

*"Red Cover" Series, each number 25c.*

No. 7R. Physical Training Simplified

No. 9R. How to Live 100 Years

No. 23R. Get Well: Keep Well

No. 33R. Tensing Exercises

No. 51R. 285 Health Answers

No. 54R. Medicine Ball Exercises, Indigestion Treated by Gymnastics,

Physical Education and Hygiene

No. 62R. The Care of the Body

No. 64R. Muscle Building; Health by Muscular Gymnastics



**GEORGE T. ADEE,**  
**President United States National Lawn Tennis Association.**

SPALDING "RED COVER" SERIES OF  
ATHLETIC HANDBOOKS  
No. 57R

# SPALDING'S LAWN TENNIS ANNUAL

## 1917

Edited by F. B. Alexander

PUBLISHED BY  
AMERICAN SPORTS PUBLISHING  
COMPANY

45 ROSE STREET, NEW YORK

Copyright, 1917, by American Sports Publishing Company.





R. D. WRENN,  
Ex-President United States National Lawn Tennis Association.  
Copyright, 1913, by American Press Association.

JUN 1 1917  
© Cl. A 167237



# Contents

	Page
Resume of the Lawn Tennis Season of 1916.....	9
National Championships .....	13
Impressions of the National Championships.....	23
East vs. West Team Matches.....	27
National Preliminary Doubles.....	31
National Women's Championships.....	35
Seventh Clay Court Championships.....	43
National Indoor Championships, 1917.....	53
Longwood Singles and Eastern Doubles.....	57
Western Championships .....	61
Lawn Tennis on the Pacific Coast.....	67
New England Championships.....	75
Middle States Championships.....	77
Southern Championships .....	78
Tri-State Tournament .....	79
Intercollegiate Championships .....	82
Newport Invitation Tournament.....	85
Seabright Invitation Tournament.....	86
Southampton Invitation Tournament.....	87
Sleepy Hollow Invitation Tournament.....	89
Country Club of Westchester Invitation Tournament.....	90
Old Dominion Tournament.....	91
Lawn Tennis in the Metropolitan District.....	93
State Championships .....	99
Sectional Championships .....	129
Lawn Tennis in Pennsylvania.....	137
Lawn Tennis in Chicago and District.....	159
Lawn Tennis in Washington, D. C.....	167
Lawn Tennis in the United States Navy.....	170
Organized Tennis at the United States Naval Academy.....	171
Lawn Tennis in Baltimore.....	172
Lawn Tennis in Detroit and Vicinity.....	173
Lawn Tennis in Louisville.....	174
Lawn Tennis in St. Louis.....	177
National Municipal Recreation Federation Intercity Matches.....	179
Lawn Tennis in Kansas City.....	183
Great Plains Championships.....	186
Lawn Tennis in Milwaukee.....	189
Lawn Tennis in Oklahoma.....	191
Championships of Cuba.....	192
Lawn Tennis in Other Lands.....	193
Interscholastic Championships .....	196
Junior Championships .....	199
Tournament Notes .....	208
List of Champions, 1916.....	218
College Champions, 1916.....	223
Report of the Ranking Committee.....	226
Official Ranking .....	228
Ranking of First Ten Players Since 1885.....	236
Previous Champions .....	238
United States National Lawn Tennis Association.....	261
No National Titles in Tennis This Year.....	272
Fixtures for 1917.....	274
Laws of Lawn Tennis.....	288
How to Build and Keep a Court.....	311
How to Lay Out a Tennis Court.....	316
Index to Rules, Cases and Decisions, etc.....	317
List of Members of U. S. N. L. T. A.....	323
Directory of Players.....	333

See following pages for index of all tournaments, previous champions, etc.



DWIGHT F. DAVIS,  
Vice-President United States National Lawn Tennis Association.

# Index

## UNITED STATES NATIONAL LAWN TENNIS ASSOCIATION.

	Page		Page
Annual Meeting .....	263	National Umpires' Association....	269
Annual Meeting Pledges Support to Government .....	271	No National Titles This Year....	272
Applications for Tournaments....	271	Odds .....	293
By-Laws .....	286	Officers .....	261
Cases and Decisions.....	294	Official Ranking .....	228
Constitution .....	281	Qualifications for Entry in the National Singles Championship....	265
Directory of Players.....	333	Regulations for International Lawn Tennis Association Davis Cup....	278
"Deed of Gift" Form.....	307	Regulations for the Management of Tournaments .....	298
Fixtures for 1917.....	274	Regulations Governing Junior and Boys' Tournaments .....	265
Handicap Table (Owed Odds)....	306	Report of Ranking Committee....	226
Handicap Table (Received Odds)...	305	Round Robin Schedule.....	310
How to Conduct a Tournament....	309	Rules for Ranking.....	267
Instructions for Handicapping....	308		
Laws of Lawn Tennis.....	288		
List of Members.....	323		
National Doubles Championship...	265		

## NATIONAL, SECTIONAL AND CLUB TOURNAMENTS.

	Page		Page
Alameda County .....	73	National Mixed Doubles.....	33
Allegheny County .....	143	National Municipal Recreation Federation .....	179
Bay Counties .....	68	National Preliminary Doubles....	31
Bay Counties Women's.....	71	National Singles .....	13
Bronx Championships, Manhattan Doubles .....	94	National Women's .....	35
Central Pennsylvania .....	147	New England Championships.....	75
Central States .....	133	Newport Invitation .....	85
Central West Women's.....	134	Northeastern Pennsylvania .....	148
Cherokee Park .....	175	Northern Cal. Interclub League....	74
Chicago Associated Tennis Clubs..	159	Northwestern Championships .....	134
Chicago Beach .....	165	Northwestern Pennsylvania .....	141
Chicago City .....	161	Ojai Valley .....	71
Chicago Electric Lighted Doubles.	164	Old Dominion .....	91
Clay Court .....	43	Pacific Coast Championships.....	67
Country Club of Westchester.....	90	Pacific Coast Doubles.....	68
Cuba Championships .....	192	Pacific Northwest .....	135
Dayton Open .....	80	Pennsylvania and Eastern States Women's .....	149
Denver City .....	175	Philadelphia and District.....	149
Eastern New York.....	129	Philadelphia and Dist. Women's..	151
East vs. West.....	27	San Francisco .....	73
Falls City .....	174	Seabright Invitation .....	86
Great Lakes and Western N. Y....	129	Sleepy Hollow Invitation.....	89
Great Plains .....	186	South Atlantic .....	131
Great Plains Women's.....	187	Southampton Invitation .....	87
Long Island Championships.....	95	Southern Championships .....	78
Longwood Singles and Eastern Doubles .....	57	Southern Pennsylvania .....	145
Longwood Women's .....	59	Southwestern Pennsylvania .....	147
Metropolitan Championships .....	93	Sullivan County (N. Y.) Champs..	97
Metropolitan Women's .....	93	Tri-County (Pa.) .....	139
Middle Atlantic .....	130	Tri-State .....	79
Middle States Championships.....	77	Western Championships .....	61
Minneapolis City .....	181	Western Pennsylvania .....	137
National Challenge Doubles.....	21	Western Pennsylvania Novice....	145
National Indoor, 1917.....	53	West Suburban Singles.....	163
National Indoor Women's, 1917...	53	West Suburban Tennis Association	164

Index continued on following page.

## STATE TOURNAMENTS.

	Page		Page
Arizona .....	99	Minnesota .....	113
California .....	99	Missouri .....	115
Carolinas .....	100	New Hampshire .....	116
Colorado .....	101	New Jersey .....	116
Delaware .....	101	New Mexico .....	117
Delaware Women's .....	102	New York .....	117
Florida, 1917 .....	127	Ohio .....	118
Florida Women's, 1917.....	128	Oregon .....	119
Georgia .....	103	Pennsylvania .....	120
Idaho .....	104	Rhode Island .....	120
Illinois .....	105	Tennessee .....	121
Indiana .....	107	Texas .....	122
Iowa .....	108	Utah .....	122
Kentucky .....	110	Vermont .....	122
Maine .....	110	Virginia .....	123
Maryland .....	111	Washington .....	123
Massachusetts Doubles .....	112	West Virginia .....	125
Massachusetts Singles .....	111	Wisconsin .....	126
Michigan .....	112		

## INTERCOLLEGIATE TOURNAMENTS.

	Page		Page
California .....	83	South Carolina .....	181
Intercollegiate Championships .....	82	Southern .....	215
New England .....	82	Western .....	165

## INTERSCHOLASTIC TOURNAMENTS.

	Page		Page
Columbia University .....	83	Southern California .....	196
Harvard University .....	210	University of Chicago.....	196
Northwestern .....	178	University of Pennsylvania.....	157
Princeton University .....	197	Yale University .....	217
Seattle (Wash.) .....	197		

## JUNIOR TOURNAMENTS.

	Page		Page
Border States .....	207	Pelham (N. Y.).....	201
Central West Girls'.....	206	Philadelphia and District.....	201
Cleveland News .....	203	Plymouth C.C., Norristown, Pa....	214
Country Club of Westchester.....	200	Point Judith Country Club.....	214
Denver City .....	207	Southern .....	215
Detroit City .....	208	Southwestern .....	216
Grinnell Country Club.....	207	Staten Island .....	216
Iron Mountain Lawn Tennis Club.....	212	Tri-State .....	216
Missouri State .....	206	Washington State .....	207
National Indoor .....	199	Western Lawn Tennis Association	205
National Junior and Boys'.....	200	Western Pennsylvania .....	203
New England S.ional.....	200	Western Sectional .....	206
New Haven Lawn Club.....	200	Yahnundasis Golf Club.....	201
Pacific Coast .....	207		

## MISCELLANEOUS RANKINGS.

	Page		Page
California .....	100	Oklahoma .....	191
Cleveland .....	81	Philadelphia .....	153
Iowa .....	109	Philadelphia Junior .....	202
Kansas City .....	183	St. Louis .....	177
Milwaukee .....	190	Southern .....	78

Index continued on following page.

## TOURNAMENT NOTES.

	Page		Page
Amackassin Club .....	208	Mid-Pacific Carnival .....	192
Ardsey Invitation .....	90	Nassau C.C., Glen Cove, L. I. ....	212
Asheville (N. C.) Country Club...	175	New Jersey Coast.....	136
Bahamas Championships .....	192	New York Lawn Tennis Club.....	213
Beach Haven (N. J.).....	208	Northern Illinois .....	165
Border States .....	178	Northern Indiana .....	190
Brookline (Mass.) Women's.....	75	North Jersey Coast.....	136
Buffalo City .....	208	Orange County (N. Y.).....	213
Camden County (N. J.).....	208	Orange (N. J.) Lawn Tennis Club	213
Central Iowa .....	65	Pelham (N. Y.) Women's Invita-	
Cooperstown (N. Y.) Country Club	208	tion .....	90
Crescent A.C., Brooklyn, N. Y....	208	Peoria (Ill.) .....	165
Eagles Mere (Pa.).....	208	Philadelphia Women's Indoor.....	213
East Side of White Mountains....	75	Point Judith Country Club.....	214
Edgemere (N. Y.) Tennis Club.....	208	Point Pleasant (N. J.).....	214
Edgewood C.C., Charleston, W. Va.	209	Portland (Me.) Country Club.....	214
Elizabeth (N. J.) Town and Coun-		Powelson Club, Newburgh, N. Y..	214
try Club .....	209	Richmond County C.C.....	214
Essex County Country Club.....	209	Rockaway Hunting Club.....	215
Fairmont (W. Va.) Country Club.	209	Rockingham County (Va.).....	215
Great Neck (N. Y.) Country Club	210	Seranton (Pa.) City.....	215
Gulf States .....	187	Seattle (Wash.) City.....	74
Harlem (N. Y.) Tennis Club.....	210	Sixty-ninth Defeats Seventh Regt.	215
Hawaiian .....	210	Southern Maine .....	215
Hawaii Polo and Racing Club.....	195	Southern Oregon .....	216
Hayden Lake (Idaho).....	210	Southern Tier, Binghamton, N. Y.	216
Heights Casino, Brooklyn, N. Y...	210	South Jersey .....	216
Honolulu .....	210	Spokane (Wash.) City.....	74
Hoosac Valley .....	136	Sunningdale Country Club.....	216
Housatonic Valley .....	136	Thousand Islands .....	216
Hudson River L.T.A.....	211	Toy Town .....	75
Illinois-Missouri-Iowa .....	65	Tuxedo (N. Y.) Invitation.....	216
Indianapolis City .....	211	Uniontown (Pa.) Tennis Club.....	81
Intermountain .....	212	University Heights (N. Y.) T.C..	217
Interstate .....	165	Western Federation .....	74
Kansas-Oklahoma .....	165	Western Massachusetts .....	217
Kings County T.C., B'klyn, N. Y.	212	Westmoreland County (Pa.).....	217
Lake George (N. Y.).....	212	West Side Defeats Longwood.....	217
Longwood Covered Courts.....	212	Wheeling Tennis Club.....	191
Marine and Field Club.....	212	Woodland Park (Seattle).....	74
Miami (Fla.) Tennis Club.....	212	Woodmere (N. Y.) Country Club..	217
Mid-Continent Oil and Gas Belt...	65		

## PREVIOUS CHAMPIONS.

	Page		Page
Bay Counties .....	256	National Doubles .....	244
California State .....	256	Finalists .....	246
Clay Court .....	248	National Singles .....	244
Davis Cup Doubles.....	242	Semi-finalists .....	245
Davis Cup Singles.....	238	National Indoor .....	249
English Doubles .....	258	National Indoor Women.....	249
English Lady .....	259	National Women .....	248
English Singles .....	257	Nice Lawn Tennis Club.....	260
Intercollegiate .....	250	New England .....	251
Interscholastic .....	254	Pacific Coast .....	255
Longwood Singles and Eastern		Southern States .....	252
Doubles .....	253	South of France.....	260
Metropolitan .....	254	Western States .....	252
Middle States .....	251		

*The Publishers of Spalding's Lawn Tennis Annual are indebted to "American Lawn Tennis," New York, and "Pacific Coast Tennis Review," Los Angeles, for courtesies extended.*





**RICHARD NORRIS WILLIAMS, 2D,**  
Philadelphia.  
National Champion.



# Resumé of the Lawn Tennis Season of 1916

By F. B. ALEXANDER.

The United States, and particularly the Eastern section, developed into the tennis center of the world during the season of 1916. In fact, such little tennis was played elsewhere, due to the European war, and reports received were so meager, that results elsewhere can be practically discarded, so far as value for records is concerned.

Two features combined to increase the interest in the game and almost bring back the halcyon days of international competition. They were the invasion of our big tournaments by Ichiya Kumagae and Hachishiro Mikami, the two experts from Japan, and the increased number of Pacific Coast players visiting the East.

Though eliminated in the early rounds in the National Championship, Kumagae left behind him a very enviable record, in fact, almost a phenomenal one. When it is considered that it was his first season on turf courts, his first experience against the aggressive type of net play and the utterly strange conditions and surroundings, too much credit can hardly be given him. Not only that, but he conclusively proved to us that the type of game which he used and which we in the United States had concluded was practically obsolete was still to be reckoned with seriously. For a confirmed baseline player to carry away the scalps of our, at that time, national champion, Johnston, and doubles champion, Griffin, to say nothing of a host of others, speaks for itself.

At first glance even an expert would find but little to admire about his game, but thoroughly analyzing it, he would find it growing on one, until finally a sincere respect, if not admiration, would be instilled. Like all his countrymen, tenacity of purpose and inexhaustible patience were his most apparent characteristics, and only once throughout his visit to the United States did he seem to be completely at sea. This was in his match against George M. Church in the National Championships and was due to the style of game he was playing against. Undoubtedly, though hardly to be considered a second choice in the national ranking, he deserves to share the honors, in a season replete with unexpected and sensational surprises, with National Champion Richard Norris Williams, 2nd.

Mikami, Kumagae's partner, though hardly in the same class, gave a good account of himself. As a doubles team they both showed they had a great deal to learn and their baseline game was not adapted to it.

The Pacific Coast invasion, though in point of numbers and on paper the most formidable ever undertaken, was not so successful as heretofore. Johnston, Murray, Griffin, Davis and Roberts were signally defeated by Williams, Washburn, Church, Behr and Niles in all five matches in the East-West contest, at the West Side Tennis Club, Forest Hills, L. I., in August, and the only point they scored was one of the two doubles matches, Johnston and Griffin earning their tie against Behr and Alexander. Williams and Church nosed out a five-set victory from Murray and Davis. Six matches to one looks, on paper, rather overwhelming, but it can be deduced that had a match been played in the West on asphalt courts the result might easily have been reversed.

Williams brought back the national championship in singles to the East, and despite two defeats by Griffin, who seems to be his *bête noir* of the tennis courts, easily carried away the best record. His two defeats of Johnston, one in the East-West and the other in the final match for the championship, were five-set matches, but well earned.

As a team Johnston and Griffin were still the premier doubles combination of the country, going through the season with but one defeat, and that in the Newport invitation by an eleventh-hour combination of Wallace Johnson and Joseph J. Armstrong.

Johnston undoubtedly showed the most scientific hard-hitting tennis since the McLoughlin-Brookes contests of 1914 in his matches against Nathaniel W. Niles and R. Lindley Murray, fairly smothering them, and it is all the more to Williams' credit that he was able to win when Johnston was at the top of his game.

Maurice E. McLoughlin fell well behind his form of the year before, due mostly to lack of practise. His only singles in the East were played in the national championships, where he won from T. R. Pell handily, only to go down to defeat before George M. Church in the next round. With the exception of a dash of his former invincible style every now and then, which he seemed



**WILLIAM M. JOHNSTON.**  
San Francisco.  
With C. J. Griffin, National Doubles Champions.

only to be able to hold for three or four games, his play was distinctly lethargic, and even his great service and overhead work were hardly impressive.

R. Lindley Murray celebrated his return to Eastern tennis after a year's absence by showing a distinct improvement. Though still depending largely on his remarkable court-covering ability, his strokes showed a greater smoothness and no longer seemed crude to the onlooker. His net game and service were as good as ever. With wins over Church, Kumagae, Behr and many lesser lights, his record for 1916 was an enviable one.

George M. Church started the season with the avowed intention of wiping out his somewhat erratic record of the year before. He rapidly rounded into form and, with the exception of his defeat at the hands of Conrad B. Doyle in the clay court championships, held it throughout the season. His five-set match with Williams in the finals at Seabright, his defeat of Murray in the same tournament, and his wins over Kumagae and McLoughlin in the national, were all good pieces of work. Especially meritorious was the overwhelming of Kumagae in straight sets. The luck of the draw, which bunched five serious contenders for the title in the third quarter, which quickly got the name of the "death cell," was, perhaps, responsible for his not getting further; the wear and tear of one hard match after the other undoubtedly had its effect on both physique and nerves.

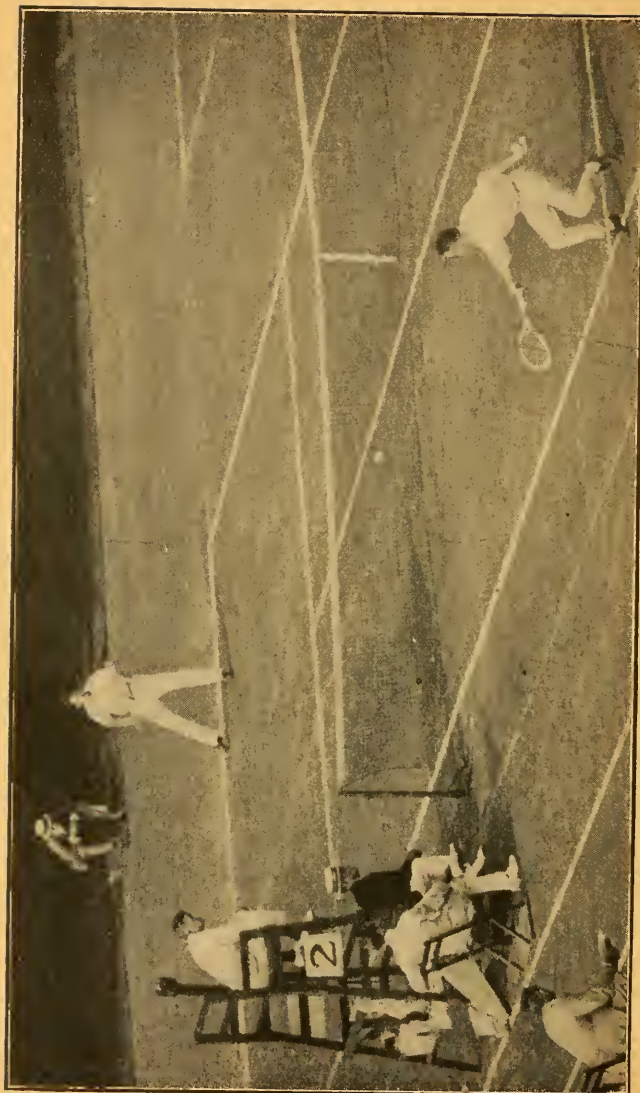
Of the Western contingent, as also the Eastern, Clarence J. Griffin stood head and shoulders above the others as a doubles player. He had the unusual record also of defeating Champion Williams twice in singles. Defeats at the hands of Kumagae and others, however, spoiled an otherwise good record.

Karl H. Behr's tennis during the summer was both good and bad, and at times indifferent. Lack of practise handicapped him severely. His best singles match was against R. Lindley Murray and, though defeated in four close sets, there was but little difference between the two.

Watson M. Washburn, after a disastrous start, came out better than expected and showed some clever play toward the end of the season. Exactly opposite was the case of Willis E. Davis, the Californian, who started off with flying colors, winning the Sleepy Hollow invitation tournament and the clay court championship, but losing to Washburn in the national. Pell, Niles and Hall (ranked respectively in 1915, fifth, sixth and tenth) all fell behind previous work; in fact, 1916 saw the passing of the old guard from the first ten and marked the rise of the new generation of players.

Among the younger element, Harold A. Throckmorton of the East and Roland Roberts of the West stood out above the rest. The experiment of running the junior tournaments in sections, as the championship doubles are played, found these two players in the finals, and Throckmorton placed a good match to his credit in three hard, straight sets, winning the new title of National Junior Champion. Benjamin Letson of New York won the first boys' championship played under the same conditions. The remarkable interest shown in these two branches of the sport proved conclusively that the experiment was a success.

Miss Molla Bjurstedt completely outclassed the field in the women's events and won as she pleased. Tennis among the fair sex increased greatly in popularity and the entries were more numerous in the different tournaments than ever before. An exhibition tour by Misses Bjurstedt and Ballin undoubtedly added much to the popularity of the game.



WILLIAM M. JOHNSTON VS. RICHARD NORRIS WILLIAMS, 2D, FINAL ROUND OF THE NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP,  
HELD ON THE WEST SIDE TENNIS CLUB COURTS, FOREST HILLS, L. I.

Edwin Levick, N. Y., Photo.



## National Championships

BY F. B. ALEXANDER.

Rain was a disturbing feature of the first day of the National Championships at Forest Hills, Long Island, Monday, August 28, 1916, four singles being the extent of the play. William M. Johnston vanquished Howard Notman, Maurice E. McLoughlin defeated R. B. McClave, while Clarence J. Griffin and E. H. Whitney triumphed over F. C. Bags and Ward Dawson, respectively.

Dry, fast courts greeted the contestants on the second scheduled day of the championships, although in reality it might have been called the start. In the singles some of the more important matches—at least from the reputation of one, if not both, of the players contesting—were the victories of R. Norris Williams, 2d, over Jerry Weber of Chicago, W. J. Clothier over Hachishiro Mikami, the Japanese, and A. W. Macpherson, the Russian champion with the Scotch name, over F. C. Inman; other prominent winners being T. R. Pell, George M. Church, Dean Mathey, Karl Behr and W. M. Washburn. The Behr-Doyle contest was a stubborn battle and to those unfamiliar with the Washingtonian's style, Behr's apparent misses were inexplicable. The knowing ones, however, realized the task the New York player had, the final score being 2/6,2/6,6/2,6/4,6/4. Some other matches were also stretched to a longer conclusion, notably that of Robert LeRoy, who defeated L. Vandeventer, 6/8,6/3,6/2,2/6,6/1; P. Vandeventer defeated C. S. Rogers, 4/6,2/6,6/3,6/4,6/4; Irving Riker defeated B. M. Phillips, 8/10,6/3,6/1,2/6,6/2; Kenneth Hawks defeated R. C. Rand, 7/9,6/4,8/6,0/6,6/4; Alrick H. Man, Jr., defeated H. Van Dyke Johns, 4/6,6/2,4/6,12/10,6/2 and Elliott H. Binzen defeated G. King, 1/6,7/5,4/6,6/4,6/2.

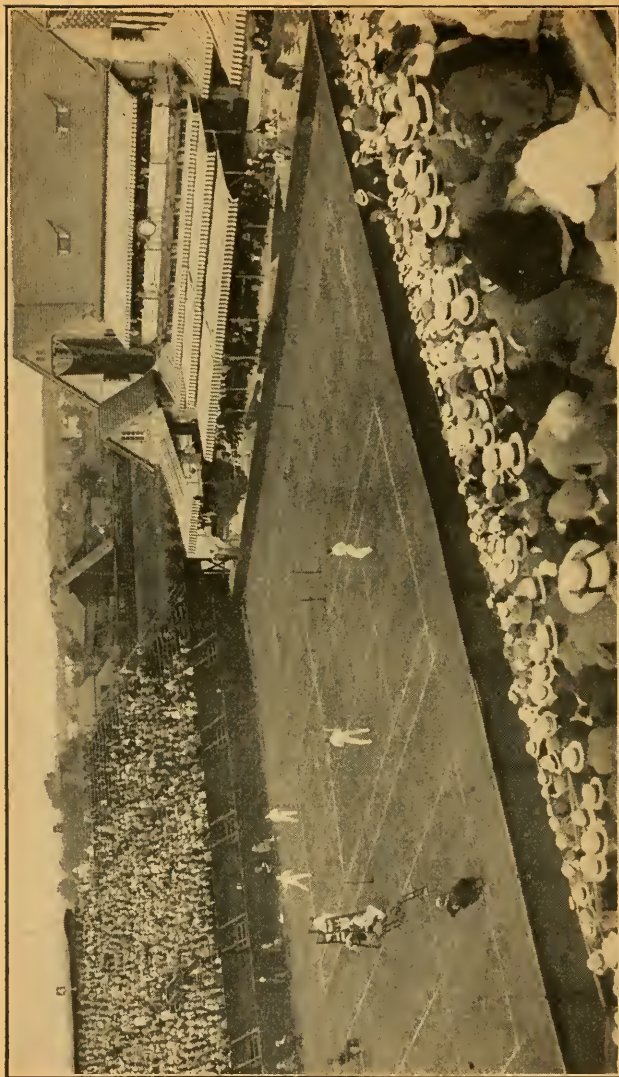
The doubles event was the feature of the bill, however, nearly 8,000 spectators being attracted to the tournament by the prospect of championship tennis, which, however, was exclusively of a Pacific Coast brand, the champions, W. M. Johnston and C. J. Griffin, defending their title against the challengers, Maurice E. McLoughlin and Ward Dawson. The first two sets were rather a disappointment to those who had expected to see a stirring battle waged right from the start, but the third set was an entirely different matter, McLoughlin and Dawson giving splendid exhibitions of skill. With a rest between the third and fourth sets, the champions put renewed vigor into their attack, and, despite brilliant work by McLoughlin and Dawson, won the match and retained the national doubles title, 6/4,6/3,5/7,6/3.

With the doubles title no longer in doubt the attention of the crowd on the third day was centered on the singles eliminations, with the point of focus on the little Japanese, Ichiya Kumagae, who had been upsetting all predictions since his arrival earlier in the season. George M. Church, his antithesis in physique and style, was the Oriental player's opponent and he smashed his way to victory in straight sets, although the score, 6/3,6/3,6/1, does not express what may possibly be explained better by the summary:

Players.	Point Score.										SA.	P.	O.	N.	DF.
Church .....	4	2	6	4	4	1	4	4	9—33	6	0	9	4	6	1
Kumagae .....	1	4	8	0	1	4	0	0	7—25	3	0	14	19	8	2
Church .....	4	4	2	1	3	4	6	4	5—33	6	1	5	5	6	1
Kumagae .....	1	1	4	4	5	2	4	2	3—26	3	0	14	15	10	2
Church .....			1	4	4	4	4	4	6—27	6	0	12	4	5	1
Kumagae .....			4	2	2	2	1	2	4—17	1	0	7	6	8	1

Of the other matches T. R. Pell, with his famous backhand going good, disposed of F. B. Alexander. The principal feature of the Mathey-MacPherson contest was endurance, nearly three hours being consumed before the Princeton player won. McLoughlin put out his erstwhile pupil, Kenneth Hawks, while Harold Throckmorton's game showed a slump in his match with his chum, Leonard Beekman. Williams and LeRoy came together, the champion giving a most impressive exhibition.

With the field now narrowed to sixteen contestants, speculation was rife as to the probable winner, and, basing their hopes on the game McLoughlin showed against Pell, some even thought that he had a chance for the title. The Californian, while superior to Pell, did not exhibit any brilliancy as com-



VIEW OF THE COURT AND CLUBHOUSE OF WEST SIDE TENNIS CLUB, AT FOREST HILLS, L. I., WHERE THE NATIONAL DOUBLES CHAMPIONSHIP WAS PLAYED. American Press Assn., Photo.



pared to what he was wont to do in other years and won what might be called an uninteresting match. The best tennis of the day was shown by Johnston and Niles, with Johnston apparently conserving his strength for future struggles. S. Howard Voshell and Wallace F. Johnson went five sets, 6/8, 3/6, 6/2, 9/7, 6/3, before the latter won, although it must be mentioned that a good sized "jinx" seemed to be working against the Brooklyn player. In the fourth set, leading at 7—6 and 40—15, a net cord ball tantalizingly balanced itself, finally electing to drop on Voshell's side, "with Sheridan twenty miles away." The headlines were continuing their victorious march on other courts. George M. Church defeated the Californian player, Eugene Warren, W. M. Washburn eliminated Dean Mathey, Williams disposed of Cedric Major, Clarence Griffin conquered William Rand, and Merrill Hall won from Alrick H. Man, Jr.

Friday's play had brought together Maurice McLoughlin and George M. Church, along with other expected choice competition, and with it a large crowd, many of whom were attracted by the reported "comeback" of the ever popular McLoughlin and all keyed up with expectation. Mac won the first set and thrilled his admirers with the hope that the reports they had heard of his possibility of regaining his title were true. Church, with McLoughlin's own style game, was not to be denied, however, and though the "Comet" gave many evidences of his former prowess, the Easterner took three straight sets. Summaries:

Players.	Point Score.												SA. P. O. N. DF.						
Church .....	1	4	4	6	0	4	5	4	1	3	0	5—37	5	2	13	10	12	0	
McLoughlin .....	4	1	1	4	4	1	7	2	4	5	4	7—44	7	3	19	12	9	1	
Church .....						4	4	2	4	12	4	5—35	6	0	12	5	9	0	
McLoughlin .....						2	2	4	0	10	1	3—22	1	0	8	12	8	3	
Church .....						2	6	4	4	1	4	4—29	6	1	13	3	7	1	
McLoughlin .....						4	4	1	2	4	1	2—20	2	0	9	6	9	0	
Church .....						4	4	5	3	5	2	4	5—36	6	1	9	4	7	3
McLoughlin .....						2	1	3	5	7	4	2	3—29	3	0	15	13	12	1

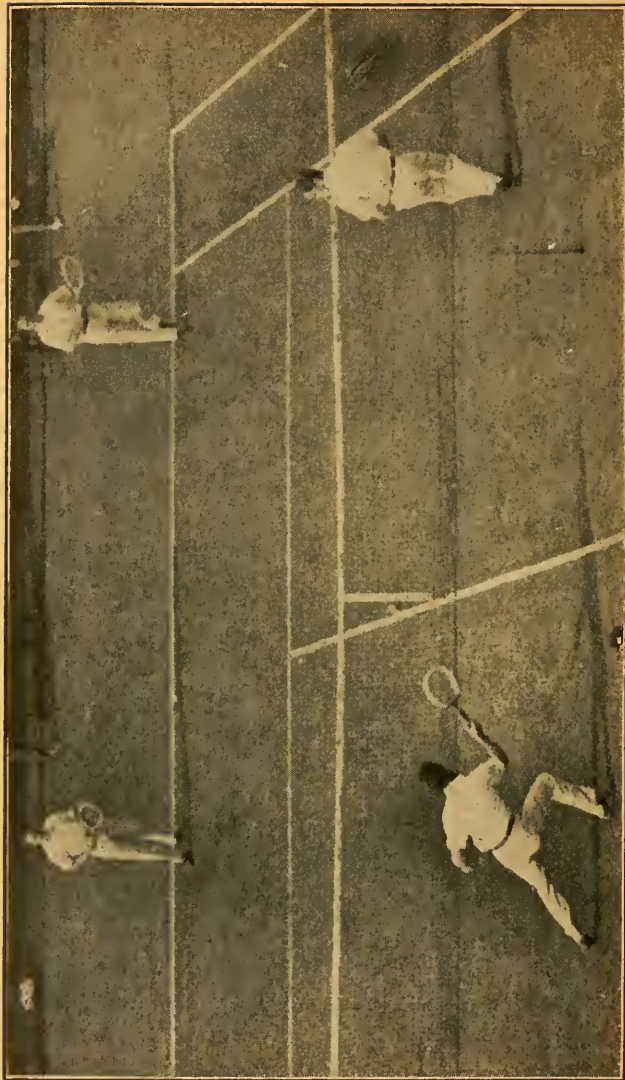
Clothier and Williams, both ex-champions, came together, the former winning the first set, with a look-in at the second, but the more youthful Williams asserted his superiority and won, 5/7, 7/5, 6/4, 6/1. W. M. Washburn defeated W. E. Davis; R. Lindley Murray and Karl Behr had a typical tussle in which honors were even, Murray managing to pull through; Clarence Griffin almost succumbed to "Ted" Whitney, the former Harvard captain; Johnston kept up his consistent play and lowered the colors of the Princeton leader, Leonard Beekman, while Wallace Johnson put away Walter Merrill Hall, and Douglas Watters of New Orleans performed the same rites for E. R. McCormick of California.

Saturday's contest par excellence was the Church-Murray duel. It was one of the biggest reversals of the tournament and a complete surprise to those who had been following the play during the week. Murray's powerful service, combined with exhaustion on the part of Church, made for the defeat of the young Eastern representative, who had started off blithely enough by winning the first two sets, and although he made a game rally in the fifth set, Murray came through with the victory, 3/6, 4/6, 6/2, 6/4, 6/4.

The winners in the other matches were: R. Norris Williams, 2d, who defeated Douglas S. Watters, after losing one set; Clarence J. Griffin, who triumphed over Wallace F. Johnson, and William M. Johnston, whose opponent was Watson M. Washburn.

The combination of a holiday—Labor Day—perfect weather and prospects of championship tennis was sufficient to pack the stands and every available point of view, over 10,000 spectators making the trip to the Forest Hills courts. While the results of the two matches were pretty well forecasted, nevertheless the exhibitions were of a nature that were thrilling to every follower of the sport. Both Williams and Johnston seemed to be electrified with the spirit of the occasion and repeatedly ran to heights that were most spectacular, foreshadowing what might be expected when they met in the final clash on the morrow. Both Murray, against Johnston, and Griffin, against Williams, gave good accounts of themselves, but it was never a question as to who would be the eventual winner.

The final day of the tournament found the world of sport on the qui vive as to the outcome of the meeting between champion and ex-champion—whether the holder would retain his title or the former champion regain his laurels. In addition, the sectional aspect also added interest, so that



Dawson attempts to volley a low one.

ACTION PHOTO OF PRINCIPALS IN THE NATIONAL DOUBLES CHAMPIONSHIP.

American Press Assn., Photo.

for the time being the event even transcended in interest, for the golfer, the probable outcome of the amateur championship, then being played over the Merion course, or for the base ball fan, the possibility of the Giants winning the pennant.

And those who journeyed out to see the contest suffered no disappointment. Both players acquitted themselves with skill and courage and the contest resolved itself into a series of tennis tableaux that moved with lightning rapidity and showed at successive intervals play that can be only classed as super-tennis, the figures of the five sets being totally unable to afford to those not present any idea of the intensity of the struggle and the ebb and flow of the tide of victory as first one and then the other forged ahead.

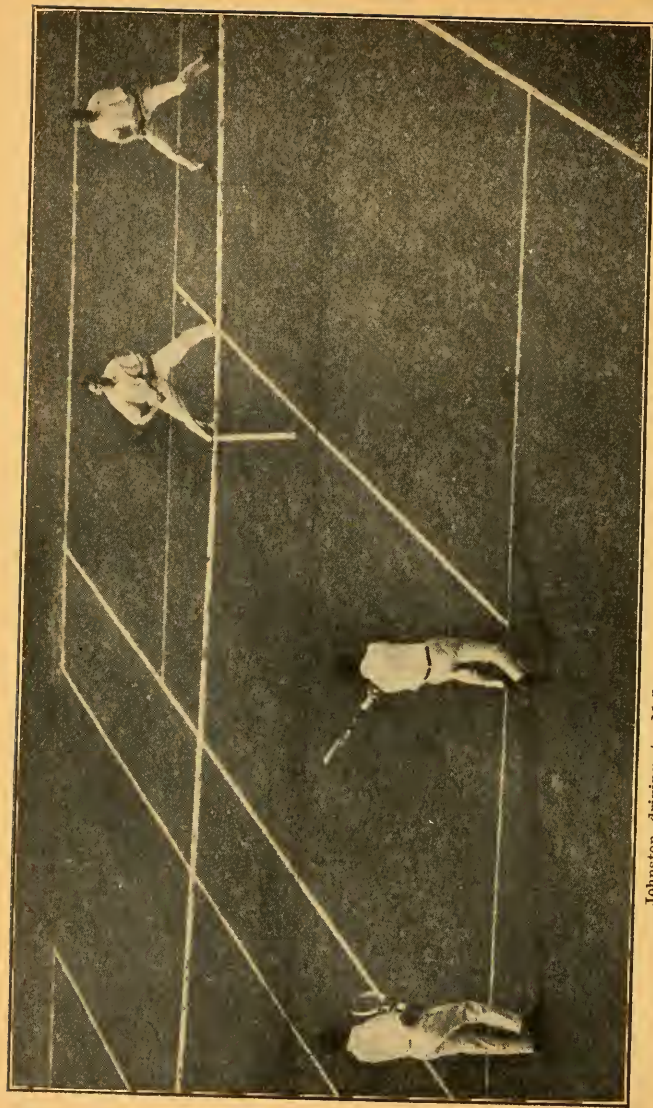
The first set was Johnston's, and the second started off as if, too, it might be, but Williams reversed the result. In the third set Johnston's skill was very much in evidence and he seemed invulnerable. The fourth set, after an interval of seven minutes' rest, found a different condition of affairs. Williams seemed to be wonderfully refreshed, while it was apparent that Johnston was beginning to tire. The fifth set was a desperate effort on the part of Johnston to retrieve himself, but try as he might, the end was in sight and the contest closed with the national championship once more in Eastern possession.

## National Championship Singles

### FIRST ROUND.

Winner.	Score.	Opponent.	Winner.	Score.	Opponent.
S. H. Voshell.....	8/6, 6/1, 6/1	J. B. Adoue, Jr.	D. S. Watters.....	default	R. A. Holden, Jr.
P. Vandeventer.....	4/6, 2/6, 6/3, 6/4, 6/4	C. S. Rogers	E. H. Binzen.....	1/6, 7/5, 4/6, 6/4, 6/2	George King
W. F. Johnson.....	default	Harry Seymour	G. A. L. Dionne.....	6/3, 4/6, 6/4, 6/3	C. L. Johnston, Jr.
Wm. Rosenbaum.....	6/4, 6/3, 9/7	J. T. Allen	C. G. Burrows.....	6/1, 6/0, 6/2	Lloyd Hartel
C. G. Plimpton.....	3/6, 6/1, 6/4, 7/5	Otto Salm	L. E. Mahan.....	7/5, 6/4, 6/2	J. S. Pfaffman
A. H. Man, Jr.....	4/6, 6/2, 4/6, 12/10, 6/2	H. Van Dyke Johns	H. R. Mixsell.....	6/2, 6/1, 6/3	Louis Oshman
W. M. Hall.....	default	T. B. Plimpton	W., J. Clothier.....	6/2, 6/2, 6/1	H. Mikami
J. W. Anderson.....	default	C. S. Garland	O. J. Sweet.....	default	F. T. Frelinghuysen
W. Rand, 3d.....	6/4, 3/6, 6/0, 6/3	C. M. Bull, Jr.	R. Harte.....	6/2, 7/5, 6/3	S. Thayer, Jr.
Walter Roberts.....	default	A. E. Copeland	C. A. Major.....	6/0, 6/3, 6/4	B. F. Drake
R. A. Cook.....	default	W. P. Burden	R. Le Roy.....	6/8, 6/3, 6/2, 2/6, 6/1	Ld. Vandeventer
C. J. Griffin.....	8/6, 6/0, 6/2	F. C. Baggs	R. N. Williams, 2d.....	6/1, 6/1, 6/1	Jerry Weber
A. S. Cragin.....	6/4, 6/0, 6/0	R. S. Maynard	R. D. Little.....	6/2, 6/2, 7/5	L. W. Knox
R. L. Baggs.....	6/3, 6/2, 6/2	B. W. Stair	B. S. Prentice.....	6/2, 5/7, 6/0, 9/7	C. D. Jones
L. G. French.....	6/4, 6/3, 6/4	G. V. Peak, Jr.	R. Roberts.....	4/6, 9/7, 6/3, 6/4	C. Biddle
E. H. Whitney.....	6/2, 6/3, 6/1	Ward Dawson	Willis E. Davis.....	8/6, 6/3, 1/6, 6/1	J. J. Armstrong
H. D. Harvey.....	default	George McKearin	R. C. Van Vliet.....	6/0, 6/0, 6/2	W. D. Bourne
E. R. McCormick.....	default	J. C. Neely, Jr.	W. M. Washburn.....	6/2, 6/2, 6/2	E. J. Fixman
Irving Riker.....	8/10, 6/3, 6/1, 2/6, 6/2	B. M. Phillips	A. W. Macpherson.....	10/8, 6/2, 6/0	Fred C. Inman
H. S. Parker.....	6/4, 6/1, 6/3	P. W. Gibbons	Dean Mathey.....	6/3, 6/2, 6/0	C. C. Pell





Johnston driving to McLoughlin; the ball is just over the top of the net.  
ANOTHER VIEW OF THE PLAYERS IN ACTION AT THE NATIONAL DOUBLES CHAMPIONSHIP.

Edwin Levick, N. Y., Photo.

## National Championship Singles—Continued

Winner.	Score.	Opponent.	Winner.	Score.	Opponent.
L. Beekman.....	2/6, 6/2, 6/0, 6/3	I. C. Wright	G. M. Church.....	6/0, 6/1, 6/1	Herbert Chase
H. A. Throckmorton.....	4/6, 6/4, 6/2, 8/6	W. T. Tilden, Jr.	I. Kumagae.....	6/0, 6/0, 6/0	D. Geer, Jr.
W. L. Pate.....	6/2, 6/4, 6/1	S. Palmer	E. Warren.....	6/2, 6/0, 6/0	C. Chambers
C. W. MacMullen.....	6/4, 6/2, 6/1	R. F. Nathan, Jr.	Greayer Clover.....	6/3, 6/2, 4/6, 6/1	G. A. Walker, Jr.
F. T. Hunter.....	6/2, 6/2, 6/1	A. H. Coffey, Jr.	E. F. Thomas, Jr.....	default	A. D. Sweet
W. M. Johnston.....	6/1, 6/0, 6/0	H. Notman	R. L. Murray.....	default	A. S. Dabney
N. W. Niles.....	6/2, 6/0, 6/0	H. C. Harrison	F. A. Fall.....	default	R. von Maur
R. M. Kirkland.....	default	D. McClure	Richard Stevens.....	2/6, 6/1, 6/3, 6/1	A. Bassford, Jr.
T. R. Pell.....	6/1, 6/2, 6/2	E. W. Peaslee	K. H. Behr.....	2/6, 2/6, 6/2, 6/4, 6/4	C. B. Doyle
F. B. Alexander.....	6/2, 6/2, 6/4	J. S. O'Neale, Jr.	James Weber.....	8/6, 7/9, 8/6, 7/5	J. H. Randolph
K. Hawks.....	7/9, 6/4, 8/6, 0/6, 6/4	R. C. Rand	E. P. Larned.....	6/3, 6/0, 6/1	D. McCord
M. E. McLoughlin.....	6/0, 6/1, 6/2	R. B. McClave	G. W. Wightman.....	6/2, 7/5, 7/5	J. S. Cushman

## SECOND ROUND

Voshell .....	6/3, 6/4, 6/3	Vandeventer	Prentice .....	6/1, 6/4, 6/1	Little
Johnson .....	6/1, 6/2, 7/5	Rosenbaum	Davis .....	7/5, 7/5, 6/3	Roberts
Man .....	6/2, 6/4, 6/2	Plimpton	Washburn .....	6/3, 6/1, 6/4	Van Vliet
Hall .....	6/3, 6/2, 6/3	Anderson	Mathey .....	6/4, 7/5, 2/6, 8/6	Macpherson
Rand .....	6/1, 6/1, 6/1	Roberts	Beekman .....	6/4, 6/4, 7/5	Throckmorton
Griffin .....	6/4, 6/2, 6/1	Cook	MacMullen .....	6/8, 3/6, 6/4, 6/2, 6/1	Pate
Baggs .....	2/6, 6/2, 6/3, 4/6, 6/4	Cragin	Johnston .....	6/1, 6/4, 6/4	Hunter
Whitney .....	6/3, 6/4, 6/4	French	Niles .....	6/1, 6/2, 6/1	Kirkland
McCormick .....	6/3, 7/5, 6/3	Harvey	Pell .....	6/4, 6/3, 2/6, 6/3	Alexander
Parker .....	6/2, 6/4, 6/1	Riker	McLoughlin .....	6/1, 6/2, 6/4	Hawks
Watters .....	6/1, 6/2, 6/4	Binzen	Church .....	6/3, 6/3, 6/1	Kumagae
Dionne .....	6/4, 6/1, 2/6, 6/4	Burrows	Warren .....	6/4, 6/2, 6/2	Clover
Mahan .....	6/2, 6/2, 7/5	Mixsell	Murray .....	6/3, 6/2, 6/2	Thomas
Clothier .....	6/3, 6/0, 6/2	Sweet	Stevens .....	6/0, 6/2, 6/1	Fall
Major .....	4/6, 6/4, 8/6, 3/6, 8/6	Harte	Behr .....	6/2, 6/3, 6/2	James Weber
Williams .....	6/4, 6/1, 7/5	Le Roy	Larned .....	3/6, 6/3, 6/3, 6/3	Wightman

## THIRD ROUND.

Johnson .....	6/8, 3/6, 6/2, 9/7, 6/3	Voshell	Davis .....	6/2, 6/3, 6/4	Prentice
Hall .....	6/3, 6/2, 6/3	Man	Washburn .....	4/6, 6/1, 6/2, 6/4	Mathey
Griffin .....	6/3, 6/0, 6/4	Rand	Beekman .....	6/2, 6/3, 6/0	MacMullen
Whitney .....	6/4, 6/2, 6/4	Baggs	Johnston .....	6/2, 6/3, 6/2	Niles
McCormick .....	7/5, 2/6, 6/1, 6/4	Parker	McLoughlin .....	6/3, 6/4, 6/3	Pell
Watters .....	6/3, 2/6, 1/1, default	Dionne	Church .....	6/3, 6/4, 6/0	Warren
Clothier .....	6/0, 6/1, 6/8, 3/6, 7/5	Mahan	Murray .....	6/1, 6/0, 6/0	Stevens
Williams .....	6/1, 7/5, 6/0	Major	Behr .....	6/4, 6/2, 6/1	Larned

## FOURTH ROUND.

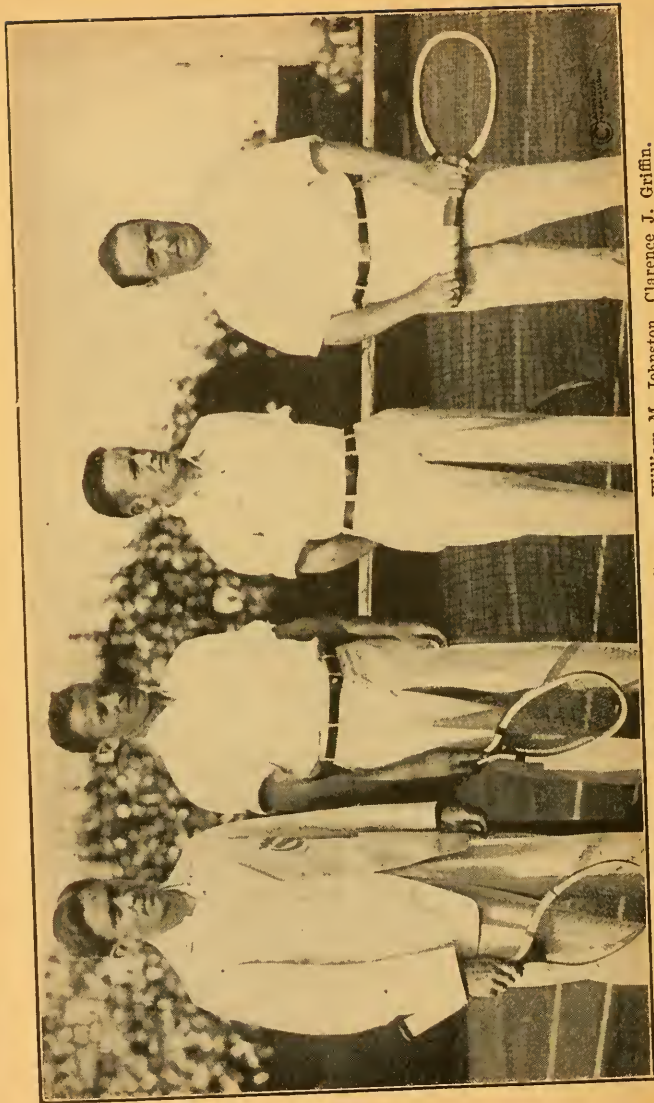
Johnson .....	6/2, 6/1, 6/2	Hall	Washburn .....	6/3, 4/6, 6/4, 7/5	Davis
Griffin .....	6/3, 6/2, 3/6, 12/10	Whitney	Johnston .....	6/2, 6/3, 6/2	Beekman
Watters .....	6/2, 6/3, 6/4	McCormick	Church .....	5/7, 6/1, 6/2, 6/3	McLoughlin
Williams .....	5/7, 7/5, 6/4, 6/1	Clothier	Murray .....	6/4, 6/3, 3/6, 9/7	Behr

## FIFTH ROUND.

Griffin .....	6/4, 6/2, 6/2	Johnson	Johnston .....	6/2, 6/2, 7/5	Washburn
Williams .....	3/6, 6/1, 6/1, 6/2	Watters	Murray .....	3/6, 4/6, 6/2, 6/4, 6/4	Church

## SEMI-FINAL ROUND.

R. Norris Williams, 2nd, defeated Clarence J. Griffin, 6/3, 6/3, 6/3; William M. Johnston defeated R. Lindley Murray, 6/2, 6/3, 6/1.



Left to right—Maurice E. McLoughlin, Ward Dawson, William M. Johnston, Clarence J. Griffin.  
CONTENDERS FOR NATIONAL DOUBLES CHAMPIONSHIP, WON BY JOHNSTON AND GRIFFIN.  
American Press Assn., Photo.



## FINAL ROUND.

R. Norris Williams, 2nd, defeated William M. Johnston, 4/6, 6/4, 0/6, 6/2, 6/4.

Players.		First Set.										N. O. P. S.A. D.F.					
		Point Score.															
Williams	.....	1	4	4	5	0	4	2	4	1	1—26	4	10	10	7	2	3
Johnston	.....	4	2	6	3	4	1	4	1	4	4—33	6	7	9	10	0	1
		Second Set.															
Williams	.....	1	3	4	8	0	5	1	4	4	4—34	6	9	14	12	3	2
Johnston	.....	4	5	1	6	4	3	4	1	2	2—32	4	4	14	7	0	1
		Third Set.															
Williams	.....		2	2	4	3	0	1—12	0				11	6	9	0	3
Johnston	.....		4	4	6	5	4	4—27	6				2	1	7	0	0
		Fourth Set.															
Williams	.....		4	4	7	7	4	4	1	4—35	6	12	8	20	0	0	
Johnston	.....		6	2	5	5	1	1	4	2—26	2	8	6	6	0	1	
		Fifth Set.															
Williams	.....	4	2	1	4	6	4	4	2	8—39	6	11	11	16	4	1	
Johnston	.....	6	4	4	1	4	1	1	1	4	6—32	4	7	10	7	2	2
Totals.																	
Williams, 3 sets, 22 games, 146 points.....													53	49	64	9	9
Johnston, 2 sets, 22 games, 150 points.....													28	40	37	2	5

## National Championship Doubles

Players.	First Set.											N.	O.	P.	S.A.	D.F.				
	Point Score.																			
Johnston .....	}	4	4	1	1	4	7	4	4	6	4—39	6	{	4	1	4	0	0		
Griffin .....															8	7	8	0	1	
McLoughlin .....	}	2	1	4	4	1	9	1	6	4	0—32	4	{	5	5	4	0	1		
Dawson .....															5	9	6	0	3	
Second Set.																				
Johnson .....	}	5	4	5	2	4	4	4	4	4	4—36	6	{	4	7	10	0	0		
Griffin .....															4	5	5	0	0	
McLoughlin .....	}	3	6	3	4	1	6	0	2	1—26	3	{	9	4	0	0	0			
Dawson .....															3	4	4	0	0	
Third Set.																				
Johnston .....	}	4	3	1	5	1	1	4	5	4	4	0	3—35	5	{	7	2	3	0	0
Griffin .....																5	7	10	0	1
McLoughlin .....	}	2	5	4	3	4	4	6	3	2	0	4	5—42	7	{	6	3	14	1	2
Dawson .....																	4	7	3	0
Fourth Set.																				
Johnston .....	}	4	4	5	4	4	1	4	4	4	4—34	6	{	3	3	4	1	0		
Griffin .....																5	3	10	0	1
McLoughlin .....	}	2	1	7	0	6	4	1	2	1—24	3	{	5	1	2	0	1			
Dawson .....																2	8	7	0	2
Totals.																				
Johnston .....	}	3 sets, 23 games, 144 points											{	18	13	21	1	0		
Griffin .....															22	22	33	0	3	
McLoughlin .....	}	1 set, 17 games, 124 points											{	25	13	20	1	4		
Dawson .....															14	23	20	0	5	



EDWARD C. CONLIN,  
Chairman National Umpires' Association.

# Impressions of the National Championships

BY EDWARD C. CONLIN, CHAIRMAN NATIONAL UMPIRES' ASSOCIATION.

The thirty-sixth National Lawn Tennis Championships gave to the tennis world a match that all followers of tennis will remember for many years to come. For one hour and forty-seven minutes Richard Norris Williams, 2d, of Boston, Mass., and William M. Johnston of San Francisco, Cal., gave an exhibition that only one word will describe—wonderful. And when the match was finished I doubt if there was in the gallery or enclosure a follower of any sport who was not glad that it was over, for there is a limit to the strain that human nerves can stand. I know; I umpired the match.

On Tuesday afternoon, September 5, 1916 (that is when the match took place), Williams was the best tennis player we had in America. He showed to me everything I have ever seen on a tennis court, and he had most of them on a 100 per cent basis. I doubt if there was a moment during the entire match that he was not absolutely confident of winning the championship; and when Johnston took the third set at 6/0, I felt sure that Williams would win. I have watched him in many an important match, and he is an easier man to defeat when he is ahead than when he is behind.

Johnston played well—not quite as well as when he played Murray, for his match with Murray seemed to me his best in the tournament, and "Billy" gave an exhibition of gameness and sportsmanship that was thrilling to witness. I think Williams had a little on him in condition. Both men gave an exhibition of shots not to be chased that showed the perfection to which they have brought their game in a department to which both Murray and Church would do well to give attention.

The condition of the turf on the court after the match was interesting to me. Johnston does not tear the turf, Williams does. The court was not marked inside of the service line, though it showed plainly the wear right up to the service line. This condition indicated that Williams came to the service line but not inside of it, and I have always understood that this was an untenable position in tennis. But Williams did it, and *he won*.

An incident after the match that shows the kind of stuff the champion is made of might well be mentioned here: Johnston was completely out at the finish of the match; he could not see the ball during the last two points, and it took him a few minutes to recover sufficiently to feel able to walk out of the championship enclosure. Williams was in good shape at the finish. "Dick" well knew that if he walked off the court alone he would receive the ovation the gallery was waiting to give him. Did he do it? He did not. He waited until Johnston had fully recovered, and walked off the court with him, sharing with the man he had defeated the big gallery's tribute of applause that might have been his alone.

Church beat Ichiya Kumagae of Japan in a match that was not easy, and if the game the latter showed us is a fair sample of the tennis that is being played by the best men in Japan, we have something to think about when the Davis Cup again comes up for discussion. Had Kumagae a better service and a knowledge of the net game, he would have taken a lot of beating before the national championship could have been kept in the United States. I heard a man say once that the net game was a "juggling game." Well, Japan is a nation of jugglers.

C. J. Griffin reached the semi-finals because E. H. Whitney did not win the fourth set of their match, which was played on the morning of the fourth day in a temperature that was high enough to kill both of them. Griffin managed to stagger through the twenty-second game of the fourth set, and thereby won the match, but he was going almost as fast as Whitney was coming and if he had dropped that set, Whitney would have won the match. Griffin's singles play is not improving, but he is one of the best doubles players we have.

R. Lindley Murray defeated George M. Church on Labor Day before a holiday crowd. Murray lost the first two sets and the gallery looked upon him as the "under dog." But in the third set he began to pull up and the gallery rooted for him far beyond reason, and to an extent, indeed, that unfairly hurt Church's game. This, with considerable foot-faulting, perhaps cost Church the match, but Church would never have got by Johnston the next day.

The defeat of M. E. McLoughlin by Church carried with it feeling of sincere regret to all the tennis world, in that it showed what a great many close



JULIAN S. MYRICK,  
President West Side Tennis Club, Forest Hills, Long Island, N. Y.

observers had feared, that McLoughlin had "burned out" his speed and was no longer the contender for championship honors that he once was. No man ever brought more to tennis the world over than "Maurie" McLoughlin, and he gave his all in placing the United States in the position we hold among tennis playing nations.

The play of Williams and Johnston throughout the tournament left no doubt as to their superiority over the other 126 entries, but there were at least twenty more men whose play was of such expert character that a very high standard of tennis was maintained during the whole tournament.

Harold A. Throckmorton of Plainfield, N. J., played a most excellent match against Roland Roberts of San Francisco, Cal., in winning the junior championship, which was up for the first time. He had plenty of speed, served forcefully and well, and hit the ball hard at all times. Throckmorton was unfortunate in the national singles in meeting his chum, Leonard Beekman, in the second round. Beekman has some sort of an Indian sign on Throckmorton and always defeats him, despite Throckmorton's superior game.

Roland Roberts was a disappointment to me in the nationals. I umpired his match against Williams of Newport and he was very good in all departments. He serves well, keeps the ball well placed, and drives very hard from his forehand. At Forest Hills he seemed to me to be stale and off his game; but he will bear watching.

Watson M. Washburn is a puzzle to me. He seems slow, yet there are very few shots within possible reach that go by him. His strokes appear to lack pace, yet the men who play against him say the ball comes very hard, and every year he is ranked higher. That's enough.

Conrad B. Doyle of Washington, D. C., who had not played in a national championship in several years, made a highly favorable impression, and his match against Karl H. Behr was a fine one to watch. He is better on clay, but one of the best players in the East today.

Richard Harte of Harvard University was Williams' partner in the final of the doubles at Southampton. They were defeated by Johnston and Griffin, the national champions, and needless to say, the latter team gave Harte plenty to do. In watching him that afternoon one could not help but be impressed with the fact that he has the makings of a great tennis player. In many ways he reminds you of the McLoughlin we first saw in the East. He is a wonderful athlete, and has a most pleasing personality. At the present time I understand he is driving an ambulance somewhere in France. I hope he comes back and plays serious tennis, for I feel sure he will go far. In the national this year he did not do himself justice, going out in the second round.

Willis E. Davis, of California, would easily have won first prize for speed in service had there been one. He gets considerable twist with his great speed and volleys well, but is not good off the ground. He came through to the fourth round, defeating such good men as Roland Roberts and B. S. Prentice on the way. Against Washburn it was a different story; "Waddle" knows too much tennis for Davis at present. Davis has a fine physique, but was somewhat stale toward the latter part of the season.

Karl H. Behr of New York, one of the most popular tournament players in American tennis and a man who gets more laughs out of his matches than all the other tournament players combined, gave to the national one of its best matches in defeating Conrad B. Doyle in the first round. It was a fine match for the gallery to watch, and they thoroughly enjoyed it. Behr lost to Murray in the fourth round, the latter playing very well, his service and volleying being especially good. This also was an interesting match.

The challenge match for the doubles championship was played on the second day. Johnston and Griffin defending against McLoughlin and Ward Dawson. It was a match that defied description—the poorest for the championship that I have ever seen.

The tournament was perfectly managed and all praise and credit should be given to George T. Ades, the president of the U. S. L. T. A., and Julian S. Myrick, the president of the West Side Tennis Club. The large galleries that watch and enjoy these matches under ideal conditions, seldom see the men who work so hard to make everything run like clockwork. Seated at a table on the clubhouse terrace, with telephones at their elbows, watching every detail and directing their scores of assistants, these two men put in a week's work that makes the competitors' part seem comparatively small. And it is their love of the sport that makes them do it. All hats off to them.

It was a great championship and a wonderful final.





MAURICE E. McLOUGHLIN,  
Los Angeles,  
With W. Dawson, Challengers in National Doubles Championship.

## East vs. West Team Matches

### First Series—August, 1916

The first of the Intersectional series between the East and West in 1916, played at the West Side Tennis Club, Forest Hills, N. Y., August 4 and 5, resulted in an overwhelming and totally unexpected victory for the East, the West winning only one of the seven matches. The East made a clean sweep of the singles, whereas it was regarded as having only one match cinched—that between Karl H. Behr and Willis E. Davis. It was generally thought, however, that George M. Church had the better of it against Griffin.

The first match was between Church and Clarence J. Griffin. The former was at the top of his game and there never was a doubt of the result. Only in the first set did Griffin make a real fight, and in that, as in the subsequent sets, Church captured his opponent's service and thereafter had only to win his own.

Then came a sensational match between Watson M. Washburn, representing the East, and R. Lindley Murray, the West. The result completely upset the "dope" and left the West in a bad way. Murray looked all over a winner after taking the first two sets. In the third set Washburn got command of himself and he won, 6/4. He also won the fourth set, losing but one game. At this point Murray, who had been staggering all over the court in his rushes to the net, almost collapsed. In the fifth set, when the score stood 2-all, Referee Wrenn stopped play and talked to Murray, but he refused to quit. Finally, Captain Johnston of the Western team defaulted the match to Washburn.

With the East leading unexpectedly, two matches to nothing, the feature contest of the series between R. Norris Williams, 2nd, and William M. Johnston, champions of 1914 and 1915, respectively, was begun late in the afternoon. They fought it out doggedly for five sets, Williams being the victor. According to experts, such hard and well directed hitting, such lightning-fast rallies, such audacity mingled with finesse, such complete possession of every weapon in the tennis player's repertoire, such aggressive tactics and consummate strategy, as was shown in the first four sets has rarely, if ever, been seen. While this match was going on, Behr and Davis were having it out on another court, but Behr had everything his own way and won easily.

Saturday, the last day, included one singles and two doubles matches. Nathaniel W. Niles and Roland Roberts faced each other in the singles, but the young Californian at times was quite overmatched, Niles getting the verdict in three straight sets. The first doubles match brought out Alexander and Behr against Johnston and Griffin. The former, although winning the first set, did not make much of a stand against the champions. The other doubles match—Williams and Church versus Davis and Murray—was all fireworks. The match went to five sets, Williams and Church always leading and winning comfortably in the end. The summaries:

#### MEN'S SINGLES.

George M. Church (East) d. Clarence J. Griffin (West), 6/3,6/4,6/4.

Watson M. Washburn (East) d. Robert L. Murray (West), 1/6,3/6,6/4,6/1, 2-all, default.

Karl H. Behr (East) d. Willis E. Davis (West), 6/0,3/6,6/1,6/1.

Richard N. Williams, 2nd (East), d. William M. Johnston (West), 3/6,6/3,8-6,4/6,9/7.

Nathaniel W. Niles (East) d. Roland Roberts (West), 7/5,6/3,6/3.

#### MEN'S DOUBLES.

William M. Johnston and Clarence J. Griffin (West) d. Frederick B. Alexander and Karl H. Behr (East), 7/5,6/3,2/6,6/3.

Richard N. Williams, 2nd, and George M. Church (East) d. Willis E. Davis and Robert L. Murray (West), 6/8,6/2,6/2,1/6,6/3.

### Second Series—March, 1917

By six matches to one the Western team defeated the East on a specially prepared asphalt court at Bovard Field, University of Southern California, in a return match which began March 7. While it was fully expected that the West would win, the overwhelming victory was more than was looked for. Only one match was won by the East, that honor falling to Fred B. Alexander and C. B. Doyle. In addition there was a round-robin for women, in which Mrs. May Sutton Bundy, Miss Molla Bjurstedt and Miss Mary K. Browne participated, and two mixed doubles exhibitions.



GEORGE M. CHURCH,  
West Side Tennis Club. Metropolitan Champion.  
Edwin Levick, N. Y., Photo.

California won the inaugural event of the series, a doubles match between Maurice E. McLoughlin and Willis E. Davis against Theodore Roosevelt Pell and Bernon S. Prentice of New York. The former pair triumphed because of McLoughlin's superiority. The East fared better in a mixed doubles exhibition, Miss Molla Bjurstedt and George M. Church winning from Mr. and Mrs. Thomas C. Bundy with ease, 6/2,6/2. The day's proceedings closed with a singles exhibition, in which William M. Johnston defeated John Strachan, 6/3,6/1.

On the second day, Conrad B. Doyle of Washington, D. C., lost to Willis E. Davis, 6/1,4/6,8/6,6/1, then followed a doubles match between George M. Church and Harold A. Throckmorton, representing the East, and William M. Johnston and John Strachan, the West. The Eastern team lost the first set, 4/6, but won the next two, 6/4,6/4. With the score a tie at 7-all in the fourth set the match was postponed on account of darkness. Play was resumed two days later and the Californians won the fourth set, 13/11, and the decisive set, 6/4. Before the doubles match was called an exhibition in singles was played between Mrs. Bundy and Miss Mary Browne. The former won in a long contest replete with dashing rallies, 11/9,6/3.

Unfavorable weather prevented any play on the third day, but on Saturday, March 10, the contestants put in a busy day. Besides the completion of the unfinished doubles match of Thursday, another doubles affair was decided, Fred B. Alexander and Conral B. Doyle defeating Claude A. Wayne and Nat B. Browne, 6/3,10/8,7/5, thus giving to the Eastern team what proved to be the only victory of the series. The feature of the day was a singles match between William M. Johnston and George M. Church, the Californian winning, 6/1,6/3, 3/6,6/1. The East also lost another singles match, John Strachan winning from Theodore R. Pell, 3/6,6/2,7/5,6/2.

Miss Molla Bjurstedt, national champion on turf, clay and indoor courts, was defeated by Mrs. Bundy, 7/5,9/7. The victory gave the trophy to Mrs. Bundy in the women's round-robin, in which Miss Mary Browne was the third contestant.

On the closing day of the series, Monday, March 12, McLoughlin defeated Throckmorton, 6/4,6/4,4/6,6/3. The final of the women's tourney brought a defeat for Miss Bjurstedt at the hands of Miss Browne, former holder of the national title, 7/5,6/0. In another exhibition mixed doubles match, Miss Browne and McLoughlin defeated Miss Bjurstedt and Throckmorton, 6/2,6/2. The summaries:

#### MEN'S SINGLES.

J. R. Strachan (West) d. T. R. Pell (East), 3/6,6/2,7/5,6/2.  
W. M. Johnston (West) d. G. M. Church (East), 6/1,6/3,3/6,6/1.  
M. E. McLoughlin (West) d. H. A. Throckmorton (East), 6/4,6/4,4/6,6/3.  
W. E. Davis (West) d. C. B. Boyle (East), 6/1,4/6,8/6,6/1.

#### MEN'S DOUBLES.

M. E. McLoughlin and W. E. Davis (West) d. T. R. Pell and B. S. Prentice (East), 12/10,6/4,6/3.  
W. M. Johnston and J. R. Strachan (West) d. G. M. Church and H. A. Throckmorton (East), 6/4,4/6,4/6,13/11,6/4.  
F. B. Alexander and C. B. Doyle (East) d. C. A. Wayne and N. B. Browne (West), 6/3,10/8,7/5.

#### WOMEN'S SINGLES.

Mrs. May Sutton Bundy d. Miss Molla Bjurstedt, 7/5,9/7.  
Miss Mary K. Browne d. Miss Molla Bjurstedt, 7/5,6/0.  
Mrs. May Sutton Bundy d. Miss Mary K. Browne, 11/9,6/3.

#### MIXED DOUBLES.

Miss Mary K. Browne and M. E. McLoughlin d. Miss Molla Bjurstedt and H. A. Throckmorton, 6/2,6/2.  
Miss Molla Bjurstedt and G. M. Church d. Mrs. May Sutton Bundy and T. C. Bundy, 6/2,6/2.

Of the four contests held, beginning with 1915, each section has won two. But the honors are slightly with the West, as the following summary of matches and sets won and lost in singles and doubles shows:

July, 1915, at San Francisco, West won 5 matches to 1, 16 sets to 3.  
September, 1915, at Forest Hills, N. Y., East won 5 matches to 1, 15 sets to 7.  
August, 1916, at Forest Hills, N. Y., East won 6 matches to 1, 21 sets to 7.  
March, 1917, at Los Angeles, West won 6 matches to 1, 17 sets to 9.  
The total of the four matches is: West won 13 matches to 13, 47 sets to 33.





R. LINDLEY MURRAY,  
Niagara Falls, N. Y.



## National Preliminary Doubles

BY A. H. LAWSON.

The most representative field entered in any doubles event in this country for years assembled at the Onwentsia Club, Lake Forest, Tuesday, August 15, 1916, to participate in the National Preliminary Doubles.

The eight different sections of the country were represented by the following teams:

*Eastern*—W. E. Davis, San Francisco, and G. M. Church, Tenafly, N. J.

*Pacific Coast*—M. E. McLoughlin and Ward Dawson, Los Angeles, Cal.

*Southern*—Nat Emerson and Lou Hardy, Memphis, Tenn.

*Northwestern*—Selforde Stellwagen and T. N. Jayne, Minneapolis, Minn.

*Southwestern*—F. H. Wright and Bradley Hogue, Dallas, Tex.

*Missouri Valley*—Jack Cannon, Kansas City and A. L. Lindauer, Chicago.

*Middle Atlantic*—C. B. Doyle and H. C. Breck, Washington, D. C.

*Western*—Walter T. Hayes and Ralph Burdick, Chicago.

As a result of the drawings the teams were paired as follows: South vs. Northwest, Pacific Coast vs. Missouri Valley, Eastern vs. Middle Atlantic, Southwest vs. Western.

At the last moment, however, word was received from Washington that, owing to business reasons, Doyle and Breck would be unable to attend and their entry was withdrawn.

In the first round great interest was centered in the Pacific Coast vs. Missouri Valley match. While it was conceded that Cannon and Lindauer did not have a chance to win, this would be the first match in which the public would see McLoughlin and his new partner, Dawson, in action. The latter had very little trouble in besting Cannon and Lindauer, their play being too fast for the Missouri Valley pair, 6/1,6/3,6/3. Nat Emerson and Lewis Hardy, representing the South, defeated Stellwagen and Jayne of the Northwestern in a long five-set match after dropping the first two sets. Lobbing was the favorite tactic resorted to by both teams, score 4/6,4/6,6/1,6/4,6/4. The Western team, Burdick and Hayes, proved too fast for the Southwest, Hogue and Wright, winning in straight sets, 6/2,6/2,6/3.

The semi-finals were played Wednesday, August 16, and proved a surprise in that the two supposedly weaker teams put up a much stronger fight than was expected. The Western, in particular, came within an ace of putting out the East, the team which most people expected would win the right to play the national champions.

The Pacific Coast team found the Southern a much stronger combination than their showing of the previous day had led them to believe they were. While both the Pacific Coast men had a stronger service than the Southerners, the latter proved good getters and went after every return, no matter how apparently hopeless it was. They forced the Coast men to a deuce set after the score was 4/1 against them in the first set, but finally lost, 8/6. The match was full of amusing situations which were heartily appreciated by the gallery. Final score, 8/6,6/1,6/4.

In the match between the West and East for three sets the spectators were treated to some of the fastest tennis ever seen on the Onwentsia courts. Hayes and Burdick surprised even their best friends with the brand of tennis they played. They were supposed to be the slower team of the two, but proved as speedy as their opponents, and showed much better team work. After winning the first two sets, 6/3,8/6, they dropped the next one, 6/4. A seven-minute rest had a far more strengthening effect on the Eastern team than on the Western. Davis, whose serve had not been working well, seemed to have overcome this defect and served numerous aces, while Church proved invincible at the net. The strain of the first three sets apparently slowed the Westerners up and Church and Davis took the next two sets, 6/3,6/2.

Thursday, August 17, witnessed the finals of the Preliminary Doubles for the year 1916 when the Eastern and Pacific Coast teams battled for supremacy. After watching the two teams in their earlier matches, the prevailing opinion seemed to be that Church and Davis would carry off the honors, but, as frequently happens in all branches of athletics, the team that was picked out to win went down to defeat, and in a four-set match at that. The match by points:



**ICHIYA KUMAGAE,**  
Tokio, Japan.

Players.	Point Score.										A.	D.	N.	O.	P.
McLoughlin } Dawson	2	1	5	0	4	1	5	4	4	1—27—4	{ 0 1	2 2	4 6	7 7	6 1
Church } Davis	4	4	7	4	2	4	3	2	2	4—36—6	{ 0 0	1 1	4 4	2 7	6 2
McLoughlin } Dawson	4	1	4	4	2	6	1	4	4	2 4 5—41—7	0 0	1 1	2 3	6 7	2 7
Church } Davis	2	4	1	6	4	4	4	0	0	4 1 3—33—5	{ 0 3	2 3	4 4	8 11	3 7
McLoughlin } Dawson	4	1	4	5	4	3	6	3	5	0 8 4—47—7	{ 0 0	0 0	7 6	7 7	3 9
Church } Davis	2	4	1	7	0	5	4	5	3	4 6 2—43—5	{ 0 0	0 0	4 15	9 7	11 5
McLoughlin } Dawson	4	5	4	6	2	1	4	2	4	—32—6	{ 0 0	1 0	2 2	4 5	4 5
Church } Davis	1	3	1	4	4	4	2	4	1	—24—3	{ 0 0	0 0	7 8	3 5	6 4

FIRST ROUND—South (N. Emerson and L. Hardy) d. Northwest (S. Stellwagen and T. L. Jayne), 4/6,4/6,6/1,6/4,6/4; Pacific Coast (M. E. McLoughlin and W. Dawson) d. Missouri Valley (J. Cannon and A. L. Lindauer), 6/1,6/3,6/3; East (W. E. Davis and G. M. Church) d. Middle Atlantic (C. B. Doyle and H. C. Breck), by default; West (W. T. Hayes and R. Burdick) d. Southwest (F. H. Wright and B. Hogue), 6/2,6/2,6/3. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Pacific Coast d. South, 8/6,6/1,6/4; East d. West, 3/6,6/8,6/4,6/3,6/2. FINAL ROUND—Pacific Coast d. East, 4/6,7/5,7/5,6/3.

## Mixed Doubles at Forest Hills, L. I.

During the closing days of the National Championships at the West Side Lawn Tennis Club, Forest Hills, L. I., a mixed doubles competition was held, the same as in 1915, on Tuesday afternoon, September 5. The winners were Mrs. Barger-Wallach and Dean Mathey, who defeated Miss Marie Wagner and Lyle E. Mahan in straight sets in the final. The summaries:

### MIXED DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Miss M. Wagner and L. E. Mahan d. Miss Vanderhoef and C. M. Bull, Jr., 5/7,6/2,6/1; Miss Handy and Leonard Beekman d. Mr. and Mrs. R. LeRoy, 6/1,6/4; Mrs. Barger-Wallach and Dean Mathey d. Miss Kissel and J. J. Armstrong, 6/4,8/6. SECOND ROUND—Miss Ballin and E. H. Whitney d. Miss Bjurstedt and R. D. Little, 6/4,7/5; Miss Wagner and Mahan d. Miss Henry and Beekman, 7/5,6/4; Mrs. Barger-Wallach and Mathey d. Miss Sears and W. E. Davis, 6/4,3/6,6/4; Mrs. Dahl and F. C. Inman d. Miss Chapman and T. R. Pell, 2/6,6/2,6/3. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Miss Wagner and Mahan d. Miss Ballin and Whitney, 6/2,6/2; Mrs. Barger-Wallach and Mathey d. Mrs. Dahl and Inman, 6/3,6/1. FINAL ROUND—Mrs. Barger-Wallach and Mathey d. Miss Wagner and Mahan, 6/2,6/0.



MISS MOLLA BJURSTEDT,  
National Champion.

# National Women's Championships

BY MISS FLORENCE BALLIN.

Rain, a steady drizzling rain, and the wonderful playing of Miss Molla Bjurstedt in the challenge round, were the outstanding features of the thirtieth women's national championships, held on the grass courts of the Philadelphia Cricket Club at St. Martins, near Philadelphia, the week of June 5. There was a certain lack of excitement to the matches of the tournament proper, due to the absence of a number of the leading players. None of the Californians came East, and neither Mrs. George Wightman, Mrs. Marshall McLean nor Miss Marie Wagner were entered. Mrs. Edward Raymond, as was expected, came through the winner of the tournament, but although she had played Miss Bjurstedt a close three-set match early in the season, in the challenge round in this instance she found her opponent at her very best, well-nigh invincible, and went down to defeat in about the shortest time in which a match has ever been recorded—twenty-two minutes.

The first two days of the tournament were marked by fair weather and everything went smoothly, with no notable upsets. Then the rain started, and kept up more or less steadily until Saturday afternoon. Matches were played in a drizzling rain, on slippery courts: but Mr. Jennings, by good management and with the co-operation of the players, kept up fairly well with his schedule.

The fifth round, on Friday, saw all of the favorites still playing. Miss Susanne White defeated Mrs. Hall in a closely contested three-set match; but Mrs. Barger-Wallach, handicapped by the heavy courts, was unable to cope with the clever placing of Mrs. Raymond, and lost, 6/1,6/3. Again, in the semi-finals, Mrs. Raymond rose superior to adverse conditions and, playing at her best, outgeneraled Miss Evelyn Sears to the score, 6/1,6/2. Miss Eleonora Sears likewise advanced to the final round with comparatively little trouble, the wet grass only serving to make her chops more deadly. In the semi-final round she defeated Miss White, 6/2,6/3.

Saturday afternoon, however, found the ground comparatively dry after the morning's wind, and although Miss Sears put all she had on the ball, she was unable to upset Mrs. Raymond's calm, driving game. The latter played a heady game, as always, coming to the net occasionally for points, but relying in the main on her ability to coax Miss Sears out of position and take advantage of the resulting openings.

In the challenge round, however, played on Monday afternoon under a sunny sky, it was Miss Bjurstedt who made the openings, one after another, and sent her ball smashing through. So swift was the pace she set, so few her errors, that the match was over before Mrs. Raymond had had a chance to show the sterling tennis of which she is capable. As she played in that match, Miss Bjurstedt seemed absolutely unbeatable. As she herself said afterwards, "everything was working," and she saw to it that it worked to the best advantage. Her service was well placed and swifter than usual: her backhand, as well as her forehand, seemed to be under perfect control and her court covering was, as always, remarkable. It seemed impossible to force her out of position, although this was partly due to the fact that she kept Mrs. Raymond almost entirely on the defensive by the speed of her own attack.

As in the singles, the doubles did not bring out any remarkable playing until the final match, which was played immediately after the challenge round of the singles. In the third round Miss Disston and Miss White won a hard fought match from Miss Kissel and Mrs. Wood, but found themselves unable to cope with Miss Bjurstedt and Miss Eleonora Sears in the semi-finals, due in some small part to their lack of confidence. In the final match, Mrs. Raymond came back from a brief rest after her singles match, determined to make a good showing, and with the aid of Miss Edna Wildey, nearly succeeded in winning the doubles title. A better women's doubles match has seldom been seen. With the exception of the second set, when Mrs. Raymond and her partner slumped badly, the games were all keenly contested. The sounder game indeed was played by the eventual losers, who many times in the third set had victory almost in their grasp, only to lose it in the end. Their headwork was excellent, their use of both drives and lobs very judicious. However, after falling behind in the third set, Miss Bjurstedt and Miss Sears settled down in grim earnest and, directing most of their plays at Miss Wildey, whose net play up to this point had been excellent, finally forced her to weaken just enough to give them the needed points for victory.





MRS. EDWARD RAYMOND,  
Finalist in National Championship; Defeated by Miss Bjurstedt in Challenge Round.  
Edwin Levick, N. Y., Photo.

The mixed doubles was also won by Miss Eleonora Sears, partnered this time with Willis Davis, but only after a number of interesting matches had been played. Miss Ballin and W. T. Tilden 2nd, after a close battle with Mrs. Wallach and Craig Biddle, surprised everyone by defeating Miss Bjurstedt and Charles M. Bull in the semi-final round, 6/2, 6/4. Miss Sheldon and Frank Hague played a very good game in the third round, defeating Miss Disston and Thayer, but were unfortunately obliged to default the semi-final round on Monday morning. In the third round, too, Miss Sears and Davis had a hard struggle before they could defeat Miss Kissel and Joe Armstrong. Davis, who had been playing erratically the first set, suddenly came into his own in the middle of the second set, and playing all over the court, gave a very good exhibition of tennis, although it could hardly be called "mixed doubles." This set he won only after the games had gone to deuce several times. In the third, Armstrong weakened before his onslaught and lost the set, 6/3.

In the final round, played late Monday afternoon after the women's doubles, Davis was again at the top of his game. But he had acquired wisdom over Sunday and allowed his partner to handle her own shots, which she did most capably, a method which worked so well that they defeated Miss Ballin and Tilden in an interesting exhibition by the score 6/4, 7/5.

So ended the thirtieth women's championship meet, which, thanks to the capable management of the committee headed by Mr. Jennings, and despite the very unfavorable weather conditions, was a most enjoyable tournament. The summaries:

## WOMEN'S SINGLES.

## FIRST ROUND.

Winner.	Score.	Opponent.	Winner.	Score.	Opponent.
Miss E. Handy.....	6/0, 6/0	Miss M. H. Ballin	Miss Eleonora Sears.....	6/2, 6/4	Mrs. W. H. Pouch
Miss Currie.....	4/6, 6/3, 6/4	Miss C. Cheston	Miss E. O. Hensel.....	8/6, 6/2	Miss E. H. White
Miss E. Ostheimer.....	5/7, 6/1, 6/3	Mrs. D. S. Sterns			

## SECOND ROUND.

Miss M. Moes.....	6/2, 6/3	Mrs. C. C. Parsons	Miss El. Sears.....	6/3 6/4	Miss Hansel
Miss M. R. Merrick.....	6/3, 0/6, 6/4	Miss E. Porter	Miss I. A. Kissel.....	3/6, 6/4, 6/2	Mrs. H. F. Kerbaugh
Miss A. M. Hawkins....	3/6, 7/5, 6/1	Miss Gertrude Henry	Mrs. T. H. Cabot.....	6/0, 6/0	Miss E. N. Meehan
Mrs. T. Cassebeer.....	9/7, 6/4	Miss M. K. Stair	Mrs. Robert Herold.....	6/2, 6/2	Mrs. J. H. Chapman
Miss Evelyn Sears.....	6/2, 6/3	Miss F. Sheldon	Miss K. Brinton.....	6/3, 6/3	Mrs. A. D. Smoker
Miss S. Nellson.....	7/5, 2/6, 6/2	Miss E. Kennedy	Miss C. T. Chase.....	6/3, 7/5	Miss G. Hollis
Mrs. R. A. Pope.....	6/1, 6/4	Mrs. M. D. Huff	Miss P. Walsh.....	6/4, 7/5	Miss F. A. Ballin
Mrs. C. R. Wainwright..	6/4, 6/4	Miss I. E. Dearnley	Miss Susanne White....	7/5, 6/4	Miss H. W. Williams
Miss M. Steever.....	6/0, 6/2	Miss E. Wildey	Miss A. C. Drake.....	1/6, 6/1, 6/1	Miss K. C. Force
Mrs. E. Raymond.....	6/0, 6/2	Miss Margaret Tattersfield	Mrs. G. Harvey.....	6/2, 6/1	Miss M. Richardson
Mrs. C. W. Adams.....	7/9, 6/2, 6/3	Miss Elizabeth Henry	Miss M. H. Taylor.....	6/0, 2/6, 7/5	Miss M. D. Thayer
Mrs. B.-Wallach.....	6/0, 6/0	Miss H. Pouch	Mrs. J. R. Hall.....	6/3, 6/4	Miss A. H. Bull
Miss Handy.....	6/2, 6/2	Miss Currie	Miss D. Disston.....	6/1, 6/4	Mrs. R. LeRoy
Miss E. Ostheimer.....	6/0, 6/2	Miss G. Ostheimer			



1, Miss Molla Bjurstedt, famous Norwegian player who has scored innumerable triumphs in this country and holds most of the principal titles. 2, Miss Eleonora Sears, eliminated in the final round of the National Championship by Mrs. Raymond.

NATIONAL DOUBLES CHAMPIONS.

## THIRD ROUND.

Winner.	Score.	Opponent.	Winner.	Score.	Opponent.
Miss A. Patterson.	6/1, 6/3.	Miss Moes	Miss El. Sears.	6/4, 6/1.	Miss Kissel
Miss Merrick.	6/4, 8/6.	Miss Hawkins	Mrs. Cabot.	6/2, 6/0.	Mrs. Herold
Miss Evelyn Sears.	6/0, 6/1.	Mrs. Cassebeer	Miss Chase.	default.	Miss Brinton
Mrs. Pope.	6/2, 9/11, 6/3.	Miss Neilson	Miss Walsh.	default.	Miss Freedley
Miss Steever.	6/3, 6/0.	Mrs. Wainwright	Miss White.	6/3, 6/2.	Miss Drake
Mrs. Raymond.	6/2, 6/1.	Mrs. Adams	Mrs. Harvey.	6/0, 6/0.	Miss Wright
Mrs. B.-Wallach.	6/0, 6/1.	Miss Wilcox	Miss Taylor.	default.	Miss Snyder
Miss Handy.	6/4, 6/0.	Miss E. Ostheimer	Mrs. Hall.	4/6, 6/4, 7/5.	Miss Disston

## FOURTH ROUND.

Miss Patterson.	0/6, 7/5, 6/3.	Miss Merrick	Miss El. Sears.	6/2, 6/4.	Mrs. Cabot
Miss Evelyn Sears.	default.	Mrs. Pope	Miss Walsh.	6/2, 6/0.	Miss Chase
Mrs. Raymond.	6/3, 6/4.	Miss Steever	Miss White.	6/4, 4/6, 6/1.	Mrs. Harvey
Mrs. B.-Wallach.	6/3, 6/3.	Miss Handy	Mrs. Hall.	8/6, 6/3.	Miss Taylor

## FIFTH ROUND.

Miss Evelyn Sears.	6/3, 6/2.	Miss Patterson	Miss El. Sears.	6/3, 6/3.	Miss Walsh
Mrs. Raymond.	6/1, 6/3.	Mrs. B.-Wallach	Miss White.	4/6, 8/6, 7/5.	Mrs. Hall.

## SEMI-FINAL ROUND.

Mrs. Raymond.	6/2, 6/1.	Miss Evelyn Sears	Miss El. Sears.	6/2, 6/3.	Miss White
---------------	-----------	-------------------	-----------------	-----------	------------

## FINAL ROUND.

Mrs. Edward Raymond defeated Miss Eleonora Sears, 6/3, 6/4.

## CHALLENGE ROUND.

Miss Molla Bjurstedt defeated Mrs. Edward Raymond, 6/0, 6/1.

## WOMEN'S DOUBLES.

## FIRST ROUND.

Winner.	Score.	Opponent.
Miss Bjurstedt and Miss Eleonora Sears.	6/2, 6/3.	Mrs. I. Schlichter, Jr., and Miss Walsh
Miss Force and Miss Porter.	6/3, 6/3.	Mrs. Hall and Mrs. Wainwright
Mrs. Harvey and Mrs. Walbridge.	6/2, 2/6, 6/3.	Miss Ballin and Mrs. LeRoy
Miss Kissel and Mrs. Wood.	6/1, 6/2.	Miss Hensel and Miss Neilson
Miss M. D. Thayer and Miss Myers.	2/6, 6/0, 6/4.	Miss Cassebeer and Miss Steever
Miss Disston and Miss White.	2/6, 6/3, 6/1.	Mrs. Adams and Miss Bull
Mrs. Chapman and Miss Chapman.	7/9, 6/0, 6/1.	Miss Sheldon and Mrs. Pope
Miss Wildey and Mrs. Raymond.	6/1, 6/0.	Miss Currie and Miss White
Miss Kennedy and Miss Reath.	6/3, 6/2.	Miss Williams and Miss Drake
Miss Taylor and Mrs. Erskine Smith.	6/0, 6/0.	Miss H. Robinson and Miss H. Martin
Miss Stair and Miss M. Willard.	6/2, 6/2.	Mrs. J. Betz, 3d, and Miss S. B. Norris

## SECOND ROUND.

Miss E. Ostheimer and Mrs. Newhall.	6/3, 6/2.	Miss Chase and Miss Margaret Moes
Miss Bjurstedt and Miss Eleonora Sears.	default.	Miss Force and Miss Porter
Miss Kissel and Mrs. Wood.	6/3, 8/6.	Mrs. Harvey and Mrs. Walbridge
Miss Disston and Miss White.	6/2, 9/7.	Miss Thayer and Miss Myers
Miss Wildey and Mrs. Raymond.	6/4, 6/3.	Mrs. Chapman and Miss Chapman
Miss Taylor and Mrs. Smith.	6/1, 7/9, 6/2.	Miss Kennedy and Miss Heath
Mrs. T. H. Cabot and Miss Evelyn Sears.	6/0, 6/4.	Miss Stair and Miss Willard
Miss Handy and Mrs. Pouch.	6/2, 7/5.	Miss G. Henry and Miss E. Henry

## THIRD ROUND.

Miss Bjurstedt and Miss Eleonora Sears.	6/3, 6/2.	Miss Ostheimer and Mrs. Newhall
Miss Disston and Miss White.	4/6, 6/3, 6/4.	Miss Kissel and Mrs. Wood
Miss Wildey and Mrs. Raymond.	7/5, 6/2.	Miss Taylor and Mrs. Smith
Miss Handy and Mrs. Pouch.	6/3, 6/4.	Mrs. Cabot and Miss Evelyn Sears

## SEMI-FINAL ROUND.

Miss Bjurstedt and Miss Eleonora Sears.	6/2, 6/4.	Miss Disston and Miss White
Miss Wildey and Mrs. Raymond.	6/4, 6/1.	Miss Handy and Mrs. Pouch

## FINAL ROUND.

Miss Molla Bjurstedt and Miss Eleonora Sears defeated Miss Edna Wildey and Mrs. Edward Raymond. 4/6. 6/2. 10/8.



1, Mrs. Barger-Wallach, Former National Champion. 2, Miss Mary Browne, Three-time Winner of the National Championship.



## MIXED DOUBLES.

## FIRST ROUND.

Winners.	Score.	Opponent.
Mrs. Wood and Johnson.....	6/4, 6/0.	Miss Taylor and Rowland
Mrs. Harvey and Carpenter, Jr.....	6/2, 6/2.	Miss A. Von Bernuth and Endicott
Miss Myers and Allan Evans, Jr.....	4/6, 6/4, 6/4.	Miss Thayer and J. T. Thayer
Miss Molla Bjurstedt and C. M. Bull, Jr.....	6/0, 6/1.	Miss Violet Gratz and O. H. Baird
Miss Florence Ballin and Tilden.....	7/9, 6/4, 6/2.	Mrs. Barger-Wallaeh and Craig Biddle
Miss M. Crawley and E. W. Taylor, Jr.....	7/5, 6/2.	Miss Elizabeth Fort and Herbert Rafetto
Miss Handy and Osborne.....	6/2, 6/0.	Miss M. Willard and R. Faries
Miss Kissel and Armstrong.....	6/1, 6/0.	Mr. and Mrs. Pouch
Miss Force and Johns.....	6/3, 6/4, 6/4.	Miss Williams and C. B. Jennings
Miss S. White and R. Evans, Jr.....	6/3, 7/5.	Miss Eliza Fox and L. C. Wister
Miss Disston and A. D. Thayer.....	6/3, 6/3.	Miss Currie and Brown
Miss Reath and Kennedy.....	6/2, 6/1.	Miss C. Cheston and D. Josephs
Miss Sheldon and F. B. Hague.....	9/7, 1/6, 7/5.	Mrs. Wainwright and Paul Gibbons
Miss C. Tallmann and C. W. Plass.....	6/2, 6/2.	Miss M. Richardson and C. M. Taylor

## SECOND ROUND.

Mrs. Wood and Johnson.....	6/1, 6/3.	Mrs. Harvey and Carpenter
Miss Bjurstedt and Bull.....	6/3, 6/1.	Miss Myers and Evans
Miss Ballin and Tilden.....	6/1, 6/1.	Miss Crawley and Taylor
Miss Handy and Osborne.....	6/1, 6/4.	Miss S. Neilson and E. M. Edwards
Miss Kissel and Armstrong.....	6/4, 6/0.	Miss Force and Johns
Miss Eleonora Sears and W. E. Davis.....	6/3, 6/4.	Miss White and Evans
Miss Disston and Thayer.....	6/2, 6/4.	Miss Reath and Kennedy.
Miss Sheldon and Hague.....	6/2, 6/4.	Miss Tallman and Plass

## THIRD ROUND.

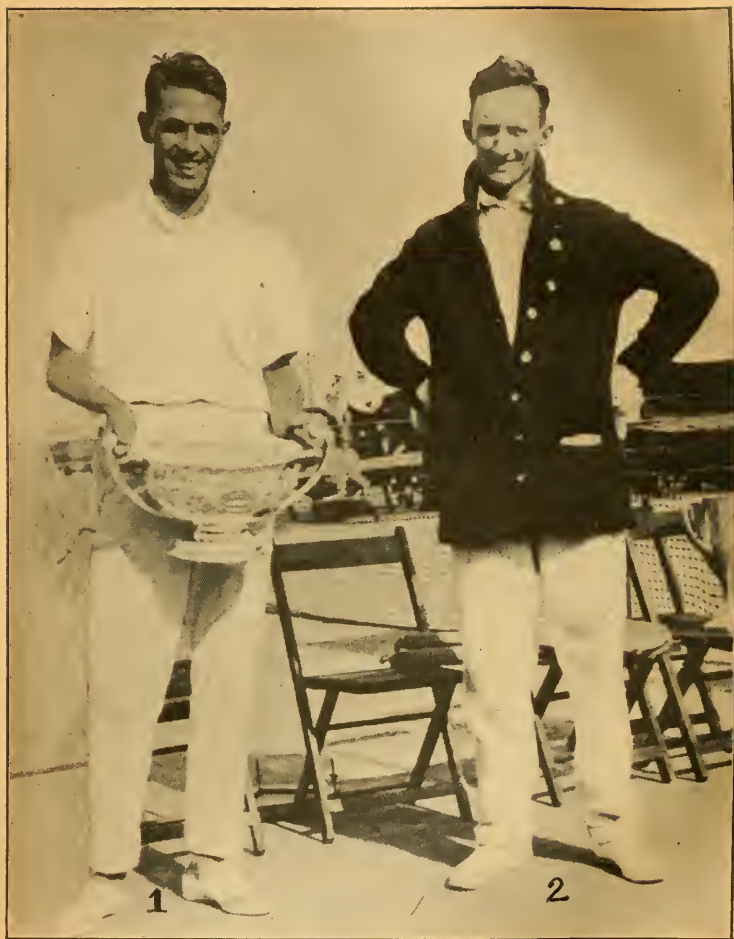
Miss Bjurstedt and Bull.....	6/1, 6/4.	Mrs. Wood and Johnson
Miss Ballin and Tilden.....	7/5, 6/8, 6/2.	Miss Handy and Osborne
Miss Sears and Davis.....	3/6, 9/7, 6/3.	Miss Kissel and Armstrong
Miss Sheldon and Hague.....	7/5, 6/4.	Miss Disston and Thayer

## SEMI-FINAL ROUND.

Miss Ballin and Tilden.....	6/2, 6/4.	Miss Bjurstedt and Bull
Miss Sears and Davis.....	default.	Miss Sheldon and Hague

## FINAL ROUND.

Miss Eleonora Sears and W. E. Davis defeated Miss Florence Ballin and W. T. Tilden,  
6/4, 7/5.



1, Willis E. Davis, Champion; 2, Conrad B. Doyle, Runner-up.  
FINALISTS IN SINGLES AT SEVENTH CLAY COURT CHAMPIONSHIPS,  
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

## Seventh Clay Court Championships

BY OBSERVER.

The greatest net event in the history of Cleveland was held at the Lakewood Tennis Club, June 26 to July 2, and included, according to George M. Church, "the greatest gathering of clay court stars ever assembled."

It could well be called a "perfect tourney," for it was well handled both by the committee in charge and the referee; there were the usual upsets in dope and all sorts of thrilling matches for the spectators.

Willis E. Davis of San Francisco—California and Pennsylvania State Champion—emerged from the finals with the tourney title, having won in straight sets from Conrad B. Doyle of Washington, D. C. R. Norris Williams, 2nd, the national clay court titleholder in men's singles, defaulting in the challenge round by non-appearance, the coveted national honors passed to Davis.

Miss Molla Bjurstedt of Norway outclassed the other entries in the women's singles, winning the finals from Miss Martha Guthrie of Pittsburgh. Miss Guthrie, however, put up a determined, splendid battle and it will be a long time before a tennis gallery will see a better set in women's singles than the opening frame of their championship match. That particular set was brilliant and went to deuce twice before Miss Bjurstedt finally won.

In the men's doubles that co-operating firm of George M. Church and Dean Mathey retained their national title by defeating Willis E. Davis and H. Van Dyke Johns in straight sets. The Easterners had their troubles winning the first set, due to the wonderful placement shots of Davis, but got their bearings in the second and third and, while pushed rather hard now and then, breezed through to victory in clever style.

Title in the mixed doubles went to Miss Bjurstedt and Church, who defeated Mrs. Harry Blekle, champion of Canada, and C. B. Doyle. The affair was somewhat one-sided, Doyle having been tired out by his singles match with Davis, which had been contested but a little while before.

Rain, lots of it, put a damper on the scheduled opening day and those festivities had to be held over from Saturday, June 24, until the following Monday. From then on the weather was all that could be asked for; the condition of the courts and atmospheric conditions being tiptop.

On his way to victory through the tournament Davis won from E. G. Guthery of Cleveland in the first round and then from C. R. Apthorp of Cleveland. John C. Neely of Chicago, W. B. Knox of Pittsburgh, Charles S. Garland of Pittsburgh and, finally, Conrad B. Doyle of Washington.

Doyle, the runner-up, had some pretty stiff tussles all the way to the finals, having trouble on his hands when he disposed of Church in the fifth round, 6/2,2/6,6/4, and again in the semi-finals, when W. S. McElroy of Pittsburgh played him, 6/3,6/3,7/5.

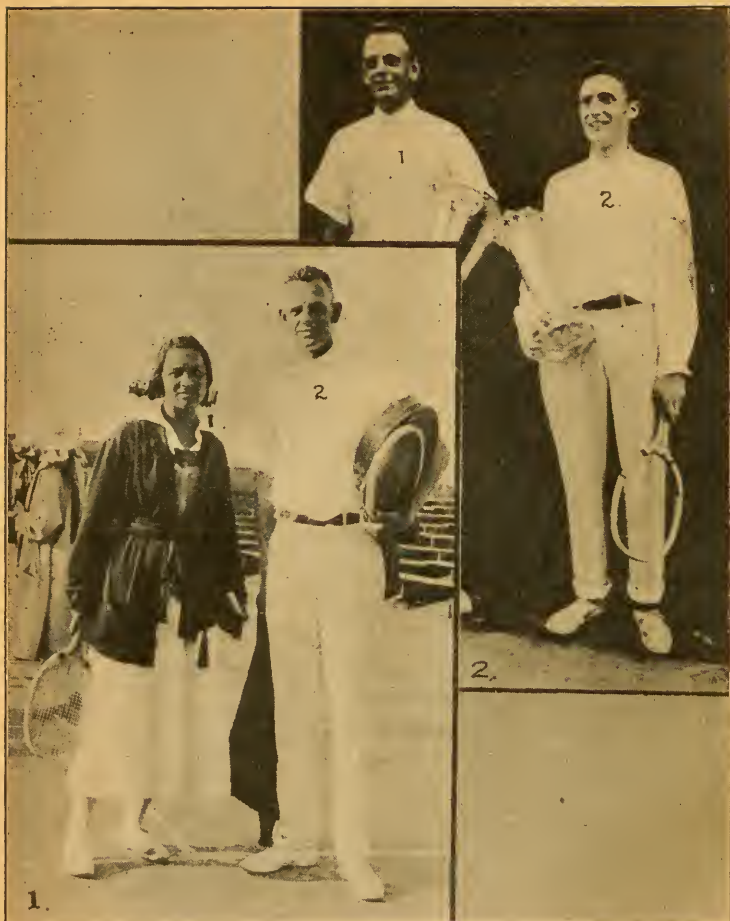
Miss Bjurstedt made herself a decided favorite by her clever work on the courts. On her initial appearance she won in love sets from Miss Florence Rudolph of the Lakewood Club and next defeated Miss Margaret Taylor of New York, 6/1,6/0. In the semi-final round Miss Bjurstedt met and defeated Miss Florence Ballin of New York, 6/1,6/3.

The combined experience of Miss Bjurstedt and Church, coupled with the fact that both were at the top of their game, made the mixed doubles a rather tame affair for them. Some of the other matches in the other brackets, however, were closely contested, one particularly worthy of mention being between Miss Florence Ballin of New York and Edwin E. McCormick of Los Angeles against Miss Buda Stephens of Toledo and H. Van Dyke Johns of San Francisco, which went to the former pair, 6/4,6/3.

Credit for the successful manner in which the tourney was conducted belongs in a large part to Referee Harry Seymour of Pittsburgh, also to E. G. Guthery of Cleveland, chairman of the tournament committee, and R. L. Kroesen, chairman of the entertainment committee.

The draw showed eighty players in men's singles, sixteen in women's singles, thirty-five teams in men's doubles and seven teams in mixed doubles.

Prominent among the out-of-town contestants, in addition to the ones already mentioned, were R. A. Holden, Cincinnati; W. P. B. Knox, Pittsburgh; James Weber, Chicago; Coleman G. Clark, Chicago; T. D. Chantler, Pittsburgh; Harold LeBlond, Cincinnati; Eugene A. Warren, Los Angeles; Charles S. Garland, Pittsburgh; Jerry H. Weber, Chicago; H. D. Voorhees, Toledo; J. C. Beattie, Wheeling; C. H. Raseman, Detroit; A. T. Spalding and T. W. Hendrick, Buffalo.



(1) 1, Miss Molla Bjurstedt and, 2, George M. Church, Mixed Doubles Champions.  
 (2) 1, George M. Church and, 2, Dean Mathey, Doubles Champions.

**WINNERS AT SEVENTH CLAY COURT CHAMPIONSHIPS, CLEVELAND, OHIO.**

## MEN'S SINGLES.

## FIRST ROUND.

Winner.	Score.	Opponent.
G. M. Church.....	L. E. Scheerer	
(New York) 6/0, 6/0	(Cleveland)	
H. D. Voorhees.....	W. T. Semple	
(Toledo) 6/1, 2/6, 8/6	(Cincinnati)	
T. C. Beattie.....	C. W. Blossom	
(Wheeling) 4/6, 6/3, 9/7	(Cleveland)	
H. R. Teegarden.....	Heath Byford	
(Cleveland) default	(Chicago)	
E. A. Knoche.....	A. F. Reid	
(St. Paul) default	(Cleveland)	
W. A. Ebbert.....	Wallace Rowe	
(Wheeling) default		
Eugene A. Warren.....	Russell Bixel	
(Los Angeles) 6/3, 7/5	(Bluffton)	
T. McK. Cummins.....	A. J. Marvin	
(Wheeling) 6/1, 6/4	(Oberlin)	

Winner.	Score.	Opponent.
Edwin R. McCormick.....	S. A. Cabell	
(Los Angeles) 6/2, 6/0	(Cleveland)	
Vernon Kroehle.....	Frederick LeBlond	
(Cleveland) 6/1, 9/7	(Chicago)	
W. P. B. Knox.....	James Weber	
(Pittsburgh) 6/1, 8/6	(Chicago)	
P. B. Prentiss.....	G. C. Scott	
(Cleveland) 6/2, 6/2	(Toledo)	
W. F. Rehr.....	J. L. Sotherland	
(Oil City) 6/2, 6/2	(Toledo)	
E. P. Westenhaber.....	Burt Clough	
(Cleveland) 6/3, 6/4	(Cleveland)	
C. G. Clark.....	H. G. Lytle	
(Chicago) 6/2, 6/1	(Pittsburgh)	

## SECOND ROUND.

C. H. Raseman.....	F. M. Slough
(Detroit) 7/5, 6/1	(Elyria)
A. T. Spalding.....	A. J. Lindauer
(Buffalo) default	(Chicago)
H. Van D. Johns.....	F. G. Stafford
(San Francisco) def.	(Cleveland)
F. H. Dougherty.....	H. T. Emerson
(Canton) default	(Cincinnati)
T. R. Putsche.....	C. H. Royon
(Cleveland) 6/2, 6/0	(Cleveland)
T. D. Chantler.....	J. H. Whalen
(Pittsburgh) 6/2, 6/0	(Cleveland)
W. S. McElroy.....	C. H. Garvey
(Pittsburgh) default	(Cleveland)
W. T. Burt.....	C. H. Merkel
(Cleveland) 4/6, 6/4, 6/4	(Wheeling)
T. W. Hendrick.....	W. H. Andrews
(Buffalo) 6/3, 6/0	(Cleveland)
Harold Le Blond.....	D. S. Ingalls
(Cincinnati) 9/7, 6/4	(Cleveland)
R. P. Abbey.....	B. J. Guthery
(Cleveland) 6/1, 6/3	(Cleveland)
C. B. Doyle.....	C. R. Sammons
(Washington) 6/0, 6/1	(Pittsburgh)
G. M. Church.....	H. D. Voorhees
(New York) 6/1, 6/1	(Toledo)
T. C. Beattie.....	H. R. Teegarden
(Wheeling) 7/5, 6/2	(Cleveland)
E. A. Knoche.....	H. A. Ebbert
(St. Paul) 6/4, 6/4	(Wheeling)
T. McK. Cummins.....	E. A. Warren
(Wheeling) 5/7, 7/5, 6/2	(Los Ang.)

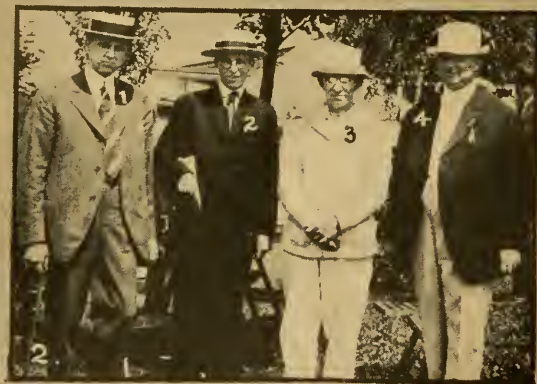
E. R. McCormick.....	S. A. Manchester
(Los Angeles) 6/3, 6/2	(Cleveland)
W. P. B. Knox.....	Vernon Kroehle
(Pittsburgh) 6/1, 6/1	(Cleveland)
J. C. Neely, Jr.....	John Bixel
(Chicago) 6/4, 6/2	(Bluffton)
Austin Burgess.....	B. B. Atkinson
(Cleveland) 6/8, 6/0, 6/4	(Cleveland)
C. R. Apthorp.....	L. Sircoulomb
(Cleveland) 4/6, 6/2, 6/3	(Cleveland)
W. E. Davis.....	E. G. Guthery
(San Fran.) 6/2, 6/0	(Cleveland)
Charles S. Garland.....	H. C. Wick
(Pittsburgh) 6/2, 8/6	(Cleveland)
Brooke Martin.....	Carl H. Mueller
(Canton) 6/3, 6/4	(Cleveland)
John Virden, Jr.....	Edmund Burroughs
(Cleveland) 6/0, 7/5	(Cleveland)
William R. Walsh.....	H. L. Parmenter
(Detroit) 6/4, 6/3	(Cleveland)
L. N. Keith.....	Robert E. Slough
(Cleveland) 6/1, 6/3	(Elyria)
Herman L. Vail.....	J. P. Gardner
(Cleveland) 9/7, 6/1	(Toledo)
Jerry H. Weber.....	Curt B. Mueller
(Chicago) 6/0, 6/0	(Cleveland)
Paul B. Prentiss.....	Wilmer F. Rehr
(Cleveland) 6/3, 3/6, 6/1	(Oil City)
Coleman G. Clark.....	E. P. Westenhaber
(Chicago) 3/6, 6/2, 6/4	(Cleveland)
R. A. Johnson.....	C. P. Billings
(Parkersb'g) 7/5, 1/6, 9/7	(Pittsburgh)

## THIRD ROUND.

Spalding .....	6/0, 6/0.....	Raseman
Johns .....	6/2, 6/2.....	Dougherty
Chantler .....	2/6, 6/3, 6/4.....	Putsche
Hendrick .....	5/7, 6/2, 6/1.....	LeBlond
Doyle .....	6/0, 6/0.....	Abbey
Neely .....	6/2, 6/1.....	Burgess
Davis .....	6/2, 6/0.....	Apthorp
Garland .....	6/1, 6/2.....	Martin

Virden .....	6/1, 6/1.....	Walsh
Keith .....	6/4, 6/2.....	Vail
Church .....	6/3, 6/1.....	Beattie
Cummins .....	6/4, 6/4.....	Knoche
McElroy .....	6/2, 6/1.....	Burt
Knox .....	6/2, 6/3.....	McCormick
Clark .....	6/2, 6/3.....	Prentiss
Weber .....	default.....	Johnson





(1) Lakewood Tennis Club Championship Court. (2) Group of Officials—1, C. P. Billings, Pittsburgh, Umpire of Final Round; 2, C. S. Garland, Semi-finalist in Singles; 3, Harry Seymour, Pittsburgh, Tourney Referee; 4, E. G. Guthery, Chairman Tennis Committee.

CHAMPIONSHIP COURT AND OFFICIALS AT SEVENTH CLAY COURT CHAMPIONSHIPS, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

## FOURTH ROUND.

Winner.	Score.	Opponent.	Winner.	Score.	Opponent.
Johns .....	6/1, 6/4.....	Spalding	Knox .....	6/3, 6/2.....	Clark
McEllroy .....	6/1, 6/2.....	Chantler	Davis .....	6/1, 6/3.....	Neely
Doyle .....	6/0, 6/2.....	Hendrick	Garland .....	6/4, 4/6, 6/3.....	Virden
Church .....	6/1, 6/2.....	Cummins	Weber .....	6/3, 6/0.....	Keith

## FIFTH ROUND.

Doyle .....	6/2, 2/6, 6/4.....	Church	McEllroy .....	6/4, 6/4.....	Johns
Garland .....	6/4, 1/6, 6/3.....	Weber	Davis .....	6/3, 8/6.....	Knox

## SEMI-FINAL ROUND.

Willis E. Davis defeated Charles S. Garland, 4/6, 6/2, 6/1, 6/2. Summary:

Players.	Point Score.										N. O. P. SA. DF.					
Davis .....	6	0	4	1	4	1	5	2	4	3-80	4	10	17	11	5	3
Garland .....	4	4	0	4	0	4	7	4	2	5-34	6	3	8	4	0	1
Davis .....	6	4	1	5	4	7	4	4	35	6	8	7	13	2	2	2
Garland .....	4	1	4	7	2	5	0	1	24	2	8	8	6	1	4	4
Davis .....	5	1	4	4	5	4	4	4	27	6	5	5	18	4	0	0
Garland .....	3	4	2	1	3	2	0	15	1	2	3	5	0	0	0	0
Davis .....	4	4	5	4	2	8	2	5	34	6	9	9	15	6	0	0
Garland .....	2	0	3	2	4	6	4	3	24	2	4	8	6	0	1	1

Conrad B. Doyle defeated William S. McEllroy, 6/3, 6/3, 7/5. Summary:

Doyle .....	4	0	4	6	3	4	2	5	4-32	6	8	8	4	3	1	1
McEllroy .....	2	4	1	4	5	0	4	3	0-23	3	8	12	6	0	5	5
Doyle .....	1	5	4	8	4	5	4	3	4-43	6	7	16	2	3	2	2
McEllroy .....	4	7	2	10	1	3	0	6	2-35	3	12	21	7	3	5	5
Doyle .....	3	1	4	4	2	4	6	4	4-42	7	14	5	5	1	3	3
McEllroy .....	5	4	1	1	4	6	4	1	4	2-35	5	17	16	11	2	3

## FINAL ROUND.

Willis E. Davis, San Francisco, defeated Conrad B. Doyle, Washington, 6/2, 7/5, 6/3.

Davis .....	1	4	2	4	4	4	4	4-27	6	8	3	6	3	1				
Doyle .....	4	1	4	2	2	0	1	0-14	2	8	6	0	2	4				
Davis .....	2	3	2	4	6	4	2	4	2	5	4-42	7	11	7	15	3	4	
Doyle .....	4	5	4	1	4	2	2	4	0	4	3	2-35	5	8	14	13	0	2
Davis .....	4	4	4	4	3	4	3	4	3	3	4-33	6	11	6	13	2	0	0
Doyle .....	1	1	1	2	5	2	5	5	2-24	3	9	7	6	1	2	2	2	2

## WOMEN'S SINGLES.

## FIRST ROUND.

Winner.	Score.	Opponent.	Winner.	Score.	Opponent.
Mrs. H. W. Bickle.....	Miss Margaret Esch	(Cleveland)	Miss Florence Ballin..	Miss Adelaide Brainard	(Cleveland)
(Toronto)	6/3, 6/1		(New York)	default	
Miss I. Jones.....	Mrs. C. R. Apthorp	(Cleveland)	Miss Ruth Wise.....	Miss Helen Verity	(Cleveland)
(Cleveland)	3/6, 6/2, 6/1		(Cleveland)	6/1, 6/1	
Miss Buda Stephens.....	Miss Anna Turner	(Pittsburgh)	Miss Molla Bjurstedt.....	Miss F. Rudolph	(Cleveland)
(Toledo)	default		(Norway)	6/0, 6/0	
Miss Martha Guthrie.....	Miss Marian Wood	(Cleveland)	Miss Margaret H. Taylor...	Miss Helen Taft	(Cincinnati)
(Pittsburgh)	6/0, 6/0		(New York)	default	

## SECOND ROUND.

Miss Guthrie.....	6/4, 6/3.....	Miss Stephens	Mrs. Bickle.....	6/0, 6/0.....	Miss Jones
Miss Bjurstedt.....	6/1, 6/0.....	Miss Taylor	Miss Ballin.....	10/3, 6/2.....	Miss Wise

## SEMI-FINAL ROUND.

Miss Martha Guthrie defeated Mrs. H. W. Bickle, 6/1, 3/6, 6/4.

Miss Molla Bjurstedt defeated Miss Florence Ballin, 6/1, 6/3.

## FINAL ROUND.

Miss Molla Bjurstedt, Norway, defeated Miss Martha Guthrie, Pittsburgh, 8/6, 6/3.

Players.	Point Score.													N. O. P. SA. DF.							
Miss Bjurstedt .....	4	0	4	4	4	4	4	0	4	1	6	4	4	4-47	8	13	15	17	0	0	
Miss Guthrie .....	6	4	1	1	1	1	6	1	4	1	4	8	2	0	1-40	6	10	16	7	0	4
Miss Bjurstedt .....	4	5	2	1	4	4	4	5	3	4	5	3	4-32	6	11	10	15	0	0	0	
Miss Guthrie .....	0	3	4	4	1	1	3	5	2-23	3	8	9	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	



1, Miss Marie Wagner, Former National Indoor Champion; 2, Miss Martha A. Guthrie, Finalist in Clay Court Championship.

## MEN'S DOUBLES.

## FIRST ROUND.

Winner.	Score.	Opponent.
Spalding and Hendrick.....	6/0, 6/0.....	Raibel and Doty
Virden and Oster.....	2/6, 6/2, 6/4.....	Rehr and Prentiss
Sample and Ingalls.....	default.....	Johnson and partner

## SECOND ROUND.

Davis and Johns.....	6/1, 6/0.....	Wick and Robert Cummins
Cummins and Ebbert.....	6/2, 6/2.....	Martin and Dougherty
Cabell and Keith.....	6/4, 9/7.....	Bixel and Bixel
Guthery and Guthery.....	6/4, 7/5.....	Wagner and Raseman
Spalding and Hendrick.....	6/0, 3/6, 6/2.....	Virden and Oster
Vail and Manchester.....	4/6, 6/2, 6/3.....	Johnson and Beattie
Westenhaver and Abbey.....	default.....	Holden and Emerson
Beerbower and Wagner.....	default.....	Neely and Partner
Knox and Doyle.....	6/3, 6/2.....	Clark and Marvin
Reid and Putsche.....	6/2, 6/2.....	Sample and Ingalls
McCormick and Warren.....	6/1, 6/0.....	Burroughs and Burroughs
Weber and Weber.....	6/2, 6/2.....	LeBlond and LeBlond
Benton and Pettee.....	6/0, 6/2.....	Sammons and Wayne
Edmiston and Frey.....	default.....	Stafford and Hawk
McElroy and Garland.....	6/2, 6/0.....	Knoche and Sotherland
Gardner and Voorhees.....	6/4, 6/2.....	Mueller and Alexander

## THIRD ROUND.

Davis and Johns.....	6/0, 6/4.....	Cummins and Ebbert
Cabell and Keith.....	default.....	Guthery and Guthery
Spalding and Hendrick.....	2/6, 6/2, 6/4.....	Vail and Manchester
Westenhaver and Abbey.....	default.....	Beerbower and Wagner
Knox and Doyle.....	6/1, 6/4.....	Reid and Putsche
McCormick and Warren.....	2/6, 6/1, 6/4.....	Weber and Weber
Benton and Pettee.....	6/0, 6/2.....	Edmiston and Frey
McElroy and Garland.....	5/7, 6/0, 6/2.....	Gardner and Voorhees

## FOURTH ROUND.

Davis and Johns.....	6/2, 6/4.....	Cabell and Keith
Spalding and Hendrick.....	6/4, 3/6, 7/5.....	Westenhaver and Abbey
Knox and Doyle.....	6/1, 4/6, 6/1.....	McCormick and Warren
Benton and Pettee.....	7/5, 2/6, 6/2.....	McElroy and Garland

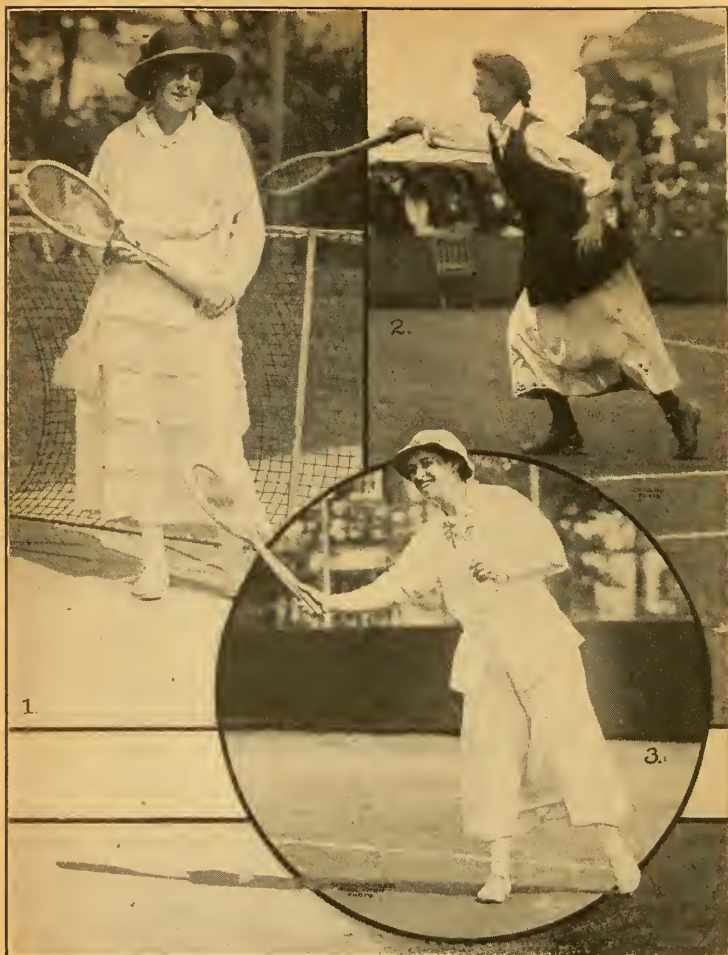
## SEMI-FINAL ROUND.

Davis and Johns.....	6/1, 6/1, 6/3.....	Spalding and Hendrick
Doyle and Knox.....	6/2, 6/2, 6/1.....	Benton and Pettee

## FINAL ROUND.

Willis E. Davis and H. Van Dyke Johns, San Francisco, defeated C. B. Doyle, Washington, and L. W. Knox, Pittsburgh, 3/6, 6/0, 6/1, 6/2. Summary:

Players.	Point Score.	N.	O.	P.	SA.	DF.
Davis .....	3 7 1 3 4 7 4 1 2—32	3	5	5	5	1 1
Johns .....			6	4	9	0 4
Doyle .....	5 5 4 5 6 5 2 4 4—40	6	3	4	7	3 4
Knox .....			2	4	5	0 0
Davis .....	4 5 5 4 7 4—29	6	4	3	6	2 2
Johns .....			0	2	4	0 1
Doyle .....	1 3 3 2 5 2—16	0	8	3	1	1 0
Knox .....			3	2	2	0 1
Davis .....	4 4 5 4 4 0 4—25	6	1	1	2	3 0
Johns .....			2	1	5	1 2
Doyle .....	1 0 3 1 1 4 1—11	1	4	2	1	0 1
Knox .....			4	3	3	0 0
Davis .....	4 5 2 4 0 4 4 5—28	6	2	1	6	1 0
Johns .....			6	1	6	1 2
Doyle .....	2 3 4 2 4 0 1 3—19	2	1	2	4	0 0
Knox .....			1	8	3	0 2



1, Miss Evelyn Sears, Former National Champion; Semi-finalist in National Championship; Winner Longwood Singles. 2, Miss Eleonora Sears, Finalist in National Championship; with Miss Bjurstedt National Doubles Champions. 3, Miss Florence Ballin, New York, Champion of West Side Tennis Club.



## CHALLENGE ROUND.

George M. Church and Dean Mathey, New York (holders), defeated Willis E. Davis and H. Van Dyke Johns, San Francisco (challengers), 7/5, 6/0, 6/2. Summary:

Players.		Point Score.													N. O. P. SA. DF.						
Church	.....	}	2	4	6	4	1	0	1	4	2	4	5	5—33	7	{	5	3	5	0	1
Mathey	.....																4	4	2	0	0
Davis	.....	}	4	1	4	2	4	4	4	1	4	2	3	3—36	5	{	4	7	10	2	3
Johns	.....																4	12	7	0	1
Church	.....	}	4	4	4	4	4	4	5—25	6	{	4	3	5	0	0					
Mathey	.....											3	1	5	0	0					
Davis	.....	}	2	2	2	0	2	3—11	0	{	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Johns	.....																				2
Church	.....	}	2	6	4	4	1	4	8	4—33	6	{	4	5	5	1	0				
Mathey	.....												3	2	2	0	0				
Davis	.....	}	4	4	2	2	4	2	6	1—25	2	{	1	6	7	1	1				
Johns	.....												9	4	3	0	4				

## MIXED DOUBLES.

## FIRST ROUND.

Miss Molla Bjurstedt and G. M. Church..6/1, 6/0.....Miss H. Verity and C. B. Mueller  
 Mrs. Harry Bickle and Conrad Doyle.....6/2, 6/2.....Miss M. Guthrie and W. S. McElroy  
 Miss F. Ballin and E. E. McCormick....6/4, 6/3.....Miss B. Stephens and H. Van Dyke Johns

## SEMI-FINAL ROUND.

Miss Molla Bjurstedt and G. M. Church..6/0, 6/1.....Miss M. Taylor and H. D. Voorhees  
 Mrs. Harry Bickle and Conrad Doyle.....6/2, 10/8.....Miss F. Ballin and E. E. McCormick

## FINAL ROUND.

Miss Molla Bjurstedt and G. M. Church..6/1, 6/2.....Mrs. H. W. Bickle and C. B. Doyle



S. H. VOSHELL,  
Brooklyn, N. Y.  
National Indoor Champion.

HEATH BYFORD,  
Chicago.  
Finalist Western Championship.

## National Indoor Championships, 1917

S. Howard Voshell of Brooklyn, N. Y., won the singles title in the eighteenth national indoor championships, held on the courts of the Seventh Regiment Tennis Club, at the armory in New York, beginning February 10. Voshell by playing perhaps the best tennis of his career went through the tournament and met Clifton B. Herd in the final round, defeating the latter in straight sets. He handled Herd's whirlwind service with comparative ease, outdrove him and held his own in volleying.

In the doubles Dr. William Rosenbaum and Fred B. Alexander defeated A. H. Man, Jr., and C. B. Herd in the final round after a five-set match, which was streaky, full of comedy and tragedy. Alexander was the point winner, Rosenbaum being unmercifully hammered from start to finish; and it was in the middle of the fifth set, when their star seemed to be waning, that Rosenbaum improved markedly and finished with a burst of speed that carried his side to victory. Herd was fast and hit hard, but he was as wild as a hawk and threw away dozens of points. Man was a master of craft as usual, and with a little more pace might have turned the trick. The summaries:

### MEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—E. T. Appleby d. C. M. Ammerman, 6/1,6/0; D. E. Roberts d. Merle Johnson, 6/1,6/3; V. C. Arguimbau d. T. A. Bruno, 6/2,6/1; Dean Mathey d. D. Geer, Jr., 6/0,6/1; A. S. Cragin d. C. A. Sparks, 6/0,6/0; B. H. Letson d. W. Botsford, 6/4,9/7; E. A. Walbridge d. R. C. Doggett, 6/2,6/1; M. T. Ackerland d. H. H. Manchester, 6/1,2/6, 7/5; Carl Jolliff d. Ingo F. Hartman, 6/3,6/2; Ludlow Vanderventer d. C. P. Goodhue, 6/3, 6/4; C. B. Herd d. A. Bassford, Jr., 6/2,6/2; B. M. Phillips d. Elliot Binzen, 6/4,4/6,7/5; H. L. Bowman d. J. L. Anderson, 6/1,6/2; G. A. L. Dionne d. W. Rosenbaum, 6/4,6/3; Craig Biddle d. H. L. Taylor, 6/4,6/3; G. S. Groesbeck d. H. Notman, 6/1,6/1; C. J. Post d. J. H. Steinkampf, 3/6,6/2,7/5; R. B. Haines d. K. Smith, 2/6,6/1,6/3; C. Chambers d. J. N. Thurlow, 6/3,6/4; F. T. Hunter d. A. Von Bernuth, 6/3,6/2; S. R. MacAllister d. M. Machsoud, 6/0,6/0; H. S. Parker d. H. W. Robinson, 6/1,6/0; A. H. Man, Jr., d. N. C. Stevens, 6/0,18/16. SECOND ROUND—Roberts d. Appleby, 6/1,6/2; Mathey d. Arguimbau, 6/2,6/2; Cragin d. Horace Taylor, 4/6,6/2,6/4; Letson d. L. H. Rogers, 6/4,6/2; Ackerland d. Walbridge, 6/3,6/2; Count Otto Salm d. George King, 7/5,5/7,6/1; W. J. Gallon d. C. A. Anderson, 6/1,7/5; S. H. Voshell d. Jolliff, 6/4,6/2; Vanderventer d. Paul Gould, 6/3,6/4; Herd d. Phillips, 6/3,6/2; Dionne d. Bowman, 6/4,4/6,10/8; Biddle d. Groesbeck, 6/1,6/1; G. G. Grenz d. Post, 6/4,3/6,6/1; Chambers d. Haines, 6/4,4/6,6/4; MacAllister d. Hunter, 3/6, 6/4,6/4; Man d. Parker, 6/8,6/3,6/3. THIRD ROUND—Mathey d. Roberts, 6/1,6/3; Cragin d. Letson, by default; Salm d. Ackerland, 6/2,0/6,6/2; Voshell d. Gallon, 6/4,7/5; Herd d. Vanderventer, 6/1,6/3; Biddle d. Dionne, 9/7,6/1; Chambers d. Grenz, 4/6,6/4,6/2; Man d. MacAllister, 6/3,6/4. FOURTH ROUND—Mathey d. Cragin, 6/4,7/5; Voshell d. Salm, 6/1, 6/4; Herd d. Biddle, 6/2,6/3; Man d. Chambers, 6/2,6/3. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Voshell d. Mathey, 6/2,6/4; Herd d. Man, 6/4,9/7. FINAL ROUND—Voshell d. Herd, 7/5,6/3,6/3.

### MEN'S DOUBLES.

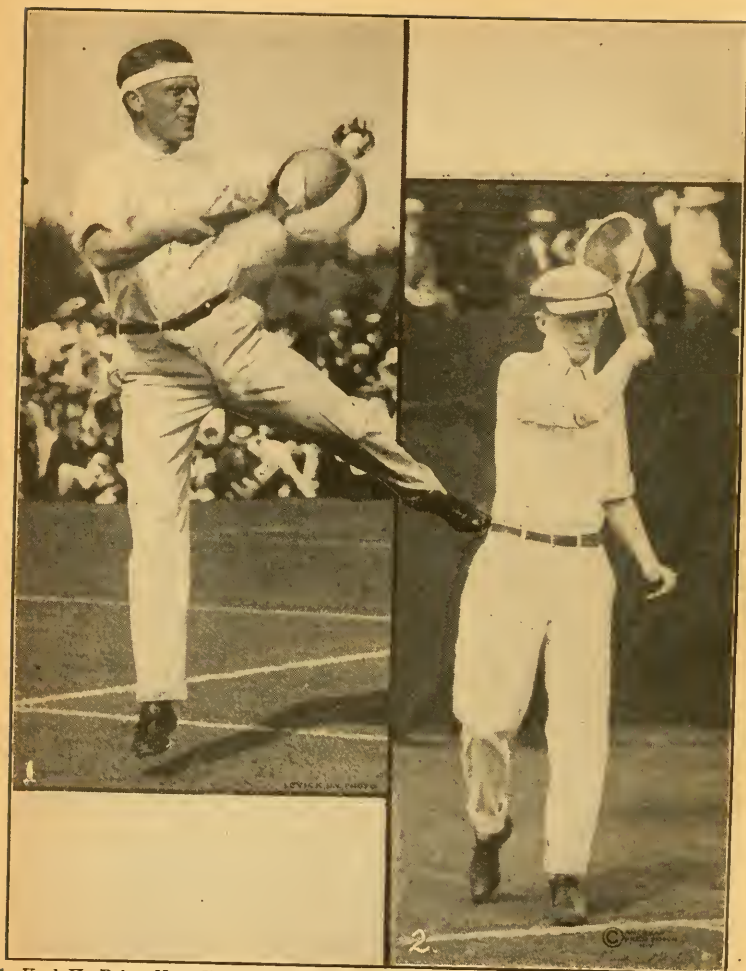
FIRST ROUND—All defaults. SECOND ROUND—King and Sturges d. Hartman and MacAllister, 2/6,7/5,10/8; Taylor and Doggett d. Sparks and O'Gorman, 3/6,6/3,6/2; Man and Herd d. Goodhue and Von Bernuth, 6/1,6/3; Voshell and Bassford d. Salm and Matheys, 4/6,6/4,6/2. THIRD ROUND—Man and Herd d. Taylor and Doggett, 6/1,6/1; King and Sturges d. Botsford and Haines, 2/6,8/6,6/4; Voshell and Bassford d. Cragin and Smith, 5/7,7/5,6/2; Rosenbaum and Alexander d. Kenyon and Appleby, 6/2,6/2. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Man and Herd d. King and Sturges, 6/2,6/1; Rosenbaum and Alexander d. Voshell and Bassford, 6/3,8/6. FINAL ROUND—Dr. Rosenbaum and Alexander d. Man and Herd, 6/4,6/4,2/6,7/9,6/4.

### MEN'S CONSOLATION SINGLES.

FINAL ROUND—King Smith d. George King, 7/9,6/3,6/2.

## National Indoor Women's Championships, 1917

For the sixth time Miss Marie Wagner won the women's national indoor championships in singles and, with Miss Margaret Taylor as a partner, captured the doubles in the tournament held at the Seventh Regiment Armory, New York City, beginning March 12. Miss Molla Bjurstedt, who won the championship in 1916, did not defend her title. Miss Eleanor Goss faced Miss Wagner in the final round of singles, but the latter had little opposition, winning 6/3,6/1.



1, Karl H. Behr, New York, Former Davis Cup Player; 2, Conrad B. Doyle, Washington, D. C., Finalist in Clay Court Championships in both Singles and Doubles; Winner of several tournaments in the South.

The final of the doubles displayed both the good and the bad of the game in equal proportions. Miss Wagner and Miss Taylor finally won, defeating Mrs. Elsa Rayser Anderson and Miss Edith Howe, 6/4,6/4. The summaries:

### WOMEN'S SINGLES.

Where no scores are given, won by default.

**FIRST ROUND**—Miss T. Blum d. Miss Helen Hooker, 6/3,4/6,6/2; Mrs. J. D. Parker d. Mrs. J. Sachs, 6/4,6/0; Mrs. J. Anderson d. Mrs. P. Walsh, 6/2,6/0 Mrs. M. B. Huff d. Mrs. S. H. Waring, 6/2,6/2; Miss M. Wagner d. Miss M. Zinderstein; Mrs. F. D. Clark d. Miss E. C. Walbridge, 6/2,2/6,6/4; Mrs. Robert Miller d. Miss Adelaide Hooker, 6/0,6/0; Miss Margaret Taylor d. Mrs. Ingo F. Hartman, 6/6,2/2; Miss Bessie Holden d. Miss M. Steinway; Mrs. E. Shattuck d. Mrs. T. A. Cassebeer; Miss Gertrude Della Torre d. Miss Barbara Hooker, 6/3,6/1; Miss Helen Bernhard d. Mrs. R. W. Kaplan, 6/1,6/4; Miss A. Vanderhoef d. Mrs. W. H. Voss; Mrs. L. G. Morris d. Miss A. De Lamater, 6/0,6/0; Miss A. O'Gorman d. Mrs. H. Vander Poel; Mrs. S. W. McAneny d. Mrs. Edward Zohst, 6/4,6/4; Miss Gladys Dowling d. Miss J. M. Gott, 6/2,6/0; Mrs. Louis Manheimer d. Miss F. Crane, 6/4,6/4; Mrs. Percy Wilbourne d. Mrs. H. D. Hartwell. **SECOND ROUND**—Miss Dorothy Bigelow d. Miss M. Allwork, 6/4,6/1; Mrs. Deforest Candee d. Mrs. C. C. Parsons, 6/1,6/3; Miss Caroma Winn d. Miss Ethel Tyndale, 6/2,6/3; Mrs. Parker d. Miss Blum, 6/3,6/3; Mrs. Anderson d. Mrs. Huff, 6/8,6/4,7/5; Miss Wagner d. Mrs. Clark, 6/1,6/2; Miss Taylor d. Mrs. Miller, 6/2,6/3; Miss Holden d. Mrs. Shattuck, 6/0,6/1; Miss Della Torre d. Miss Bernhard, 6/3,6/3; Miss Vanderhoef d. Mrs. Morris, 6/0,6/0; Miss O'Gorman d. Mrs. McAneny, 6/3,6/1; Miss Dowling d. Mrs. Manheimer, 6/4,6/3; Miss Helen Pollak d. Mrs. Wilbourne, 6/2,6/3; Miss I. Robinson d. Mrs. L. Z. Murray, 6/1,6/0; Miss Hazel Gardiner d. Mrs. Arthur G. Deane, 6/4,6/2; Miss Eleanor Goss d. Miss Florence Ballin. **THIRD ROUND**—Mrs. Candee d. Miss Bigelow, 6/2,6/3; Miss Winn d. Mrs. Parker, 6/3,6/3; Miss Wagner d. Mrs. Anderson, 6/4,6/1; Miss Taylor d. Miss Holden, 6/1,7/5; Miss Vanderhoef d. Miss Torre, 3/6,6/3,6/0; Miss Dowling d. Miss O'Gorman, 6/4,5/7,6/4; Miss Pollak d. Miss Robinson, 8/6,6/2; Miss Goss d. Miss Gardner, 6/2,7/5. **FOURTH ROUND**—Miss Winn d. Mrs. Candee, 6/3,7/5; Miss Wagner d. Miss Taylor, 6/0,6/1; Miss Vanderhoef d. Miss Dowling, 6/1,6/3; Miss Goss d. Miss Pollak, 6/0,6/0. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Miss Wagner d. Miss Winn, 6/1,6/4; Miss Goss d. Miss Vanderhoef, 4/6,13/11,7/5. **FINAL ROUND**—Miss Wagner d. Miss Goss, 6/3,6/1.

### WOMEN'S DOUBLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—Miss Bessie Holden and Mrs. Albert Humphries d. Mrs. M. B. Huff and Mrs. Ingo Hartmann, 6/0,6/3. **SECOND ROUND**—Mrs. J. Anderson and Miss Howe d. Mrs. L. Manheimer and Mrs. Strauss, 6/1,6/4; Miss Robinson and Miss Adele Cragin d. Miss Bigelow and Miss Helen Bernhard, 6/4,6/3; Miss Holden and Mrs. Humphries d. Miss Frank and Miss Sachs, 6/0,6/1; Miss Phyllis Walsh and Miss Ethel Tyndale d. Miss Winn and Miss Della Torre, 4/6,6/3,10/8; Mrs. E. Zohst and Mrs. S. Waring d. Mrs. Westcott and Miss J. M. Gott, 6/2,6/1; Miss Wagner and Miss Taylor d. Mrs. Robert Miller and Mrs. A. G. Deane, 6/2,6/3; Miss Jane Rowson and Mrs. Theodore K. Cassebeer d. Mrs. L. Z. Murray and Miss E. C. Walbridge, 6/2,6/2. **THIRD ROUND**—Mrs. F. Anderson and Miss Edith Howe d. Miss Jane Rowson and Mrs. Theodore K. Cassebeer, 6/2,7/5; Miss Marie Wagner and Miss Margaret Taylor d. Miss Barbara Hooker and Miss Adelaide Hooker, 6/0,6/1; Miss Bessie G. Holden and Mrs. Albert Humphries d. Miss I. Robinson and Miss Adele Cragin, 6/0,6/1; Miss P. Walsh and Miss Ethel Tyndale d. Mrs. E. Sohst and Mrs. E. H. Waring, 6/0,7/5. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Mrs. Anderson and Miss Howe d. Miss Holden and Mrs. Humphries, 6/1,0/6,6/2; Miss Wagner and Miss Taylor d. Miss Walsh and Miss Tyndale, 6/3,6/2. **FINAL ROUND**—Miss Wagner and Miss Taylor d. Mrs. Anderson and Miss Howe, 6/4,6/4.

### CONSOLATION SINGLES.

**FINAL ROUND**—Mrs. Edward Sohst d. Mrs. Ingo F. Hartman, 1/6,6/2,6/0.





WATSON M. WASHBURN,  
New York.

## Longwood Singles and Eastern Doubles

William M. Johnston is now Longwood champion, and George M. Church and Willis E. Davis Eastern doubles champions, both titles being won in the tournament held on the courts of the Longwood Cricket Club, Boston, Mass., beginning July 24. Johnston went through the tournament and got the title by the default of Maurice E. McLoughlin, who did not appear.

The competition for the Longwood singles was full of surprises. The greatest of these was the defeat of R. N. Williams, 2nd, by Clarence J. Griffin on the first day of play; it was in straight sets, at that.

The final round brought Johnston and J. J. Armstrong together. The former showed in much better form than in his semi-final match with Watson M. Washburn. He knew that the only thing to do was to take the net, and this he did consistently and despite all Armstrong's efforts to stop him.

In the Eastern doubles, Church and Davis were favorites for the title. In the final round against Pell and Williams, the former were keen to win, but were on the very verge of defeat. It was their anxiety to carry off the laurels that caused them to play poorly many times, Davis being the worst offender. But they finally pulled the match out of the hole after being down two sets to one. The summaries:

### MEN'S SINGLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—E. H. Whitney d. E. Field, 6/0,6/2; R. C. Thomas d. R. C. Bray, 6/2,6/4; Horace Taylor d. H. B. Shaw, 6/1,3/6,6/4; William Johnston d. J. S. O'Neale, 6/2,6/4; Roland Roberts d. W. P. Whitehouse, 6/2,7/5; R. C. Seaver d. W. Crocker, 6/1,6/2; B. S. Blake d. E. A. Niles, 6/2,6/3; W. H. Abbott d. W. Roberts, 6/1,4/6,7/5; W. S. McElroy d. W. H. Davis, 6/2,6/4; H. V. D. Johns d. Harold Swain, 6/3,6/4; J. J. Armstrong d. E. E. Ingram, 6/3,6/2; T. R. Pell d. W. F. Johnson, 3/6,6/3,9/7; R. N. Williams, 2nd, d. V. Hockmeyer, 6/1,6/0; F. T. Hunter d. T. B. Plimpton, 6/4,7/5.

**SECOND ROUND**—E. P. Larned d. A. A. Cameron, 6/0,6/1; J. S. Pfaffman d. F. J. Sulloway, 6/0,6/3; W. M. Washburn d. H. C. Harrison, 6/1,6/2; R. N. Dana d. A. C. Butler, 3/2,6/3; G. C. Caner d. I. N. White, 6/1,6/1; J. B. Fenno, Jr., d. Davis, by default; H. R. Scott d. William Rand, 3rd, 7/5,8/6; Whitney d. Thomas, 6/3,6/4; Johnston d. Taylor, 6/3,6/3; E. E. Denison d. Francis Willett, 12/10,6/2; Roberts d. Seaver, 6/3,6/2; A. N. Reggie d. Blake, 6/4,6/4; McElroy d. Abbott, 6/2,6/2; Armstrong d. Johns, 6/4,6/4; Pell d. E. M. Hyland, Jr., by default; C. J. Griffin d. Williams, 7/5,7/5; I. C. Wright d. Hunter, 1/6,6/0,6/4; H. Mikami d. G. W. Wightman, 2/6,6/0,6/4; G. T. Putnam d. F. Cady, 6/2,4/6,6/2; H. J. Holt d. A. A. Claflin, Jr., 6/2,6/3; G. P. Gardner, Jr., d. J. W. Wheelwright, 6/4,9/7; C. S. Garland d. H. B. Bretz, 6/3,8/6; A. Ingraham d. L. H. Martin, 6/1,2/6,10/8; H. A. MacKinney d. W. D. Bourne, 6/0,6/2; I. Kumagae d. C. B. Wilbar, 6/2,6/1; M. A. Conant d. K. S. Pfaffman, 7/5,6/3; Richard Harte d. F. Olmsted, 6/1,6/0.

**THIRD ROUND**—Larned d. J. S. Pfaffman, 5/7,6/4,6/3,7/5; Washburn d. M. G. S. Rao, 6/3,6/2,6/2; Dana d. Ward Dawson, 4/6,4/6,6/1,8/6,6/2; Caner d. Fenno, 6/1,6/0,6/1; Scott d. Whiting Preston, 6/1,6/0,3/6,6/3; Craig Biddle d. Whitney, 3/6,6/3,7/5,7/5; Johnston d. Denison, 6/3,6/3,6/2; Roberts d. Reggio, 6/3,6/3,6/3; Armstrong d. McElroy, 6/0,1/6,6/3,6/2; Griffin d. Pell, 6/1,6/1,9/7; Wright d. Mikami, 6/1,6/3,6/4; Putnam d. Holt, 9/7,6/3,6/2; Garland d. Gardner, 6/4,6/3,0/6,6/2; Ingraham d. MacKinney, 6/0,5/7,5/7,6/4,6/4; Kumagae d. Conant, 6/0,6/2,6/0; Niles d. Harte, 6/3,4/6,3/6,6/4,10/8.

**FOURTH ROUND**—Washburn d. Larned, 2/6,11/9,8/6,6/4; Caner d. Dana, 6/3,4/6,6/2,5/7,6/1; Biddle d. Scott, 6/3,6/1,6/0; Johnston d. Roberts, 6/2,9/7,6/4; Armstrong d. Griffin, 6/3,3/6,6/3,5/7,6/4; Wright d. Putnam, 6/0,6/2,6/1; Garland d. Ingraham, 6/0,6/1,6/4; Kumagae d. Niles, 6/4,2/6,6/4,2/6,6/3.

**FIFTH ROUND**—Washburn d. Caner, 6/1,6/1,7/5; Johnston d. Biddle, 6/4,6/1,7/5; Armstrong d. Wright, 6/3,6/4,6/3; Kumagae d. Garland, 6/2,6/1,1/6,6/1.

**SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Johnston d. Washburn, 8/6,6/4,5/7,6/4; Armstrong d. Kumagae, 6/3,7/5,7/5.

**FINAL ROUND**—Johnston d. Armstrong, 6/0,6/3,2/6,6/2.

**CHALLENGE ROUND**—W. M. Johnston d. M. E. McLoughlin, by default.

### EASTERN DOUBLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—Pell and Williams d. K. S. Pfaffman and Crocker, 6/0,6/2,6/1.

**SECOND ROUND**—O'Neale and Hunter d. Washburn and Harte, 5/7,6/2,4/6,6/3,6/4; Plimpton and Butler d. Bourne and Swain, 6/4,6/2,6/2; Olmsted and Niles d. E. A. Andrews and Dana, 7/5,4/6,6/2,6/3; Garland and McElroy d. H. B. Shaw and Robert Means, 6/3,6/2,6/4; Cameron and W. P. Whitehouse d. C. Bates and Davis, 6/3,8/6,6/8,4/6,6/2; W. F. Johnson and Armstrong d. Rand and Caner, 6/3,6/4,3/6,6/3; White and M. E. Johnson d. Harrison and Ingraham, 6/3,6/4,9/7; Pell and Williams d. Whitney and Wright, 6/1,6/3,6/3; Seaver and Putnam d. J. Novell and N. P. Hollowell, 4/6,4/6,6/2,6/4, by default; J. S. Pfaffman and Wightman d. Holt and Reggio, 6/2,4/6,6/2,7/5; J. W. Foster and R. M. Currier d. Blake and Seabury, 6/3,6/4,6/1; Wheelwright and Lyon d. Bray and G. F. Wales, 4/6,4/6,3/7,5; F. J. Sulloway and Nelson d. Scott and Beals, 4/6,3/6,6/4,6/3,6/2; Bretz and H. H. Bundy d. C. E. Hockmeyer and V. F. Hockmeyer, 6/1,6/1,6/4; Inman and Larned d. Biddle and MacKinney, 7/5,2/6,6/3,7/5; Church and Davis d. Niles and Gardner,



WILLIS E. DAVIS,  
San Francisco.

6/0,2/6,5/7,6/4,6/3. THIRD ROUND—O'Neale and Hunter d. Plimpton and Butler, 6/2, 6/4,6/1; Garland and McElroy d. Olmsted and Niles, by default; W. F. Johnson and Armstrong d. Cameron and Whitehouse, 6/0,6/2,6/1; Pell and Williams d. White and M. E. Johnson, 6/0,6/2,6/0; Seaver and Putnam d. J. S. Pfaffman and Wightman, 6/4,7/5, 3/6,6/3; Wheelwright and Lyon d. Foster and Currier, 8/6,13/11,6/2; Sulloway and Nelson d. Bretz and Bundy, 6/8,6/3,6/4,6/4; Church and Davis d. Inman and Larned, 6/2,6/2,6/2. FOURTH ROUND—Garland and McElroy d. O'Neale and Hunter, 4/6,7/5,6/4,6/4; Pell and Williams d. Johnson and Armstrong, 6/3,2/6,6/4,3/6,7/5; Seaver and Putnam d. Wheelwright and Lyon, 6/4,6/4,3/6,4/6,6/0; Church and Davis d. Sulloway and Nelson, 6/0,6/1,6/4. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Pell and Williams d. Garland and McElroy, 6/1, 6/2,7/5; Church and Davis d. Seaver and Putnam, 6/3,6/3,6/1. FINAL ROUND—Church and Davis d. Pell and Williams, 4/6,6/2,6/8,6/3,6/4.

## Longwood Women's Tournament

Miss Evelyn Sears of Boston won the women's tournament at Longwood, under the auspices of the Longwood Cricket Club, beginning September 25. Miss Sears went through the singles of the tournament by means of her strategy and steadiness, and in the challenge round administered a defeat to Miss Molla Bjurstedt in a three-set match. In the doubles Miss Edith Rotch and Mrs. Barger-Wallach, by excellent team work and aggressive attack, defeated Miss Marion Fenno and Miss Ina Kissel in the final round. The summaries:

### WOMEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—Miss Christine Curtis d. Mrs. George Scott, 6/3,3/6,6/3; Miss Adele Bull d. Mrs. A. C. Butler, 6/4,8/6; Miss Edith Rotch d. Mrs. H. B. Gardner, 6/1,6/2; Mrs. S. B. Felton d. Miss Helen Williams, 6/1,6/2; Miss Alice Munroe d. Miss Margaret Bretz, 8/6,6/4; Miss Ina Kissel d. Mrs. W. T. Elrich, 6/2,6/1; Miss Elizabeth Dwight d. Miss Alice Seaver, 6/2,6/1. SECOND ROUND—Mrs. Clarence Denny d. Miss Jane Rawson, 7/5, 6/2; Miss Eleonora Sears d. Miss Frances Witherbee, 6/2,6/2; Mrs. H. H. Smith d. Miss Pauline French, 7/5,6/3; Miss Alice Cunningham d. Miss Jule Brown, 6/1,6/1; Mrs. A. A. Shurtleff d. Miss Leslie King, 6/3,6/2; Mrs. Barger-Wallach d. Mrs. H. F. Knight, 6/0, 6/0; Miss Curtis d. Miss Bull, 6/4,6/4; Miss Rotch d. Mrs. Felton, 6/4,6/1; Miss Kissel d. Miss Munroe, 6/2,6/4; Miss Dwight d. Mrs. Godfrey, 7/5,6/4; Miss Evelyn Sears d. Miss Helen Sheddin, 6/0,6/0; Mrs. Robert Pope d. Miss Ruth Blodgett, 6/1,6/1; Miss Leslie Bancroft d. Mrs. George de Gersdorff, 5/7,6/4,6/2; Miss Marion Zinderstein d. Mrs. Joseph Warren, 6/3,6/2; Miss Gwendolin Brandon d. Miss Marion Fenno, 6/1,4/6,6/1; Miss Florence Ballin d. Miss Edith Sigourney, 6/0,8/6. THIRD ROUND—Mrs. Denny d. Miss Eleonora Sears, 3/6,6/3,11/9; Miss Cunningham d. Mrs. Smith, 6/2,6/2; Mrs. Wallach d. Mrs. Shurtleff, 6/1,6/4; Miss Rotch d. Miss Curtis, 6/4,6/1; Miss Kissel d. Miss Dwight, 6/1,6/2; Miss Bancroft d. Miss Zinderstein, 6/1,6/2; Miss Brandon d. Miss Ballin, 8/6,10/8; Miss Sears d. Mrs. Pope, 6/1,6/2. FOURTH ROUND—Miss Cunningham d. Mrs. Denny, 2/6,6/2,6/4; Mrs. Wallach d. Miss Rotch, 7/5,6/2; Miss Evelyn Sears d. Miss Kissel, 6/1,6/2; Miss Brandon d. Miss Bancroft, 6/4,6/1. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Miss Evelyn Sears d. Miss Brandon, 6/4,6/3; Miss Cunningham d. Mrs. Wallach, 6/1,6/3. FINAL ROUND—Miss Evelyn Sears d. Miss Cunningham, 6/1,6/3.

CHALLENGE ROUND—Miss Evelyn Sears d. Miss Molla Bjurstedt, 3/6,6/3,6/2.

### WOMEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Mrs. M. T. Hazen and Mrs. F. H. Godfrey d. Miss Ruth Blodgett and Miss Mary Robbins, 6/2,6/4; Miss Bull and Miss Rowson d. Miss Curtis and Miss Brown, 6/3,6/4; Miss Fenno and Miss Kissel d. Mrs. Elrich and Miss Brandon, 6/1,6/2; Mrs. Denny and Miss Homan d. Mrs. Rainsford and Mrs. Browne, 6/2,6/0; Mrs. Smith and Mrs. Shurtleff d. Miss Bjurstedt and Miss Eleonora Sears, 2/6,6/4,6/4. SECOND ROUND—Mrs. Smith and Mrs. Shurtleff d. Mrs. Hazen and Mrs. Godfrey, 2/6,6/3,6/2; Miss Rotch and Mrs. Wallach d. Mrs. de Gersdorff and Mrs. Pope, 6/1,6/4; Miss Frances Witherbee and Miss Bancroft d. Miss Sheddin and Miss Alice Anderson, 6/0,6/4; Miss Ruth Dwight and Miss Elizabeth Dwight d. Mrs. Scott and Miss Baker, 6/0,6/1; Miss Curtis and Miss Evelyn Sears d. Mrs. Gardner and Miss Sigourney, 6/1,7/5; Mrs. Yerxa and Mrs. David d. Mrs. Crawford and Miss Morris, by default. THIRD ROUND—Miss Curtis and Miss Sears d. Mrs. Yerxa and Mrs. Davis, 6/3,6/0; Miss Rotch and Mrs. Wallach d. Miss Witherbee and Miss Bancroft, 6/4,6/3; Mrs. Smith and Mrs. Shurtleff d. Miss Dwight and Miss Dwight, 6/4,3/6,6/1. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Miss Fenno and Miss Kissel d. Mrs. Felton and Miss Cunningham, 6/2,6/2; Miss Rotch and Mrs. Wallach d. Mrs. Smith and Mrs. Shurtleff, 6/3,6/1. FINAL ROUND—Miss Edith Rotch and Mrs. Barger-Wallach d. Miss Marion Fenno and Miss Ina Kissel, 6/4,2/6,6/3.

### MIXED DOUBLES.

FINAL ROUND—Miss Eleonora Sears and R. N. Williams, 2nd, d. Miss Molla Bjurstedt and H. C. Johnson, 8/6,2/6,6/4.



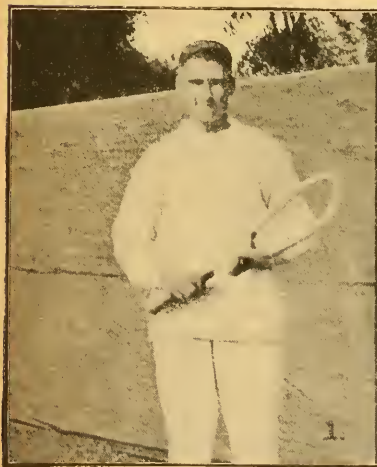


WALTER T. HAYES.



RALPH H. BURDICK,

Western Doubles Champions.



JERRY WEBER.



JAMES WEBER,

Runners-up in Western Doubles Championship.



## Western Championships

BY A. H. LAWSON.

The twenty-ninth Western championship tournament was held at the Onondaga Club, Lake Forest, Ill., August 5-12, 1916. Owing to the fact that so many of the crack players from both the Pacific and Atlantic Coasts were busily engaged in defending and acquiring championships in the Eastern tournaments, the Western did not have so many out of town entries as usual, with the result that the interest in the tournament was local rather than national.

The authorities who had the tournament in charge did everything that could be done to accommodate the out of town players, holding the tournament back three days to insure McLoughlin's playing in the singles, but were doomed to disappointment. K. Hawkes, the youngster of whom we had heard great reports, accompanied McLoughlin to Chicago, and decided to see what he could do in the singles. He had not, however, overcome the effects of his long trip, nor did he become used to the difference between grass and hard courts, with the result that he was defeated in the first round by a lad of his own age, Futterer of the University of Wisconsin. Later in the week, however, as he became accustomed to the change, his game improved.

In the preliminary rounds no great upsets were recorded, though Al Green of the Wanderers caused Ward Dawson, McLoughlin's doubles partner, to go down in three fast sets in the third round in order to defeat him. Green played an excellent placement game, but Dawson's speed finally overcame this and he won, 3/6, 6/2, 7/5. In the fourth round things began to happen. Lockhorn of Kansas City easily defeated James Forstall, founder of the Chicago Tennis Club, Forstall defaulting in the second set, with a score of 1/2 in his favor. Lockhorn took the first set, 6/2. Jerry Weber was forced to play his best brand of tennis to defeat Carver, the Interscholastic champion. The first set of the match went to 9/7, but the pace proved too fast for Carver, and Jerry took the second set, 6/3. W. M. Blair, the Cornell crack, easily defeated Futterer, 6/3, 6/3. Ralph Burdick caused a surprise by defeating his doubles partner, Walter Hayes, 6/4, 6/4. The veteran Waidner came back with a vengeance, defeating Al Lindauer, Conference champion, 6/2, 6/3.

The feature match in this round was between Dawson and Byford. Dawson being a Pacific Coast man and the doubles partner of McLoughlin, the gallery was anxious to see how our best local player's game would compare with his. The result of their match was not entirely unexpected, in view of the trouble Dawson had in disposing of Al Green in the previous round. Byford took the first set, 7/5, but it was hardly expected that he would take the next, 6/0, if Dawson played the tennis he was capable. This is actually what happened, however, as Dawson apparently gave up trying after Byford ran up a good lead on him in the second set. P. Boyden, one of the younger players from the Winnetka Tennis Club, defeated the veteran J. C. Neely in three sets, 6/1, 6/8, 6/1.

C. J. Lockhorn of Kansas City was the only out-of-town player who lasted until the semi-finals, and he won his way to that point by defeating Jimmy Weber, captain of the Andover team, 6/3, 6/4. Jerry Weber easily disposed of Blair, 6/2, 6/2. Burdick proved entirely too fast for Waidner and nipped his hopes of reaching the finals by a score of 6/1, 6/1.

In the semi-finals C. J. Lockhorn, after a gruelling four-set match, went down to defeat before the more aggressive tactics of Jerry Weber, 6/4, 2/6, 6/4, 11/9, and Burdick demonstrated that as a singles player his game has greatly improved, though he was defeated in four sets by the superior play of Byford, 6/2, 2/6, 6/4, 8/6. Byford won the right to challenge Church, holder of the Western championship, by defeating Jerry Weber in four sets. At no time was he in much danger of losing the match, though he did not show the same accuracy in the placement of his shots as had characterized his play in previous rounds.

The challenge round, to which all looked forward with interest, proved rather disappointing, especially to local fans, for Byford was unable to take a set. Church proved so fast that Byford did not have a chance to get started. When Church took the net it seemed impossible to pass him, and placements which would ordinarily be impossible to get, Church returned. He took the match and retained the championship by a score of 6/4, 6/0, 6/1.

In the upper half of the men's doubles Jerry and Jimmy Weber had a strenuous time reaching the semi-finals. Their first match was with Paul Gardner and W. McCormick Blair, which they won, 6/2, 6/8, 6/1, 7/9, 6/0. They ran into some more competition in the third round when they met W. M. Blair and A. H. McCormick, who forced them to go five more fast sets, 8/10, 4/6, 6/4, 6/4, 6/2. In



1, Miss Marguerite Davis, St. Paul, Western Champion; Minnesota State Champion, and Participant in Many Middle West Tournaments. 2, Miss Ruth Hager, Placed Eighth in Kansas City Ranking. 3, Miss Lyle Hayes, No. 6 in Kansas City Ranking. 4, Miss Marjorie Hires, with Miss Seavey, Great Plains Doubles Champions. 5, Miss Mabel A. Ryder, Portland, Ore. 6, Miss Evelyn Seavey, with Miss Hires, Great Plains Doubles Champions.

the fourth round they had a comparatively easy time of it, defeating W. A. Futterer and W. Naef, 6/3,6/2,6/2, and they struggled through to the final by defeating Al Green and M. G. Ketchum, 3/6,6/3,5/7,6/4,6/3.

Hayes and Burdick in the lower frame waded through their adversaries in three-set matches, losing not more than three games in any one set, and by the time they reached the final round were playing excellent tennis. So good indeed were they that the Weber boys found it impossible to take more than three games from them in the entire three sets.

If there was a dearth of out-of-town men in the men's matches, the out-of-town women responded nobly to the call. Miss Evelyn Seavy of Kansas City, Miss Marguerite Davis and Miss Alice Drake of St. Paul, Miss Alice Miller of Milwaukee and Miss Lesley LeBeaume of St. Louis were a few of the fair sex from distant cities who sought to carry off the women's Western championship.

In the upper half of the singles, Miss Katherine Voorhees of Evanston reached the semi-final by defeating Miss Alice Drake of St. Paul, and Miss Marguerite Davis reached the same position in the lower half by disposing of Miss Marion Steever of Highland Park. Miss Davis won the right to challenge Miss Carrie B. Neely, champion of 1915, by defeating Miss Voorhees in a hard three-set match, 5/7,7/5,6/2. Miss Davis' hard driving shots and placement also proved too much for Miss Neely, and she went down to defeat in a two-set match, 6/3,6/3.

The women's doubles matches, as the men's, developed into contests between local talent. The Misses Steever and Voorhees proved by far the stronger team of the entries, easily defeating Miss Neely and Miss Higbie in the final round, 6/2,6/1. The summaries:

#### MEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—Jerry Weber d. E. H. Fabrice, 6/0,6/2; P. C. Ward d. E. I. Wilson, 6/1, 6/3; G. Hamilton d. J. H. Hamline, 6/2,6/3; W. M. Blair d. W. Jacobs, 6/1,6/0; W. Naef d. S. C. Hancock, 7/5,6/4; W. A. Futterer d. K. Hawkes, 4/6,6/4,8/6; H. Raeder, Jr., d. E. M. Knox, 6/3,10/8; W. T. Hayes d. W. J. Hoppe, 6/0,6/1; R. H. Burdick d. H. C. Wolff, 6/1,6/1; L. J. Washburn d. L. McCurdy, 6/4,6/1; L. E. Williams d. C. Culberston, 6/1,6/2; R. I. Adams d. J. Wilson, 6/8,6/3,7/5; L. H. Waidner d. C. N. Williams, 6/0,3/6,6/1; F. W. Willett d. A. Grazzett, 6/0,6/0. SECOND ROUND—J. V. Wentzel d. R. Burr, by default; J. J. Forstall d. H. Chandler, 6/1,6/3; C. J. Lockhorn d. G. Wright, by default; M. A. James d. H. V. D. Johns, by default; S. Stellwagen d. G. M. Gooder, by default; James Weber d. W. E. Graves, 6/1,6/3; W. M. Johnston d. J. H. Lewis, by default; C. E. Spencer d. M. G. Ketchum, by default; W. E. Swift d. D. K. Campbell, 6/2,6/3; Jerry Weber d. Ward, 6/1,6/1; C. E. Murphy d. E. Schlesinger, by default; R. D. Carver d. Hamilton, 6/1,7/5; Blair d. K. D. Uhls, by default; Naef d. Pape, 6/1,6/1; Futterer d. C. C. Adsit, Jr., 6/2,7/5; Raeder d. L. K. Callaghan, by default; Hayes d. C. Hill, by default; A. H. McCormick d. R. B. Anthony, 7/5,6/1; Burdick d. Washburn, 7/5,7/5; Williams d. L. K. Neeves, 6/2,6/2; Waidner d. Adams, 6/1,6/2; A. J. Lindauer d. F. W. Willett, by default; Ward Dawson d. W. McC. Blair, 6/0,6/1; A. L. Green d. T. E. Loehr, 6/2,6/1; H. T. Byford d. E. H. De Bronkhart, 6/1,6/1; J. C. Neely, Jr., d. F. Grazzett, 6/1,6/1; P. Boyden d. E. Oelsner, 6/2,6/2. THIRD ROUND—Forstall d. Wentzel, 6/4,8/6; Lockhorn d. James, 6/1,6/4; James Weber d. Stellwagen, by default; Spencer d. Johnston, by default; Jerry Weber d. Swift, 6/0,6/3; Carver d. Murphy, by default; Blair d. D. E. Wiley, 6/2,7/5; Futterer d. Naef, by default; Hayes d. Raeder, 6/4,6/1; Burdick d. McCormick, 6/1,6/0; Waidner d. Williams, 6/4,7/5; Lindauer d. H. F. Vories, 6/0,5/7,6/0; Dawson d. Green, 3/6,6/2,7/5; Byford d. George Northrup, 6/4,6/1; Neely d. C. Cole, by default; Boyden d. H. L. Beyer, by default. FOURTH ROUND—Lockhorn d. Forstall, 6/2,1/2, defaulted; James Weber d. Spencer, 6/4, 6/3; Jerry Weber d. Carver, 9/7,6/3; Blair d. Futterer, 6/3,6/3; Burdick d. Hayes, 6/4,6/4; Waidner d. Lindauer, 6/2,6/3; Byford d. Dawson, 7/5,6/0; Boyden d. Neely, 6/1,6/8,6/1. FIFTH ROUND—Lockhorn d. James Weber, 6/3,6/4; Jerry Weber d. Blair, 6/2,6/2; Burdick d. Waidner, 6/1,6/1; Byford d. Boyden, 6/3,6/4. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Jerry Weber d. Lockhorn, 6/4,2/6, 6/4,11/9; Byford d. Burdick, 6/2,2/6,6/4,8/6. FINAL ROUND—Byford d. Weber, 6/4, 8/10,6/1,6/3.

CHALLENGE ROUND—George M. Church d. Byford, 6/4,6/0,6/1.

#### MEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Knox and Raeder d. Graves and Partner, by default; Williams and Williams d. Wiley and Kenfield, by default; Spencer and Hamilton d. Mundy and Beste, by default. SECOND ROUND—Loehr and Pape d. Grasset and McCurdy, 6/2,6/2,6/0; Weber and Weber d. Blair and Gardner, 6/2,6/8,6/1,7/9,6/0; Blair and McCormick d. Trowbridge and Smith, 6/1,6/0,6/1; Waidner and Neely d. Wilson and Wilson, 4/6,6/2, 6/2,6/1; Williams and Williams d. Knox and Raeder, 7/9,0/6,6/1,6/4,6/3; Waidner and Yott d. Ward and Washburn, 7/9,1/6,6/2,6/4,6/2; Forstall and James d. Anthony and Vories, 6/1,2/6,6/2,7/5; Hayes and Burdick d. Jacobs and Chandler, 6/0,6/1,6/1; Oelsner and Carver d. Hamline and Hutchins, 6/2,6/1,6/0. THIRD ROUND—Weber and Weber





1, Miss Mary K. Voorhees, Evanston, Ill., and, 2, Miss Miriam Steever, Highland Park, Ill., Western Doubles Champions. 3, Miss Marguerite Davis, St. Paul, Minn., Western Champion. 4, Miss Lesley LeBeaume, St. Louis, Mo., and, 5, Miss Alice Drake, St. Paul, Minn., Runners-up in Western Doubles.

d. Blair and McCormick, 8/10, 4/6, 6/4, 6/4, 6/2; Green and Ketchum d. Swift and Boyden, 6/0, 6/2, 6/2; Waldner and Neely d. Williams and Williams, 6/3, 6/0, 6/4; Spencer and Hamilton d. Wolf and Adams, 6/1, 4/6, 6/3, 6/6, 1; Weadley and Yott d. Cole and Hoppe, 6/4, 6/2, 6/1; Hayes and Burdick d. Forstall and James, 6/0, 6/1, 6/3. **FOURTH ROUND**—Weber and Weber d. Naef and Futterer, 6/3, 6/2, 6/2; Green and Ketchum d. Waldner and Neely, 3/6, 6/3, 5/7, 6/4, 6/3; Spencer and Hamilton d. Weadley and Yott, 10/8, 6/1, 6/4; Hayes and Burdick d. Oelsner and Carver, 6/2, 6/3, 6/2. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Weber and Weber d. Green and Ketchum, 6/4, 4/6, 6/3, 6/13, 11; Hayes and Burdick d. Spencer and Hamilton, 6/2, 6/2, 6/3. **FINAL ROUND**—Hayes and Burdick d. Weber and Weber, 6/3, 6/0, 6/0.

#### WOMEN'S SINGLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—Miss Alice Miller d. Miss Elizabeth Adsit, 7/5, 7/5; Mrs. A. B. Talbot d. Miss Marion Clow, 6/1, 6/0; Miss Lesley Le Beaume d. Miss Dorothy Higbie, 6/4, 6/2; Mrs. E. L. Cudahy d. Miss Frances Houston, by default. **SECOND ROUND**—Miss Amanda Falker d. Miss Evelyn Seavey, 6/4, 6/3; Miss Alice Drake d. Mrs. W. S. Miller, 6/4, 6/4; Miss Katherine Voorhees d. Miss Miller, 6/1, 6/2; Mrs. Talbot d. Miss Tuttle, 6/4, 6/2; Miss Le Beaume d. Mrs. Cudahy, by default; Miss Steever d. Mrs. Ellis, 5/7, 8/6, 6/3. **THIRD ROUND**—Miss Drake d. Miss Falker, 5/7, 6/3, 6/4; Miss Voorhees d. Mrs. Talbot, 7/5, 6/2; Miss Steever d. Miss Le Beaume, 6/2, 6/3; Miss Davis d. Mrs. MacNeill, 7/5, 6/3. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Miss Voorhees d. Miss Drake, 6/3, 6/3; Miss Davis d. Miss Steever, 6/3, 6/4. **FINAL ROUND**—Miss Davis d. Miss Voorhees, 5/7, 7/5, 6/2.

**CHALLENGE ROUND**—Miss Davis d. Miss Neely, 6/3, 6/3.

#### WOMEN'S DOUBLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—The Misses Neely and Higbie d. Miss Falker and Mrs. Whitman, 6/4, 3/6, 6/0; Mrs. Ellis and Miss Houston d. the Misses Russell and Clow, 6/1, 6/0. **SECOND ROUND**—The Misses Seavey and Davis d. Mrs. Talbot and Miss Miller, 6/2, 6/4; the Misses Voorhees and Steever d. Mesdames McNeill and Miller, 4/6, 6/2, 6/4; the Misses Neely and Higbie d. Mrs. Ellis and Miss Houston, 6/1, 6/2; the Misses Drake and Le Beaume d. the Misses Tuttle and Adsit, 6/3, 6/4. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—The Misses Voorhees and Steever d. the Misses Seavey and Davis, 7/5, 6/4; the Misses Neely and Higbie d. the Misses Drake and Le Beaume, 6/2, 4/6, 10/8. **FINAL ROUND**—The Misses Steever and Voorhees d. the Misses Drake and Le Beaume, 6/2, 6/1.

**Central Iowa Championships.**—Representatives of the tennis skill of the State participated in the eleventh annual Central Iowa championship tournament, held on the courts of the Grinnell Country Club, July 17 to 21, having been permanently transferred from Toledo, Iowa. There were forty-seven entries in singles and twenty teams in the doubles. Fred W. Bradley of Des Moines, former State champion, won the singles, and with Edward Pottle of Grinnell, the doubles. Bradley lost only one set during the tournament. In the final round of the singles Bradley was opposed by George A. Baker, who after winning the first set was compelled to retire from the court owing to illness. The match, therefore, went to Bradley, 3/6, 7/5, 6/3, default. The doubles brought out spirited competition, all matches in the semi-final and final rounds going five sets. The final round between Bradley and Pottle and B. O. M. Bonebrake and Olin J. Sweet was very close, the final set being decided by a burst of speed on the part of the winners, Bradley and Pottle, who literally smashed their way through to victory in the last two games. The score was 1/6, 6/3, 6/4, 3/6, 7/5. Olin J. Sweet defeated Benjamin Ellsworth in the consolation singles, 6/2, 6/1, 6/2, and E. J. Hurwich of Waterloo and Fred C. Fenton of Ames defeated Carroll Wright and Dow Carpenter in the consolation doubles, 6/3, 6/3.

**Illinois-Missouri-Iowa Tournament.**—The sixth annual Illinois-Missouri-Iowa tournament, held on the courts of the Burlington Golf Club during the week of August 7, was considered by many to have been the most successful that the Three States Association ever enjoyed. From start to finish the play was fast and spirited, and although in most cases the favorite who it was predicted would win was victorious, in some instances the dope was upset. Hard matches were the rule in the doubles, except in the final, and this also proved true in the mixed doubles. In the singles T. E. Musselman of Quincy, Ill., defeated H. L. Beyer of Grinnell, Iowa, in straight sets, 6/1, 6/4, 6/2. This pair carried off the honors in the doubles, defeating Rev. Scott W. Smith and C. H. Goodyear of Cedar Rapids, Ia., 6/1, 6/0, 6/2. In the women's singles, Miss Pearl Newby, Iowa State women's champion, and twice winner in the Illinois-Missouri-Iowa tournament, played in the same good form as ever and defeated Mrs. Charles E. Perkins, Jr., of Burlington, Iowa, in the final round. In the mixed doubles, Mrs. Perkins and I. E. Monnet of Norman, Okla., won from Julianne Doane of Burlington, Iowa, and R. A. Rath of Waterloo, Iowa.

**Mid-Continent Oil and Gas Belt Tournament.**—One of the fastest and most successful tournaments ever held in the Middle West was held at Neodesha (Kans.), beginning August 14. Dix Teachener, the 1915 winner, was put out of the competition in the fourth round by Clarence Holcomb of Kansas City. The latter met Kenneth Uhls, a fellow townsman, in the final round, and after four hard contested sets, Uhls was declared the winner, 6/2, 6/3, 2/6, 6/1, and the victory gave him the Hugo Hale Challenge Cup. Uhls played a great game and showed wonderful endurance. Teachener and Charles Spelce of Kingfisher, Okla., carried off the doubles honors by defeating L. B. Hammond of Parsons and Frank Motz, also of Parsons, in straight sets, 6/3, 6/4, 6/1.





WARD DAWSON,  
Los Angeles,

With M. E. McLoughlin, Challengers in National Doubles Championship.

# Lawn Tennis on the Pacific Coast

## Pacific Coast Championships

BY CARL R. GARDNER.

"Billy" Johnston, National champion at the time, regained his title of Pacific Coast champion on the Hotel Del Monte courts in most impressive style, when he swept through the field with the loss of only two sets. He defeated Carl R. Gardner in the semi-final round, 6/3,6/3,4/6,6/4, and Clarence Griffin in the final at 9/7,7/5,6/8,8/6. The latter match was an especially brilliant one and kept the gallery in a highly nervous state of excitement throughout. Griffin never played better and time and again he had his doubles partner in tight places, only to see him whirl out through terrific driving attacks. Johnston seemed able to do anything with the ball when it came to the pinches, and his display of racket work was the most scintillating seen in this tournament for many a year. This victory gave Johnston his third win of California's premier event.

Miss Helen Baker of San Francisco captured the women's title, defeating Miss Marjorie Thorn in the final round at 8/6,6/4. Her hardest match was with Mrs. Cushing in the second round, which she won at 6/3,4/6,6/2. Mrs. Cushing's rock-like steadiness was quite an obstacle to Miss Baker, but severe driving pulled her through. One of the surprises was Miss Claire Cassel's defeat in the first round by Miss Thorn, 5/7,6/3,6/3.

Miss Baker and Miss Anita Myers won the doubles title by defeating Miss Cassel and Mrs. Cushing in the final round at 6/4,6/3. The mixed doubles went to Miss Baker and Bowie Detrick, who won from Miss Myers and John Rohlf, 6/2,6/1, in the final. The summaries:

### MEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—V. Dixon d. C. B. Detrick, 2/6,7/5,6/2; C. J. Griffin d. A. S. Hoppe, 6/3,6/3; J. C. Rohlf d. F. A. Parton, 6/4,4/6,6/1; Elmer Griffin d. S. H. Gray, 6/0,6/0; Sherwood Chapman d. M. Nerson, 6/4,6/3; W. J. Whelan d. James Harper, 6/4,7/5; Roland Roberts d. W. C. Adams, 7/5,6/1; Wickham Havens d. Paul Wilson, 6/0,6/1; C. R. Gardner d. W. G. Knowlton, 6/2,6/3; C. T. Simard d. Edwin Otis, 6/4,6/3; C. F. Stickney d. B. F. Nourse, 6/4,2/6,6/3; Ray Greenberg d. Dan Nolan, 6/1,6/2; J. C. Taylor d. Roy Wright, 11/9,6/0; William Johnston d. William Ellis, 6/3,6/3; W. A. Horrell d. Garnett Cheney, 6/4,6/2. SECOND ROUND—C. J. Griffin d. Dixon, 8/6,6/2; Elmer Griffin d. Rohlf, 8/6,6/4; Whelan d. Chapman, 6/4,6/1; Robert d. Lowenthal, 6/2,6/1; Gardner d. Havens, 2/6,6/3,6/0; Stickney d. Simard, 10/8,10/12,7/5; Greenberg d. Taylor, 6/4,6/3; Johnston d. Horrell, 6/3,6/3. THIRD ROUND—C. J. Griffin d. Elmer Griffin, 6/2,6/4; Roberts d. Whelan, 6/4,6/4; Gardner d. Stickney, 6/1,6/3; Johnston d. Greenberg, 6/1,7/5. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—C. J. Griffin d. Roberts, 6/3,3/6,6/3,6/4; Johnston d. Gardner, 6/3,6/3,4/6,6/4. FINAL ROUND—Johnston d. Griffin, 9/7,7/5,6/8,8/6.

### MEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Taylor and Lowenthal d. Hoppe and Cheney, 6/4,9/7; Havens and Gardner d. F. Winne and K. Hawks, 6/4,6/4; Horrell and Dixon d. Adams and Harper, 6/4,6/4. SECOND ROUND—Johnston and Griffin d. C. P. Sonntag and Chapman, 6/4,6/3; Greenberg and E. Griffin d. G. Ely and R. Wright, 6/4,6/4; W. Alexander and Knowlton d. Ellis and Otis, 9/7,6/4; Havens and Gardner d. Taylor and Lowenthal, 6/3,6/1; Horrell and Dixon d. Roberts and Batkin, 6/1,3/6,6/4; S. Stoy and F. Ferber d. S. Smith and N. Welburn, by default; Dr. S. Hardy and Stickney d. Whelan and Simard, 6/1,11/9; Rohlf and Detrick d. Blank and Blank, by default. THIRD ROUND—Johnston and Griffin d. Greenberg and E. Griffin, 6/3,5/7,6/2; Havens and Gardner d. Alexander and Knowlton, 6/2,6/3; Horrell and Dixon d. Stoy and Ferber, 7/5,6/1; Rohlf and Detrick d. Hardy and Stickney, 8/6,11/9. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Johnston and Griffin d. Havens and Gardner, 9/7,6/2; Rohlf and Detrick d. Horrell and Dixon, 9/7,8/6. FINAL ROUND—Johnston and Griffin d. Rohlf and Detrick, 6/2,6/2,8/6.

### WOMEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—Anita Myers d. Mrs. R. Leachman, 6/4,6/2; Marjorie Thorn d. Clare Cassel, 5/7,6/3,6/3; Laura Herron d. Mrs. S. D. Maynard, by default; Marjorie Wale d. Florence Soule, 6/2,6/1. SECOND ROUND—Pauline Wirtner d. Ada McClure, 6/2,6/1; Miss Thorn d. Miss Myers, 3/6,7/5,6/3; Miss Herron d. Miss Wale, 10/8,11/9; Miss Helen Baker d. Mrs. Cushing, 6/3,4/6,6/2. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Miss Thorn d. Miss Wirtner, 6/2,6/0; Miss Baker d. Miss Herron, 6/4,6/3. FINAL ROUND—Miss Baker d. Miss Thorn, 8/6,6/4.

## WOMEN'S DOUBLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—Miss Cassel and Mrs. Cushing d. Miss Wale and Miss Thorn, 6/2,6/4; Miss Myers and Miss Baker d. Miss Wirtner and Miss McClure, 6/3,6/1. **FINAL ROUND**—Miss Myers and Miss Baker d. Miss Cassel and Mrs. Cushing, 6/4,6/3.

## MIXED DOUBLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—Ada McClure and Whelan d. Doris Adams and Glenn Ely, 6/4,6/3; Helen Baker and Detrick d. Laura Herron and Greenberg, 6/4,5/7,6/4; Pauline Wirtner and Lowenthal d. Marjorie Thorn and Harper, 3/6,6/4,6/3; Clare Cassel and Chapman d. Mr. and Mrs. Adams, 6/4,3/6,6/2; Elsie Taylor and J. Taylor d. Stoy and daughter, 6/0,6/0. **SECOND ROUND**—Marjorie Wale and Wright d. Ada McClure and Whelan, 6/4,6/1; Helen Baker and Detrick d. Pauline Wirtner and Lowenthal, 6/4,6/0; Clare Cassel and Chapman d. Taylor and daughter, 1/6,6/2,6/4; Anita Myers and Rohlf s d. Mrs. Cushing and Horrell, 6/0,6/1. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Miss Baker and Detrick d. Miss Wale and Wright, 6/3,6/2; Miss Myers and Rohlf s d. Miss Cassel and Chapman, 6/0,6/0. **FINAL ROUND**—Miss Baker and Detrick d. Miss Myers and Rohlf s, 6/2,6/1.

## Pacific Coast Doubles

Maurice E. McLoughlin and Ward Dawson carried off the honors in the twenty-ninth annual Pacific Coast sectional doubles championship, held on the courts at Long Beach, Cal., beginning July 1. Twenty-eight teams from all parts of the State entered, and the tournament was the most successful in the history of the competition. Among the prominent players missing were William M. Johnston, C. J. Griffin, C. R. Gardner and M. H. Long. The tournament was free from upsets, and all the favorites won as the "dope" dictated.

The draw separated the best four teams, bringing them together only in the semi-finals, where McLoughlin and Dawson defeated Nat Browne and Claude Wayne in the upper half, with Bundy and Herd winning from Roberts and Detrick in the lower half.

When the opposing teams faced each other in the finals a strong wind was blowing, but the lobbing was excellent. McLoughlin was steady and good all around. Herd played the most spectacular tennis of the four. Bundy was right on the job, steadying his partner. Naturally, Dawson had a big share of work to do in standing up under the attack of Bundy and Herd, but he was at his best. The match went five sets, McLoughlin and Dawson winning. The summaries:

## MEN'S DOUBLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—C. Barker and E. Barker d. Roger and Davis, 5/7,6/2,7/5,10/8; Donley and Kinney d. Greenberg and Simmons, 7/5,8/6,4/6,6/1; Snodgrass and Jones d. Weller and Weller, 6/1,6/1,6/4; M. E. McLoughlin and Ward Dawson d. Variel and Bell, 6/1,6/2,6/0; Roberts and Detrick d. Reinke and Reinke, 6/1,6/3,6/2; MacSwain and MacSwain d. Tom-maga and Umetsu, 6/2,6/2,7/5; Freese and Sanger d. Duque and Duque, 6/2,8/6,8/6. **SECOND ROUND**—Browne and Wayne d. Barker and Barker, 6/1,6/2,6/2; Breeden and Freese d. Donley and Kinney, 6/4,6/2,6/1; McLoughlin and Dawson d. Snodgrass and Jones, 6/1,6/2,6/3; Sinsabaugh and Barber d. Bowers and Noble, 6/3,8/6,6/3; Roberts and Detrick d. Sindorf and Hardiman, 6/3,6/1,6/1; Horrell and Hahn d. Overton and Duncan, 7/5,6/1,2/6,6/3; MacSwain and MacSwain d. Freese and Sanger, 6/3,3/6,6/0,6/2; T. C. Bundy and Clifton Herd d. Winnie and Hawks, 6/2,6/4,6/4. **THIRD ROUND**—Browne and Wayne d. Breeden and Freese, 6/2,6/2,6/2; McLoughlin and Dawson d. Sinsabaugh and Barber, 6/0,8/6,6/4; Roberts and Detrick d. Horrell and Hahn, 6/4,4/6,6/3,2/6,6/3; Bundy and Herd d. MacSwain and MacSwain, 6/2,6/4,6/4. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—McLoughlin and Dawson d. Browne and Wayne, 6/3,3/6,6/3,4/6,6/4; Bundy and Herd d. Roberts and Detrick, 6/4,6/2,6/4. **FINAL ROUND**—McLoughlin and Dawson d. Bundy and Herd, 9/7,5/7,6/3,6/8,6/2.

## Bay Counties Championships

The annual championship of the Bay Counties was played on November 19 and the following Sundays. The tournament was held at the Golden Gate Park courts in San Francisco. Some high-class tennis resulted, as Carlton R. Gardner, Roland Roberts, Byron Batkin, Clyde Curley and William Marcus were among the sixty-four entries.

The singles event was won by Roberts, who defeated Clyde Curley in the final round. The doubles were won by John R. Strachan and William A. Marcus, the California and Washington State title holders. They defeated Gardner and Roberts in the final round, 6/2,3/6,6/3,6/4.

The upset of the tournament was the defeat of Carl Gardner at the hands of Dr. S. Weiss in the third round. Gardner was out of form and could not cope with the steady chopping of Weiss.

Curley had a narrow escape in the semi-final round, winning from Batkin only after five very hard sets, two of which went to deuce. The score was 5/7,8/6, 6/3,6/6/4.

Roberts had an easy time in his semi-final match. He played Levy, a promising junior of Oakland, and defeated him, 6/4,6/3,6/1.

The best tennis of the singles event was played in the final match between Roberts and Curley. Both players have fast high-bounding serves which they use to good advantage by rushing the net. Curley won the first set, 6/3, and Roberts the next, at the same score. These two sets were more in the form of practice than anything else, as neither man had played for several weeks, owing to the bad weather. After the first two sets, good tennis was played throughout the remainder of the match and Roberts won because he was a trifle steadier. The entire score was 3/6,6/3,3/6,6/3,6/4.

The doubles tournament produced better tennis than the singles, as there were several teams that were evenly matched. Gardner and Roberts played the Kinsey brothers, Raymond and Howard. The score of this match was 6/2,6/2, 1/6,8/6. Strachan and Marcus lost the first set to Batkin and Curley, 3/6, and then won the next three, 7/5,6/4,6/2.

The final match in doubles was played on December 10. The light on the north side of the court is very poor at this time of the year, so it was a decided advantage to the players on the south side. Strachan and Marcus won the first set, 6/2, and Gardner and Roberts the next, 3/6. It was very good tennis all through the match, the four players keeping the ball low and rushing the net at every opportunity. Strachan and Marcus were steadier than their opponents and they won the third and fourth sets at 6/3,6/4.

There were sixty-four entries in the singles and twenty-five teams in the doubles. This large entry list in singles broke all records for the thirteen years of the championship. The summaries:

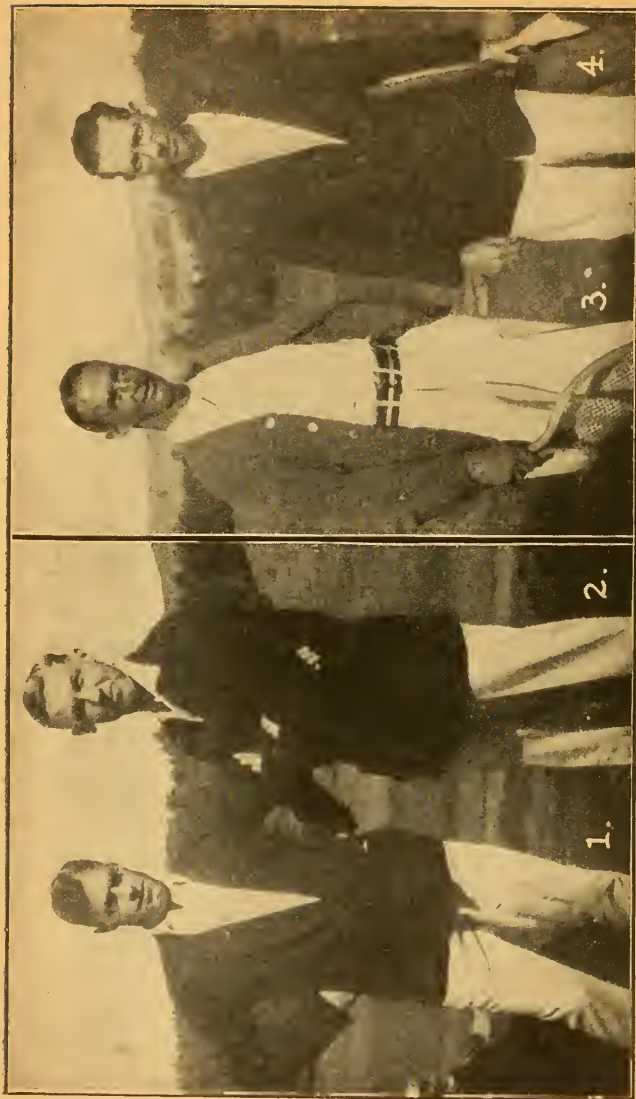
#### MEN'S SINGLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—I. Karsky d. W. Bates, 8/6,4/6,6/4; B. Batkin d. William Marcus, 1/6,6/4,6/2; Leon Strauss d. E. A. Teissler, 8/6,6/3; C. Curley d. I. G. Statton, 6/1,6/0; A. B. Gravem d. H. M. Cochrane, 6/1,6/1; E. A. Klein d. A. H. Still, 7/5,7/5; L. A. Sanchez d. F. Terber, 8/6,6/4; E. Rodgers d. W. I. Whelan, 6/1,6/4; W. J. Stich d. W. C. Gorbam, 7/5,6/2; R. A. Monroe d. E. B. Postell, 6/2,6/4; D. Zeisler d. W. H. Handy, 2/6,6/4,6/2; F. Levy d. H. Kinsey, 8/6,6/1; W. Dinwoodie d. F. Isaacs, 2/6,12/10,6/1; M. J. Frumkin d. A. L. Umphred, 1/6,8/6,6/1; C. F. Stickney d. F. Benson, 6/3,4/6,6/3; R. Roberts d. R. Kinsey, 8/6,8/6; E. F. Davis d. A. Shripser, 6/8,6/1,6/3; C. R. Gardner d. A. O'Kane, 6/3,6/3. **SECOND ROUND**—N. Ambrose d. E. Griffin, 5/7,6/2,6/3; Batkin d. Karsky, 6/3,6/1; W. G. Knowlton d. M. Nerson, 6/2,6/2; Strauss d. Dave Hardy, 6/3,6/4; Curley d. Gravem, 6/4,6/4; Klein d. Sanchez, 8/6,6/4; Rogers d. W. Parker, 6/2,6/1; J. Dunshee d. Stich, 7/5,6/4; Zeisler d. Monroe, 6/1,6/3; Levy d. Dinwoodie, by default; Frumkin d. E. Rotrosky, by default; M. Griffin d. Stickney, 6/3,4/6,6/3; R. L. Greenberg d. E. Foley, 6/4,6/2; Roberts d. W. H. Pyburn, by default; Gardner d. Davis, 6/3,6/2; Weiss d. C. H. Nichols, 6/0,6/0. **THIRD ROUND**—Batkin d. Ambrose, 6/1,6/3; Strauss d. Knowlton, 7/5,8/6,6/0; Curley d. Klein, 6/2,6/3; Rogers d. Dunshee, 6/2,6/4; Levy d. Zeisler, 6/3,2/6,6/3; Griffin d. Frumkin, 6/1,6/0; Roberts d. Greenberg, 6/4,6/4; Weiss d. Gardner, 6/1,7/5. **FOURTH ROUND**—Batkin d. Strauss, 12/10,7/5; Curley d. Rogers, 6/3,1/6,6/2; Levy d. Griffin, 6/4,2/6,6/1; Roberts d. Weiss, 7/5,8/6. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Curley d. Batkin, 5/7, 8/6, 6/3, 3/6, 6/4; Roberts d. Levy, 6/4,6/3,6/1. **FINAL ROUND**—Roland Roberts d. Clyde Curley, 3/6,6/3,3/6,6/3,6/4.

#### MEN'S DOUBLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—Gardner and Roberts d. Guerin and Bass, 9/7,6/0; Rogers and Evans d. Sanchez and Monroe, 6/2,5/7,6/1; J. R. Strachan and Marcus d. Strauss and Pritchard, 7/9,6/3,6/4. **SECOND ROUND**—Kinsey brothers d. Benson and Dunshee, 6/1,6/2; Gravem and Levy d. Hunt and Wilburn, 6/1,6/4; Gardner and Roberts d. Still and Schwartz, by default; Rogers and Evans d. Jens and Terber, by default; Strachan and Marcus d. Greenberg and Karsky, 4/6,6/3,6/2; Stickney and Smith d. E. Griffin and Ambrose, 3/6,6/4,6/2; Cochran and Stich d. Parker and Bates, 6/4,8/6; Batkin and Curley d. Henning and Lyton, 0/6,6/0,6/1. **THIRD ROUND**—Kinsey brothers d. Gravem and Levy, 8/6,7/5; Gardner and Roberts d. Rogers and Evans, 6/3,6/4; Strachan and Marcus d. Stickney and Smith, by default; Batkin and Curley d. Cochran and Stich, 6/3,6/1. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Gardner and Roberts d. Kinsey brothers, 6/2,6/2,1/6, 8/6; Strachan and Marcus d. Batkin and Curley, 3/6,7/5,6/4,6/2. **FINAL ROUND**—John R. Strachan and William Marcus d. C. R. Gardner and Roland Roberts, 6/2,3/6, 6/3,6/4.





1. John R. Strachan, Champion, and, with 2, William Marcus, Doubles Champions. 3, Dr. Samuel Hardy. 4, Carl R. Gardner, Runner-up in Singles and, with Dr. Hardy, Runners-up in Doubles.

WINNERS AND RUNNERS-UP IN CALIFORNIA STATE CHAMPIONSHIPS.



## Bay Counties Women's Championship

Miss Helen Baker, Pacific Coast champion, won the annual Bay Counties championship for women at Golden Gate Park, beginning October 12. There was an entry list of sixty-four, which included the strongest players of the region. Miss Baker defeated Miss Anita Myers, who had twice won the Wickham Havens championship cup, in the semi-final and Miss Carmen Tarilton in the final. Summaries:

### WOMEN'S SINGLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—Mrs. Thomas Parker d. Miss Genevieve Clarke, 6/2,6/0; Miss Myra Brarens d. Miss Ruth Fjerem, 6/3,6/2; Miss Anita Myers d. Miss Ethel Austen, 6/2,6/1; Mrs. A. Shillock d. Miss Aileen McCord, 6/2,6/4; Miss Marjorie Wale d. Mrs. Thomas Fletcher, 6/1,3/6,6/3; Miss Dorothy Elfving d. Mrs. Tusher, 6/1,6/2; Mrs. Cushing d. Miss Dorothy Voeckel, 6/2,6/2; Miss Helen Baker d. Miss Nettie Leimert, 6/4,6/4; Mrs. Low d. Miss Edith Wertheimer, 6/4,6/4; Mrs. M. Mehl d. Miss Phyllis Congdon, 6/1,6/0; Mrs. Sue Maynard d. Miss Marion Crooks, 6/3,6/3; Mrs. H. G. Allen d. Mrs. Buckner, 6/1,6/2; Miss Johanna Gunzberger d. Miss Elizabeth Wolfe, 7/5,10/8; Miss Florence Soule d. Miss Dorothy Deane, 6/2,6/1; Miss Juanita Gomez d. Miss Georgia Fitzgerald, 6/4,6/4; Miss Pauline Wirtner d. Miss Mabel Shaner, 6/4,7/5; Miss Marjorie Thorn d. Mrs. Stuart Mills, 6/1,6/0; Mrs. S. H. Allen d. Miss Deborah Newman, 6/1,6/2; Mrs. Manzanita Sharpe d. Mrs. Marisch, 6/0,8/6; Miss Estelle Kane d. Miss Bernice Kelly, 6/4,6/3; Miss Carmen Tarilton d. Miss Amelia Sherwood, 8/6,5/7,6/2; Miss Claribel Kirby d. Miss Ada McLure, 6/2,6/2; Miss Gladys Herbert d. Mrs. Geo. Kreplin, 6/1,6/2; Miss Gladys Schwarz d. Miss Dot Levy, 4/6,6/2,6/4; Mrs. Jean Kullman d. Miss Elsie Dernham, 6/1,6/0; Miss Mary Speakman d. Miss Ursula Dietrich, 6/1,6/3. **SECOND ROUND**—Miss Myers d. Miss Nellie Bates, 8/6,6/4; Miss Brarens d. Mrs. Parker, 6/3,7/5; Miss Wale d. Mrs. Shillock, 6/2,6/3; Miss Katherine Wilson d. Miss Elfving, 6/1,6/4; Miss Baker d. Mrs. Cushing, 8/6,6/8,6/4; Mrs. Mehl d. Mrs. Low, 6/2,3/6,6/3; Mrs. H. G. Allen d. Mrs. Maynard, 8/6,6/8,9/7; Miss Gunzberger d. Miss Wirtner, 6/4,13/11; Miss Soule d. Miss Gomez, 6/2,6/3; Mrs. Ream Leachman d. Miss P. Wirtner, 6/1,6/4; Miss Thorn d. Mrs. Allen, 6/4,6/3; Miss Kane d. Mrs. Sharpe, 6/3,4/6,6/4; Miss Tarilton d. Miss Kirby, 6/4,6/2; Miss Herbert d. Miss Beatrice Sweeney, 6/2,6/1; Mrs. Kullman d. Miss Schwarz, 6/1,6/1. **THIRD ROUND**—Miss Brarens d. Miss Speakman, 6/4,6/2; Miss Myers d. Miss Wale, 6/2,6/1; Miss Baker d. Miss Wilson, 6/3,6/2; Mrs. Mehl d. Mrs. Allen, 6/2,3/6,6/4; Miss Soule d. Mrs. Leachman, 1/6,7/5,6/1; Miss Tarilton d. Mrs. Kullman, by default. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Miss Baker d. Miss Myers, 6/3,6/2; Miss Tarilton d. Miss Soule, 6/4,6/3. **FINAL ROUND**—Miss Baker d. Miss Tarilton, 6/2,9/7.

## Ojai Valley Tournament

BY WILLIAM THACHER, PRESIDENT OJAI VALLEY TENNIS CLUB.

The twenty-first annual Ojai Valley open tournament, held on the courts at Nordhoff, Southern California, was an unqualified success, due in a great measure to almost perfect weather conditions. There were fourteen events with an entry list of two hundred and sixty-nine, being one of the largest in the history of the tournament. So well was the competition managed that it was concluded within the time selected—April 13, 14 and 15.

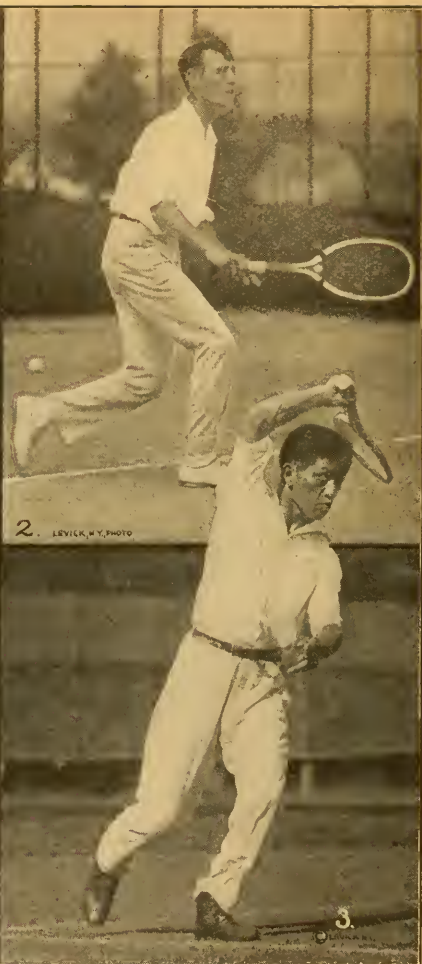
The most exciting match of the tournament was the final round of the men's singles between E. H. Rogers and H. L. Hahn. Much to the surprise of a large gallery, Hahn had defeated Griffin for the Pacific Coast championship and also won the intercollegiate singles at the Ojai tournament, but in spite of these victories Rogers took two sets out of three. The doubles went to E. Warren and E. R. McCormick. Mrs. Bruce and McCormick won the mixed doubles, after losing the first set to Mrs. Williams and Thurston.

Exhibition matches between players of national and international renown were a feature of the tournament. On the final day Miss Mary Browne and Maurice E. McLoughlin defeated Mrs. Williams and Thomas C. Bundy, 7/5,6/3, and later Barber and Lipman were defeated by McLoughlin and Bundy, 6/4,6/1, in the presence of a big gallery.

In the women's singles, Miss Florence Sutton, for three consecutive years winner of the Ojai tournament, was defeated by Miss Mary Browne, and in the final Miss Browne won from Mrs. Bruce. In the doubles, Miss Browne and Mrs. Williams easily defeated Mrs. Bruce and Miss Florence Sutton. The summaries:

### MEN'S SINGLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—Erle Barker d. D. Elliott, 6/0,6/2; F. H. Freeman d. Bruce Millard, 6/2,6/3; S. R. Searle d. Bonnie Houk, 6/2,6/3; J. S. Hunter d. C. N. Eldridge, by default; R. L. Lipman d. James Macrea, 6/1,6/1; Frank Donley d. Henry Lewis, 6/0,6/0; John



1. H. Van Dyke Johns, San Francisco, Pacific Coast player of much prominence.  
 2. W. S. McEllroy, Pittsburgh, Semi-finalist in Clay Court Championship. 3.  
 Hachishiro Mikami, Tokio, Japan, Winner of several tournaments paired with Ichiya  
 Kumagae; has shown at his best in doubles.

Dunshee d. H. Wright, 6/1.6/1; J. Ishii d. A. T. Barnes, 6/4.6/4; C. A. Barker d. G. C. Pooley, 6/4.10/8. SECOND ROUND—D. Barry d. L. Gillis, 6/0.6/3; T. Heffelfinger d. C. R. Eldridge, by default; H. L. Hahn d. John Cotton, 6/1.6/0; E. C. Simmons d. B. Gardner, 6/2.4/6.6/3; Allyn Barber d. E. McCord, 6/1.6/1; E. Barker d. Freeman, 6/0.6/2; E. H. Rogers d. P. Heffelfinger, 6/0.6/2; L. Egbert d. B. Betts, 6/2.6/3; M. Thurston d. W. Buckingham, 6/0.6/0; R. C. Sticht d. W. L. Thacher, by default; Searle d. Hunter, 6/1.6/1; Lipman d. Donley, 6/0.6/0; Dunshee d. Ishii, 6/2.6/3; C. Barker d. Kinney, 6/3.2/6.6/3; R. S. Wright d. C. Wedding, 6/4.7/5; G. Jackson d. R. F. Nathan, 6/2.6/4. THIRD ROUND—Barry d. T. Heffelfinger, 6/8.5/3.6/2; Hahn d. Simmons, 6/2.6/3; E. Barker d. Barber, 6/4.8/6; Lipman d. Searle, 6/3.6/1; C. Barker d. Dunshee, by default; Rogers d. Wright, by default; Thurston d. Egbert, 7/5.5/7.6/2; Jackson d. Sticht, 6/1.7/5. FOURTH ROUND—Hahn d. Barry, 6/1.6/4; Lipman d. E. Barker, 6/3.6/4; Rogers d. C. Barker, 6/0.6/3; Thurston d. Jackson, 6/1.6/2. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Hahn d. Lipman, 4/6.6/3.6/0; Rogers d. Thurston, 6/2.5/7.6/2. FINAL ROUND—Rogers d. Hahn, 6/2.3/6.6/4.

#### MEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—J. S. Hunter and F. H. Freeman d. W. Buckingham and G. Jackson, 6/0.7/5; F. M. Donley and R. Rager d. E. S. McCord and J. A. Macrea, 6/1.6/1; B. Houk and E. Taylor d. B. Millard and M. Thurston, 6/4.4/6.6/4; P. Heffelfinger and J. Dunshee d. R. Sticht and W. Rhodes, 6/0.6/3; E. Warren and E. R. McCormick d. D. Bundy and T. Heffelfinger, 6/2.6/0; C. Barker and E. Barker d. R. Nathan and G. Ritchie, 6/1.6/0. SECOND ROUND—Hunter and Freeman d. Gillis and Cotton, 6/2.6/4; Houk and Taylor d. Donley and Rager, 6/2.7/5; Warren and McCormick d. P. Heffelfinger and Dunshee, 6/2.6/2; Barker and Barker d. Timms and Betts, 6/4.7/5. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Houk and Taylor d. Hunter and Freeman, 6/1.6/4; Warren and McCormick d. Barker and Barker, 6/4.6/4. FINAL ROUND—Warren and McCormick d. Houk and Taylor, 6/4.6/3.

#### WOMEN'S SINGLES.

FINAL ROUND—Miss Mary Browne d. Mrs. B. O. Bruce, 6/1.6/3.

#### WOMEN'S DOUBLES.

FINAL ROUND—Miss Mary Browne and Mrs. Williams d. Mrs. B. O. Bruce and Miss Florence Sutton, 1/6.6/0.6/2.

#### MIXED DOUBLES.

FINAL ROUND—Mrs. W. O. Bruce and E. R. McCormick d. Mrs. Williams and M. Thurston, 2/6.6/2.6/3.

#### WOMEN'S SPECIAL SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—Miss Constance Rogers d. Miss Beth Bailard, 4/6.6/2.6/1; Mrs. Cushing d. Miss Alice Brown, 6/0.6/0; Miss Sara Baker d. Miss Helen Bailard, 6/3.5/7.6/4. SECOND ROUND—Mrs. Cushing d. Miss Rogers, 6/3.6/0; Miss Joan McCall d. Miss Margaret Putnam, 8/6.6/3; Miss Jean Bailard d. Mrs. Williams, by default; Miss Lorraine Hasselo d. Miss Baker, 9/7.6/2. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Mrs. Cushing d. Miss McCall, 6/1.6/3; Miss Bailard d. Miss Hasselo, 6/1.7/5. FINAL ROUND—Mrs. Cushing d. Miss Bailard, 6/1.6/1.

## Alameda County Championships

Singles honors fell to Carl R. Gardner in the Alameda County Championship, while the doubles went to John Holmes and Ralph Gorrill, after four very warm days of play in September at the Berkeley Tennis Club, Berkeley, Cal. A new champion was forthcoming in Mrs. J. C. Cushing, who went through the women's singles like water through a sieve.

Gardner got through to the final round in the men's singles without dropping a set and there won from Robert Lipman in a four-set match, 6/4.6/2.0/6.6/3. Holmes and Gorrill had a much harder time in their doubles, dropping a set to Whelan and Simard in the semi-final round and being forced to 7/5.5/7.8/6.7/5 in the final by Rohlf and Lipman.

Mrs. Cushing displayed machine-like accuracy throughout the event and the most any one girl could win from her was three games in a set. She defeated Miss Anita Myers in the semi-final round, 6/0.6/3, and Miss Tarilton in the final, 6/1.6/2.

## San Francisco Championships

BY JOHN R. STRACHAN.

The 1916 championship of San Francisco was won by Roland Roberts of the Golden Gate Junior Club. The tournament was held during the week of May

28 to June 4, on the asphalt courts of the California Lawn Tennis Club. There were forty-three entries, and Roberts came through the final round with the loss of only one set. In the semi-finals he had no trouble in defeating William Marcus, 6/1,6/4,6/0, while in the other half it took Clyde J. Curley five sets to eliminate C. B. Detrick, 6/3,0/6,4/6,6/2,6/4. This match was by far the best of the tournament, both men playing five sets of first-class tennis. Roberts won the final match from Curley in three straight sets, but they were all very close, 7/5,11/9,6/3.

## Northern California Interclub League

The formation of the Northern California Interclub League, with the eight leading tennis clubs and the Universities of California and Stanford as members, marked a big step forward in the game for the year of 1916. There were ten competing teams, consisting of between ten and sixteen men each. The tournament was run in two divisions with five teams in each, and after round robin play in each half the two teams with the highest percentage played off for the championship.

Sacramento, Stockton, University of California, Oakland and the Golden Gate Park Tennis Club of San Francisco composed one half, while the other was made up of Berkeley, San Jose, Stanford University, Alameda, and the California Lawn Tennis Club of San Francisco.

As was expected, the California Club won rather easily, going through its half with little opposition and defeating the winner of the other, the Golden Gate Tennis Club, in the play-off, by ten matches to two. There were eight singles and four doubles matches to each meet, the various meets being held on Sundays at different places, starting in March and ending the last Sunday in May.

As the California Club had not only the national singles and doubles champions, Johnston and Griffin, on its team, but also Strachan, Melville Long, Gardner and others of scarcely less note, it could hardly have lost.

**Seattle (Wash.) City Championships.**—W. A. McBurney in men's singles, L. Brown and M. Allen in men's doubles, and Miss Sara Livingstone in women's singles, were the winners in the tournament for the Seattle City championships, held on the courts of the Seattle Athletic Club, June 12 to 17. McBurney had C. Anderson as an opponent in the final round of singles, the former winning, 6/0,6/2,6/2. In the final round of doubles, Brown and Allen defeated L. A. Laizure and L. Langdon, 6/2,2/6,6/3. Miss Livingstone disposed of Mrs. Bragdon in the final round of women's singles, 6/3,6/3.

**Spokane (Wash.) City Championship.**—With an entry list of seventy-eight, the 1916 city championship was a big event. Myron Hutchinson, an eighteen-year-old high school boy, was the winner, coming through five rounds with the loss of only one set.

**Western Federation of Tennis Clubs, Los Angeles, Calif.**—Owing to the enthusiasm of the game of tennis among the colored people of Southern California and the growth and progress so phenomenal, it became necessary to effect an organization to encourage the scientific playing of tennis and sanction the holding of tournaments in the West. The clubs represented in this association are: Alpha, Three Boys, West Side and Young Women's Athletic League of Los Angeles, and the Pasadena, Glendale and Santa Monica tennis clubs. The present officers of the Federation are: Dr. A. C. Garrott, president; E. J. Peters, vice-president; Paul R. Williams, secretary; Mrs. Katherine Murdock, treasurer. The first tournament was held in Glendale, under the auspices of the Glendale Club at which time Howard Drew, the phenomenal colored athlete, won the men's singles. Other tournaments have been held by the Alpha, Santa Monica, Pasadena and West Side clubs. Miss Fern Caldwell of Los Angeles is the present holder of the ladies' singles. Ballinger Kemp of the Alpha club is the holder of the men's singles championship. The outlook for this organization is exceedingly bright and its players can be counted upon to make excellent records for themselves in any part of the country.

**Woodland Park Tournament, Seattle, Wash.**—The fourth annual Woodland Park tennis tournament came to a close on Labor Day, September 4. This tournament was established three years ago to encourage the younger players "on the public courts of Seattle" in tournament play. The entry list increased from 32 in 1913 to 186 in 1916, with many of the best players in the State competing. This brought out some very high class tennis all through the 1916 meet, and especially in the finals of the men's doubles, where the veterans, Mansel-Smith and Anderson, were defeated by Van Kuran and Langdon, in a hard fought match that went the full five sets, and lasted four hours. The score was 4/6,8/6,9/7,3/6,6/3. Mansel-Smith won the singles, by defeating his doubles partner, Crawford Anderson, 6/4,0/6,10/8,6/3. Miss Myra Lambuth won the women's singles, defeating Miss Armis Greene, 6/4,6/3, and paired with Miss Louise Yandell, won the women's doubles, Miss Yandell and Van Kuran won the mixed doubles.



## New England Championships

Out of a field of forty-five players, R. S. Stoddart, captain of the Yale University tennis team, won the New England championship in the tournament held on the courts of the Hartford Golf Club during the week of June 13. F. H. Harris, the champion of 1915, played through the tournament, but was eliminated in the fourth round by Stoddart. The latter's opponent in the final round was Jerry Weber, and after an interesting five-set match Stoddart won.

In the doubles, W. L. Ferris of New Haven and F. H. Harris played well together, notwithstanding the fact that they had never paired before. They met Amos Wilder and Peter Ball in the final round and their accuracy was too much for the hard-hitting Yale men. The summaries:

### MEN'S SINGLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—L. H. Wiley d. A. D. Champlin, 6/4,4/6,6/1; C. W. Jaynes d. John Larus, Jr., 6/8,6/3,6/0; G. O. Tamblin d. E. N. Hyland, 6/3,7/5; H. H. Hyde d. L. A. Niles, 6/1,6/4; Chisholm Garland d. Richard Steele, 6/3,9/7; S. G. Kelley d. T. E. Hapgood, 6/8,6/2,6/2; R. E. Snow d. E. S. Scudder, 6/4,6/2; R. S. Stoddart d. A. H. Chapin, 6/3,6/2; W. B. Allen d. H. F. Atherton, 6/4,4/6,6/4; F. H. Harris d. Arthur Seeligson, 6/1,8/6. **SECOND ROUND**—W. L. Ferris d. A. W. Merriam, 6/8,6/1,6/0; W. S. Cushing d. R. H. Cole, 7/9,6/4,6/3; Wiley d. W. McA. Pollock, 6/0,6/0; F. W. Hopkins d. Jaynes, 6/2,6/1; Jerry Weber d. Paul Sheldon, 6/4,7/5; Hyde d. Tamblin, 6/4,6/1; Kelley d. Garland, 6/0,3/6,7/5; Stoddart d. Snow, 6/0,6/3; Harris d. Allen, 6/3,6/1; Walter Roberts d. W. H. Sweet, Jr., 6/2,6/2; H. H. Brown d. Howard Burdick, 6/0,6/3; F. W. Cole d. Amos Wilder, 6/4,3/6,8/6; Peter Ball d. Philip Roberts, 8/10,6/4,6/0. **THIRD ROUND**—Ferris d. R. T. Lockridge, 6/3,6/2; Cushing d. J. M. Holcombe, Jr., 6/2,6/3; Hopkins d. Wiley, 6/3,6/4; Weber d. Hyde, 4/6,6/4,6/1; Stoddart d. Kelley, 6/3,5/7,6/1; Harris d. Roberts, 6/0,6/0; Cole d. Brown, 6/0,6/2; Ball d. Arthur Collens, 6/1,10/8. **FOURTH ROUND**—Cushing d. Ferris, 8/6,4/6,7/5; Weber d. Hopkins, 6/8,8/6,6/1; Stoddart d. Harris, 1/6,6/4,7/5; Cole d. Ball, 1/6,11/9,6/3. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Weber d. Cushing, by default; Stoddart d. Cole, 6/0,6/4. **FINAL ROUND**—Stoddart d. Weber, 5/7,6/3,3/6,6/3,6/0.

### MEN'S DOUBLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—Ferris and Harris d. Weber and Stoddart, 4/6,7/5,8/6; Wilder and Ball d. Snow and Chapin, 6/2,6/2. **SECOND ROUND**—Cushing and Merriam d. Burdick and Hyland, 6/2,6/2; Niles and Hapgood d. Champlin and Sweet, 6/3,6/4; Ferris and Harris d. Kelley and Seeligson, 6/1,3/6,6/4; Wilder and Ball d. Allen and Jaynes, 6/1,7/3; Wiley and Hyde d. Squire and Pulford, 6/4,6/3; Lockbridge and Scudder d. Brown and Steele, 6/0,7/5; Hopkins and Hopkins d. Holcombe and P. Roberts, 3/6,6/4,6/4. **THIRD ROUND**—Cushing and Merriam d. Niles and Hapgood, by default; Ferris and Harris d. Berg and Merrill, 6/1,6/1; Wilder and Ball d. Wiley and Hyde, 6/4,4/6,6/4; Hopkins and Hopkins d. Lockbridge and Scudder, by default. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Ferris and Harris d. Cushing and Merriam, by default; Wilder and Ball d. Hopkins and Hopkins, 6/3,7/5. **FINAL ROUND**—Ferris and Harris d. Wilder and Ball, 6/4,6/4.

**Brookline (Mass.) Women's Tournament.**—Miss Evelyn Sears, former champion of America, won the annual spring tournament for women of the Country Club of Brookline. Mrs. Barger Wallach, another former holder of the title, was Miss Sears' opponent in the final round, and the latter won, 6/3,8/6. Miss Sears also scored in the doubles in partnership with Mrs. A. Shurtleff. This combination proved too much for Miss Eleanora Sears and Miss Marlon Fenno by the score of 8/6,6/0.

**East Side of the White Mountains Championships.**—The eighth annual open tournament for the east side of the White Mountains championships was played on the Iron Mountain Lawn Tennis Club's courts at the Iron Mountain House, beginning August 7. The three courts were in excellent condition and were gaily decorated with American flags and orange and black banners, the club colors. Ralph L. Baggs of New York City captured a leg on the handsome club cup, defeating R. Brown in the final round of singles, 3/6,6/2,7/5,6/2. In the final round of men's doubles, F. R. Budlong and R. C. Currier defeated R. L. Baggs and A. J. Veysey, 6/2,6/3,6/4. In the women's singles, Miss E. A. Gauthey defeated Miss Edith H. White in the final round, 6/0,8/6. In the women's doubles, the Misses White and Gauthey defeated Miss M. Jacobson and Miss L. Stronze, 6/4,6/1. The final round of the mixed doubles was won by Miss Gauthey and W. H. Brown, Jr., from Miss M. Ayres and A. J. Veysey, by default. The winners of men's singles in each year's tournament were: 1913, Charles L. Johnston, Jr., Brooklyn, N. Y.; 1914, Frederick R. Budlong, Providence, R. I.; 1915, Cedric A. Major, Brooklyn, N. Y.; 1916, Ralph L. Baggs, New York City.

**Toy Town Tournament.**—A good class of entries and some spirited tennis marked the open tournament of the Toy Town Tennis Club, Winchendon, Mass., during the week of August 24. The singles resulted in a victory for Fred H. Harris of Brattleboro, Vt., defeating Robert Tunis in the final round by default. In the doubles, C. F. Steinway and L. M. Vinal were successful, their opponents in the final round being Phillips Brown and George Kayser. The scores were 6/2,6/4,6/1.





THEODORE R. PELL,  
Middle States Champion.

HAROLD C. JOHNSON,  
Massachusetts State Champion.

## Middle States Championships

Theodore Roosevelt Pelt deposed Karl H. Behr as champion, but these two players in the doubles retained their title in the Middle States championships, held on the courts of the Orange Lawn Tennis Club, Mountain Station, N. J., beginning June 19. Notwithstanding the handicaps under which the tournament was conducted it was successful and enjoyable.

Pell went through the singles, meeting F. C. Inman in the final round and emerged triumphant in straight sets. In the challenge round, which was postponed until July 8, he outplayed Karl Behr, the holder, in straight sets. In the doubles, Dean Mathey and Harold Throckmorton were the tournament winners, but in the challenge round on July 8, Behr and Pell, holders of the title, were successful in a five-set match. The summaries:

### MEN'S SINGLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—Lindsay Dunham d. George Throckmorton, 6/2,6/2; R. M. Kirkland d. E. S. Scudder, 6/3,6/2; F. C. Inman d. J. F. Hubbard, 6/0,6/1; A. H. Coffey d. A. C. Bragaw, 6/0,1,6/7,5; Stanley Manchess d. G. F. Hayden, 6/4,6/1; R. P. Bennett d. W. C. Dunn, 6/2,6/1; H. N. Balch d. Gardiner Colby, Jr., 6/4,6/1; L. D. Woodbury d. R. C. Rand, 6/2,6/4; C. F. Watson, Jr., d. F. T. Frelinghuysen, 6/1,6/4; F. G. French d. H. C. Colby, 6/0,6/3; N. W. Niles d. Irving Riker, 6/3,6/3. **SECOND ROUND**—Lorraine Wood d. L. W. Knox, 4,6,6/1,9/7; W. L. Pate d. Edward Hendrickson, 6/1,9/11,6/3; R. J. Davis d. C. L. Russell, 7/5,6/8,8/6; Dunham d. Richard Stevens, 4/6,6/3,6/4; Dean Mathey d. W. M. Hall, 6/1,6/2; Inman d. Kirkland, 6/3,6/0; Coffey d. R. H. Kissel, 6/2,6/3; Manchess d. George Stadel, 6/3,6/2; R. P. Bennett d. R. W. H. Campbell, 6/0,6/3; Harry Holbrook d. Malcolm Scott, 6/1,6/0; Balch d. C. A. Brown, 6/2,6/0; Watson d. Woodbury, 6/2,6/4; Harold Throckmorton d. French, 6/1,7/9,6/1; Niles d. J. J. Brinkerhoff, by default. **THIRD ROUND**—Pate d. Wood, 7/5,3/6/7/5; Dunham d. Davis, 6/2,6/4; Mathey d. Randall, 6/2,6/0; Inman d. Coffey, 6/4,6/1; Bennett d. Manchess, 6/1,6/4; Balch d. Holbrook, 6/1,6/0; H. Throckmorton d. Watson, 6/3,8/6; T. R. Pell d. Niles, 10/8,6/4. **FOURTH ROUND**—Dunham d. Pate, 6/3,6/3; Inman d. Mathey, 6/3,6/4; Balch d. Bennett, 7/5,8/6; Pell d. Throckmorton, 6/3,9/7. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Inman d. Dunham, 6/2,6/2; Pell d. Balch, 6/1,6/3. **FINAL ROUND**—Pell d. Inman, 6/1,6/2,6/1.

**CHALLENGE ROUND**—Pell d. Karl H. Behr, 6/2,6/4,7/5.

### MEN'S DOUBLES.

**SECOND ROUND**—Davis and Hendrickson d. G. Colby, Jr., and H. C. Colby, 6/1,7/5; Dunham and Hall d. O. Hinck and Kidder, 6/2,3/6,6/3; G. H. Miles and Woodbury d. Coffey and Riker, 6/2,4/6,6/3; Bennett and Balch d. Kissel and Rand, 6/4,6/1. **THIRD ROUND**—Watson and Niles d. Davis and Hendrickson, 6/4,6/3; Dunham and Hall d. G. Roche, Jr., and Bragaw, by default; Miles and Woodbury d. Bennett and Balch, 6/4,6/2. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Watson and Niles d. Dunham and Hall, 9/11,6/2,6/4; Mathey and Harold Throckmorton d. Miles and Woodbury, 6/4,6/2. **FINAL ROUND**—Dean Mathey and Harold Throckmorton d. C. F. Watson and N. A. Niles, 6/0,6/4,1,6/6/4.

**CHALLENGE ROUND**—Karl H. Behr and T. R. Pell d. Mathey and Throckmorton, 6/4,3/6,2/6,9/7,6/1.

### WOMEN'S SINGLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—Miss Anna Mendelson d. Miss D. A. Farrand, 6/1,6/2. **SECOND ROUND**—Mrs. Robert LeRoy d. Miss Polly Sheldon, 4/6,6/1,6/4; Miss Hazel Gardner d. Miss Mendelson, 6/0,4/6,6/0; Miss Ina Kissel d. Mrs. D. W. Swenson, 6/0,6/3; Mrs. A. S. Deane d. Miss Susette Henry, 6/1,6/1. **THIRD ROUND**—Mrs. Nathaniel Niles d. Miss Helen McAuslen, 1/6,6/1,6/4; Miss Kissel d. Miss Gardner, 6/1,6/2; Miss Gertrude Della Torre d. Mrs. Deans, 8/6,6/0. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Mrs. LeRoy d. Mrs. Niles, 8/6,6/2; Miss Kissel d. Miss Della Torre, 6/0,6/1. **FINAL ROUND**—Miss Ina Kissel d. Mrs. Robert LeRoy, 4/6,6/2,6/1.

**CHALLENGE ROUND**—Miss Ina Kissel d. Miss Molla Bjurstedt, by default.

### WOMEN'S DOUBLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—Mrs. Niles and Miss Kissel d. Miss Seymour and Miss Scherer, 6/0,6/1; Miss Margaret Nichols and Miss Henry d. Miss Barr and Mrs. Osborne, 5/7,6/3,6/3; Mrs. Toby and Mrs. McAnemery d. Miss Dormitzer and Mrs. Swenson, 6/3,6/2. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Mrs. Niles and Miss Kissel d. Mrs. Mills and Miss Della Torre, 6/2,6/2; Miss Nichols and Miss Henry d. Mrs. Toby and Mrs. McAnemery, 6/4,6/8,6/2. **FINAL ROUND**—Mrs. Nathaniel Niles and Miss Ina Kissel d. Miss Margaret Nichols and Miss Susette Henry, 6/2,9/7.

## Southern Championships

The twenty-ninth annual tournament for the Southern championships, held at the Memphis Country Club, Memphis, Tenn., beginning July 3, resulted in the elevation of Douglas Watters of New Orleans to the premier position in the South. The title hinged on the result of the match between Watters and Carleton Y. Smith of Atlanta, Ga., and although the latter won the third set, Watters secured the verdict. The doubles went to Nat Emerson and Lew Hardy of Memphis, Tenn., while Miss Ethelyn Legendre of New Orleans defeated her fellow townswoman and champion of 1915, Miss Irving Murphy. New Orleans also captured the mixed doubles honors, Miss Murphy and J. P. Hudson defeating Miss Legendre and Esmond Phelps in the final round. The summaries:

### MEN'S SINGLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—J. P. Hudson d. C. W. Schley, 6/1,6/1; Douglas Watters d. Hord Boensch, 6/0,6/0; A. J. Ware d. Sidney Allenburg, 6/2,6/2; Dr. A. C. Lewis d. Harry Darnell, 5/7,8/6,6/4; Julian Strauss d. Edwin Cordes, 6/0,6/1; Edwin Marks d. Leroy Cooper, 6/4,6/2; Owen Lyon d. R. C. Lowry, 6/1,6/2; Esmond Phelps d. Fred Smithwick, 3/6,6/2,6/4; Evan Rees d. Bethel Edrington, 6/0,6/2; Jules Cargaro d. B. H. Willard, 6/2,6/1; Bruce Richert d. Jim Dockery, 6/2,6/2; Peck Huggins d. Donaldson Lake, 6/1,6/1; Carleton Smith d. J. A. Ayres, 6/1,6/3; W. C. Alexander d. Dr. W. C. Campbell, 6/3,6/1; J. W. McDonnell d. Easton Mansfield, 6/1, /4. **SECOND ROUND**—C. W. Goyer d. Gordon Campbell, 6/4,7/5; Watters d. Hudson, 6/1,6/3; Ware d. Lewis, by default; J. B. Adoue d. Strauss, 8/6,6/2; Marks d. Van Vliet, by default; Thurman Harris d. McTeer Tygert, 6/2,3/6,6/2; Lyon d. W. Macrae, 6/0,6/1; Phelps d. Hubert Reese, 6/2,6/4; Rees d. L. M. Lanier, 4/6,6/0,6/1; H. Doyle d. Carazaro, 6/2,6/4; Roy Moyston d. Richert, 8/6,6/3; Nat Emerson d. William Tharp, 6/4,6/3; Huggins d. Tom Terry, 6/1,6/0; Smith d. Alexander, 6/1,6/2; McDonnell d. Frank Gilliland, 6/2,6/2; Bruns d. Henry Craft, by default. **THIRD ROUND**—Watters d. Goyer, 6/4,6/3; Adoue d. Ware, 4/6,6/3,6/0; Marks d. Harris, 6/1,6/1; Phelps d. Lyon, 1/6,6/2,6/3; Rees d. Doyle, 6/1,6/2; Emerson d. Moyston, 6/3,6/4; Smith d. Huggins, 6/2,6/0; Bruns d. McDonnell, 6/3,6/4. **FOURTH ROUND**—Watters d. Adoue, 6/4,6/4; Phelps d. Marks, 6/4,10/8; Emerson d. Rees, 6/3,7/9,9/7; Smith d. Bruns, 6/1,6/4. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Watters d. Phelps, 4/6,6/2,8/6,6/2; Smith d. Emerson, 6/2,4/6,6/1,3/6,6/3. **FINAL ROUND**—Watters d. Smith, 6/2,10/8,5/7,6/2.

### MEN'S DOUBLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—Carter and Reese d. Harris and Alexander, 8/6,2/6,3/6,9/7,6/4; Emerson and Hardy d. Darnell and Moyston, 6/0,6/2,7/5; Boensch and Lanier d. Dockery and Terry, 6/0,6/1,6/1; Phelps and Hudson d. Campbell and Tharp, 6/4,4/6,5/7,6/3,6/3; Smithwick and McDonnell d. Goyer and Richert, 10/8,6/2,12/10; Mansfield and Smith d. Cooper and Marks, 3/6,6/4,6/3,7/5; Lyon and Doyle d. Huggins and Tygert, 8/6,6/1,7/5; Watters and Bruns d. Ware and Lowry, 6/4,8/6,6/0. **SECOND ROUND**—Emerson and Hardy d. Carter and Reese, 6/1,6/0,6/2; Phelps and Hudson d. Boensch and Lanier, 6/3,6/0,4/6,6/4; Mansfield and Smith d. Smithwick and McDonnell, 6/2,9/7,6/2; Watters and Bruns d. Lyon and Doyle, 6/2,6/4,6/4. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Emerson and Hardy d. Phelps and Hudson, 6/2,3/6,6/2,6/1; Watters and Bruns d. Mansfield and Smith, 6/3,6/2,6/2. **FINAL ROUND**—Emerson and Hardy d. Watters and Bruns, 1/6,6/4,9/7,1/6,6/4.

### WOMEN'S SINGLES.

**FINAL ROUND**—Miss Ethelyn Legendre d. Miss Irving Murphy, 6/4,7/5.

## Ranking of Southern Players

### MEN'S SINGLES.

- |                       |                     |                   |
|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1—DOUGLAS S. WATTERS. | 5—E. V. CARTER, JR. | 8—J. W. McDONALD. |
| 2—CARLETON Y. SMITH.  | 6—ESMOND PHELPS.    | 9—FRED SMITHWICK. |
| 3—NAT EMERSON.        | 7—EDGAR MORRIS.     | 10—JEFF HUNT.     |
| 4—JAMES HENRY BRUNS.  |                     |                   |

### MEN'S DOUBLES.

- 1—LEWIS R. HARDY and NAT EMERSON.
- 2—DOUGLAS S. WATTERS and JAMES HENRY BRUNS.
- 3—C. Y. SMITH and E. S. MANSFIELD.
- 4—FRED SMITHWICK and YERGER.
- 5—J. K. ORR, JR., and E. V. CARTER, JR.

### WOMEN'S SINGLES.

- |                          |                     |
|--------------------------|---------------------|
| 1—MISS ETHELYN LEGENDRE. | 4—MISS IRENE ADGER. |
| 2—MISS L. IRVING MURPHY. | 5—MRS. JOHN MILAM.  |
| 3—MISS THERESE CHAPMAN.  |                     |

## Tri-State Tournament

BY JOSEPH H. O'CONNELL.

The eighteenth annual Tri-State tournament was held on the courts of the Cincinnati Tennis Club, Cincinnati, Ohio, September 9 to 16, 1916. Never in the history of the Tri-State tournament have such stars been brought into competition. William M. Johnston, national champion in 1915 and runner-up in 1916, played through and won the Tri-State championship in singles. He paired with C. J. Griffin, his national championship doubles partner, and they won the doubles championship. The ladies' singles championship was won by Miss Martha Guthrie of Pittsburgh. Although all of the matches were close and well contested, the feature matches were those between Dean Mathey and Wm. Johnston in the semi-finals singles, which the latter won, 6/2,3/6,6/3,6/4; also the finals doubles match between Johnston and Griffin and Mathey and Davis. The overhead smashing of Mathey time after time evened the score and the numbers of rallies kept the crowd on their feet most of the time. Johnston was in splendid form, his forehand worked with great precision and he continually made aces in the corners. This match lasted until dark, with the score 6/2,3/6,6/4,5/7,1/3, on the deciding set, when the contestants were forced to stop. The following morning Johnston and Griffin easily won five games and the championship.

There were no upsets for the out-of-town stars in the first three rounds, although W. H. Hopple, Cincinnati, gave Elia Fottrell a scare in the second round when he forced the score to 10-all in the deciding game. Fottrell, however, by clever placing and smashing finally won, 12/10. The fourth round found all of the local players eliminated except Harold LeBlond, who succumbed to Elia Fottrell after a well-played match. One of the most creditable matches was that of T. McK. Cummins of Wheeling, W. Va., and W. M. Johnston, the latter winning, 6/4,4/6,6/1,6/3. Fritz Bastian of Indianapolis also played a strong game, losing to Willis Davis in the fourth round.

In the men's doubles, Davis and Mathey and Johnston and Griffin advanced to the finals. The national champions had to extend themselves to the limit to beat their fellow Californians, Roberts and Fottrell making a well-balanced and strong pair.

The women's singles brought out a splendid list of entries, by far the best that the Tri-State has had, the play being marked by a series of good matches beginning with the first day and keeping up all week. Among the entries were Miss Hires of Kansas City, Mrs. Ellis of Chicago, Mrs. Adams of Indianapolis, Miss Brown of Indianapolis, and Miss Davis of Milwaukee. Last year's champion, Miss Ruth Saunders, played a remarkably strong game against Miss Davis, but was defeated. Miss Martha Guthrie won the championship by defeating Miss Davis, 6/4,6/1. The champion, Miss Guthrie, was at no time in danger and played in true championship form. The summaries:

### MEN'S SINGLES.

Where scores are not given, won by default.

**FIRST ROUND**—Howard Cordes d. H. C. Haddox, 6/2,3/6,8/6; Dr. Karl Little d. Robert Black; Elmer Vordenberg d. James G. Nippert, 7/5,6/2; H. T. Emerson d. R. G. Kunkel, 6/1,6/2; Ralph Jones d. C. R. Colter; Roland Roberts d. Arthur O'Connell, 8/6, 6/0; W. M. Ramsay d. L. H. Schilderink, 6/0,6/0; R. N. Barnard d. Charles Wente; Alfred Gahr d. W. P. Hunt; M. N. Jones d. Middleton De Camp; W. M. Johnston d. Rufus B. Hall, Jr.; E. N. Wirthlin d. Lewis J. Tuke, 7/9,6/2,6/4; T. O. Dunlap d. Stowe Lahusen; T. McK. Cummins d. W. A. Fitzgerald; Vaughn Montgomery d. Frank C. Sage, 6/1,6/3; Harry A. Lyman d. R. A. Holden; Fred L. DuRelle d. F. Janwitz, 6/4,2/6,7/5; Harold LeBlond d. Clifford Weibold, 6/1,6/0; Carroll J. Figue d. Leonard Beekman; Clifford Taylor d. W. S. McElroy; Daly J. Hodges d. Ray Dunning; Elia Fottrell d. Henry Whitaker, 6/1,6/0; W. H. Hopple d. Otto Krusling, 6/1,7/5; Dan Kiefer, Jr., d. Edward J. Haupt, 6/4,6/1; Fred Burns d. Wallace Johnson; Arthur Loeb d. H. E. McDougall; Fritz Bastian d. Gordon E. Small, 7/5,6/2; Fred LeBlond d. D. W. Johnson; Willis E. Davis d. W. W. Rowe, 6/1,6/3. **SECOND ROUND**—Mathey d. Howard Cordes, 6/3,6/1; Little d. Elmer Vordenberg, 6/3,6/1; Emerson d. Jones, 6/0,6/4; Roberts d. Ramsay, 6/3,6/1; Gahr d. Barnard, 6/1,6/3; Johnston d. Jones; Dunlap d. Wirthlin, 5/7,6/0,6/4; Cummins d. Montgomery, 6/2,6/3; DuRelle d. Lyman, 6/2,10/8; LeBlond d. Figue, 6/1,6/3; Taylor d. Hodges, 4/6,7/5,8/6; Fottrell d. Hopple, 6/1,2/6,12/10; Kiefer d. Burns; Bastian d. Loeb, 6/2,6/4; Davis d. LeBlond, 6/1,6/1; A. F. Zimmerman d. Clarence Burton, 6/0,6/2. **THIRD ROUND**—Mathey d. Little, 6/1,6/4; Roberts d. Emerson, 3/6,7/5,6/2; Johnston d. Gahr, 6/2,8/6; Cummins d. Dunlap, 9/7,6/3; LeBlond d. DuRelle, 6/0,6/0; Fottrell d. Taylor, 6/0,6/1; Bastian d. Kiefer, 6/4,6/2; Davis d. Zimmerman, 6/2,4/6,8/6. **FOURTH**



ROUND—Mathey d. Roberts, 6/2.7/5.3/6.4/6.6/3; Johnston d. Cummins, 6/4.4/6.6/1.6/3; Fottrell d. LeBlond, 6/4.6/2.6/4; Davis d. Bastian, 3/6.6/3.6/4.6/3. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Johnston d. Mathey, 6/2.3/6.6/3.6/4; Davis d. Fottrell, 6/1.6/2.6/4. FINAL ROUND—Johnston d. Davis, 6/3.6/2.5/7.6/0.

### MEN'S DOUBLES.

Where scores are not given, won by default.

FIRST ROUND—Colter and Cornell d. Barnard and Kunkel, 6/0.6/2.6/2; Rose and Gahr d. Heyl and Cross, 6/1.6/1.6/2; Ramsay and Ramsay d. Tukey and Partner; Johnston and Griffin d. Sage and Pugh, 6/0.6/2.6/2; Mitchell and Forchheimer d. Whitaker and Burton, 6/1.6/4.6/2; Haddox and Hodges d. Cummins and Partner; Montgomery and DuRelle d. Fitzgerald and McDiarmid, 4/6.8/6.10/8.6/8.7/5; Fottrell and Roberts d. O'Connell and Lewis; Wirthlin and Dunning d. Bastian and Partner; Davis and Mathey d. Pugh and Welsh, 6/1.6/2.6/2; Dugan and DeCamp d. Vordenberg and Todd; Little and Cordes d. Gores and Semple, 6/1.6/0.6/1; Lyman and Redmond d. Christie and Partner; Holden and Emerson d. Mitchell and Lawson, 6/1.6/1.6/2; Krusling and Janwitz d. Kiefer and Haupt, 6/1.2/6.6/3.7/5; LeBlond and LeBlond d. Elischak and Kramer, 6/2.6/2.6/2. SECOND ROUND—Colter and Cornell d. Rose and Gahr, 6/2.8/6.6/4; Johnston and Griffin d. Ramsay and Ramsay, 6/2.6/3.8/6; Mitchell and Forchheimer d. Haddox and Hodges, 3/6.6/4.6/0; Fottrell and Roberts d. Montgomery and DuRelle, 6/1.6/1.6/2; Davis and Mathey d. Wirthlin and Dunning, 6/1.6/2.6/2; Little and Cordes d. Dugan and DeCamp, 6/0.6/2.6/3; Holden and Emerson d. Lyman and Redmond, 6/3.6/3.6/0; Krusling and Janwitz d. LeBlond and LeBlond, 6/4.8/6.6/1. THIRD ROUND—Johnston and Griffin d. Colter and Cornell, 6/2.6/2.6/2; Fottrell and Roberts d. Mitchell and Forchheimer, 6/2.5/7.9/7.6/2; Davis and Mathey d. Little and Cordes, 6/0.6/2.6/4; Holden and Emerson d. Krusling and Janwitz, 6/4.6/2.6/2. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Johnston and Griffin d. Fottrell and Roberts, 6/3.10/8.6/4; Davis and Mathey d. Holden and Emerson, 6/2.7/5.10/8. FINAL ROUND—Johnston and Griffin d. Davis and Mathey, 8/6.5/7.6/2.5/7.8/6.

### WOMEN'S SINGLES.

Where scores are not given, won by default.

FIRST ROUND—Miss Katharine Brown d. Miss Nancy White, 6/1.6/1; Miss Clarissa Stem d. Miss Edenia Jacob, 6/3.5/7.6/4; Miss Marjorie Hires d. Mrs. Alfred C. Bowman, 8/6.6/1; Mrs. Arthur Buhr d. Miss Evelyn Luers, 6/3.1/6.6/3; Miss Ruth Sanders d. Miss Gretchen Jarecki; Mrs. Walter Ellis d. Miss Emma Downer, 6/1.6/1; Miss Marguerite Davis d. Miss Margaret Titus, 6/0.6/0; Miss Loretta Gessing d. Miss Florence Woodmansee, 6/1.6/3. SECOND ROUND—Mrs. C. Willis Adams d. Mrs. Charles F. Gregg, 6/1.6/4; Miss Guthrie d. Miss Dorothy Kuhn, 6/4.6/0; Miss Brown d. Miss Stem, 6/1.6/1; Miss Hires d. Mrs. Buhr, 6/1.6/1; Miss Sanders d. Mrs. Ellis, 10/8.7/5; Miss Davis d. Miss Gessing, 6/4.6/1; Mrs. Wallace Gray d. Miss Leona Taylor, 5/7.6/4.6/2; Miss Adele Levy d. Miss Mary K. Vorhees. THIRD ROUND—Miss Guthrie d. Mrs. Adams, 6/3.6/2; Miss Brown d. Miss Hires, 6/3.6/3; Miss Davis d. Miss Sanders, 6/1.5/7.6/1; Miss Levy d. Mrs. Gray, 6/2.6/4. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Miss Guthrie d. Miss Brown, 2/6.6/3.6/2; Miss Davis d. Miss Levy, 6/4.6/1. FINAL ROUND—Miss Guthrie d. Miss Davis, 6/2.2/6.6/1.

## Dayton Open Tournament

Edwin R. McCormick of Los Angeles, Cal., scored a notable victory at the Dayton Country Club tournament, Dayton, Ohio, early in July by defeating C. J. Griffin in the challenge round of singles, 3/6.7/5.4/6.6/2.6/4. McCormick had won the tournament handily, losing only fifteen games in six matches. He disposed of Arthur Hubbell in the final round, 6/0.6/1.6/2.

McCormick and Eugene Warren, as expected, won the doubles, but they were strongly opposed in the final round by R. T. Houk, Jr., and Roland McKee, 6/2.3/6.7/5.6/0.

Miss Mabelle Lyons was the victor in women's singles, defeating Miss Houk in the final round and became champion by reason of the non-appearance of Miss Molla Bjurstedt. The summaries:

### MEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—J. S. Steiner d. Donald S. Clements, 6/0.6/1; Z. L. Potter d. Howell Howard, 6/2.6/4. SECOND ROUND—Potter d. Steiner, 6/4.6/1; Mearick Phelps d. Robert S. King, 6/3.6/8.6/2; Edwin R. McCormick d. Sam Markham, 6/0.6/1; R. T. Houk, Jr., d. A. L. Baumgartner, 6/1.6/3; Howard Davies d. Irving Halsey, 10/3.6/4; Roland McKee d. E. A. Warren, 5/7.6/3.6/1; Joseph Dart d. George Blanchard, 1/6.7/5.6/3; Edward Kuntz d. W. C. Hunt, 7/5.6/4; Duncan Fuller d. J. W. Everhard, 3/6.6/3.14/12; K. C. Grant d. Curtis Ginn, 7/5.6/2; E. T. Pancoast d. John Bixel, 6/4.10/8; Clair Fett d. Roy Fitzgerald, 9/11.6/0.6/4; Orton S. Clark d. H. R. Daubenspeck, 6/0.6/3; T. H. Cochran d. J. M. Adam-



son, 6/1,6/1; W. Kirkpatrick d. Clem Stover, 6/4,3/6,9/7; E. A. Knoche d. R. E. DeWeese, 6/0,6/0; John Virden, Jr., d. Philip McKee, 8/6,6/2; Robert Anderson d. G. S. Eaton, 6/0, 6/1; John T. Wentzel d. Warwick Hayes, 6/2,7/5; T. G. Schied d. F. H. Nelson, 6/1,6/3; Ralph Oster d. Russel Bixel, 6/4,6/4. **THIRD ROUND**—Phelps d. Potter, 6/8,6/1,6/4; McCormick d. Houk, 6/3,6/0; H. G. Smith d. Davies, 6/1,6/3; McKee d. Dart, 6/1,6/4; Fuller d. Kuntz, 6/2,6/2; Grant d. R. B. Clement, 6/3,6/3; John Baker d. R. R. Dickey, Jr., 6/0,6/1; Clark d. Fett, 6/4,6/1; Cochran d. Sibley, 6/0,6/1; Arthur Hubbell d. Kirkpatrick, 6/0,6/1; H. R. Simonds d. Knoche, 4/6,6/3,6/4; Virden d. Anderson, 8/6,3/6,6/4; Wentzel d. S. Patterson, 6/0,6/1; Oster d. Schied, 6/2,6/0. **FOURTH ROUND**—McCormick d. Phelps, 6/0,6/0; McKee d. Smith, 6/4,6/4; Fuller d. Grant, 6/3,6/2; Pancoast d. Baker, 5/7,6/2,10/8; Cochran d. Clark, 6/2,6/1; Hubbell d. Simonds, 6/1,6/2; Wentzel d. Virden, 6/3,6/8,6/3; Oster d. Harry L. Bimm, 6/3,6/0. **FIFTH ROUND**—McCormick d. McKee, 6/1, 6/4; Fuller d. Pancoast, 3/6,6/4,6/2; Hubbell d. Cochran, 6/2,3/6,6/4; Oster d. Wentzel, 8/6,6/3. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—McCormick d. Fuller, 6/2,6/1; Hubbell d. Oster, 1/6,6/2,7/5. **FINAL ROUND**—Edwin R. McCormick d. Arthur Hubbell, 6/0,6/1,6/2.

**CHALLENGE ROUND**—Edwin R. McCormick d. C. J. Griffin, 3/6,7/5,4/6,6/2,6/4.

### MEN'S DOUBLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—Warren and McCormick d. Clark and Nelson, 6/0,6/1; Cochran and Hubbell d. Schied and Steiner, 6/3,6/2; Houk and McKee d. LeBlond and LeBlond, 8/6, 6/3; Pancoast and Knoche d. Hayes and Palmer, 6/0,6/4. **SECOND ROUND**—Everhard and Sibley d. Phelps and Kirkpatrick, 1/6,6/4,7/5; Simonds and Dart d. Fett and Baumgartner, 6/1,6/3; Warren and McCormick d. Anderson and Davies, 6/1,6/1; Houk and McKee d. Potter and Smith, 6/4,6/0; Pancoast and Knoche d. Burton and Sternberger, 6/1,6/3; Virden and Oster d. P. McKee and Matthews, 6/2,6/1. **THIRD ROUND**—Simonds and Dart d. Everhard and Sibley, 2/6,7/5,6/4; Houk and McKee d. Adamson and Bimm, 6/3,4/6,6/1; Virden and Oster d. Pancoast and Knoche, 6/3,5/7,6/3. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Warren and McCormick d. Simonds and Dart, 6/2,6/3; Houk and McKee d. Virden and Oster, 6/4, 4/6,6/4. **FINAL ROUND**—Warren and McCormick d. Houk and McKee, 6/2,3/6,7/5,6/0.

### WOMEN'S SINGLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—Miss Madelle Lyons d. Miss Emma Downer, 6/4,6/4. **SECOND ROUND**—Mrs. George Mead d. Miss Margaret Webster, 7/5,6/3; Miss Katherine Houk d. Miss Elizabeth Downer, 6/1,6/2; Miss Lyons d. Miss Mariana Talbott, 6/0,6/1. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Miss Houk d. Mrs. Mead, 6/4,7/5; Miss Lyons d. Miss Ruth Service, 6/0,6/0. **FINAL ROUND**—Miss Lyons d. Miss Houk, 6/2,6/0.

## Ranking of Cleveland Players

By J. C. Royon, Member National Ranking Committee.

- |  |                     |
|--|---------------------|
| 1—C. O. Benton, State Champion.                | 5—S. W. Cabell.     |
| 2—John Virden, City Champion; Junior Champion. | 6—Ralph Oster.      |
| 3—R. P. Abbey.                                 | 7—A. F. Reed.       |
| 4—Henry Botten.                                | 8—Paul Westenhaber. |

### WOMEN.

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| 1—Miss Mabel Boardman. | 3—Mrs. Harry Peters. |
| 2—Miss Alice Cobb.     | 4—Miss Ruth Wise.    |

Uniontown (Pa.) Tennis Club.—The fifth annual open tournament was featured by the play of the Castle brothers of Pittsburgh. After defeating Wright Hugus in an excellent match in the semi-finals, 11/9,6/1, J. G. Castle finished the tournament by easily winning from Tom Cummins. J. G. Castle, teaming with his brother, Homer, won the final from the crack Wheeling pair, Hugus and Cummins, in a close and exciting struggle that kept the large gallery in thrills every minute of the contest. The tournament unfortunately had some opposition, coming as it did in the same week as the Fairmont matches and by the attraction in Pittsburgh caused by the appearance of Kumagae, McLoughlin and other stars. The play, however, was up to the usual high class of these tournaments. Condensed summaries: Men's Singles—First round—Messrs. Vacek, Galer, Robinson, Robertson, LaClair, Taylor, Sturgis, and Burnett defeated Messrs. Strawn, Newhall, Farson, H. Semans, Hackney, Gilmore, J. Semans, and Campbell, respectively. Second round—Messrs. Eckert, Colburn, Pardee, Cummins, Lewellyn, H. Castle, Galer, Robinson, Taylor, Sturgis, J. G. Castle, J. Snider, Purinton, Solsson, Hugus, and Read defeated Messrs. R. E. Bowie, J. E. McLain, Mack, Brown, Snyder, Port, Vacek, Robertson, LaClair, Burnett, E. R. Johnson, E. R. Johnson, A. Bowie, Cowan, S. Semans, and McAdams. Final round—J. G. Castle d. Mr. Cummins, 6/1,6/1. The winners in the first round of men's doubles were: Messrs. Galer and Cowan, F. Snider and S. Semans, Bowie and Bowie, Castle and Castle, J. Semans and F. M. Semans, Read and Pardee, Brown and Meade, Cummins and Hugus, who defeated Messrs. Port and Solsson, Sturgis and LaClair, Purinton and Mack, Gilmore and H. Semans, McAdams and Johnson, Eckert and Newhall, Haymond and Colburn, Johnson and Llewellyn, respectively. In the final round Messrs. Castle and Castle defeated Messrs. Cummins and Hugus, 5/7,6/4,6/3. Mr. Sturgis and Miss Clark defeated Mr. S. Semans and Miss Bulger in the final round of the mixed doubles, 6/0,6/0.

## Intercollegiate Championships

By winning the 1916 intercollegiate tennis championship in both singles and doubles at the Merion Cricket Club of Haverford, Pa., on September 16, Harvard gained possession of the silver challenge cup put up for competition in 1913 by Harrison K. Caner. G. Colket Caner, son of the donor of the cup, and R. H. Harte, Jr., of Harvard readily defeated their team mates, J. S. Pfaffman and W. P. Whitehouse, in the final round, it having been determined at the end of the semi-finals that both the championships would go to Harvard. In the final singles match, Caner defeated Pfaffman.

### MEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—J. H. Weber (Yale) d. J. R. Rowland (U. of P.), 7/5,6/3; P. VanDeventer (Princeton) d. G. Clover (Stanford), by default; J. P. Blair (Cornell) d. Karl Koeniger (Dartmouth), 8/10,7/5,6/3; G. C. Caner (Harvard) d. Taylor (Johns Hopkins), by default; W. Edwards (U. of P.) d. H. Bowman (Cornell), 4/6,6/4,6/1; R. Harte (Harvard) d. F. Hopkins (Yale), 6/4,5/7,6/1; L. Beckman (Princeton) d. Owen Lyon (Dartmouth), 6/3,6/2; A. W. Warren (U. of S. Cal.) d. A. Pringle (U. of P.), 6/1,6/2; R. S. Stoddart (Yale) d. W. S. Holt (Cornell), 6/2,6/4; S. Thayer, Jr. (U. of P.) d. R. Larmon (Dartmouth), 7/5,3/6,6/1; W. P. Whitehouse (Harvard) d. G. H. Benedict (Cornell), by default; W. B. Knox (Princeton) d. K. N. Hawks (Stanford), by default; J. S. Pfaffman (Harvard) d. T. W. Allen (Johns Hopkins), by default. SECOND ROUND—J. H. Weber d. E. R. McCormick (U. of S. Cal.), 6/0,3/6,6/4; Blair d. VanDeventer, 3/6,8/6,6/4; Caner d. Edwards, 3/6,6/0,6/4; Beckman d. Harte, 3/6,6/2,6/3; Warren d. Stoddart, 6/4,10/8; Thayer d. Whitehouse, 6/1,6/3; Pfaffman d. Knox, 6/4,6/0; A. Coffey (Princeton) d. P. Ball (Yale), 6/4,3/6,6/1. THIRD ROUND—Weber d. Blair, 7/5,6/4; Caner d. Beckman, 5/7,6/1,6/3; Warren d. Thayer, 4/6,6/0,6/1; Pfaffman d. Coffey, 6/3,6/1. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Caner d. Weber, 6/1,6/3,6/1; Pfaffman d. Warren, 5/7,6/4,6/1,6/2. FINAL ROUND—Caner d. Pfaffman, 6/3,6/1,5/7,6/2.

### MEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—I. Riker and W. B. Knox (Princeton) d. T. Allen and Taylor (Johns Hopkins), by default; W. P. Whitehouse and J. S. Pfaffman (Harvard) d. J. H. Weber and R. S. Stoddart (Yale), by default; J. R. Rowland and W. Edwards (U. of P.) d. G. H. Benedict and H. Bowman (Cornell), 6/4,6/3; A. W. Warren and E. R. McCormick (U. of S. Cal.) d. K. Kennedy and S. Thayer, Jr. (U. of P.), 6/4,6/2; J. P. Blair and W. S. Holt (Cornell) d. K. N. Hawks and G. Clover (Stanford), by default; G. C. Caner and R. Harte (Harvard) d. L. Beckman and P. VanDeventer, 6/4,6/3. SECOND ROUND—Riker and Knox d. O. Lyon and R. Larmon, 6/3,6/4; Whitehouse and Pfaffman d. Rowland and Edwards, 7/5,5/7,8/6; Warren and McCormick d. Blair and Holt, 6/4,6/2; Caner and Harte d. F. Hopkins and P. Ball, 6/4,6/2. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Whitehouse and Pfaffman d. Riker and Knox, 6/1,6/2,7/5; Caner and Harte d. Warren and McCormick, 6/3,5/7,7/5,4/6,7/5. FINAL ROUND—Caner and Harte d. Whitehouse and Pfaffman, 6/3,6/1,6/2.

## New England Intercollegiate Championships

Eight colleges, namely, Amherst, Bowdoin, Dartmouth, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Trinity, Tufts, Wesleyan and Williams, were represented in the tournament of the New England Intercollegiate Lawn Tennis Association, held on the courts of the Longwood Cricket Club, Boston, beginning May 15. Rain prevailed during the earlier rounds, but the finals in both singles and doubles were played off under ideal weather conditions.

In the final of the singles, Jones of Wesleyan, regarded as the best player in the tournament, was defeated by R. S. Maynard of Williams in a smashing five-set match. In the doubles, Rockwood and Maynard of Williams defeated Stewart and Woodbridge in three out of four sets. The summaries:

### MEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—R. S. Maynard (Williams) d. S. B. Jones (Dartmouth), 6/2,6/3; Hofmann (Wesleyan) d. Blair (Amherst), 6/4,4/6,6/4; D. E. Woodbridge (M. I. T.) d. Bartlett (Bowdoin), 6/1,6/4; Niles (Trinity) d. Kraus (Tufts), 6/0,6/0; H. R. Stewart (M. I. T.) d. Greeley (B.), 6/1,4/6,6/3; K. W. Koeniger (Dartmouth) d. Crocker (Tufts), 6/4,6/4; Jones (Wesleyan) d. Mitchell (Trinity), 6/3,6/3; R. B. Rockwood (Williams) d. McCloy (Amherst), 8/6,6/2. SECOND ROUND—Maynard d. Hofmann, 6/1,6/4; Woodbridge d. Niles, 6/4,6/4; Stewart (M. I. T.) d. Koeniger (Dartmouth), 4/6,8/6,6/4; Jones (Wesleyan) d. Rockwood, 9/7,6/3. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Maynard d. Woodbridge, 3/6,9/7,6/3; Jones d. Stewart, 6/4,9/7. FINAL ROUND—Maynard d. Jones, 6/8,6/0,6/2,3/6,9/7.

## MEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Rockwood and Maynard (Williams) d. Greeley and Flint (Bowdoin), 1/6/1; Blair and McCloy (Amherst) d. Mitchell and Harvey (Trinity), 6/4,6/4; Stewart and Woodbridge (M. I. T.) d. Kraus and Crocker (Tufts), 6/0,6/2. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Rockwood and Maynard d. Hofmann and Jones, 6/4,6/4; Stewart and Woodbridge d. Blair and McCloy, 6/4,5/7,10/8. FINAL ROUND—Rockwood and Maynard d. Stewart and Woodbridge, 4/6,6/1,6/2,6/2.

## California Intercollegiate Tournament

H. L. Hahn of Stanford University defeated E. A. Warren of the University of Southern California in the final round of singles at the California intercollegiate tournament, held on the courts of the Ojai Valley Tennis Club, Nordhoff, Cal., and Warren with E. R. McCormick, also of the University of Southern California, captured the doubles.

In women's singles, Miss Grieve of the University of Southern California defeated Miss Beveridge of the University of Southern California in the final round of singles, and Miss Grieve and Miss Beveridge took the doubles in the final round from Miss Baker and Miss Ford of Mills College. The summaries.

## MEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—H. A. Wright (College of the Pacific) d. W. H. Rhodes (Throop), 7/5, 2/6,6/4. SECOND ROUND—Wright d. Thomas (Occidental), 6/3,6/3; A. Barber (Stanford) d. C. R. Eldridge (Santa Barbara, Jr., College), by default; E. A. Warren (Univ. of So. Cal.) d. Hager (Pomona), 6/1,6/3; R. L. Lipman (Univ. of Cal.) d. L. Egbert (Los Angeles, Jr., College), 6/4,6/3; Conley (Pomona) d. R. Phillips (Occidental), 6/7,4/6,6/2; R. S. Wright (College of the Pacific), d. S. R. Searle (Throop), 6/4,6/2; H. L. Hahn (Stanford) d. E. R. McCormick (Univ. of So. Cal.), 8/6,6/0; E. H. Rogers (Univ. of Cal.) d. J. Ishii (Los Angeles, Jr.), 6/4,6/1. THIRD ROUND—Barber d. H. A. Wright, by default; Warren d. Lipman, 6/3,6/3; Conley d. R. S. Wright, 6/1,6/0; Hahn d. Rogers, 7/5,6/4. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Warren d. Barber, 5/7,8/6,6/4; Hahn d. Conley, 6/3,6/3. FINAL ROUND—Hahn d. Warren, 8/6,6/2.

## MEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Warren and McCormick (Univ. of So. Cal.) d. Hager and Conley (Pomona), 6/3,6/3; Wright and Wright (College of Pacific) d. Thomas and Phillips (Occidental), 8/6,6/2; Hahn and Barber (Stanford) d. Searle and Rhodes (Throop), 6/2,6/2; Lipman and Rogers (Univ. of Cal.) d. Egbert and Ishii (Los Angeles, Jr., College), 6/1,6/2. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Warren and McCormick d. Wright and Wright, 6/1,6/3; Hahn and Barber d. Lipman and Rogers, 6/4,6/4. FINAL ROUND—Warren and McCormick d. Hahn and Barber, 6/4,6/8,6/1.

## WOMEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—Miss Mansur (Pomona) d. Miss Corbin (Occidental), 6/4,6/1; Miss Ford (Mills College) d. Miss Dowe (Pomona), 6/3,6/0. SECOND ROUND—Miss Arendt (Univ. of Cal.) d. Miss Mansur, 7/5,6/3; Miss Grieve (Univ. of So. Cal.) d. Miss Baker (Mills College), 6/4, default; Miss Beveridge (Univ. of So. Cal.) d. Miss Highland (Univ. of Cal.), 3/6,8/6,7/5; Miss Ford d. Miss Seher (Occidental), 6/1,6/0. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Miss Grieve d. Miss Arendt, 7/5,6/4; Miss Beveridge d. Miss Ford, 7/5,6/4. FINAL ROUND—Miss Grieve d. Miss Beveridge, 7/5,6/4.

## WOMEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Miss Grieve and Miss Beveridge (Univ. of So. Cal.) d. Miss Mansur and Miss Dowe (Pomona), 10/8,3/6,6/4. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Miss Grieve and Miss Beveridge d. Miss Arendt and Miss Highland (Univ. of Cal.), 6/3,6/3; Miss Baker and Miss Ford (Mills College) d. Miss Corbin and Miss Sener (Occidental), 6/4,6/0. FINAL ROUND—Miss Grieve and Miss Beveridge d. Miss Baker and Miss Ford, 6/3,7/5.

Columbia University Interscholastic Championship.—L. M. Banks of Adelphi Academy Brooklyn, won the Columbia University interscholastic championship, held on May 6. Banks lost only one set in five matches. The summaries: First round—L. M. Banks (Adelphi) d. G. Noakes (Pawling), 6/1,6/2; E. Dowling d. M. Hall (Blair), 3/6,6/2,6/3; A. Brawner (Cutler) d. L. Orton (Newtown), 6/4,5/7,6/3; J. Bentley (Horace Mann) d. N. Ivone (Far Rockaway), 6/2,6/0; S. Navins (St. Ann's) d. E. Guimar (Blair), 8/6,2/6,9/7. Second round—Banks d. Dowling, 7/5,6/1; H. Haldenstein (Horace Mann) d. H. Marsh (Cutler), 6/3,6/2; J. Saeger, Jr. (DeWitt) d. A. Myers (Englewood), 6/3,6/2; M. Plitt (Newtown) d. D. Durham (Adelphi), 6/1,6/3; Bentley d. A. Brawner, 6/1,6/3; H. Kaltenbach (Horace Mann) d. Navins (St. Ann's), 6/1,6/2; F. Barrett (Newtown) d. P. Harper (Greenwich), 7/5,6/3; Gates (Hill School) d. L. Hartel (Newtown), 8/10,6/3,6/4. Third round—Banks d. Haldenstein, 6/4,4/6,6/4; Saeger d. Plitt, 8/6,6/4; Kaltenbach d. Bentley, 2/6,6/4,6/1; Barrett d. Gates, 6/0,7/5. Semi-final round—Banks d. Saeger, 6/4, 6/1; Kaltenbach d. Barrett, 6/3,3/6,6/4. Final round—Banks d. Kaltenbach, 6/3,6/1.



JOSEPH J. ARMSTRONG,  
Philadelphia.



## Newport Invitation Tournament

Although only held for the second time last year, this event has become already as much of a fixture in tennis as similar contests of much longer duration in the annual schedule. Designed to fill the void occasioned by the transfer of the national championships, which had been held for so many years on the Casino courts, and held only a short time previous to that event, the Newport invitation serves to bring together the leading players of the country, with the result that the spectators are treated to exhibitions of skill that would be hard to surpass.

The sensation of the tournament was the defeat of William M. Johnston at the hands of Ichiya Kumagae, the Japanese player who visited the United States last summer and whose skill will be long remembered in American tennis annals. As the summary shows, the entry list embraced a large proportion of the topnotchers.

### MEN'S SINGLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—W. M. Washburn d. E. C. Ingram, by default; R. N. Dana d. F. E. Dixon, 6/2,6/4,6/4; Wallace Johnson d. Donald Lambert, 6/0,6/0,6/1; C. M. Bull d. P. Pearson, 6/1,6/3,6/3; F. C. Inman d. V. H. Godfrey, 6/1,6/2,6/1; Richard Harte d. Count Salm, 6/1,6/2,6/1; W. M. Johnston d. D. Champlin, 6/2,6/3,6/3; G. W. Wightman d. E. H. Hooker, by default; H. A. Throckmorton d. R. Stevens, 6/2,5/7,6/0,6/2; W. J. Clothier d. F. Frelinghuysen, 6/1,6/1,6/0; Mikami d. S. W. Merrihew, 6/1,6/2,6/1; Robert Leroy d. J. S. Cushman, 7/5,4/6,6/2,8/6; J. J. Armstrong d. F. C. Baggs, 6/1,6/3,4/6,6/3; F. T. Hunter d. L. Tailer, 6/0,6/1,6/1; N. W. Niles d. H. Holmes, 6/1,6/2,6/2; Craig Biddle d. F. Roche, 6/1,6/2,6/1; Kumagae d. J. S. O'Neale, 6/1,6/3,6/3; L. E. Mahan d. H. H. Whitman, 6/2,6/1,6/0; H. S. Parker d. Dr. Rosenbaum, 6/2,4/6,6/4,6/2; H. C. Johnson d. A. L. Hoskins, 6/1,6/1,6/3; Carey Morgan d. M. E. McLoughlin, by default; M. Roche d. L. Murray, by default; D. S. Watters d. H. A. Mackinney, 6/4,6/2,7/9,6/4; R. L. Baggs d. W. P. Burden, 4/6,7/5,6/3,6/2; J. S. Pfaffman d. Arthur Cragin, 6/0,6/4,6/1; C. J. Griffin d. Paul W. Gibbons, 6/3,6/3,6/3; L. Beekman d. E. T. Gross, 6/4,6/2,1/6,8/6; G. C. Caner d. J. Harriman, Jr., 6/1,6/0,6/1; Roland Roberts d. Wm. Rand, 6/1,6/1,6/4; I. C. Wright d. Walter Pate, 6/1,6/2,6/3; W. M. Hall d. H. V. Johns, 6/4,6/4,6/4; R. N. Williams d. A. A. Waters, 6/1,6/2,6/0. **SECOND ROUND**—Washburn d. Dana, 6/2,6/1,6/1; W. Johnson d. Bull, 6/3,6/2,6/2; Harte d. Inman, 6/1,9/11,4/6,7/5,6/2; W. M. Johnston d. Wightman, 6/2,6/4,3/6,6/3; Throckmorton d. Clothier, 6/0,6/2,6/4; Mikami d. Leroy, 4/6,2/6,6/3,6/2,6/3; Hunter d. Armstrong, 6/4,6/3,3/6,6/3; Niles d. Biddle, 7/5,5/7,6/3,6/0; Kumagae d. Mahan, 6/3,6/2,6/1; H. C. Johnson d. Parker, 6/4,6/3,6/3; Morgan d. Roche, by default; Watters d. Baggs, 6/3,4/6,6/3,8/6; Griffin d. Pfaffman, 2/6,6/4,6/4,7/5; Caner d. Beekman, 6/3,6/3,6/1; Roberts d. Wright, 6/2,6/2,6/3; Williams d. Hall, 4/6,7/5,6/3,6/4. **THIRD ROUND**—Washburn d. W. Johnson, 6/4,6/1,2/6,6/1; W. M. Johnston d. Harte, 6/4,6/3,6/3; Throckmorton d. Mikami, 6/1,6/2,3/6,6/3; Niles d. Hunter, 6/2,6/1,6/1; Kumagae d. H. C. Johnson, 9/7,6/3,10/8; Watters d. Morgan, by default; Griffin d. Caner, 3/6,6/3,6/4,6/1; Williams d. Roberts, 3/6,6/1,7/5,4/6,7/5. **FOURTH ROUND**—W. M. Johnston d. Washburn, 6/2,6/2,6/3; Throckmorton d. Niles, 6/4,3/6,3/6,6/4,8/6; Kumagae d. Watters, 8/6,6/3,1/6,6/4; Griffin d. Williams, 7/5,6/3,3/6,8/6. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—W. M. Johnston d. Throckmorton, 4/6,6/1,6/3,6/3; Kumagae d. Griffin, 1/6,6/3,2/6,6/1,6/1. **FINAL ROUND**—Kumagae d. W. M. Johnston, 6/1,9/7,5/7,2/6,9/7.

### MEN'S DOUBLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—Harte and Niles d. Caner and Rand, 6/1,6/2; Lambert and Jones d. M. Roche and F. Roche, 10/8,7/5; Count Salm and Pate d. Cushman and Burden, 6/2,4/6,6/1; Hunter and O'Neale d. Rosenbaum and Frelinghuysen, 6/3,7/5; H. C. Johnson and Washburn d. Hall and Bull, 6/2,6/2; Biddle and Clothier d. R. L. Baggs and Cragin, 6/1,6/4; F. C. Baggs and Leroy d. Dixon and Whitman, 6/4,4/6,8/6; Armstrong and W. F. Johnson d. Beekman and Pfaffman, 6/2,2/6,6/3; Mackinney and Watters d. Inman and Mahan, 6/2,7/5. **SECOND ROUND**—Wightman and Perin d. Harriman and Tailer, 6/1,6/1; Griffin and W. Johnston d. Harte and Niles, 6/8,6/3,6/2; Lambert and Jones d. Count Salm and Pate, 7/5,13/15,8/6; H. C. Johnson and Washburn d. Hunter and O'Neale, 6/3,6/1; Biddle and Clothier d. Baggs and Leroy, 6/1,6/4; Armstrong and W. F. Johnson d. Mackinney and Waters, 6/0,4/6,6/4; Kumagae and Throckmorton d. Johns and Roberts, 6/2,6/4; Gibbons and Hoskins d. Godfrey and Waters, 6/2,6/1. **THIRD ROUND**—Griffin and W. Johnson d. Beekman and Pfaffman, 6/2,2/6,6/3; Mackinney and Watters d. Inman and Jones, 6/2,6/3; Armstrong and W. F. Johnson d. Biddle and Clothier, 3/6,6/3,6/3; Kumagae and Throckmorton d. Gibbons and Hoskins, 6/2,6/0. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Griffin and W. Johnston d. H. C. Johnson and Washburn, 6/8,6/3,6/3; Armstrong and W. F. Johnson d. Kumagae and Throckmorton, 2/6,9/7,8/6. **FINAL ROUND**—Armstrong and W. F. Johnson d. Griffin and W. Johnston, 4/6,6/2,6/1,3/6,9/7.

## Seabright Invitation Tournament

After fourteen years in competition the Achelis Cup, a handsome trophy donated by the Seabright Lawn Tennis and Cricket Club, has passed into the permanent possession of Richard Norris Williams, 2nd, by virtue of his third victory, in the tournament held on the grass courts of the club at Seabright, N. J., during the week of August 7. Williams met George M. Church, the tournament winner, in the challenge round and after a rather sensational five-set match Williams won, 5/7,6/3,6/3,4/6,6/2.

The doubles brought together the East vs. West opponents, Karl H. Behr and Fred B. Alexander opposing William M. Johnston and C. J. Griffin. It was a desperately fought contest, Johnston and Griffin just managing to win, 8/10, 6/3,11/9,6/4.

Church was the favorite over R. Lindley Murray in the final of the singles, and he won. Rain fell during the greater part of the match, but the gallery remained to the finish. Church was not headed at any time. In each set he ran to a quick lead and in the first two kept it throughout. In the third he got to 4/0 only to be evened by a fine rally of Murray's, but tight work at the finish saved the set from going to deuce.

In the challenge round many were of the opinion that Church would win, but a majority of the spectators clung to the belief in Williams' superiority. Although defeated, Church played at the very top of his form. He failed to win because Williams was greatly superior in the back court, yet could come in and volley when he wanted to or had to. The latter was confident throughout the match and never seemed to have any doubt of the result.

Although Behr and Alexander put up a better fight against the national champions than in the East vs. West series, they failed to reverse the decision in that match. Only the second set went by any margin to either team. The element of youth had much to do with the champions' final victory. The veterans started out strong and finished strong enough, but lagged at various points on the road, while the wiry Johnston and his astonishingly agile partner didn't let up a moment. The summaries:

### MEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—N. W. Niles d. F. P. Hunter, 4/6,6/4,6/2; S. H. Voshell d. Charles McMullen, 6/2,6/1; G. M. Church d. F. C. Inman, 6/3,6/0; W. M. Johnston d. A. H. Coffey, 6/3,6/2; J. S. Pfaffman d. Dean Mathey, 6/3,6/1; W. E. Davis d. E. R. McCormick, 3/6, 6/3,6/2; H. Mikami d. H. A. Throckmorton, 3/6,6/3,6/3; R. Lindley Murray d. R. R. Coffin, 6/4,6/0; W. T. Tilden, Jr., d. Roland Roberts, 4/6,6/3,9/7; I. Kumagae d. B. S. Prentice, 6/0,6/3; L. Beekman d. W. H. Hall, 6/4,6/2; K. H. Behr d. H. S. Parker, 4/6,6/1,6/4. E. P. Larned d. William Rosenbaum, 6/2,4/6,6/0. SECOND ROUND—Voshell d. Niles, 6/4,3/6,6/4; Church d. Whitney, 6/3,8/6,6/2; Pfaffman d. Johnston, by default; Davis d. Mikami, 3/6,6/2,6/0; Murray d. A. H. Man, Jr., 6/4,4/6,6/1; Tilden d. H. Tallant, by default; Kumagae d. Beekman, 6/3,6/3; Larned d. Behr, by default. THIRD ROUND—Church d. Voshell, 6/2,10/8; Davis d. Pfaffman, 3/6,6/1,6/2; Murray d. Tilden, 6/3,12/14,6/3; Kumagae d. Larned, 4/6,6/2,6/1. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Church d. Davis, 6/4,6/4; Murray d. Kumagae, 6/8,6/4,6/3. FINAL ROUND—Church d. Murray, 6/4,6/2,6/4.

CHALLENGE ROUND—Williams d. Church, 5/7,6/3,6/3,4/6,6/2.

### MEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—F. B. Alexander and Behr d. Mathey and L. E. Mahan, 6/4,6/0; Williams and W. Washburn d. J. S. O'Neale and F. P. Hunter, 6/2,6/3; Roberts and Throckmorton d. Larned and Inman, 6/4,6/4; Pfaffman and Tilden d. Baggs and Voshell, 4/6, 7/5,6/4; Johnston and C. J. Griffin d. Rosenbaum and Tallant, 6/3,6/4; Man and C. M. Bull, Jr., d. Beekman and Whitney, 6/4,3/6,6/2; E. A. Warren and McCormick d. Prentice and Holcombe Ward, 7/5,8/6; Kumagae and Mikami d. C. Boocock and Coffin, 6/1,6/2. SECOND ROUND—Alexander and Behr d. Williams and Washburn, 6/3,2/6,6/1; Roberts and Throckmorton d. Pfaffman and Tilden, 9/7,3/6,6/4; Johnston and Griffin d. Man and Bull, 6/4,6/3; Warren and McCormick d. Kumagae and Mikami, by default. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Alexander and Behr d. Roberts and Throckmorton, 6/2,6/3; Johnston and Griffin d. Warren and McCormick, 6/1,7/5. FINAL ROUND—Johnston and Griffin d. Alexander and Behr, 8/10,6/3,11/9,6/4.

### Previous Winners in Achelis Cup Competition

1903—B. C. Wright. 1904—W. A. Larned. 1905—W. A. Larned. 1906—F. B. Alexander. 1907—R. D. Little. 1908—W. J. Clothier. 1909—W. J. Clothier. 1910—N. W. Niles. 1911—M. H. Long. 1912—N. W. Niles. 1913—T. R. Pell. 1914—R. N. Williams, 2nd. 1915—R. N. Williams, 2nd. 1916—R. N. Williams, 2nd.

## Southampton Invitation Tournament

Watson M. Washburn in singles, and William M. Johnston and C. J. Griffin in doubles, again carried off the premier honors of the Southampton invitation tournament held on the courts of the Meadow Club, Southampton, L. I., beginning August 24. Only once was Washburn in danger and that was against J. J. Armstrong in the semi-final round. The former Harvard man retained his title by defeating William J. Clothier in the final round.

In the doubles, Johnston and Griffin defeated R. N. Williams, 2nd, and Richard Harte in the final round in a spirited four-set match. Miss Ina Kissel and J. J. Armstrong won the mixed doubles by defeating Mrs. R. Wood and C. J. Griffin. The summaries:

### MEN'S SINGLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—George M. Helm d. Frank Horne, 6/3.6/3; Richard Harte d. E. Van Ingen, 6/3.6/2; E. H. Whitney d. E. F. Thomas, Jr., 6/1.6/2; J. J. Armstrong d. H. H. Stebbins, 6/0.6/0; G. L. Dionne d. J. H. Hunt, 6/1.6/1; E. H. Hooker d. W. P. Belknap, Jr., 8/6.6/1; G. C. Caner d. W. R. Tuckerman, 6/0.6/0; H. V. D. Johns d. R. L. Oakley, 6/4.6/4; H. Mikami d. P. Van Deventer, 6/2.6/2; A. S. Cragin d. W. W. Watson, 6/0.6/0; Eugene Warren d. R. L. Baggs, 6/3.6/4; L. Van Deventer d. A. C. Schermerhorn, 6/2.6/2. **SECOND ROUND**—R. N. Williams, 2nd, d. Douglas Watters, 6/3.6/3; F. C. Baggs d. Louis Preston, 6/3.6/1; J. A. Richards d. W. L. Niles, 6/3.6/2; C. B. Doyle d. A. J. Biddle, 6/0.6/0; Harte d. Helm, 6/4.6/1; Armstrong d. Whitney, 6/3.6/4; Dionne d. William Cunningham, 6/0.6/0; T. R. Pell d. Hooker, 6/1.6/3; Caner d. Johns, 6/1.6/2; Roland Roberts d. Mikami, 4/6.6/3.6/1; Cragin d. Dean Mathey, by default; Warren d. L. Van Deventer, 3/6.6/4.6/2; H. S. Parker d. A. M. Hyde, 6/2.7/5; F. C. Inman d. Lay Martin, 6/0.6/1; A. H. Coffey d. H. G. Trevor, Jr., 7/5.7/5; Count Otto Salm d. William Rand, 3rd, 6/3.4/6.6/3; F. T. Hunter d. Irving Riker, 6/4.6/3; E. R. McCormick d. Greyor Clover, 4/6.6/1.6/2; William Rosenbaum d. Kenneth Hawks, 3/6.6/4.8/6. **THIRD ROUND**—Williams d. E. W. Peaslee, 6/3.6/0; F. C. Baggs d. J. N. Appleby, by default; Richards d. Whitney Shepardson, 7/5.6/2; Reginald Cook d. G. S. Humphreys, 6/1.6/2; Harte d. Doyle, 8/6.4/6.6/0; Armstrong d. E. W. Wilson, Jr., by default; Pell d. Dionne, 6/0.4/1, by default; Caner d. J. S. Pfaffman, 6/1.3/6.6/4; Roberts d. Cragin, 6/3.6/1; Parker d. Warren, 6/4.7/5; Inman d. W. M. Johnston, by default; Salm d. Coffey, 6/4.1/6.6/3; Hunter d. H. Wainwright, 6/2/6/4; William J. Clothier d. McCormick, 6/3.6/1; R. S. Stoddart d. Rosenbaum, 1/6.6/2.6/3. **FOURTH ROUND**—Williams d. F. C. Baggs, 6/3.7/5; W. M. Washburn d. Richards, 6/0.6/4; Harte d. Cook, 6/1.6/1; Armstrong d. Pell, 5/7.6/2.6/2; Roberts d. Caner, 6/3.4/6.6/2; Parker d. Inman, 8/6.6/4; Hunter d. Salm, 6/1.6/1; Clothier d. Stoddart, 6/3.6/2. **FIFTH ROUND**—Washburn d. Williams, by default; Armstrong d. Harte, 6/3.6/4; Roberts d. Parker, 4/6.6/3.6/2; Clothier d. Hunter, 7/5.6/4. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Washburn d. Armstrong, 6/3.4/6.6/3; Clothier d. Roberts, 6/3.6/0. **FINAL ROUND**—Washburn d. Clothier, 6/3.6/4.6/2.

### MEN'S DOUBLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—Salm and Rosenbaum d. Watters and Whitney, 9/7.6/3; Rand and Caner d. Coffey and Riker, 6/3.6/3; Baggs and Mikami d. Shaw and A. H. Ely, Jr., 6/0.6/1; Shepardson and Preston d. Richardson and Schermerhorn, 6/3.6/2; Johnston and Griffin d. S. Wainwright and Hyde, 6/3.6/2; Van Ingen and Trevor d. Hunt and Stebbins, 6/3.6/1; Pell and Armstrong d. Biddle and Watson, 6/1.6/0; Warren and McCormick d. Thomas and Stoddart, 7/5.6/3; Hawks and Clover d. Cunningham and Doubleday, 6/2.6/2; Oakley and Cook d. Major and Hooker, 6/4.5/7.6/4; Harte and Williams d. Martin and McLean, 6/0.6/0; Doyle and Pfaffman d. Van Deventer and Van Deventer, 6/2.6/2. **SECOND ROUND**—Mahan and Washburn d. Salm and Rosenbaum, 6/3.6/1; Baggs and Mikami d. Rand and Caner, 6/4.6/2; Clothier and Larned d. H. Wainwright and Helm, 6/2.10/8; Johnston and Griffin d. Shepardson and Preston, 6/4.6/3; Pell and Armstrong d. Van Ingen and Trevor, 6/0.6/2; Warren and McCormick d. Hawks and Clover, 5/7.6/4.6/2; Harte and Williams d. Oakley and Cook, 6/1.6/3; Doyle and Pfaffman d. Cragin and Baggs, 6/2.6/3. **THIRD ROUND**—Mahan and Washburn d. Baggs and Mikami, 6/2.6/4; Johnston and Griffin d. Clothier and Larned, 6/4.6/4; Pell and Armstrong d. Warren and McCormick, 6/3.7/5; Harte and Williams d. Doyle and Pfaffman, 6/3.6/3. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Johnston and Griffin d. Mahan and Washburn, 1/6.6/1.6/4; Harte and Williams d. Pell and Armstrong, 7/9.6/1.6/1. **FINAL ROUND**—Johnston and Griffin d. Harte and Williams, 7/9.6/4.6/4.6/3.

### MIXED DOUBLES.

**FINAL ROUND**—Miss Ina Kissel and J. J. Armstrong d. Mrs. R. Wood and C. J. Griffin, 3/6.6/2.8/6.



DEAN MATHEY,  
Cranford, N. J.

Edwin Levick, N. Y., Photo.



# Sleepy Hollow Invitation Tournament

BY WALTER B. MAHONY.

As in 1914, when the Sleepy Hollow invitation tournament was inaugurated, California "dark horse" went through the best of the Metropolitan cracks I earned the right to have his name inscribed upon the Governors Challenge Cup, which has now become one of the most coveted trophies in the game. The striking victories of R. Lindley Murray over Fred Alexander, Karl Behr and Merrill Hall in the final day's play of the first Sleepy Hollow tournament are all talked about and now Murray has a worthy successor in his fellow Californian, Willis Davis, who defeated G. Carlton Shafer, C. M. Bull, Jr., Cedric Major, Harold Throckmorton and George Church on his way to the final victory. The field comprised all of the leaders in the section about New York, with the exception of Pell, Beekman and Dabney, all of whom were entered but were forced to default in the first round. Karl Behr, W. M. Washburn and Merrill Hall participated only in the doubles.

The finals of the singles were played before a large gallery on the morning of Memorial Day. The Pacific Coast player was forced to the full five sets by Church. Davis played with aggressiveness and brilliancy and carried his opponent off his feet in the first two sets, but when Church adopted a different style of meeting the attack by lobbing instead of matching speed with speed, he was enabled to even the score at two sets-all. In taking the third and fourth sets Church played himself out and his weakened condition was responsible for his failure to take more than two games in the final set which determined the winner of the tournament.

In the doubles, Throckmorton and Davis came through to the finals after defeating Ward and Johnston, Bull and Thurber, and Behr and Washburn. In the latter match Davis was credited in one game with four service aces against two members of the "upper ten." This is an indication of the strength of the Californian's service throughout.

The meeting was in every way successful and was completed upon schedule, having saved the misfortunes of weather, which interfered in prior years. F. B. Alexander, E. C. Conlin, W. D. Cunningham and Allan White, the club professionals, assisted in running off the play, which was directed by Walter B. Mahony, chairman of the tennis committee. The summaries:

## MEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—G. M. Church d. C. L. Johnston, Jr., 6/2,6/2; J. S. Cushman d. Karl E. Behr, by default; E. H. Whitney d. William Rosenbaum, 6/4,6/2; A. Man, Jr., d. E. W. Peaslee, 6/2,6/0; King Smith d. F. C. Inman, 6/4,10/8; L. Beekman d. H. Tallant, by default; V. B. Ward d. A. E. Thurber, 6/4,6/1; W. M. Hall d. W. M. Washburn, by default; Willis Davis d. G. C. Shafer, 7/5,5/7,6/3; C. M. Bull, Jr., d. G. A. L. Dionne, 5/2,6/4; Cedric Major d. J. J. Armstrong, by default; A. I. Sweetser d. J. S. O'Neale, 5/3,6/2; Dean Mathey d. A. Kennedy, by default; H. Throckmorton d. A. Bassford, Jr., 5/1,6/3; R. L. Murray d. A. S. Dabney, by default; Robert LeRoy d. T. R. Pell, by default. SECOND ROUND—Church d. Cushman, 6/0,6/0; Man d. Whitney, 6/4,6/0; Smith d. Beekman, by default; Ward d. Hall, by default; Davis d. Bull, 8/6,6/3; Major d. Sweetser, 6/4,5/0; Throckmorton d. Mathey, 6/4,6/3; Murray d. LeRoy, 8/6,6/4. THIRD ROUND—Church d. Man, 6/4,6/3; Ward d. Smith, 9/7,6/2; Davis d. Major, 6/1,6/4; Throckmorton d. Murray, 6/3,6/3. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Church d. Ward, 6/2,6/2; Davis d. Throckmorton, 6/3,6/2,6/0. FINAL ROUND—Davis d. Church, 6/2,6/2,2/6,5/7,6/2.

## MEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—C. M. Bull, Jr., and Shafer d. Bassford and Peaslee, by default; Throckmorton and Davis d. Ward and Johnston, 3/6,6/0,6/3; O'Neale and Rosenbaum d. Shafer and King Smith, 6/2,2/6,6/2; Behr and Washburn d. Cushman and partner, by default. SECOND ROUND—Mathey and Church d. Tallant and Sweetser, 6/0,6/3; Major and Man d. Hall and Whitney, 6/2,6/3; Throckmorton and Davis d. Bull and Shafer, 6/1,6/3; Behr and Washburn d. O'Neale and Rosenbaum, 6/1,6/0. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Mathey and Church d. Major and Man, 9/11,6/1,6/3; Throckmorton and Davis d. Behr and Washburn, 6/2,6/4. FINAL ROUND—Mathey and Church d. Throckmorton and Davis, 3/6,6/2,7/5.

## Country Club of Westchester Invitation Tournament

The invitation tournament of the Country Club of Westchester, which began on the club's courts at Westchester, N. Y., June 6, was interrupted by rains, so much so that the final round of singles between W. M. Washburn and S. H. Voshell was not played until October 9, when Washburn emerged the winner in three sets out of four. The tournament was stopped after the first semi-final match between Voshell and E. H. Whitney had been played and it was not until September that the second semi-final between Washburn and F. C. Baggs was finished, Washburn winning.

The doubles tournament preceded the singles competition by three days and it was brought to a successful conclusion on June 6. The final round brought together F. C. Inman and L. E. Mahan and F. C. Baggs and S. H. Voshell. The former pair won in straight sets by heady playing. The feature of this tournament was the playing of L. E. Mahan, who probably showed the best double of his career. The summaries:

### MEN'S SINGLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—W. M. Washburn d. E. P. Pearson, by default; G. A. L. Dionne d. C. A. Major, by default; A. H. Man d. Arthur Sweetzer, 7/9,6/2,6/4; E. W. Peaslee d. Howard Homans, 6/2,6/1; E. H. Whitney d. S. W. Merrihew, 6/1,9/7; T. R. Pell d. J. S. Myrick, by default; Richard Stevens d. H. N. Rawlins, by default; W. M. Hall d. C. Van Vliet, by default; J. S. O'Neale, Jr., d. Harry S. Parker, 4/6,6/1,6/3. **SECOND ROUND**—F. C. Baggs d. L. E. Mahan, by default; W. Rosenbaum d. Abraham Bassford, 5/7,7/5,6/2; Washburn d. Dionne, 6/2,6/4; A. H. Man d. Peaslee, by default; Whitney d. Pell, 6/3,3/6,7/5; Hall d. Stevens, 10/8,6/2; O'Neale d. Robert LeRoy, by default; S. H. Voshell d. F. C. Inman, by default. **THIRD ROUND**—Baggs d. Rosenbaum, 7/5,3/6,8/6; Washburn d. Man, 8/6,6/4; Whitney d. Hall, 6/1,6/4; Voshell d. O'Neale, 8/6,2/6,6/0. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Voshell d. Whitney, 6/2,4/6,10/8; Washburn d. Baggs. **FINAL ROUND**—Washburn d. Voshell, 4/6,6/3,6/1,6/4.

### MEN'S DOUBLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—Hugh Tallant and Arthur Sweetzer d. E. P. Larned and H. N. Rawlins, 4/6,6/4,7/5; F. C. Inman and L. E. Mahan d. G. T. Adece and C. R. Leonard, by default; A. Bassford and R. C. Van Vliet d. F. T. Frelinghuysen and G. Morris, by default; T. R. Pell and B. S. Prentice d. Edmund Peaslee and J. S. Myrick, 6/3,6/3; W. Rosenbaum and J. S. O'Neale, Jr., d. G. A. L. Dionne and H. S. Parker, 7/5,6/2; A. H. Man and C. A. Major d. W. M. Hall and E. H. Whitney, 6/3,6/3. **SECOND ROUND**—W. M. Washburn and Robert LeRoy d. Tallant and Sweetzer, 6/2,6/3; Inman and Mahan d. Bassford and Van Vliet, 6/3,5/7,6/4; Rosenbaum and O'Neale d. Pell and Prentice, 6/3,3/6,6/3; Baggs and Voshell d. Man and Major, 6/8,6/3,7/5. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Inman and Mahan d. Washburn and LeRoy, 8/6,7/5; Baggs and Voshell d. Rosenbaum and O'Neale, 6/3,6/1. **FINAL ROUND**—Inman and Mahan d. Baggs and Voshell, 6/3,6/4,6/3.

**Ardley Invitation Tournament.**—The Ardley Club's first invitation tournament on the club's courts, Ardley-on-the-Hudson, N. Y., attracted a strong field of contestants and the competition was successful in every way. Mrs. Homer Stewart Green carried off the honors in the singles quite handily, defeating Mrs. Robert LeRoy in the final round 6/0,6/2. Miss Marie Wagner was expected to make a big splurge in the tournament, but was eliminated in the third round by Mrs. LeRoy, 1/6,6/4,6/2. Miss Marion Vanderhoeft had to play hard to defeat Mrs. Pape in the second round, but the former was taken into camp in the fourth round by Miss Edna Wildey, 6/1,7/5. Mrs. Green, with her sister, Miss Katharine Browning, scored again in the doubles, but not without some stiff opposition. In the final round they clinched the title in a match with Mrs. George Chapman and daughter, 4/6,6/2,6/2.

**Pelham (N. Y.) Invitation Women's Tournament.**—The Pelham invitation women's tournament, which began May 24, on the clay courts of the Pelham Country Club, was a complete success and well managed. Although Miss Molla Bjurstedt kept up her winning streak as usual in the singles, she lost more games than usual. The best match of the tournament was that between Miss Bjurstedt and Miss Marie Wagner in the third round, the former finally winning, 10/8,6/2. The Norwegian had as opponent in the final round Mrs. Edward Raymond, whom she defeated, 6/2,6/1. Miss Bjurstedt was put out of the doubles in the semi-final round when she and her partner, Miss Marion Fenno, were defeated by Miss Edith Handy and Mrs. Rawson Wood, 1/6,6/4,6/4. The event was won by Miss Handy and Mrs. Wood, who defeated Miss Wagner and Miss Martha Guthrie, 4/6,6/0,4/4, defaulted. Mrs. D. P. Wood and R. C. Van Vliet defeated Miss Florence Ballin and Campbell in the final round, 6/3,6/1.

## Old Dominion Tournament

The twelfth Old Dominion tournament was one of the most successful in the history of the competition. It was held on the courts of the Country Club of Virginia, Richmond, Va., beginning June 12, and altogether the matches were interesting and closely contested.

Theodore Roosevelt Pell having won the Hermitage Challenge Cup outright in 1915, a new cup was offered for the singles, which was won by Edwin H. Whitney, Pell not competing. Whitney defeated Carlton Y. Smith in a hard fought five-set match in the final round. In the doubles, Whitney and W. V. McMillan put out Whitney and E. Mansfield in the final round, and then in the challenge round defeated C. Tunstall and H. G. Whitehead.

Miss Molla Bjurstedt was the star in the women's events, winning the singles from Miss Florence Ballin, who was successful in 1915, and the pair captured the doubles easily from Miss M. Boyd and Miss M. Colston. In the mixed doubles, however, Miss Bjurstedt met her first reverse, she and Whitney being overpowered by Miss Ballin and Carlton Y. Smith. The summaries:

### MEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—H. B. Lee d. M. L. Howison, 6/2,6/2; H. F. Terry d. Catesby Jones, 6/1,6/0; William Crump d. T. B. Scott, by default; A. Christian d. Irving Wright, by default; C. Y. Smith d. C. Harris, by default; W. J. Roddey d. W. R. Trigg, by default; D. C. Crawford d. E. Meade, 8/6,6/2; R. Preston d. S. Budd, 6/0,6/2; C. Tunstall d. W. L. Kinsolving, by default; L. Blair d. J. D. Hunt, by default; F. S. Valentine d. A. H. Allen, 8/6,6/4; D. K. Belt d. J. Cecil, 6/2,4/6,6/1; P. Johnson d. M. Macon, by default; J. Dunn d. W. W. Moore, 3/6,6/4,8/6; J. A. Coke d. H. W. Page, 7/5,8/6; George Lewis d. W. L. Wiggs, by default; C. R. Spence d. N. Thornton, by default; E. Preston d. Marion Brittain, by default; A. Harris d. J. Bocock, by default; F. Johnson d. A. K. Davis, by default; O. C. Shaner d. B. Williams, by default; W. V. McMillan d. J. Cary, 6/3,7/5; H. E. Corner d. P. Fleming, by default; E. Buford d. Robert Pollard, by default; P. Treanor d. R. B. Cardozo, by default; E. H. Whitney d. W. Hubard, 6/0,6/1; B. Robb d. C. Gordon, by default; F. Lafferty d. E. Gould, by default; A. J. Gore d. W. Cabell, 6/1,6/2; N. H. Giles d. J. Mullin, by default; W. L. Eyre d. W. Jerman, 6/3,6/1; E. S. Mansfield d. J. D. Patton, by default. SECOND ROUND—Terry d. H. B. Lee, 6/2,1/6,6/3; A. Christian d. W. Crump, 6/1,9/7; C. Y. Smith d. W. J. Roddey, 6/1,6/2; Crawford d. Preston, 6/0,6/3; L. Blair d. C. Tunstall, 8/6,2/6,6/3; Valentine d. Belt, 6/3,6/0; J. Dunn d. P. Johnson, 6/2,6/3; Coke d. G. Lewis, by default; Preston d. C. Spence, 4/6,6/4,6/4; F. Johnson d. A. Harris, 6/1,6/1; McMillan d. O. C. Shaner, 6/4,5/7,6/4; E. Buford d. H. Corner, 6/0,6/3; Whitney d. P. Treanor, 7/5,6/2; Lafferty d. Robb, 8/6,2/6,6/4; Gore d. N. H. Giles, 6/0,6/3; E. Mansfield d. Eyre, 3/6,6/2,6/4. THIRD ROUND—Christian d. Terry, 6/3,3/6,6/4; Smith d. Crawford, 6/2,6/8,6/2; Blair d. Valentine, 6/8,6/0,6/2; Coke d. J. Dunn, 6/1,6/2; Johnson d. Preston, 6/2,8/6; Buford d. McMillan, 6/2,10/8; Whitney d. Lafferty, 6/1,6/1; Gore d. Mansfield, 6/2,6/0. FOURTH ROUND—Smith d. Christian, 6/0,6/1; Coke d. Blair, 4/6,7/5,7/5; Buford d. Johnson, 8/6,6/1; Whitney d. Gore, 6/1,6/3. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Smith d. J. Coke, 6/3,6/1; Whitney d. Buford, 6/3,6/0. FINAL ROUND—Whitney d. Smith, 8/6,6/4,5/7,1/6,6/2.

### MEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Eyre and Johnson d. Davis and Dunn, 6/2,6/2; Buford and Coke d. Montague and Smoot, 6/0,6/2; Whitney and McMillan d. Cabell and Spence, 6/2,6/1; Corner and Belt d. Shaner and Giles, 6/3,8/6; Allen and Treanor d. Crawford and Roddey, 6/2,6/4; Smith and Mansfield d. Cecil and Partner, by default. SECOND ROUND—Preston and Gore d. Eyre and Johnson, 9/7,1/6,6/3; Whitney and McMillan d. Buford and Coke, 6/3,6/4; Allen and Treanor d. Corner and Belt, 6/2,6/2; Smith and Mansfield d. Tunstall and Page, 6/2,6/2. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Whitney and McMillan d. Preston and Gore, 6/3,6/3; Smith and Mansfield d. Allen and Treanor, 6/2,6/4. FINAL ROUND—Whitney and McMillan d. Smith and Mansfield, 6/2,10/12,6/4.

CHALLENGE ROUND—Whitney and McMillan d. C. Tunstall and H. G. Whitehead, 6/2,8/6,7/9,8/6.

### MISCELLANEOUS EVENTS.

Women's Singles—Final round: Miss Molla Bjurstedt d. Miss Ophelia Dupont, 6/0,6/0; Challenge round: Miss Bjurstedt d. Miss Florence Ballin, 6/2,6/2. Women's Doubles—Final round: Miss Molla Bjurstedt and Miss Florence Ballin d. Miss M. Boyd and Miss M. Colston, 6/1,6/2. Mixed Doubles—Final round: Miss Florence Ballin and Carlton Y. Smith d. Miss Molla Bjurstedt and E. H. Whitney, 6/4,6/8,7/5. Consolation Men's Singles—Final round: P. Treanor d. W. Eyre, 7/5,7/5. Consolation Women's Singles—Final round: Miss V. Christian d. Miss E. Warren, 6/2,8/6.



FREDERICK B. ALEXANDER,  
New York City.  
National Indoor Doubles Champion.

Edwin Levick, N. Y., Photo.



# Lawn Tennis in the Metropolitan District

## Metropolitan Championships

George M. Church and Dean Mathey were the title winners in the tournament for the Metropolitan championship, held on the fine dirt courts of the Bronxville Athletic Association, Bronxville, N. Y. Church went through the field of singles, defeating Mathey in the final round, 6/3,6/4,9/7. Church and Mathey defeated H. H. Hackett and W. M. Hall, the 1915 winners, in the doubles, 6/1, 6/3. The tournament, which began June 10, was greatly hampered by rain, and the doubles final was not played until June 18, and the singles final July 8. Watson M. Washburn, the 1915 winner, survived until his match with George M. Church in the semi-final round. As Church performs just as well on dirt courts as on grass courts, while Washburn is not at his best on dirt courts, the latter's defeat was not at all surprising, although he did win the second set.

In the final round Mathey continued the splendid work which had compassed the downfall of Alexander, Inman and Throckmorton, but to no avail. Church was headed only once and demonstrated his mastery conclusively.

As Church and Mathey were so much the pick of the singles players, it was not surprising that they won the doubles together. Nobody could stop them, and they did not lose a set. Harold H. Hackett and W. Merrill Hall were the next strongest team and their work was smooth, even in the final, but not good enough to hold the Princetonians. The latter went at a dashing pace, killed everything, despite the dampness of the courts, which bothered all four men about equally, and held the net stubbornly. The summaries:

### MEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—G. A. Walker, Jr., d. E. W. Putnam, 6/4,5/7,6/3; C. Herter d. C. H. Sparks, 3/6,6/1,8/6; W. Rosenbaum d. Britton, 7/5,6/2; W. C. Grant d. Grinnell, 6/2,6/4; T. R. Pell d. Rogers, 6/4,6/2; G. M. Church d. Her, 6/1,6/0; C. G. Shafer d. B. M. Phillips, 6/0,7/5; J. S. O'Neale d. N. S. Clark, 6/1,6/2; G. A. L. Dionne d. Noyes, 6/2,6/2; Wadsworth d. Baldwin, 6/4,8/6; Charles Chambers d. R. C. Black, 6/0,6/2; R. C. Van Vliet d. Stadel, 6/0,6/1; Anderson d. G. S. Groesbeck, 6/3,6/4. SECOND ROUND—Richardson d. Peabody, 6/2,6/0; Peaslee d. Walker, 4/6,6/4,11/9; W. M. Washburn d. Herter, 6/2, 6/3; Grant d. Rosenbaum, by default; Church d. Pell, 6/1,6/2; Shafer d. O'Neale, 4/6,6/4, 6/4; Dionne d. Behar, by default; H. A. Throckmorton d. Wadsworth, 6/1,6/4; Dean Mathey d. F. B. Alexander, 6/2,0/6,6/3; F. C. Inman d. A. C. Cragin, 5/7,6/2,6/0; Van Vliet d. Chambers, 6/4,7/9,6/1; Anderson d. Atherton, 6/0,6/1; Beekman d. Bassford, 7/5, 7/5. THIRD ROUND—Richardson d. Opponent, by default; Washburn d. Peaslee, 6/1,6/4; Church d. Grant, 6/1,6/0; Shafer d. Dionne, 8/6,6/3; Throckmorton d. Richards, 6/3,8/6; Mathey d. Inman, 6/1,3/6,6/3; Van Vliet d. Anderson, 6/4,7/5. FOURTH ROUND—Washburn d. Richardson, 6/3,6/2; Church d. Shafer, 6/4,6/4; Mathey d. Throckmorton, 6/2,6/3; Van Vliet d. Arthur Sweetser, 4/6,6/2,6/1. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Church d. Washburn, 6/3,2/6,6/3; Mathey d. Van Vliet, 6/4,6/3. FINAL ROUND—Church d. Mathey, 6/3,6/4,9/7.

### MEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Britton and Sears d. Clarke and Sands, 6/8,6/0,6/3; H. H. Hackett and W. M. Hall d. Voshell and Baggs, 7/5,6/2; Hartman and Binzen d. Black and Rogers, 6/4,9/7; Putnam and Robertson d. Suter and Norton, 6/3,6/1. SECOND ROUND—Church and Mathey d. R. L. Baggs and Sweetser, 6/2,6/3; A. Behr and Steinkampf d. Washburn and Herter, 6/3, 6/3; O'Neale and Pell d. Britton and Sears, 6/1,6/0; Hartman and Binzen d. Putnam and Robertson, 6/3,6/2; Beekman and Alexander d. Shafer and Grant, 13/11, 3/6,9/7; Van Vliet and Van Vliet d. Nolan and Kruger, 6/2,6/3. THIRD ROUND—Church and Mathey d. Behr and Steinkampf, 6/0, 9/7; O'Neale and Pell d. Hunter and Bassford, 6/3,4/6,6/4; Hackett and Hall d. Hartman and Binzen, 6/2,8/6; Van Vliet and Van Vliet d. Beekman and Alexander, by default. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Church and Mathey d. O'Neale and Pell, 7/5,6/4; Hackett and Hall d. Van Vliet and Van Vliet, 6/3,6/4. FINAL ROUND—Church and Mathey d. Hackett and Hall, 6/1,6/3.

## Metropolitan Women's Championships

Miss Molla Bjurstedt, like in 1915, ruled supreme in the singles of the Metropolitan women's championships, held on the dirt courts of the West Side Tennis Club, Forest Hills, L. I., during the week of May 15. Sixty-six players appeared in the competition, and although winds, gales, rain and soft courts prevailed, the playing was not held up very long, nor was the ardor of the contestants dampened. Miss Bjurstedt's victory was not easily accomplished.

Mrs. Edward Raymond gave her a hard tussle in the semi-final round, but in the final round Miss Martha Guthrie of Pittsburgh was defeated quite handily. The greatest surprise of the tournament was the defeat of Miss Marie Wagner and Miss Bjurstedt in the doubles, the victors being Mrs. Rawson Wood and Mrs. S. F. Weaver. In a thrilling final Miss Bjurstedt and T. R. Pell won from Mrs. Weaver and Charles M. Bull. The summaries:

#### WOMEN'S SINGLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—Mrs. William Voss d. Mrs. H. Remington, 6/1,6/4. **SECOND ROUND**—Miss Martha Guthrie d. Miss S. J. Strauss, 6/0,6/2; Miss Jane Rawson d. Mrs. W. M. Josephy, 6/3,6/2; Miss R. Schwab d. Mrs. H. E. Rossell, 6/0,6/0; Miss A. Harper d. Mrs. T. R. Pell, 6/0,6/2; Mrs. I. Hartman d. Miss M. Richardson, 6/2,5/7,6/4; Mrs. Robert LeRoy d. Miss Ina A. Kissel, 5/7,6/3,6/1; Miss Margaret Taylor d. Mrs. R. C. Miller, 6/0,6/1; Mrs. H. Halle d. Mrs. C. W. Remsen, 6/1,1/6,6/3; Mrs. W. Schiff d. Mrs. P. Wilborn, 6/4,6/4; Mrs. M. B. Huff d. Mrs. A. Sidenberg, 3/6,7/5,6/4; Miss Adele Bull d. Miss Barbara Hooker, 6/3,3/6,6/2; Mrs. L. G. Morris d. Mrs. Voss, 7/5,6/3; Mrs. Manheimer d. Miss D. Levy, 7/5,6/4; Miss Molla Bjurstedt d. Miss E. Kahn, 6/1,6/1; Miss Helen Pollak d. Mrs. H. Gardner, 6/0,6/0; Miss M. P. Blagden d. Mrs. D. C. Mills, 9/11,7/5,6/3; Miss Helen D. Alexander d. Mrs. J. E. Bailey, 6/1,6/2; Miss C. Winn d. Mrs. A. H. Chapin, 6/1,6/2; Mrs. A. Deane d. Miss Florence Brainard, 8/6,6/4; Miss D. Goodbody d. Mrs. H. Carlebach, 7/5,6/3; Miss Marie Wagner d. Miss A. Deitsch, 6/0,6/1; Mrs. R. A. Pope d. Miss E. Rayser, 6/4,6/1. **THIRD ROUND**—Miss Guthrie d. Miss Schwab, 6/1,6/1; Miss Schwab d. Miss Harper, 6/4,6/1; Miss LeRoy d. Mrs. Hartman, 6/0,6/1; Miss Taylor d. Miss Florence Ballin, 6/4,6/0; Mrs. George deGersdorff d. Mrs. Shattuck, 6/3,8/6; Mrs. Halle d. Mrs. Schiff, 10/8,6/1; Mrs. E. Lichenstein d. Mrs. Huff, 6/4,6/4; Mrs. Morris d. Miss Bull, 6/3,6/2; Mrs. E. Hirsch d. Mrs. Manheimer, 9/11,6/1,6/4; Miss Bjurstedt d. Miss Pollak, 6/0,6/1; Miss Blagden d. Miss E. Wallis, by default; Miss Alexander d. Miss Winn, 6/3,6/0; Miss Goodbody d. Mrs. Deane, 3/6,6/3,7/5; Miss Wagner d. Miss F. Frankel, by default; Mrs. Pope d. Mrs. F. W. Jenkins, 6/3,6/0; Mrs. E. Raymond d. Miss T. Blum, 6/1,6/2. **FOURTH ROUND**—Miss Guthrie d. Miss Schwab, 6/1,6/1; Mrs. LeRoy d. Miss Taylor, by default; Mrs. Halle d. Mrs. deGersdorff, 6/3,4/6,6/3; Mrs. Morris d. Mrs. Lichtenstein, by default; Miss Bjurstedt d. Mrs. Hirsch, 6/0,6/0; Miss Alexander d. Miss Blagden, 6/2,6/3; Miss Wagner d. Miss Goodbody, 6/0,6/4; Mrs. Raymond d. Mrs. Pope, 6/3,6/4. **FIFTH ROUND**—Miss Guthrie d. Mrs. LeRoy, 6/1,6/4; Mrs. Halle d. Mrs. Morris, 6/3,6/4; Miss Bjurstedt d. Miss Alexander, 6/2,6/3; Mrs. Raymond d. Miss Wagner, 6/4,6/2. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Miss Guthrie d. Mrs. Halle, 6/3,6/3; Miss Bjurstedt d. Mrs. Raymond, 4/6,6/4,6/4. **FINAL ROUND**—Miss Bjurstedt d. Miss Guthrie, 6/2,6/0.

#### WOMEN'S DOUBLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—Mrs. Hartman and Mrs. Voss d. Mrs. Wilbourne and Mrs. Jenkins, 6/3,6/4. **SECOND ROUND**—Miss Rawson and Miss Alexander d. Miss Goodbody and Miss Kissel, 6/3,6/3; Miss Strauss and Mrs. deGersdorff d. Mrs. Long and Mrs. Greene, 6/2,6/3; Miss Wagner and Mrs. Mills d. Miss Bjurstedt and Mrs. Humphries, 6/2,6/1; Mrs. Raymond and Miss Davis d. Miss Edna Wildey and Mrs. Remington, 6/2,6/3; Miss White and Mrs. Carlebach d. Mrs. Pope and Mrs. Halle, 6/1,10/12,7/5; Miss Guthrie and Mrs. Hartman d. Miss Ballin and Mrs. Wilborne, 6/2,6/1; Mrs. Wood and Mrs. Miller d. Mrs. Weaver and Mrs. Chapin, 6/1,6/2; Miss Blum and Miss Bull d. Miss Dwyer and Miss Winn, 6/2,6/4; Mrs. Deane and Miss Ehrich d. Mrs. Gardner and Miss Weil, 6/2,6/4. **THIRD ROUND**—Miss Rawson and Miss Goodbody d. Miss Brainard and Miss Cragin, 6/2,6/3; Miss Wagner and Miss Bjurstedt d. Mrs. Strauss and Mrs. Long, 6/2,6/3; Mrs. Raymond and Miss Wildey d. Miss White and Mrs. Pope, 6/3,4/6,7/5; Miss Guthrie and Miss Ballin d. Mrs. Schiff and Miss Kahn, 6/0,6/2; Mrs. Wood and Mrs. Weaver d. Mrs. Manheimer and Miss Levy, 6/2,6/2; Miss Schwab and Miss Albowich d. Miss Bull and Miss Winn, 6/0,5/7,6/4; Mrs. LeRoy and Mrs. Smith d. Mrs. Deane and Mrs. Gardner, 8/6,6/3; Mrs. Cassebeer and Miss Vanderhoef d. Mrs. Bailey and Mrs. Zohst, 6/1,6/2. **FOURTH ROUND**—Miss Wagner and Miss Bjurstedt d. Miss Rawson and Miss Goodbody, 6/2,6/2; Mrs. Raymond and Miss Wildey d. Miss Guthrie and Miss Ballin, 6/3,1/6,6/1; Mrs. Wood and Mrs. Weaver d. Miss Schwab and Miss Albowich, 6/2,6/1; Mrs. LeRoy and Mrs. Smith d. Mrs. Cassebeer and Miss Vanderhoef, 1/6,6/3,6/4. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Miss Wagner and Miss Bjurstedt d. Mrs. Raymond and Miss Wildey, 6/1,6/1; Mrs. Wood and Mrs. Weaver d. Mrs. LeRoy and Mrs. Smith, 6/1,6/3. **FINAL ROUND**—Mrs. Wood and Mrs. Weaver d. Miss Wagner and Miss Bjurstedt, 6/1,4/6,6/4.

#### MIXED DOUBLES.

**FINAL ROUND**—Miss Molla Bjurstedt and T. R. Pell d. Mrs. S. F. Weaver and Charles M. Bull, 10/12,6/4,6/4

### Bronx Championships and Manhattan Doubles

The Bronx championships, for the first time, were decided in conjunction with the sixteenth annual open tournament of the New York Lawn Tennis Club, also

usual Manhattan doubles, on the club courts at Columbia Oval, beginning y 20.  
S. Howard Voshell came through a good field in the singles and defeated Bassford, Jr., in the final round in straight sets. The pace of the winner is entirely too much for the back-court expert, Bassford.  
Alrick H. Man, Jr., and Cedric H. Major won the Manhattan doubles. They r won with surprising ease. The final round was an exciting struggle. J. S. Neale and Allen Beler won the first two sets rather easily, when Man and Major stiffened their game and evened the score without difficulty. The fifth set s stubbornly contested, but Man and Major managed to emerge the victors 7/5.  
Miss Molla Bjurstedt and Ralph C. Baggs won a mixed doubles event after e final round had been postponed for two weeks. The summaries:

## MEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—H. S. Morgan d. H. Swain, 6/2.6/0; W. Krugler d. Harry Sacles, 1.6/3; F. B. Knapp d. Nicholas Alexeen, 6/4.9/7; R. L. Baggs d. H. Fitzpatrick, 6/2.4; Ingo Hartmann d. W. W. Fischer, 8/6.8/6; F. Oliver d. F. P. Adams, 6/3.6/2; E. nzen d. C. H. Spark, 6/0.6/0; S. H. Voshell d. R. Brown, 6/1.6/2. SECOND ROUND— E. G. Littell d. H. S. Welering, 6/4.6/4; McAllister d. J. L. Brinkerhoff, 6/1.6/0; S. King d. Clarkson, 8/6.6/1; B. W. Stair d. T. F. Walsh, 4/6.6/0.6/0; W. Botsford C. B. Stewart, 8/6.7/5; L. W. Graley d. Victor Sparks, 6/1.6/3; Morgan d. Krugler, 1.6/2; Martin d. Knapp, 6/2.6/1; Allen Beler d. R. B. Raymond, 6/4.7/5; J. S. O'Neale G. N. Allan, 6/2. 6/2; F. C. Baggs d. Norman Johnson, by default; Hartmann d. H. Salambier, 6/1.6/2; Oliver d. H. Levy, 6/2.6/3; Binzen d. H. W. Lovibond, by default; Voshell d. T. H. Crowley, 6/4.6/3; W. C. Grant d. Danforth Geer, Jr., 6/1.6/3; C. C. Cham- ck d. H. Hjertberg, 6/4.6/3; W. C. Grant d. Danforth Geer, Jr., 6/1.6/3; C. C. Cham- rs d. Joseph Fox, 6/0.6/1. THIRD ROUND—A. Bassford, Jr., d. Littell, 6/2.6/4; cAllister d. Alexander Iler, 6/0.6/0; J. H. Walker, Jr., d. R. W. Gilmore, 6/2.2/6.6/2; ing d. Dr. William Rosenbaum, by default; Botsford d. Stair, 6/3.6/3; Morgan d. Graley, 1.6/0; Martin d. Fox, 8/6.1/6.6/1; Beler d. O'Neale, 2/6.6/2.6/3; Hartmann d. R. L. 2/6.6/4.7/5; Binzen d. Oliver, 6/1.6/4; Voshell d. Nolan, 6/1.6/2; Thomas d. Groes- ck, 5/7.6/3.6/3; Grant d. E. Behar, by default; N. H. Brown d. E. N. Peaslee, by default; Chambers d. C. Chisholm, 6/1.6/2. FOURTH ROUND—Bassford d. McAllister, 1.6/1; King d. Walker, 6/3.2/6.6/4; Botsford d. Morgan, 6/4.6/4; Beler d. Martin, 6/4.2/2, by default; Binzen d. Hartmann, 6/4.2/6.6/4; Voshell d. W. J. Toussaint, 6/1.6/1; Thomas d. Grant, 7/5.7/5; Chambers d. Brown, 6/0.6/2. FIFTH ROUND—Bassford ing, 6/1.6/2; Beler d. Botsford, 2/6.8/6.6/3; Voshell d. Binzen, 6/1.6/8.13/11; Chambers Thomas, 6/2.6/3. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Bassford d. Beler, 7/5.6/3; Voshell d. Cham- ers, 6/1.6/1. FINAL ROUND—Voshell d. Bassford, 7/3.6/0.6/3.

## MANHATTAN DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—O'Neale and Beler d. Fitzpatrick and Henderson, 6/1.6/3; Voshell and Baggs d. McAllister and Nolan, 6/2.6/3; Hartmann and Stair d. Swain and Burr, 6/3.6/0; Shafer and Smith d. Stewart and Salambier, 6/2.6/3; Man and Major d. Steinkampf and Grant, 6/4.6/1. SECOND ROUND—O'Neale and Beler d. Voshell and Baggs, 6/4.7/5; Hartmann and Stair d. King and Levy, 6/2.7/2; Shafer and Smith d. Raymond and Capek, 6/2.6/2; Man and Major d. Gould and Botsford, by default. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—O'Neale and Beler d. Hartmann and Stair, 6/1.2/6.6/4; Man and Major d. Shafer and Smith, 6/0.6/4. FINAL ROUND—Alrick H. Man, Jr., and Cedric H. Major d. J. S. O'Neale and A. Beler, 4/6.3/6.6/2.6/1.7/5.

## MIXED DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Miss Molla Bjurstedt and Ralph C. Baggs d. Miss Marie Wagner and A. J. Ostendorf, 6/2.3/6.6/3.

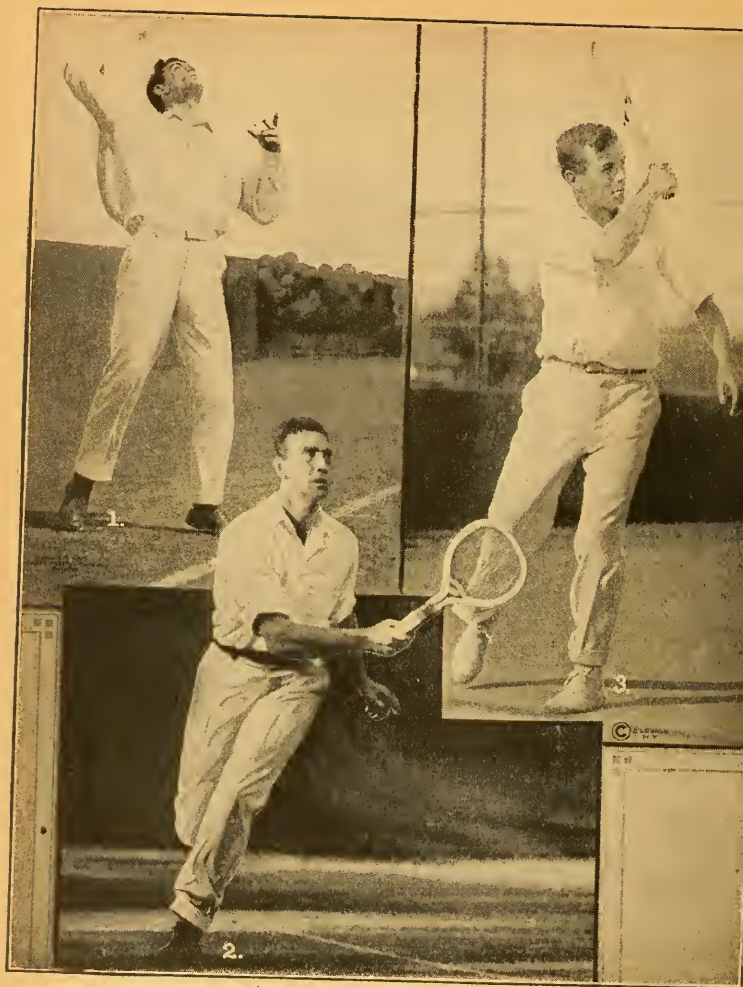
## Long Island Championships

Two titleholders, Fred G. Anderson, winner in 1914, and S. Howard Voshell, victor in 1915, met in the final round of the 1916 Long Island championships on the courts of the Kings County Tennis Club, beginning June 24. Voshell underestimated his opponent in the first set and lost it. He gradually acquired the ascendancy, however, and pulled out the winner. In the doubles F. T. Hunter and James O'Neale furnished a real surprise by downing the famous Brooklyn pair, F. C. Baggs and Voshell, in the final round. The summaries:

## MEN'S SINGLES.

Where scores are not given, won by default.

FIRST ROUND—W. S. Holt d. H. W. Lewis, 6/1.6/2; C. G. Burrows d. C. C. Gill, 6/1.6/2; S. H. Voshell d. T. J. McKee, 6/1.6/1; K. D. Fisher d. J. C. Treadwell, 6/2.



ALRICK H. MAN, JR.,  
New York.

ROLAND ROBERTS,  
San Francisco.

CHARLES M. BULL, JR.,  
New York.



9/7; C. M. Cordray d. R. T. Guilbert, 6/3,6/2; J. W. Fox d. G. A. Moore, 6/0,6/1; W. N. Jennings d. A. R. Platt, 6/2,6/8,6/1; Paul Martin d. J. C. Percy, 6/4, 6/3; Stanton Allison d. O. R. Strunk, 7/5,6/3; H. K. Bell d. Dr. Morgenthaler, 6/2,5/7,6/0; M. E. Fox d. V. H. Smith, 6/3,6/1; E. S. Moorehead d. R. F. Valentine, 7/5,6/2; E. B. Hutchings d. L. W. Fisher, 6/3,6/3; F. G. Anderson d. S. S. Edwards, 9/7,6/4. **SECOND ROUND**—Burrows d. Holt, 6/3,6/2; Voshell d. S. Bel-  
lowes, 6/1,6/2; Fisher d. Cordray, 6/1,6/0; J. W. Fox d. Jennings, 4/6,8/6,9/7; S. D. Ward d. C. E. Marcus, 6/0,6/0; F. T. Hunter d. E. M. Behar, 6/4,6/4; J. W. Anderson d. H. L. Shuenway, 6/2,6/3; A. M. Sweetzer d. Stanley Quinn, 6/3,6/4; D. E. Rice d. John-  
son, 6/3,6/1; Banks d. A. C. Rollins, 6/0,6/1; L. W. Bates d. M. J. Conant, 2/6,6/2,6/4; C. Chambers d. Paul Engel, 6/1,6/1; L. P. Moore d. A. S. Jamieson, 6/3,6/1; A. J. Cawse  
d. A. S. Kirkland, 6/1,6/4; F. B. Ogilvie d. F. Weckman, 6/3,6/3; Jennings d. G. H. Stadel,  
6/0,6/3; F. G. Anderson d. Frank Oliver, 6/2,7/5; W. S. Anderson d. Martin, 6/4,10/8; Bell d. Allison, 6/3,6/2; M. E. Fox d. William Fischer; Moorehead d. Clarence  
Low; Hutchings d. F. C. Anderson, 6/2,6/2. **THIRD ROUND**—Voshell d. Burrows, 6/0,  
6/1; Fisher d. J. W. Fox, 8/6,6/4; Hunter d. Ward, 6/0,6/0; J. W. Anderson d. R. V. Lake,  
6/2,6/3; Sweetzer d. R. D. Thurber; Rice d. Harold Swain, 6/3,4/6,6/0; Banks d. F. C. Baggs;  
Chambers d. Bates, 7/5,6/2; Copeland d. E. M. Barlow, 3/6,6/1/6/4; Moore d. R. Beach,  
6/3,7/5; Cawse d. Ogilvie, 7/5,6/2; F. G. Anderson d. Jennings, 6/4,6/1; W. S. Anderson  
d. J. F. Allen, 4/6,8/6,6/1; Bell d. M. E. Fox; Hutchings d. Moorehead, 6/1,6/4. **FOURTH ROUND**—Voshell  
d. Fisher, 6/1,6/2; Hunter d. J. W. Anderson, 4/6,6/3,6/3; Sweetzer d. Rice, 6/2,6/1; Chambers  
d. Banks, 6/1,6/1; Moore d. Copeland, 6/2,6/4; R. L. Baggs d. Cawse, 7/5,6/0; F. G. Anderson  
d. W. S. Anderson, 6/4,6/3; Hutchings d. Bell, 6/2,6/2. **FIFTH ROUND**—Voshell d. Hunter, 6/1,9/7; Chambers  
d. Sweetzer; R. L. Baggs d. Moore, 6/2,6/2; F. G. Anderson d. Hutchings, 6/1,7/5. **SEMI-FINAL  
ROUND**—Voshell d. Chambers, 6/2,3/6,6/0,6/1; F. G. Anderson d. R. L. Baggs, 6/2,  
10/8, by default. **FINAL ROUND**—Voshell d. Anderson, 3/6,6/2,6/4,6/2.

#### MEN'S DOUBLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—Hunter and O'Neale d. Jennings and Holt, 6/3,6/0. **SECOND ROUND**  
—Hunter and O'Neale d. Banks and F. C. Anderson, 6/2,6/2; Fisher and F. G. Anderson  
d. A. Behr and E. Fixman, 6/3,5/7,6/3; Jennings and Roberts d. C. E. Marcus and  
McRoberts, 6/0,6/0; Hilley and Wilson d. Quinn and Valentine, 6/4,5/7,6/3; Hutchinson  
and Lake d. Spaeth and Low, 6/1,6/2; F. C. Baggs and Voshell d. Lincoln Reimer and  
Chambers, 9/7,3/6,6/4. **THIRD ROUND**—Hunter and O'Neale d. Edwards and Ross,  
6/0,6/2; Jennings and Roberts d. Fisher and Anderson, 6/3,5/7,6/3; Baggs and Voshell  
d. Hutchinson and Lake, 6/0,6/1; D. E. Rice and G. H. Stedil d. Hilley and Wilson, 6/4,  
5/7,6/3. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Hunter and O'Neale d. Jennings and Roberts, 6/4,6/3,  
by default; Baggs and Voshell d. Rice and Stedil, 6/3,6/2,6/3. **FINAL ROUND**—Hunter  
and O'Neale d. Baggs and Voshell, 7/5,2/6,6/4,4/6,6/3.

## Sullivan County (N. Y.) Championships

Norman W. Swayne won a leg on the Frederick B. Alexander challenge cup in  
the tournament for the Sullivan County (N. Y.) championship, held on the  
courts of the Merriewold Tennis Club, beginning August 7. He went through  
the tournament without losing a set, and in the final round he defeated W.  
Halsey Wood of the New York Lawn Tennis Club, who has two legs on the  
challenge cup. The round was practically decided in the first set, which Swayne  
won, 9/7. After that he had but little opposition.

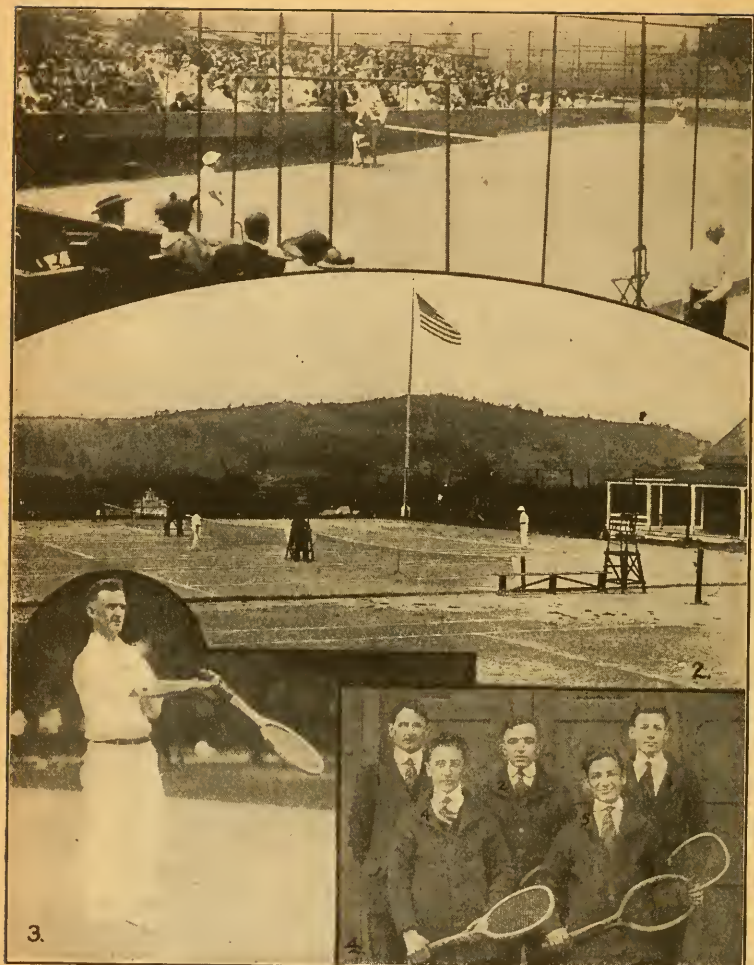
Wood and R. B. Rockwood were too much for C. Smith and A. Shriver in the  
final round of the doubles, the match being decided in straight sets. The sum-  
maries:

#### MEN'S SINGLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—W. J. Clarke d. J. Takamie, Jr., 6/1,6/2; B. Laudau d. Dr. R. M.  
Rome, 8/6,6/2; A. Shriver d. C. A. Edgerton, 6/3,6/3; Arthur Bolton d. John Pitman, 6/3,  
6/4. **SECOND ROUND**—R. B. Rockwood d. R. H. Thompson, 7/5,6/3; Paul Martin d.  
Clarke, 6/8,6/4,6/2; Laudau d. Shriver, 6/1,6/0; W. H. Wood d. Guy Ramsay, 6/0,6/0;  
Shriver d. Bolton, 4/6,8/6,8/6. **THIRD ROUND**—N. W. Swayne d. Rockwood, 6/1,6/2;  
Martin d. Laudau, 6/1,6/2; Wood d. Shriver, 6/2,6/3; C. Smith d. A. Chamberlain, 6/4,6/2.  
**SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Swayne d. Martin, 6/3,6/2; Wood d. Smith, 6/0,6/2. **FINAL  
ROUND**—Swayne d. Wood, 9/7,6/2,6/2.

#### MEN'S DOUBLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—W. H. Wood and Rockwood d. Takamine and Laudau, 6/2,6/1. **SECOND  
ROUND**—Clarke and Swayne d. Martin and Bolton, 6/0,6/3; Wood and Rockwood d.  
Thompson and Rome, by default; Smith and Shriver d. Julian Rice and M. Arendt, 6/2,  
6/1; Tutthill and Allen Wood d. George Palmer and Chamberlain, 6/4,6/2. **SEMI-FINAL  
ROUND**—Wood and Rockwood d. Clarke and Swayne, 6/1,10/8; Smith and Shriver d. Tut-  
thill and Wood, 6/2,7/5. **FINAL ROUND**—Wood and Rockwood d. Smith and Shriver, 6/1,  
6/2,6/4.



(1) Start of Miss Molla Bjurstedt—Miss Florence Ballin Match in New York State Championships on Yahnundasis Golf Club Courts. (2) Tennis Courts of Country Club, Hoosick Falls, N. Y. (3) Shelton B. Arterburn, Kentucky State Champion. (4) Crane Technical High School, Chicago, Ill.—1, Mr. Davis, Coach; 2, Pink, Mgr.; 3, Ullman; 4, Bercu, Capt.; 5, Goldstein.

# State Championships, 1916

## Arizona State Championships

The Arizona championship tournament, held on the courts of the Phoenix Country Club, March 24-26, 1916, attracted a good entry list and produced some stirring contests. W. A. Horrell duplicated his feat of 1915 by winning the singles, then took the doubles with C. Goldberg as a partner, and followed this up by winning the mixed doubles with Miss Ainsworth as a partner. The summaries:

### MEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—Halm d. Porter, 6/4,3/6,6/3; Marshall d. Reveil, 6/3,8/6; Parsons d. Judson, 6/3,6/3; Williams d. Long, 6/4,6/2. SECOND ROUND—Brown d. Goldberg, 6/2,6/2; Hammels d. Griffith, 6/2,6/1; Fickas d. Parsons, 6/0,6/2; Marshall d. Halm, 6/4,6/3; Judson d. Williams, 6/3,6/4; Wilson d. Miller, 8/6,7/5; Doris d. Murphy, 6/2,8/6. THIRD ROUND—Brown d. Hammels, 6/2,6/2; Fickas d. Marshall, 6/4,8/6; Wilson d. Judson, 6/3,6/3; Williams d. Long, 6/4,6/2. SECOND ROUND—Brown d. Goldberg, 6/2,6/4,6/3; Horrell d. Wilson, 6/1,6/2. FINAL ROUND—Horrell d. Brown, 6/4,6/2,6/1.

### MEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Porter and Hammels d. Roseland and Trent, 6/2,6/2; Halm and Fickens d. Parsons and Paterson, 6/2,6/2; Turner and Judson d. Miller and Marshall, 4/6,6/4,6/4. SECOND ROUND—Horrell and Goldberg d. Rockwell and Long, 6/2,6/3; Halm and Fickas d. Porter and Hammels, 6/1,6/4; Turner and Judson d. Griffith and Murphy, 6/0,6/2. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Horrell and Goldberg d. Halm and Fickas, 6/3,7/5; Brown and Wilson d. Turner and Judson, 6/3,6/3. FINAL ROUND—Horrell and Goldberg d. Brown and Wilson, 5/7,6/3,6/3,6/2.

### MISCELLANEOUS EVENTS.

Women's Singles—Final round: Miss Chesney d. Miss Allison, 6/4,6/8,6/2. Women's Doubles—Final round: Miss Butler and Miss Chesney d. Miss Allison and Miss Lines, 6/4,7/9,6/2. Mixed Doubles—Final round: Miss Ainsworth and Horrell d. Miss Chesney and Hammels, 7/5,6/1.

## California State Championships

BY CARL R. GARDNER.

John R. Strachan, famous rival of William Johnston in California, is again the California State champion, having regained the title he defaulted a year ago to Willis Davis, by a sweeping victory on the Claremont Country Club courts in Oakland, over the largest field of players ever entered in this event. He dropped only one set in the tournament and was never in the least danger.

In the final round Strachan met Carl R. Gardner, who had come through his half with the loss of but one set, and that to Mel Rosenberg, and won from him at 3/6,6/1,6/2,6/2. Gardner set a very fast pace at the start, but it was of short duration and thereafter he found Strachan's defense utterly impregnable. The champion covered his court like a blanket, seldom going to the net, but hardly ever missing a ground stroke.

Strachan disposed of William Eklund of Honolulu, who has been the champion of the Hawaiian Islands for the past three years, in the semi-final round at 6/1,6/3,8/6.

Strachan and William Marcus won the doubles championship, defeating Dr. Samuel Hardy and Gardner in the final round in one of the hardest matches ever fought in the State. The scores were 2/6,6/1,5/7,12/10,6/4, and the match lasted over three hours.

Miss Anita Myers took the women's title by winning from Mrs. J. C. Cushing in the final round, 2/6,6/3,6/4. Mrs. Cushing was at all times dangerous, but the champion's cleverly placed chops proved more than she could handle.

John C. Rohlf's won the veterans' title, for men over thirty-five years of age, causing considerable comment by the way in which he disposed of such men as Stanley Smith and Charles Stickney. The summaries:

### MEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—Norman Ambrose d. Bert Shrader, 6/0,4/6,6/1; W. G. Knowlton d. Bruce Chapman, 6/2,6/2; A. Rosenberg d. C. A. Henning, 6/1,8/6; Alexander Powers d. Francis Benson, 6/0,6/2; G. A. Flint d. Robert Benjamin, 7/5,6/2; R. A. Monroe d. H. A. Stevens, 6/4,6/1; Melville Rosenberg d. Byron Batkin, 6/4,6/4; E. L. Levy d. Herbert Bonuer, 6/0,6/4; S. Turner d. Howard Kinsey, 7/5,10/8; Clyde Curley d. Dunshee, 6/1,

6/1; John Strachan d. L. Strauss, 6/3,6/3; Adolph Hubbard d. Victor Chapman, 6/1,6/2; Ray Greenberg d. William Parker, 4/6,6/1,9/7; I. G. Karsky d. J. M. Evans, 6/4,6/1; Edward Klein d. A. S. Hoppe, 6/3,6/3; Elmer Griffin d. J. J. Payne, 6/2,6/4; Robert Clark d. C. P. Sonntag, 6/0,6/3; Dr. S. Weiss d. Axel Gravem, 3/6,6/3,7/5. **SECOND ROUND**—W. J. Whelan d. Robert Ball, 6/2,6/1; Carl Gardner d. Charles Stickney, 6/1,5/3; Ambrose d. Knowlton, 6/4,6/8; A. Rosenberg d. John Holmes, 6/3,8/6; Flint d. Powers, 6/1,2/6,6/2; William Marcus d. Monroe, 6/4,9/7; Melville Rosenberg d. E. H. Rogers, by default; Levy d. Turner, 6/4,6/4; Curley d. Arthur O'Kane, by default; Strachan d. Hubbard, 6/0,6/2; Greenberg d. Karsky, 6/2,7/5; Robert Kinsey d. Klein, 6/4,6/2; Griffin d. Clark, 4/6,8/6,6/4; William Ecklund d. Van Dyke Johns, 6/4,6/8,6/4; Weiss d. Cutro, 6/3,6/1. **THIRD ROUND**—Gardner d. Whelan, 6/3,6/4; A. Rosenberg d. Ambrose, 6/2,10/8; Flint d. Marcus, 7/5,6/8,6/4; Melville Rosenberg d. Levy, 6/3,2/6,6/2; Strachan d. Curley, 6/2,6/2; Kinsey d. Greenberg, 6/4,7/5; Ecklund d. Griffin, 6/3,3/6,6/4; Weiss d. C. T. Simard, 6/4,6/2. **FOURTH ROUND**—Gardner d. A. Rosenberg, 7/5,6/4; Melville Rosenberg d. Flint, 6/0,6/2; Strachan d. Kinsel, 6/4,6/2; Ecklund d. Weiss, 8/6,6/3. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Gardner d. Melville Rosenberg, 6/3,6/3,1/6,6/2; Strachan d. Ecklund, 6/1,6/3,8/6. **FINAL ROUND**—Strachan d. Gardner, 3/6,6/1,6/2,6/2.

#### MEN'S DOUBLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—Rogers and Evans d. Holmes and Clark, 6/4,4/6,6/3; Kinsey and Kinsey d. Welburn and Osburn, 6/2,6/3; Strachan and Marcus d. Rosenberg and Rosenberg, 6/4,6/4; Simard and Whelan d. Benson and Sunshee, 6/4,6/2; Leimert and Withers d. Powers and Johnson, 6/4,2/6,6/3; Wallace Bates and Gravem d. Ecklund and Greenberg, 6/0,6/1; Klein and Levy d. Curley and Batkin, 6/4,6/3; Griffin and Ambrose d. Monroe and Henning, 6/1,6/2. **SECOND ROUND**—Rogers and Evans d. Brush and Shuman, 6/2,6/0; Strachan and Marcus d. Kinsey and Kinsey, 6/2,6/4; Simard and Whelan d. Leimert and Withers, 6/2,6/3; Bates and Gravem d. Klein and Levy, 8/6,6/4; Griffin and Ambrose d. Stevens and Mighell, 6/1,9/7. **THIRD ROUND**—Charles F. Stickney and Smith d. E. H. Rogers and Evans, 4/6,6/3,6/3; Strachan and Marcus d. Simard and Whelan, 6/4,6/1; Griffin and Ambrose d. Bates and Gravem, 6/4,3/6,6/2; Gardner and Sumner Hardy d. J. C. Rohlf and Johns, 6/4,6/2. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Strachan and Marcus d. Stickney and Smith, 7/5,6/2,2/6,6/1; Gardner and Hardy d. Griffin and Ambrose, 6/1,6/4,4/6,7/5. **FINAL ROUND**—Strachan and Marcus d. Gardner and Dr. Samuel Hardy, 2/6,6/1,5/7,12/10,6/4.

#### WOMEN'S SINGLES.

**FINAL ROUND**—Miss Anita Myers d. Mrs. J. C. Cushing, 2/6,6/3,6/4.

#### VETERANS' SINGLES.

**FINAL ROUND**—John C. Rohlf d. Stickney, 3/6,6/4,6/3.

### Ranking of California Players

The California Lawn Tennis Association has ranked the players of the State for 1916 as follows:

#### MEN'S SINGLES.

- |                        |                    |                   |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1—WILLIAM M. JOHNSTON. | 4—CARL R. GARDNER. | 6—ROLAND ROBERTS. |
| 2—J. R. STRACHAN.      | 5—WINIFRED MACE.   | 7—C. J. CURLEY.   |
| 3—C. J. GRIFFIN.       |                    |                   |

#### MEN'S DOUBLES.

- 1—WILLIAM M. JOHNSTON and C. J. GRIFFIN.
- 2—MAURICE E. MCLOUGHLIN and T. C. BUNDY.
- 3—JOHN R. STRACHAN and W. A. MARCUS.
- 4—NAT BROWNE and CLAUDE WAYNE.

### Championships of the Carolinas

The tournament for the championship of the Carolinas, held on the courts of the Sans Souci Country Club, Greenville, S. C., beginning June 19, was the largest in both entries and attendance ever held on the Sans Souci courts. The premier honors went to J. O. Erwin of Spartanburg, S. C., who won the singles, and, with Lamar Sims as a partner, the doubles.

Miss Irene Adger of Greenville, S. C., won the women's singles, and Mrs. Henry Carrier of Brevard, N. C., and Mrs. John Milam of Greenville the women's doubles. The mixed doubles were won by J. O. Erwin and Miss Adger. The summaries:

#### MEN'S SINGLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—R. I. McIver d. F. O. Patterson, 6/2,6/4; L. M. Marchant d. W. O. Cotteran, 6/2,6/4. **SECOND ROUND**—K. Pearse d. Dupree, 13/11,6/3; T. Barrett d. N. Pearse, 6/1,6/2; M. Prevost d. Kiser, 6/4,6/1; J. O. Erwin d. L. Kennedy, 6/4,6/2; V. M. Manning d. W. M. Rickman, 1/6,6/4,6/1; Arthur d. G. W. Duncan, 6/2,6/2; Alderman d.



McIver, 6/3,7/5; Marchant d. Rock, 6/2,6/2; H. Hagerman d. Anderson, 6/2,6/2; L. Sims d. R. Plukney, 6/0,7/5; R. M. Capers d. Mosely, 8/6,5/7,6/3; H. Kennedy d. J. E. Beattie 7/5,6/3; R. M. Cleveland d. H. Carrier, 6/4,2/6,6/4. **THIRD ROUND**—Barrett d. K. Pearse, 6/2,6/0; Prevost d. W. R. Cely, 8/6,6/1; Erwin d. Manning, 6/2,6/3; Arthur d. Alderman, 8/6,6/8,6/2; Marchant d. Hagerman, by default; R. M. Capers d. SIm, 6/4, 6/2; Kennedy d. Cleveland, by default; Winston d. F. Capers, 6/2,6/2. **FOURTH ROUND**—Barrett d. Prevost, 4/6,6/0,8/6; Erwin d. Arthur, by default; Capers d. Marchant, 6/4, 9/7; Winston d. Kennedy, 5/7,7/5,6/3. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Erwin d. Barrett, 6/3, 6/2; Winston d. Capers, 6/1,6/4. **FINAL ROUND**—Erwin d. Winston 7/5,4/6,7/5,6/4.

#### MEN'S DOUBLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—Prevost and Melver d. Anderson and Patterson, 6/1,6/1. **SECOND ROUND**—Cely and Marchant d. Pearse and Pearse, 6/4,3/6,6/0; Rice and Campbell d. Rock and Arthur, 5/7,6/0,6/4; Barrett and F. Capers d. Prevost and McIver, 6/1,8/6; Winston and Carey d. Mosely and Dunn, 9/7,6/3; Cleveland and Cotteran d. Carrier and Kiser, 6/8, 6/2,6/4; R. M. Capers and Kennedy d. Pinkney and Duncan, 6/1,6/2; Sims and Erwin d. Beattie and Rickman, 6/1,6/2. **THIRD ROUND**—Cely and Marchant d. Rutledge and Jones, by default; Barrett and Capers d. Campbell and Rice, 6/0,3/6,7/5; Winston and Carey d. Cleveland and Cotteran, 6/1,6/1; Sims and Erwin d. Capers and Kennedy, 6/3,4/6, 6/2. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Cely and Marchant d. Barrett and Capers, 6/4,6/2; Sims and Erwin d. Winston and Carey, 6/3,6/3. **FINAL ROUND**—Sims and Erwin d. Cely and Marchant, 6/1,6/0,4/6,6/3.

### Colorado State Championships

Don Harker, the veteran Colorado player, staged a comeback and won the singles title, while the doubles honors were won by Morrison and Will Shafroth in the tournament for the Colorado State championships, held on the courts of the Denver Country Club, beginning August 28. In the men's singles, Harker came through to the finals, losing only one set to Morrison Shafroth in the semi-finals, while Richard Scott, Jr., came through the upper half, meeting Ed King in the semi-finals and defeating him in a four-set match.

The Shafroth brothers, Morrison and Will, by superior team work won the doubles title from Tyson Dines, Jr., and Berrien Hughes in straight sets, 6/4,7/5,6/3. It was a case of a long team against a short team and the lanky lads won. The summaries:

#### MEN'S SINGLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—Bowen d. Whitney, 6/3,6/2; Mitchell d. Berry, 6/3,6/3. **SECOND ROUND**—Scott d. Walton, 6/2,6/4; E. R. Bailey d. Will Shafroth, 6/2,6/4; McCandless d. Scott Townsend, 6/1,6/3; Dines d. Kelso, 6/2,5/7,6/2; Broadhurst d. Hudson, 6/2,6/1; Ballou d. Dennison, 3/6,6/4,6/3; Ed King d. Thomas, 6/4,2/6,6/3; Bowen d. Baker, by default; Phelps d. Horn, 6/2,3/6,6/4; Morrison Shafroth d. Neil King, 6/1,6/1; Hughes d. Harrison, 6/2,6/4; Temple d. Stephens, 6/2,6/0; Bullock d. Powers, 7/5,4/6,6/4; Tiner d. Davis, 6/1,6/2; Harker d. Barker, 6/1,6/0; Mitchell d. Lovelace, 6/2,6/1. **THIRD ROUND**—Scott d. E. R. Bailey, 6/2,6/3; Dines d. McCandless, 6/3,6/2; Broadhurst d. Ballou, 2/6,7/5,6/3; Ed King d. Bowen, 7/5,1/6,6/3; M. Shafroth d. Phelps, 6/4,6/1; Hughes d. Temple, 6/3,6/1; Bullock d. Tiner, 2/6,8/6,6/3; Harker d. Mitchell, 6/1,6/0. **FOURTH ROUND**—Scott d. Dines, 6/2,6/4; Ed King d. Broadhurst, 2/6,6/1,7/5; M. Shafroth d. Hughes, 6/1,7/5; Harker d. Bullock, 6/1,6/0. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Scott d. Ed. King, 7/5,6/2,0/6,6/3; Harker d. D. M. Shafroth, 8/6,3/6,6/2,6/2. **FINAL ROUND**—Harker d. Scott, 6/3,7/5,3/6,12/10.

#### MEN'S DOUBLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—Hughes and Dines d. Temple and W. Bailey, 6/3,6/0; Chamberlain and Fanning d. Robinson and Davis, 6/2,6/2; Scott and E. R. Bailey d. S. Townsend and Hill, 6/1,6/2; Tiner and Holmes d. Horn and Powers, 7/5,6/3; Shafroth and Shafroth d. Braden and Walton, 6/2,6/4; Wattles and Peabody d. Phelps and Bullock, 6/3,6/3; Bowen and Harker d. King and King, 6/3,6/2; Metz and Johnson d. Cook and Mitchell, 8/6,6/1. **SECOND ROUND**—Hughes and Dines d. Chamberlain and Fanning, 3/6,6/3,6/2; Scott and E. R. Bailey d. Teiner and Holmes, by default; Shafroth and Shafroth d. Wattles and Peabody, 8/6,6/0; Bowen and Harker d. Metz and Johnson, 8/6,6/2. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Hughes and Dines d. Scott and E. R. Bailey, 8/6,6/1,7/5; Shafroth and Shafroth d. Bowen and Harker, 0/6,8/6,6/2,6/4. **FINAL ROUND**—Shafroth and Shafroth d. Hughes and Dines, 6/4,7/5,6/3.

### Delaware State Championships

For the fourth successive time in the history of the Delaware State championship competition, George M. Church led the singles players for the new challenge bowl offered in the eleventh annual tournament, held on the grass courts of the Wilmington Country Club, Wilmington, Del., beginning June 19.

Church, as in 1915, had J. J. Armstrong as an opponent in the challenge round and defeated him in a four-set match. In the final, Armstrong defeated W. T. Tilden, Jr., the latter defaulting after four sets had been played.

### MEN'S SINGLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—Albert Batty d. Clarence Crouchen, 6/1.6/2; Meade Fletcher d. J. D. Gratz, 6/3.7/5; Craig Biddle d. H. W. Hanna, 6/1.6/0; Henry Betz d. L. DuPont, 6/1.6/2; D. F. K. Hartford d. William Campbell, 6/3.9/7; W. L. Irish d. C. S. Mears, 6/3.6/2; H. B. Endicott d. A. A. Capelle, 6/2.6/0; Kenneth Stern d. Paul Nowland, 6/2.6/2; W. L. Robins d. A. D. Boddy, 6/2.6/2; S. T. Thayer d. W. L. Miles, 6/2.6/2; Arthur Picolet d. W. J. McGorry, 6/1.6/2; W. P. Johnston d. Stewart Clark, 6/2.6/4; R. R. Jacobs d. John Biggs, Jr., 6/0.6/0; Joseph Rowland d. Percy Osburn, 6/2.6/4; E. C. Hall d. O. S. Carter, 6/2.6/3; Kenneth Kennedy d. F. J. Gause, 6/3.6/2. **SECOND ROUND**—Fletcher d. Batty, 6/1.6/3; Biddle d. Betz, 6/2.6/2; Hartford d. Irish, 1/6.6/2.6/2; Endicott d. Herbert Weir, by default; W. T. Tilden, Jr., d. Stern, 6/0.6/0; Roy Coffin d. Robins, 6/2.6/2; Thayer d. E. M. Edwards, 5/7.6/2.8/6; E. B. Coy d. Picolet, 6/2.7/5; Count Otto Salm d. Johnston, 6/3.6/2; Stanley Pearson d. Jacobs, 6/2.6/2; Rowland d. Kenneth Snyder, 6/2.6/1; Hall d. Walker Booreau, 6/1.6/2; Kennedy d. P. J. Hoffsteter, 6/2.6/4; J. J. Armstrong d. T. H. Martin, 6/1.6/3; Norman Swayne d. Paul Gibbons, 6/2.6/4. **THIRD ROUND**—Biddle d. Fletcher, 6/1.6/2; Endicott d. Hartford, 6/4.4/6, by default; Tilden d. L. Rowland, 6/0.6/0; Thayer d. Coffin, 6/2.6/1; Count Salm d. Coy, 6/0.6/3; Pearson d. J. Rowland, 6/1.6/1; Hall d. Kennedy, 6/2.6/4; Armstrong d. Swayne, 6/1.6/3. **FOURTH ROUND**—Biddle d. Endicott, 6/1.6/0; Tilden d. Thayer, 7/5.8/6; Pearson d. Count Salm, 6/2.6/4; Armstrong d. Hall, 6/1.8/6. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Tilden d. Biddle, 6/8.6/3.8/6; Armstrong d. Pearson, 4/6.6/2.6/2. **FINAL ROUND**—Armstrong d. Tilden, 1/6.8/6.3/6.6/4, by default.

**CHALLENGE ROUND**—George M. Church d. J. J. Armstrong, 6/2.6/2.5/7.6/1.

### MEN'S DOUBLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—J. R. Rowland and Edwards d. Coy and S. Chandler, 6/0.6/0; Biddle and Pearson d. Count Salm and Irish, 6/3.6/4. **SECOND ROUND**—Johnston and Stanley Lawton d. Robins and Batty, 6/2.6/3; L. A. deCazenove, Jr., and Jacobs d. Snyder and C. S. Mears, 6/3.6/3; Rowland and Edwards d. Gibbons and Swayne, 3/6.6/3.7/5; Biddle and Pearson d. M. R. Kempton and B. C. Murray, by default; Osborne and Martin d. Hanna and Hartford, 6/3.6/3; Endicott and A. Kolff d. S. Clark and M. Beech, 6/1.6/1. **THIRD ROUND**—Kennedy and Thayer d. Johnston and Lawton, 6/4.9/7; Rowland and Edwards d. deCazenove and Jacobs, 6/4.6/3; Biddle and Pearson d. Osborne and Martin, 6/1.6/2; Endicott and Kolff d. E. K. Bisplaine and Partner, by default. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Kennedy and Thayer d. Rowland and Edwards, 6/3.7/5; Biddle and Pearson d. Endicott and Kolff, 6/0.6/0. **FINAL ROUND**—Biddle and Pearson d. Kennedy and Thayer, 6/2.6/2.7/5.

**CHALLENGE ROUND**—J. J. Armstrong and W. F. Johnson d. Craig Biddle and Stanley Pearson, 2/6.11/9.3/6.6/1.6/2.

## Delaware Women's State Championships

The tournament for the women's championships of Delaware, held on the courts of the Wilmington Country Club, beginning June 12, produced a new champion in Miss Suzanne White of Green Spring Valley, Md. Miss White lost only one set during the tournament, that to Miss Margaretta D. Myers in the semi-final round. In the final round she defeated Mrs. William Newhall, and owing to the default of Mrs. J. Saunders Taylor in the challenge round, became champion.

### WOMEN'S SINGLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—Mrs. William Newhall d. Mrs. Mary Biggs, 6/0.6/1; Miss Anna Bird d. Miss Elizabeth Maguire, 6/3.5/7.8/6. **SECOND ROUND**—Mrs. Clement Wainwright d. Miss Louise Nowland, 6/2.6/2; Miss Sarah S. Myers d. Miss Alice Patterson, by default; Miss Lisa Atkinson d. Miss Mary Rupert, 6/0.6/1; Miss Miriam Steever d. Miss Hannah P. Wright, 12/10.6/1; Mrs. E. G. Lavins d. Mrs. Frank Wright, 6/1.4/6.6/3; Miss Gertrude Hollis d. Mrs. Macmillan Hoopes, 6/0.6/0; Mrs. Arthur LaMotte d. Miss Elizabeth Smucker, 6/3.6/4; Mrs. Newhall d. Miss Sarah C. Neilson, 6/4.6/1; Miss Alberta Hensel d. Miss Bird, 6/4.6/2; Miss Edwina Hensel d. Mrs. A. Felix DuPont, 6/4.6/2; Miss Suzanne V. White d. Miss Phyllis Walsh, 6/3.8/6; Miss Margaret Moes d. Mrs. W. P. Johnston, 11/9.6/2; Miss Margaretta D. Meyers d. Miss Emily Kennedy, 6/4.6/4; Mrs. Isaac Schlichter d. Miss Elsa Reath, 6/3.6/1; Miss M. D. Thayer d. Miss Clara Chase, 3/6.6/3.6/0; Mrs. J. F. Betz, 3rd, d. Miss Christine Ganse, 7/5.7/5. **THIRD ROUND**—Miss S. S. Myers d. Mrs. Wainwright, 9/7.6/0; Miss Steever d. Miss Atkinson, 6/1.6/4; Miss Hollis d. Mrs. Lavins, 6/2.6/1; Mrs. Newhall d. Mrs. LaMotte, 7/5.6/4; Miss E. Hensel d. Miss A. Hensel, by default; Miss White d. Miss Moes, 6/2.6/4; Miss M. D. Myers d. Mrs. Schlichter, 6/4.6/1; Miss Thayer d. Mrs. Betz, 8/6.6/1. **FOURTH ROUND**—Miss Steever d. Miss S. S. Myers, 6/3.4/6.6/4; Mrs. Newhall d. Miss Hollis, 6/3.6/4; Miss White d. Miss E. Hensel, 6/3.6/4; Miss M. D. Myers d. Miss Thayer, 6/3.8/6. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—

Mrs. Newhall d. Miss Steever, 8/6,7/5; Miss White d. Miss M. D. Myers, 6/8,11/9,6/4.  
 FINAL ROUND—Miss White d. Mrs. Newhall, 6/2,6/1.

CHALLENGE ROUND—Miss Suzanne V. White d. Mrs. J. Saunders Taylor, by default.

### WOMEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Miss Emily Kennedy and Miss Elsa Reath d. Mrs. Frank Wright and Miss Lisa Atkinson, 6/3,7/5; Miss Suzanne V. White and Miss S. S. Myers d. Mrs. A. Felix DuPont and Mrs. Clement Wainwright, 6/2,6/2; Miss Mary D. Thayer and Miss Sarah C. Neilson d. Miss Christine Gause and Mrs. Arthur LaMotte, 5/7,6/2,6/4; Miss Coates and Miss Clara Chase d. Miss Alice Patterson and Miss Elizabeth Maguire, 6/2,6/3; Miss Alberta Hensel and Miss Edwina Hensel d. Miss Gertrude Hollis and Miss Elizabeth Smucker, 6/1,6/4; Miss Hannah Wright and Mrs. William Newhall d. Miss Steward and Miss Taylor, 6/1,6/2; Mrs. Taylor and Miss Miriam Steever d. Mrs. J. F. Betz, 3rd, and Mrs. E. G. Lavins, 6/2,6/2. SECOND ROUND—Miss White and Miss S. S. Myers d. Miss Kennedy and Miss Reath, 6/4,6/2; Miss Thayer and Miss Neilson d. Miss Coates and Miss Chase, 6/2,6/3; Miss Wright and Mrs. Newhall d. the Misses Hensel, 6/3,5/7,6/2; Mrs. Isaac Schlichter and Miss Phyllis Walsh d. Miss Taylor and Miss Steever, 7/5,2/6,7/5. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Miss White and Miss S. S. Myers d. Miss Thayer and Miss Neilson, 6/4,6/8,6/3; Mrs. Schlichter and Miss Walsh d. Miss Wright and Mrs. Newhall, 6/2,6/2. FINAL ROUND—Mrs. Schlichter and Miss Walsh d. Miss White and Miss S. S. Myers, 6/4,3/6,7/5.

Women's Consolation Singles—Final round: Miss Hannah P. Wright d. Miss Sarah C. Neilson, by default.

Women's Consolation Doubles—Final round: Mrs. Frank Wright and Miss Lisa Atkinson d. Mrs. Clement Wainwright and Mrs. A. Felix DuPont, 3/6,8/6,7/5.

## Georgia State Championships

The Georgia State championship tournament was held on the courts of the West End Tennis Club of Atlanta, beginning August 14. This tournament had more entrants than any other competition of the kind ever held in the South. There were more than ninety players competing in the singles and more than thirty teams in the doubles.

One of the best matches was in the third round between C. Y. Smith, winner of the tournament, and E. V. Carter. Smith won, 6/3,6/3. The semi-finals between Jeff Hunt and B. R. Rhett, in the upper bracket, and C. Y. Smith and E. S. Mansfield, in the lower bracket, were both good matches and hard fought. The final between Smith and Hunt went to Smith in straight sets. The secret of his success was the change of pace which he used to great advantage.

The doubles between Smith and E. S. Mansfield and E. V. Carter and J. K. Orr were won by the former pair after a close four-set match.

The women's singles was won by Mrs. John Milam, who defeated Mrs. J. R. McCord in straight sets. The feature of this match was the net playing of Mrs. Milam, she making most of the points by fast volleying.

The consolation of men's singles was won by Harry Hallman, who defeated T. L. Jennings, Sr., in easy fashion, 6/1,6/1,6/1. The consolation doubles between Frank Owens and W. C. Warren and Harry Hallman and Harry Ashe were won by Owens and Warren after a long four-set match, 6/4,10/12,6/4,6/4. The summaries:

### MEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—Percy Cox d. William Worrell, 6/1,6/2; Eugene Williamson d. R. R. Jones, 6/1,3/6,6/2; Stewart Harris d. W. T. Spratt, by default; B. M. Grant d. M. D. Berrien, 6/2,6/2; C. J. Bleim d. Marc Rosenberg, by default; C. Y. Smith d. T. L. Jennings, Sr., 6/2,6/3; E. V. Carter d. Elbert Bivings, by default; Ed Czintz d. Harry Ashe, 4/6,6/4,6/0; H. C. Miller d. C. J. Lowe, by default; R. T. Harralson d. George Stevenson, by default; T. E. Watson d. LeRoy Webb, 7/5,6/1; Walter Grace d. Francis Peeples, by default; Dr. Holmes Mason d. A. P. Jette, 6/4,9/7; Harry Hallman d. Harry Greer, by default; J. W. Cooper, Jr., d. Ed. Lycett, 6/3,5/7,6/1; T. L. Jennings, Jr., d. J. W. Simmons, 6/3,4/6,6/2; P. B. Holtzendorf d. E. Pourtless, by default; E. Schane d. Joe C. Latimer, by default; Rossen Stewart d. Harry Villard, 6/4,6/2; R. H. Davis d. S. G. Walker, Jr., by default; Garrett Porter d. Milton A. Scott, 7/5,6/8,6/2; S. B. Wallace d. C. M. Jones, by default; C. E. Gilles d. C. S. Standard, 6/1,6/4; Paul Wooten d. J. B. Stewart, 9/7,6/4; A. C. Tanner d. Hewitt Chambers, 6/1,6/0. SECOND ROUND—Cox d. Lamar Williamson, 6/3,6/1; E. B. Loveman d. Eugene Williamson, 6/3,6/1; J. J. Jones, Jr., d. R. B. West, by default; Harris d. James Fraser, 6/0,6/2; Grant d. T. C. Benning, 6/2,6/3; J. G. Wilburn d. Bleim, 5/7,6/2,6/2; Smith d. F. M. Roebuck, 6/1,6/0; Carter d. J. A. Boatright, 6/1,6/0; Czintz d. Julian Sheldon, 6/3,6/0; Leonard Davidson d. Pierce Turner, by default; Miller d. Carl Brown, by default; Harralson d. T. M. Wilson, by default; Robert Beam d. Harvey Eubanks, by default; E. S. Mansfield d. Watson, 6/4,6/1; Grace d. B. H. Redfern, by default; T. E. Dunn d. Dr. Mason, 6/4,6/3; Jeff Hunt d. Hallman, 6/1,6/3; Cooper d. Elwyn Tomlinson, by default; A. K. Moore d. Ernest Cov-

ington, 6/4,6/4; Jennings d. Walter Kane, by default; Holtzendorf d. J. W. Sargent, by default; Schane d. P. B. Davis, by default; Stewart d. B. A. Wise, 6/2,6/4; J. C. Shelor d. N. C. Wing, 6/1,6/4; Davis d. H. A. Burel, by default; N. H. Giles d. G. W. Nolley, 6/2,6/4; Porter d. H. F. Herman, 6/1,6/1; Wallace d. J. C. Taylor, 6/3,6/0; G. H. Faust d. R. C. Hood, by default; B. R. Rhett d. Giles, 6/0,6/0; H. B. Taylor d. Wooten, 6/2,6/4; Tanner d. Robert Joines, by default. **THIRD ROUND**—Cox d. Loveman, 6/2,6/1; Harris d. Joines, 6/0,6/0; Grant d. Wilburn, 6/1,6/3; Smith d. Carter, 6/3,6/3; Czintz d. Davidson, by default; Miller d. Harralson, 6/3,8/6; Mansfield d. Beam, by default; Dunn d. Grace, 6/2,6/2; Hunt d. Cooper, by default; Jennings d. Moore, 6/3,10/8; Holtzendorf d. Schane, 10/8,6/1; Stewart d. Shelor, 6/1,6/3; Giles d. Davis, 6/2,6/2; Porter d. S. B. Wallace, by default; Rhett d. Faust, by default; Taylor d. Tanner, 6/2,6/3. **FOURTH ROUND**—Harris d. Cox, 3/6,6/1,6/4; Smith d. Grant, 6/1,6/2; Czintz d. Miller, by default; Mansfield d. Dunn, 6/3,6/2; Hunt d. Jennings, Jr., 6/2,6/1; Holtzendorf d. Stewart, 6/4,9/7; Porter d. Giles, 6/0,8/6; Rhett d. Taylor, 6/0,6/0. **FIFTH ROUND**—Smith d. Harris, 6/1,6/2; Mansfield d. Czintz, 6/1,8/6; Hunt d. Holtzendorf, 6/1,6/1; Rhett d. Porter, 6/0,6/2. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Smith d. Mansfield, 7/5,6/2; Hunt d. Rhett, 6/2,6/1. **FINAL ROUND**—Smith d. Hunt, 6/1,6/0,6/2.

### MEN'S DOUBLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—Ashe and Hallman d. Lycett and Webb, by default; Jennings and Berrien d. Springer and Lindorne, by default; Smith and Mansfield d. Herman and Nolley, 6/2, 6/2; Orr and Carter d. Cooper and Williamson, 6/0,6/1; Miller and Partner d. Latimer and Giles, by default; Wise and Grace d. H. W. Chambers and Partner, 6/0,6/0; Jette and Shelor d. Sargent and Davis, 6/4,6/4. **SECOND ROUND**—Jennings and Harris d. Ashe and Hallman, 6/3,6/4; Taylor and Dunn d. Villard and Wallace, 6/3,6/4; Jennings and Berrien d. W. G. Shearer and Partner, 9/7,6/1; Mason and Moore d. Roebuck and Porter, 10/8,6/1; Smith and Mansfield d. Cox and Stewart, 6/2,6/1; Hunt and Grant d. Owens and Warren, 6/1,6/0; Worrell and Czintz d. Sheldon and Taylor, 6/2,8/6; Smith and Draper d. Rosenberg and Coffman, by default; Orr and Carter d. Christopher and Hall, 6/0,6/1; Schane and Rhett d. Simmons and Eby, 6/4,6/4; Holtzendorf and Czintz d. Miller and Partner, by default; C. E. Giles and N. H. Giles d. Watson and Henderson, by default; Wise and Grace d. Joines and Harralson, 6/0,6/1; Watson and Lowe d. Eubanks and Partner, by default; Wilburn and Scott d. Jette and Shelor, 2/6,6/3,6/2; Fraser and Williamson d. Cook and Faust, 6/4,6/3. **THIRD ROUND**—Jennings and Harris d. Taylor and Dunn, 6/3,6/1; Mason and Moore d. Jennings and Berrien, 6/3,6/1; Smith and Mansfield d. Hunt and Grant, 7/5,7/5; Smith and Draper d. Worrell and Czintz, 6/4,9/7; Orr and Carter d. Schane and Rhett, 6/1,6/2; Holtzendorf and Czintz d. C. E. Giles and N. H. Giles, by default; Watson and Lowe d. Wise and Grace, by default; Wilburn and Scott d. Fraser and Williamson, 6/2,6/1. **FOURTH ROUND**—Jennings and Harris d. Mason and Moore, 6/3,6/3; Smith and Mansfield d. Smith and Draper, 6/4,6/2; Orr and Carter d. Holtzendorf and Czintz, 6/2,6/1; Wilburn and Scott d. Watson and Lowe, 6/0,6/2. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Smith and Mansfield d. Jennings and Harris, 6/3,6/3; Orr and Carter d. Wilburn and Scott, 6/3,6/0. **FINAL ROUND**—Smith and Mansfield d. Orr and Carter, 1/6,6/1,6/3,7/5.

### WOMEN'S SINGLES.

**FINAL ROUND**—Mrs. John M. Milam d. Mrs. J. R. McCord, 6/3,6/1.

## Idaho State Championships

Myron Hutchinson in men's singles, Hutchinson and Signor Blum in men's doubles, Miss Marie Kettenbach in women's singles, Miss Katherine Fix and Miss Kettenbach in women's doubles, and Miss Fix and Henry S. Gray in mixed doubles, were the winners in the tournament for the Idaho State championship, held on the courts of the Lewiston Country Club, June 21 to 25.

### MEN'S SINGLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—William Farnham d. T. Grant Ware, 6/1,6/0; Clifton Creelman d. Richard Densow. **SECOND ROUND**—J. H. Bradbury d. F. W. Finch, by default; Boyd C. Walker d. A. E. Clarke, by default; William White, Jr., d. Creelman, 6/0,6/0; Farnham d. P. J. Lorang, 6/4,6/0; William Lambdin d. Dr. D. B. Brunjes, 6/4,6/1; Densow d. F. D. Webb, by default; Kenneth Beach d. Brud Leland, 6/3,6/1; Donald Bartlett d. F. W. Kettenbach, 6/2,3/6,6/3; Ware d. D. J. Somerville, 6/1,6/3; Delos Needham d. Hays Carnahan, by default; Myron Hutchinson d. A. H. Goldstone, 6/3,6/1; J. T. Babb d. George H. Waterman, by default; Lynn McCreedy d. William Bauch, 6/4,6/1; Signor Blum d. S. F. Atwood, 8/10,6/1,6/2. **THIRD ROUND**—A. Kettenbach d. Bradbury, by default; Walker d. White, 6/0,6/0; Farnham d. Lambdin, 6/4,6/1; Beach d. Densow, 6/1,6/0; Ware d. Bartlett, 7/5,6/1; Hutchinson d. Needham, 6/2,6/1; Babb d. McCreedy, 6/4,6/1; Gray d. Blum, 6/3,6/1. **FOURTH ROUND**—A. Kettenbach d. White, 7/5,6/3; Beach d. Farnham, 2/6,6/3,6/2; Hutchinson d. Ware, 6/3,7/5; Gray d. Babb, 6/3,6/2. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—A. Kettenbach d. Beach, 6/2,6/3,6/4; Hutchinson d. Gray, 6/3,3/6,4/6, 6/4,6/2. **FINAL ROUND**—Hutchinson d. A. Kettenbach, 2/6,4/6,8/6,7/5, default.

**CHALLENGE ROUND**—Hutchinson d. Joseph C. Tyler, by default.



## MEN'S CONSOLATION SINGLES.

FINAL ROUND—Boyd C. Walker d. Frank W. Kettenbach, 6/4,3/6,6/3.

## MEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Farnham and Ware d. Creelman and Densow, 6/1,6/0. SECOND ROUND—A. Kettenbach and Gray d. Somerville and Somerville, 6/0,6/1; McCready and Carnahan d. Finch and Clarke, by default; F. Kettenbach and White d. Goldstone and Leland, 6/4,6/4; Farnham and Ware d. Atwood and Brunjes, 6/1,6/2; Hutchinson and Blum d. Lorang and Lambdin, 6/2,6/4; Webb and Wright d. Bradbury and Waterman, by default; Walker and Bartlett d. Bauch and Rognstadt, 6/3,6/1; Beach and Babb d. O'Neill and Hanke, 6/0,6/0. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—A. Kettenbach and Gray d. Farnham and Ware, 6/3,6/2,6/2; Hutchinson and Blum d. Beach and Babb, 7/9,3/6,6/4,6/2,6/2. FINAL ROUND—Hutchinson and Blum d. A. Kettenbach and Gray, by default.

## MISCELLANEOUS EVENTS.

Women's Singles—Final round: Miss Kettenbach d. Miss Katherine Fix, 6/4,5/7,6/3. Women's Doubles—Final round: Miss Fix and Miss M. Kettenbach d. Mrs. White and Miss Neill, 6/2,6/4. Women's Consolation Singles—Final round: Miss E. Kettenbach d. Miss Blanche Deither, 6/4,6/3. Mixed Doubles—Final round: Miss Fix and Gray d. Miss M. Kettenbach and Beach, 6/3,1/6,6/1.

## Illinois State Championships

By A. H. LAWSON.

The early rounds were productive of no great surprises save in the second, the ease with which Burdick defeated Blair, and the elimination of Jim Weber, the Andover star, by H. R. Ingersoll. In the third round, H. R. Ingersoll, one of the younger players, who has shown great improvement in his game, caused Al Lindauer, the 1916 Western Conference champion, to play his best tennis in order to defeat him. Every game was hardly fought, most of them going to deuce. In the fourth round Jerry Weber lost to Heath Byford; Al Green defeated his partner, Ketchum; Al Lindauer fell before the superior game of Walter Hayes, and Ralph Burdick, Hayes' doubles partner, defeated Burlingame. The results of the semi-finals were not unexpected. Byford met his old doubles partner, Ralph Burdick, and playing his usual consistent game, won in straight sets. Walter Hayes did not have much trouble disposing of Al Green, allowing him only two games in the first two sets. In the third set Green turned the tables on Hayes and took the set, 6/2. After a short intermission Hayes came back and won the fourth and deciding set, 6/3.

In spite of the intense heat, quite a gallery turned out to see Byford and Hayes in the final. Every one in Illinois who followed tennis at all was interested in this match, as Hayes and Byford had been unable up to date to get together and play off the finals of the city tournament. Byford had beaten Hayes in a three-set match at the Chicago Beach Tournament, and there was a question in the minds of the followers of the game whether Byford would be able to repeat the victory if forced to play a long match. Hayes took the first set, 9/7, while Byford took the next three, 6/2,6/0,6/3.

The early rounds of the doubles were devoid of interest, except to the participants. However, in the semi-finals Green and Ketchum and Blair and McCormick staged an interesting four-set match, the latter team succumbing to the more experienced playing of their opponents. In the finals, however, they met defeat at the hands of Hayes and Burdick.

Miss Carrie Neely won the ladies' singles by defeating Mrs. Ellis in straight sets, 6/3,6/2, and Mrs. McNeil and Miss Voorhees won the doubles from Miss Houston and Mrs. Ellis, 6/1,6/1. Summaries:

## MEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—A. C. Snow d. Singleterry, 6/0,6/1; A. A. Stagg d. F. C. Henkel, 5/7,6/4,6/0; L. E. Williams d. N. L. Richie, 5/7,6/3,6/3; N. A. James d. W. J. Roppe, 6/4,6/0; A. M. Benson d. C. Cole, 6/4,6/3; H. Byford d. A. H. Framheim, 6/2,6/1; C. W. Hazzard d. W. Kollman, 8/6,2/6,6/2; C. H. Burlingame d. R. I. Adams, 3/6,6/1,6/1; L. E. Murphy d. H. Reader, Jr., 6/3,4/6,6/3; J. A. Farley d. C. Page, 6/2,6/3; J. M. Blair d. S. C. Hancock, 6/1,6/3; R. Burdick d. J. R. Hattstadt, 6/3,6/0; M. G. Ketchum d. R. Oake, 3/6,6/3,8/6; E. I. Wilson d. J. N. Davis, 6/0,6/0; C. S. Williams d. M. L. Cabill, 7/5,8/10, 6/4; A. L. Green, Jr., d. W. S. Miller, 6/1,4/6,6/0; C. Nath d. C. S. Littman, 6/1,6/2; T. R. Trask d. H. Lindquist, 6/2,6/3; James Weber d. R. S. Chase, 6/2,6/2; H. Ingersoll d. G. M. Gooder, 6/1,6/0; A. J. Lindauer d. H. C. Wolf, 3/6,6/3,6/1; W. T. Hayes d. A. L. Green, Sr., 6/1,6/2; W. Kraemer d. W. J. Jackman, 6/4,6/2; F. T. O'Brien



1, Charles Trask, Indianapolis Champion, and, 2, Jack McKay, Runner-up. 3, Cullen Thomas, Indianapolis; 4, Mrs. C. Willis Adams, Indiana State Champion. 5, Mrs. I. Watt Pugh, Indiana State Champion, 1915. 6, John Hennessey, Young player of promise.

Photos Courtesy Indiana Daily Times.

d. A. H. McCormick, 6/8.6/0.6/2. SECOND ROUND—Snow d. Stagg, 6/0.6/2; Jerry Weber d. Williams, 7/5.6/4; James d. P. Segal, by default; Byford d. Benson, 6/1.6/1; R. B. Anthony d. C. W. Hazzard, 7/5.6/4; Burlingame d. Wilson, 6/2.7/5; Murphy d. J. A. Farley, 6/1.3/6.6/4; Burdick d. Blair, 6/1.6/3; Ketcham d. Wilson, 7/5.7/5; Williams d. B. H. Jarvis, 6/2.6/3; Green d. Nath, 6/2.6/2; Trask d. H. F. Vories, 0/6.6/4.6/3; Ingersoll d. James Weber, 6/2.7/5; Lindauer d. A. Hubbell, 6/4.6/1; Hayes d. Kraemer, 6/0.6/1; Oelsner d. O'Brien, 6/4.1/6.6/0. THIRD ROUND—Jerry Weber d. Snow, 6/3, 6/2; Byford d. James, 6/2.6/3; Burlingame d. Anthony, 9/7.2/6.9/7; Burdick d. Murphy, 6/1.6/1; Ketchum d. Williams, 6/4.6/4; Green d. Trask, 6/2, default; Hayes d. Oelsner, 6/0.6/2; Lindauer d. Ingersoll, 6/3.4/6.6/3. FOURTH ROUND—Byford d. Jerry Weber, 6/2.2/6.6/3; Burdick d. Burlingame, 6/1.6/4; Green d. Ketchum, 6/4.6/4; Hayes d. Lindauer, 8/6.6/1. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Byford d. Burdick, 6/3.6/2.6/3; Hayes d. Green, 6/2.6/0.2/6.6/2. FINAL ROUND—Byford d. Hayes, 7/9.6/2.6/0.6/3.

#### MEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Raeder and James d. Davis and Richie, 6/2.6/4; Burlingame and Wilson d. Benson and Kollman, 6/2.7/5; Hayes and Burdick d. Pike and Murphy, 6/1.6/1; Green and Ketchum d. Jackman and Nichols, 6/1.6/3; Williams and Williams d. Chase and Henke, 6/2.6/3; Trask and Oelsner d. A. A. Stagg and Hazzard, 6/3.6/3; Blair and McCormick d. H. C. Wolf and Adams, 6/1.6/1; Nath and Anthony d. Cole and Hoppe, 4/6.6/3.6/1. SECOND ROUND—Kramer and Vories d. John Wilson and Farley, 6/4.6/1; Raeder and James d. O'Brien and Hattstadt, 6/3.3/6.6/2; Burlingame and Wilson d. Gooder and Framhelm, 6/3.6/3; Hayes and Burdick d. Hubbell and Ingersoll, 6/3.6/1; Green and Ketchum d. Page and Lindauer, 6/0.7/5; Trask and Oelsner d. Williams and Williams, 6/4.6/1; Blair and McCormick d. Nath and Anthony, 6/0.6/3; Snow and Miller d. Green, Sr., and Lettman, 6/1.6/3. THIRD ROUND—Raeder and James d. Kramer and Vories, 6/3.6/2; Hayes and Burdick d. Burlingame and Wilson, 6/3.6/1; Green and Ketchum d. Trask and Oelsner, 6/4.6/1; Blair and McCormick d. Snow and Miller, 6/2.6/2. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Hayes and Burdick d. Raeder and James, 6/2.6/1.6/2; Green and Ketchum d. Blair and McCormick, 6/4.5/7.6/2.6/2. FINAL ROUND—Hayes and Burdick d. Green and Ketchum, 6/4.6/1.6/4.

#### WOMEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—Mrs. Miller d. Miss Leighton, 6/1.6/1; Miss Falker d. Miss Houston, 6/2.6/1. SECOND ROUND—Mrs. Ellis d. Miss Llewellyn, 6/4.6/3; Mrs. Miller d. Miss Voorhees, 1/6.6/3.6/3; Miss Neely d. Miss Falker, 6/4.6/4; Mrs. McNeil d. Miss Lee, 6/2.6/2. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Mrs. Ellis d. Mrs. Miller, 4/6.6/2.6/0; Miss Neely d. Mrs. McNeil, 6/3.6/2. FINAL ROUND—Miss Neely d. Mrs. Ellis, 6/3.6/2.

#### WOMEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Miss Houston and Mrs. Ellis d. Miss Falker and Mrs. Miller, 6/4.6/1; Mrs. McNeil and Miss Voorhees d. Misses Neely and Lee, 9/7.6/4. FINAL ROUND—Mrs. McNeil and Miss Voorhees d. Miss Houston and Mrs. Ellis, 6/1.6/1.

## Indiana State Championships

Reuben A. Holden, Jr., of Cincinnati, former Yale captain and Intercollegiate champion, by winning the Indiana championship for the third time thus obtained permanent possession of the Mayer trophy, which has been in competition for a number of years. The meeting was held, as usual, on the courts of the Indianapolis Tennis Association, during the week of August 7. Holden beat Cedric Major of New York in the final round in straight sets and he had previously defeated Charles S. Garland, last year's winner, in five sets.

The entry list showed that, besides all the Indianapolis players—Charles P. Trask, Fritz Bastian, Gage Hoag, Jack McKay, Cullen Thomas, and John Hennessey—a host of men with reputations were in Indianapolis to carry the State title away to other regions. From Pittsburgh came seven of that city's best, headed by "Chuck" and Chisholm Garland. There were Walter Knox and J. G. Castle among the Smoky City men. Cincinnati sent Holden and Daniel Kiefer; New York contributed Cedric Major.

The final in the singles between Holden and Major was a great exhibition of tennis. The crowd thought that Holden would be somewhat tired out by his play the day before with Garland, but, if anything, he had more accuracy on the last day than on any other during the match. Holden took three straight sets, 6/3.6/4.6/2, and by so doing won the Mayer silver bowl permanently.

The doubles began on Wednesday and on that day the best match of the event came off. Major and T. Hendricks, an Indianapolis player, opposed Holden of Cincinnati teaming with Wilson of Pittsburgh. Holden and Wilson finally

won, just as darkness began to set in. The scores, 3/6,7/5,9/7, show what a contest it was, and the losers were congratulated just as much as the winners. Holden and Wilson played through to the finals, only being beaten by Knox and Castle of Pittsburgh, 6/3,6/3.

In the women's singles, Mrs. C. Willis Adams, formerly of Chicago but now of Indianapolis, won the trophy only after overcoming serious opposition from Miss Lyons and Mrs. Long of Louisville and Miss Katherine Brown, the previous champion, and Mrs. Pugh, one-time State champion.

#### MEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—A. Kipp d. E. Hunt, 6/3,6/2; R. C. Palmer d. H. Simmons, 6/1,6/2; A. Wright d. P. Spohr, 6/2,6/2; A. Carey d. E. H. Ellis, 4/6,6/0,6/4; F. Appel d. W. Gavin, 6/3,6/4; W. B. Knox d. H. Orme, 6/1,6/1. SECOND ROUND—J. G. Castle d. Kipp, 6/4,6/3; T. Veach d. Palmer, 6/1,6/0; F. O. Wilson d. Walter Voshell, 6/4,6/2; R. A. Holden d. P. Boyd, 7/5,6/1; J. Hennessey d. F. Reckert, 6/4,2/6,6/1; J. Englesfield d. T. Layman, 6/0,6/0; J. Dougherty d. G. Darnell, 6/3,2/6,6/3; W. G. Hoag d. G. L. Denny, 6/3,7/5; E. Dorey d. B. Demarcus, 6/3,7/5; L. Baker d. W. M. Babcock, 6/0,6/2; G. W. Humphreys d. G. Neaville, 6/0,6/1; J. G. McKay d. G. Bender, 6/2,7/5; Dr. Kingsbury d. R. Tillotson, 6/2,7/5; B. Bastian d. Richards, 6/0,6/2; C. S. Garland d. R. B. Ritchie, 6/0,6/0; C. Major d. B. O. Hendricks, 6/0,6/1; C. Fechtman d. H. Anthony, 2/6,6/3,6/2; Parker d. Curnick, 6/0,6/3; D. Kiefer d. C. Thomas, 6/2,6/2; L. Ritchie d. F. LeBlond, 4/6,6/2,6/4; C. Trask d. C. Garland, 6/1,6/0; P. N. McNagney d. W. Ervin, 6/1,6/1; T. D. Chantler, Jr., d. E. Barrett, 6/1,6/1; Dr. M. Hadley d. F. E. Ellis, 7/5,6/3; Wright d. T. A. Hendricks, 6/2,5/7,6/3; Carey d. Gavin, 7/5,6/3; Knox d. Appel, 6/3,6/3. THIRD ROUND—Castle d. Veach, 6/1,6/1; Holden d. Wilson, 6/2,4/6,6/1; Hennessey d. Englesfield, 4/6,6/4,6/3; Hoag d. Dougherty, 6/2,6/0; Baker d. Dorey, 6/1,6/4; McKay d. Humphreys, 6/4,6/1; Porter Seidensticker d. Kingsbury, 6/0,6/3; C. S. Garland d. B. Bastian, 6/1,6/3; Major d. Fechtman, 6/1,6/3; Kiefer d. Parker, 6/3,6/3; Trask d. Ritchie, 6/1,6/1; McNagney d. Chantler, 6/4,6/4; F. Bastian d. Hadley, 6/1,6/2; Wright d. Sheppard, 6/3,6/3; Knox d. Carey, 6/1,6/0. FOURTH ROUND—Holden d. Castle, 1/6,6/3,6/4; Hoag d. Hennessey, 6/1,6/2; McKay d. Baker, 6/2,6/2; Garland d. Seidensticker, 6/2,6/0; Major d. Kiefer, 8/6,6/2; Trask d. McNagney, 6/4,6/3; Bastian d. Darnell, 6/3,6/4; Knox d. Wright, 6/0,6/3. FIFTH ROUND—Holden d. Hoag, 4/6,6/1,6/2; Garland d. McKay, 6/1,4/6,6/1; Major d. Trask, 6/4,6/2; Knox d. Bastian, 3/6,6/1,6/2. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Holden d. Garland, 6/3,1/6,3/6,6/4,6/4; Major d. Knox, 8/6,3/6,6/3,6/2. FINAL ROUND—R. A. Holden d. C. Major, 6/3,6/4,6/2.

#### MEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—McNagney and Baker d. A. Troemel and Partner, 6/1,6/1; Trask and Hennessey d. G. Bender and Prey, 6/1,7/9,6/4; J. McKay and C. Thomas d. Darnell and Smith, 6/1,6/2; Kiefer and LeBlond d. Demarcus and Neaville, 6/3,6/2; Humphreys and Layman d. Brown and Brown, 6/4,6/3; Voshell and Bastian d. Ristine and Stoddard, 8/6,6/2; Kipp and Hoag d. Ellis and Partner, 6/1,6/3. SECOND ROUND—McNagney and Baker d. Trask and Hennessey, 6/3,6/1; McKay and Thomas d. T. C. Chantler and W. Ervin, 6/3,6/3; Holden and Wilson d. Major and Hendricks, 3/6,7/5,9/7; Kiefer and LeBlond d. Darnell and R. B. Ritchie, 7/5,6/4; Orme and Wright d. Ritchie and C. Fechtman, 4/6,6/3,6/2; Knox and Castle d. Humphreys and Layman, 6/0,6/1; Voshell and Bastian d. Kipp and Hoag, 6/4,6/3; C. S. Garland and Chisholm Garland d. Curnick and W. M. Babcock, 6/1,6/2. THIRD ROUND—McNagney and Baker d. McKay and Thomas, 7/5,6/2; Holden and Wilson d. Kiefer and LeBlond, 6/3,4/6,6/3; Knox and Castle d. Orme and Wright, 6/3,6/1; Voshell and Bastian d. Garland and Garland, 6/3,2/2, defaulted. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Holden and Wilson d. McNagney and Baker, 6/1,6/8,4/6,6/4,7/5; Knox and Castle d. Voshell and Bastian, 6/2,7/5. FINAL ROUND—W. B. Knox and J. G. Castle d. R. A. Holden and F. O. Wilson, 6/3,6/3.

#### WOMEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—Miss Kothe d. Miss Kaufman, 6/3,6/2; Mrs. Adams d. Miss Taylor, 6/2,6/1; Miss K. Brown d. Miss H. Boyd, 6/1,6/3. SECOND ROUND—Mrs. Pugh d. Miss M. Lyons, 6/4,6/1; Mrs. Adams d. Miss Kothe, 6/0,6/2; Miss Brown d. Miss Sherman, 6/1,6/1. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Mrs. Adams d. Mrs. Pugh, 6/3,6/4; Miss Brown d. Mrs. Long, 6/3,6/3. FINAL ROUND—Mrs. Adams d. Miss Katherine Brown, 9/7,6/1.

### Iowa State Championships

William Adams won the singles and Paul White and George A. Baker the doubles in the tournament for the Iowa State championships, played on the courts of the Iowa State Lawn Tennis Association at Des Moines, beginning July 24. Miss Pearl Newby carried off the honors in the women's singles, while the winners of the mixed doubles were Miss Margaret McKee and Olin Sweet. The summaries:



## MEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—W. Williams d. F. W. Hubbell, by default; B. Bonebrake d. Dr. Houghton, 6/4,6/1; H. S. Wallace d. J. V. Arney, by default; Abe Laurie d. P. Henry, by default; Van Ginkel d. P. Coffee, by default; Olin Sweet d. H. Coggeshall, by default; W. P. Brown d. C. Linde, by default; Holmes Cowper d. Harry Polk, by default. SECOND ROUND—D. Carpenter d. J. H. Cramer, 6/3,6/3; O'Hearn d. Jack Cannon, by default; E. C. Rea d. T. Strutt, by default; J. H. McGuire d. Dr. Hamsworth, by default; E. Cahill d. Earl Hestwood, by default; H. L. Beyer d. B. A. Moffatt, by default; William Adams d. G. A. Baker, 3/6,6/2,6/4; J. C. Neely, Jr., d. John Wallace, 6/1,6/0; W. G. Johnston d. R. Thomas, by default; Paul White d. D. L. Moffatt, 6/1,6/2; Frank Phillips d. John Hamilton, by default; Scott Smith d. C. T. Eller, by default; I. O. Hasbrouck d. N. Clark, by default; Vance Smith d. John James, by default; B. Bonebrake d. W. Williams, 6/3,6/3; Abe Laurie d. Wallace, by default; Van Ginkel d. Sweet, by default; Holmes Cowper d. Brown, 6/1,6/1; John Jamleson d. Ward Henry, by default; Norman Barnes d. Roy Williams, by default; H. B. Hart d. Dr. Royal, by default; Inneskeep d. Lafe Young, by default; Walter Jackson d. R. McPherson, by default; Fred Bradley d. Carroll Wright, 6/0,6/0; Wilbert Jackson d. V. L. Tollinger, 7/5,6/0; E. T. Noonan d. LeRoy Raney, 6/0,6/2; F. H. Lehman d. G. A. Baker, by default; Louis Kamber d. S. Canby, by default; Dr. Somers d. Howland Hanson, 6/2, defaulted; E. Fannon d. S. Jones, by default. THIRD ROUND—Carpenter d. O'Hearn, by default; Rea d. McGuire, by default; Beyer d. Cahill, 6/2,6/3; William Adams d. Neely, Jr., 3/6,6/4,6/1; White d. Johnston, 6/1,6/2; Scott Smith d. Phillips, by default; Hasbrouck d. Vance Smith, 6/4,5/7,6/4; Bonebrake d. Laurie, 6/2,6/2; Van Ginkel d. Cowper, 3/6,7/5,6/2; Barnes d. Jamleson, 6/3,6/2; Hart d. Inneskeep, by default; Bradley d. Walter Jackson, by default; Noonan d. Wilbert Jackson, 6/3,6/2; Molo d. Joe Adams, 6/1,14/12; Kamber d. Lehmann, by default; Somers d. Fannon, 6/2,6/4. FOURTH ROUND—Rea d. Carpenter, 6/4,5/7,6/3; William Adams d. Beyer, 6/1,6/3; White d. Scott Smith, 6/3,6/0; Bonebrake d. Hasbrouck, by default; Van Ginkel d. Barnes, 6/2,6/3; Bradley d. Hart, 6/2,6/0; Molo d. Noonan, by default; Somers d. Kamber, 6/2,6/3. FIFTH ROUND—William Adams d. Rea, 6/1,6/1; White d. Bonebrake, 6/1,8/6; Van Ginkel d. Bradley, 5/7,6/1,7/5; Somers d. Molo, 6/1,6/4. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—William Adams d. White, 6/3,6/3,7/5; Van Ginkel d. Somers, 6/3,6/3,6/8,7/5. FINAL ROUND—William Adams d. Van Ginkel, 6/1,1/6,6/1,0/6,6/4.

## MEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—White and Baker d. Jackson and Cowper, 6/2,4/6,6/3; Johnston and Hart d. Williams and Arney, 6/2,6/3. SECOND ROUND—Neely and Bonebrake d. Coggeshall and Clark, 6/2,6/1; Kamber and Rea d. Carpenter and Wallace, 6/4,7/9,6/2; Noonan and Molo d. Polk and Coffee, by default; White and Baker d. Williams and Fannon, 6/0,6/0; Beyer and Somers d. Johnston and Hart, 6/0,6/2; Van Ginkel and Hestwood d. Smith and Barnes, 10/3,6/4; Bradley and Sweet d. Smith and Jamieson, 6/3,6/3; Adams and Adams d. Hasbrouck and Snyder, 6/2,6/2. THIRD ROUND—Neely and Bonebrake d. Kamber and Rea, 6/1,6/1; White and Baker d. Noonan and Molo, 6/1,6/1; Beyer and Somers d. Van Ginkel and Hestwood, 6/2,6/4; Adams and Adams d. Bradley and Sweet, 2/6,6/2,6/2. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—White and Baker d. Neely and Bonebrake, 3/6,6/1,7/5,6/1; Adams and Adams d. Beyer and Somers, 5/7,6/3,6/3, by default. FINAL ROUND—White and Baker d. Adams and Adams, 2/6,6/3,10/8,6/1.

## WOMEN'S SINGLES.

FINAL ROUND—Miss Pearl Newby d. Miss Margaret McKee.

## MIXED DOUBLES.

FINAL ROUND—Miss Margaret McKee and Olin Sweet d. Miss Irma Frankel and Adams, 3/6,8/6,6/1.

## MEN'S CONSOLATION SINGLES.

FINAL ROUND—George A. Baker d. J. Wallace, 6/1,6/3.

## MEN'S CONSOLATION DOUBLES.

FINAL ROUND—H. Coggeshall and N. Clark d. W. Williams and E. Fannon, 6/0,0/6,6/3.

## WOMEN'S CONSOLATION SINGLES.

FINAL ROUND—Mrs. C. P. Cook d. Mrs. Cox, 4/6,6/3,6/3.

## Ranking of Iowa Players

## SINGLES.

- |                     |                       |                      |
|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 1—F. W. Bradley.    | 5—B. O. M. Bonebrake. | 8—Kenneth H. Berick. |
| 2—J. G. Van Ginkel. | 6—P. E. Somers.       | 9—J. U. Yessler.     |
| 3—George A. Baker.  | 7—Harold L. Beyer.    | 10—R. A. Rath.       |
| 4—Paul G. White.    |                       |                      |

## DOUBLES.

- |   |                                      |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| 1—George A. Baker and Paul G. White.    | 3—P. E. Somers and Harold L. Beyer.  |
| 2—Olin J. Sweet and B. O. M. Bonebrake. | 4—Fred W. Bradley and Edward Pottle. |
| 5—R. A. Rath and F. C. Fenton.          |                                      |

## Kentucky State Championships

By CRIT C. YOUNG.

S. B. Arterburn, who was defeated by George Eager for the Kentucky State championship in 1915, regained the title at the tournament held on the courts of the Audubon Country Club from August 26 to September 2. Arterburn came through the tournament with flying colors and in the challenge round overthrew Eager in straight sets. The Arterburns, S. B. and C., carried off the honors in the doubles, defeating Appel and Smith, 8/6,6/3,6/1. Miss Madelle Lyons again won the women's singles. The summaries:

### MEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—L. Eddy d. F. L. X. DuRelle, by default; James Craik d. C. Applegate, by default; W. Ingram d. Hunt Smith, by default; Frank Dugan d. James Stites, 6/2,6/1; S. B. Arterburn d. George McLendon, 6/0,6/0; W. H. McAlpin d. C. Vaughan, 6/0,6/3; Henry Heyburn d. John Miller, 6/1,6/2; Sidney Appel d. C. W. Keisker, by default; O. T. Eskew d. Charles Hardin, 6/2,6/0; H. W. Embry d. Alexander Heyburn, 6/2,6/1; Richard Barfield d. Chester Foltz, 7/5,6/1; George Ewald d. J. A. Arbegust, 6/1,1/6,6/3; Kenneth Bixby d. F. Stites, 6/4,6/3; J. H. Courts d. Addison Lee, 6/2,6/1; A. O. Seddon d. Frederick Bishop, 6/2,6/1. SECOND ROUND—Craig Culbertson d. George McRoberts, by default; Raymond Jones d. Jerre Caldwell, 9/7,6/8,8/6; C. Arterburn d. Claude Watkins, 6/2,6/1; E. Dasher d. T. V. Ponder, 6/3,6/1; DuRelle d. Applegate, 6/3,6/1; Hunt Smith d. Dugan, 4/6,7/5,6/2; S. B. Arterburn d. McAlpin, 6/0,6/3; Heyburn d. Appel, 6/3,0/6,6/3; Embry d. Eskew, 6/1,7/5; Ewald d. Barfield, 2/6,6/4,6/4; Bixby d. Courts, 6/4,6/1; Seddon d. T. L. Smith, 6/4,7/9,6/2; James Levy d. S. Keith, 6/2,6/2; J. H. Van Wagner d. Noble Burford, 6/4,6/4; Charles Tate d. C. B. Stansbury, by default; F. Price d. G. Parks, 10/8,4/6,6/4. THIRD ROUND—Culbertson d. Jones, 7/5,3/6,6/0; C. Arterburn d. Dasher, 6/3,6/1; Hunt Smith d. DuRelle, 9/7,6/3; S. B. Arterburn d. Henry Heyburn, 6/3,6/1; Bixby d. Seddon, 6/1,5/7,6/1; Levy d. Van Wagner, 8/6,6/3; Tate d. Price, 6/2,6/0. FOURTH ROUND—C. Arterburn d. Culbertson, 6/4,6/4; Bixby d. Embry, 6/3,6/4; S. B. Arterburn d. Hunt Smith, 6/3,5/7,6/0; Levy d. Tate, 6/2,6/0. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—S. B. Arterburn d. C. Arterburn, 6/1,6/4,6/1; Levy d. Bixby, 6/3,4/6,5/7,6/3,7/5. FINAL ROUND—S. B. Arterburn d. Levy, 6/2,4/6,6/1,6/2.

CHALLENGE ROUND—S. B. Arterburn d. George Eager (holder), 6/1,7/5,6/2.

### MEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Paul Doherty and James Craik d. W. Ingram and partner, by default; S. B. and C. Arterburn d. J. H. Van Wagner and Claude Watkins, 6/1,6/4; Sidney Appel and Hunt Smith d. F. and J. Stites, 6/1,6/3; J. Caldwell and C. Tate d. R. Jones and C. Vaughan, 6/3,6/4. SECOND ROUND—Frank Dugan and James Escott d. J. H. Courts and partner, by default; Robert Rowell and O. T. Turner d. Frederick Bishop and S. Keith, 6/3,6/3; George Eager and Kenneth Bixby d. W. H. McAlpin and H. W. Embry, 5/7,6/0,7/5; S. B. and C. Arterburn d. Doherty and Craik, by default; Appel and Smith d. Caldwell and Tate, 6/0,6/0; Craig Culbertson and A. O. Seddon d. George McRoberts and partner, by default; James Levy and F. L. DuRelle d. George Looms and John Miller, 6/2,5/7,6/4; F. Price and E. Dasher d. H. and A. Heyburn, 6/2,5/7,6/3. THIRD ROUND—Rowell and Turner d. Dugan and Escott, 6/1,8/6; S. B. and C. Arterburn d. Eager and Bixby, 10/8, 6/4; Appel and Smith d. Culbertson and Seddon, 5/7,6/3,6/4; Levy and DuRelle d. Dasher and Price, 6/4,1/6,6/3. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—S. B. and C. Arterburn d. Rowell and Turner, 6/2,6/3,6/4; Appel and Smith d. Levy and DuRelle, 6/1,6/4,1/6,6/3. FINAL ROUND—S. B. and C. Arterburn d. Appel and Smith, 8/6,6/3,6/1.

### WOMEN'S SINGLES.

FINAL ROUND—Miss Madelle Lyons d. Miss Evelyn Sweeney, 6/4,6/3.

## Maine State Championships

Count Otto Salm of Austria won the singles and Frederick T. Frelinghuysen of New York and Edgar Scott of Philadelphia the doubles in the tournament for the Maine State championships, held on the courts of the Swimming Club of Bar Harbor, Me. The singles were played during the week of July 31, and the doubles on August 7. The summaries:

### MEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—Count Otto Salm d. Leonard Thomas, 5/7,6/3,6/1; J. S. Lacy d. C. T. A. Miller, 6/0,6/2; Rev. W. A. Lawrence d. A. F. Derby, 2/6,7/5,6/3; J. S. Brown, Jr., d. W. P. Scott, 6/0,6/0; Arthur Train d. J. Virden, Jr., by default. SECOND ROUND—Salm d. H. E. Forster, 6/2,2/6,6/3; Lacy d. J. C. Kunkel, 6/1,7/9,9/7; J. Pulitzer, Jr., d. C. B. Stewart, 3/6,6/4,6/1; W. Wright d. E. H. Denby, 6/1,6/2; K. Herkert d. Derby, 4/6,9/7,6/2. THIRD ROUND—Brown d. Lawrence, 6/2,6/4; Salm d. Train, by default.

acy d. Pulitzer, 3/6.6/3.7/5; Wright d. Herkert, 6/2.7/5. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Salm d. Brown, 6/0.7/5; Lacy d. Wright, 2/6.6/3.6/2. FINAL ROUND—Salm d. Lacy, 4.6/3.6/3.

#### MEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Herkert and Warburg d. Taylor and Taylor, 6/3.6/2; Day and Phelps Miller and Thayer, 1/6.6/2.7/5; Fraley and Thomas d. Lacy and Stewart, 6/2.6/1; Frelinghuysen and Scott d. Denby and Cooke, 6/1.6/0. SECOND ROUND—Kissel and Sears d. Salm and Wright, 3/6.7/5.7/5; Day and Phelps d. Herkert and Warburg, 6/4.4/6.7/3; Frelinghuysen and Scott d. Fraley and Thomas, 6/2.6/4; Girling and Gillingham d. Pulitzer and Derby, 6/4.6/1. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Kissel and Sears d. Day and Phelps, 2.6/2; Frelinghuysen and Scott d. Girling and Gillingham, 6/2.5/7.6/2. FINAL ROUND—Frelinghuysen and Scott d. Kissel and Sears, 6/2.6/4.6/8.6/4.

### Maryland State Championships

After playing through the tournament, disposing of Warren K. Magruder in the final round and then defeating T. R. Pell, the title holder, Harold A. Throckmorton became Maryland State champion in the annual tournament held on the courts of the Baltimore Country Club, beginning May 6. The general opinion was that Pell would retain his title, but Throckmorton upset all calculations by establishing a lead and never relinquishing it.

Willis Davis and Albert Kennedy won the doubles. They defeated Pell and F. C. Colston in the final round, after the latter had a narrow escape in their semi-final match against Throckmorton and B. Moore. The summaries:

#### MEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—R. R. Spring d. R. D. Bartlett, 7/5.6/3; C. Smoot d. B. Wagner, 2/6.8/6, defaulted; J. E. Gans d. S. Offutt, 6/0.6/4; A. S. Bowie d. R. T. Shriver, 6/2.6/3; L. F. Turnbull d. P. Strobel, 6/2.6/3; M. P. Andrews d. W. C. Crawford, 6/0.4/6.6/3; L. W. Perce d. P. Lamson, by default; C. Boehm d. D. K. Belt, 6/4.6/8.6/2. SECOND ROUND—Smoot d. Spring, 6/3.6/3; Bowle d. G. E. Gans, 6/2.6/2; Irving C. Wright d. R. R. MacGill, 6/0.2/2; J. A. W. Iglehart d. J. C. McLanahan, 6/2.6/0; Warren K. Magruder d. A. G. Gore, 1/1.1/6.6/2; Fred. C. Colston d. William Shriver, 6/2.6/4; J. H. Dodd d. W. Davis, by default; J. Kerr d. C. M. Buchanan, 6/2.7/5; H. F. Sturdy d. Albert Kennedy, by default; Albert Hobelman d. F. Reid, 6/0.6/0; C. C. Gill d. H. E. Corner, 6/2.6/3; Harold Throckmorton d. Joel Gutman, Jr., 6/0.6/4; F. Watrous d. Robertson Griswold, 6/1.6/3; F. Gosnell, Jr., d. H. Lawrence, by default; Turnbull d. Andrews, 6/0.9/7; Perce d. Boehm, 0/6.6/4.6/3. THIRD ROUND—Smoot d. A. S. Bowie, 6/2.6/3; Iglehart d. I. C. Wright, by default; Magruder d. Fred. C. Colston, 6/0.9/7; Dodd d. J. Kerr, 6/4.6/4; Hobelman d. H. F. Sturdy, 6/2.6/4; Throckmorton d. C. C. Gill, 6/2.6/4; Frank Watrous d. F. Gosnell, Jr., 6/0.6/1; Turnbull d. Perce, 6/0.6/2. FOURTH ROUND—Smoot d. Iglehart, 6/2.1/6.6/2; Magruder d. Dodd, 6/4.6/1; Throckmorton d. Hobelman, 9/7.6/2; Watrous d. Turnbull, 4/6.6/4.6/3. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Magruder d. Smoot, 2/6.6/3/0; Throckmorton d. Watrous, 6/4.4/6.6/1. FINAL ROUND—Throckmorton d. Magruder, 1/0.6/3.9/7. CHALLENGE ROUND—Throckmorton d. Pell, 7/5.6/3.6/8.6/4.

#### MEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—L. F. Turnbull and C. Smoot d. J. A. W. Iglehart and W. C. Crawford, 6/0.7/5; W. Davis and Albert Kennedy d. C. Brooke and W. K. Magruder, 6/4.6/2; F. C. McLanahan and J. H. Dodd d. C. M. Buchanan and Robertson Griswold, 6/2.6/3; Harold Throckmorton and B. Moore d. J. Kerr and Albert Hobelman, 6/4.6/2. SECOND ROUND—Robert Shriver and A. S. Bowle d. D. K. Belt and H. Corner, 6/3.3/6.6/4; Davis and Kennedy d. Turnbull and Smoot, 6/1.6/4; Throckmorton and Moore d. McLanahan and Dodd, 6/4.6/3; Pell and Colston d. Dr. Penrose and W. Levering, 6/3.6/3. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—W. Davis and Albert Kennedy d. Robert T. Shriver and A. S. Bowie, 5/4.6/0; Theodore R. Pell and F. C. Colston d. Harold Throckmorton and B. Moore, 2/6.3/6.6/1. FINAL ROUND—W. Davis and Albert Kennedy d. T. R. Pell and Fred. C. Colston, 3/6.6/2.6/3.7/5.

### Massachusetts State Championship

Playing through the tournament without the loss of a set, Harry C. Johnson won the right to play G. P. Gardner for the Massachusetts State championship at Longwood, beginning June 10. In the challenge round Johnson showed his superiority, but not until after the hardest kind of a contest. The tournament was severely handicapped by the weather. Matches were postponed repeatedly because of rain, and where play did go on it was on a slow, water logged court and in a cold mist or rain. The summaries:

#### MEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—G. C. Caner d. S. L. Beals, 6/3.6/2; G. G. Browne d. L. T. Wallis, 6/1.6/0; R. C. Seaver d. W. E. Porter, 6/4.6/2; R. M. Currier d. J. Cummings, 6/4.8/6;

J. Wheelwright d. G. Sturges, 7/5,6/2; G. W. Wightman d. W. F. Kimball, 6/1,6/0; E. V. Page d. F. H. Baird, 8/6,6/1; S. Putnam d. E. Sheafe, 6/3,6/0; A. N. Reggio d. C. B. Wilbar, 6/3,6/2; L. H. Martin d. J. S. Seabury, 6/4,3/6,6/1; W. Rand, 3rd, d. T. A. Lightner, 6/4,6/0. SECOND ROUND—A. C. Butler d. D. W. Leavitt, 6/0,6/2; I. C. Wright d. B. S. Blake, 6/2,6/1; H. Bretz d. T. B. Plimpton, 7/5,4/6,9/7; S. J. Goodridge d. G. T. Putnam, 6/0,6/0; Caner d. R. C. Bray, 6/1,6/1; Seaver d. Browne, 6/2,6/3; Currier d. H. Taylor, 6/3,6/0; Wheelwright d. Wightman, 6/2,10/8; S. Putnam d. Page, 6/1,7/5; Reggio d. Martin, 6/4,6/1; W. Rand d. W. A. Bradford, by default; N. W. Niles d. J. W. Foster, 6/3,6/0; H. C. Johnson d. H. Plimpton, 6/2,6/3; G. A. Lyon d. A. S. Pier, 6/8,6/3,6/2; A. W. Blakemore d. I. R. Kent, 6/2,6/3. THIRD ROUND—Wright d. Butler, 6/1,6/1; Bretz d. Goodridge, 6/4,5/7,6/3; Caner d. Seaver, 6/2,6/8,6/4; Wheelwright d. Currier, 6/3,6/2; Putnam d. Reggio, 6/3,6/2; Niles d. W. Rand, 6/0,4/6,6/0; Johnson d. Wendell, 6/3,6/2; Lyon d. Blakemore, 6/0,9/7. FOURTH ROUND—Wright d. Bretz, 4/6,6/4,8/6; Caner d. Wheelwright, 6/4,6/2; Niles d. Putnam, 6/2,7/5; Johnson d. Lyon, 6/1,6/0. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Caner d. Wright, 6/4,6/2; Johnson d. Niles, 6/0,6/2. FINAL ROUND—Johnson d. Caner, 6/3,6/4.

CHALLENGE ROUND—H. C. Johnson d. G. P. Gardner, 6/3,6/4,7/5.

## Massachusetts State Doubles

Harry C. Johnson and Irving C. Wright duplicated their performance of 1915 by winning a second leg on the cup in the tournament for the Massachusetts doubles championship held at the Brae Burn Country Club, West Newton, Mass., May 27. They defeated Nat W. Niles and J. W. Wheeler, a new combination, in straight sets in the final round. The summaries:

### MEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—G. I. Putnam and R. C. Seaver d. C. O. Wellington and I. R. Kent, 6/2,6/2; S. L. Beals and E. W. Page d. R. C. Bray and G. F. Wales, 8/6,6/2; U. B. Cook and F. Williams d. D. P. Cummings and D. H. Baird, 6/1,6/1. SECOND ROUND—N. W. Niles and J. W. Wheeler d. W. A. Hopkins and J. H. Carr, 6/0,6/2; D. J. Cummings and G. Livermore d. W. M. Noble, Jr., and E. A. Andrews, 6/2,6/3; Putnam and Seaver d. Beals and Page, 6/3,4/6,6/1; J. W. Foster and R. M. Currier d. Cook and Williams, 6/2,7/5; H. Bretz and J. Wheelwright d. C. Frothingham and H. V. Greenough, 6/4,6/4; H. C. Johnson and Irving C. Wright d. A. W. and S. E. Collinson, 6/1,6/2; P. B. Plimpton and C. B. Wilbar d. W. D. Smith and G. E. Peters, 6/4,6/8,6/3. THIRD ROUND—Niles and Wheeler d. E. Field and R. Sedgley, 6/1,6/1; Putnam and Seaver d. Cummings and Livermore, 6/1,6/3; Bretz and Wheelwright d. Foster and Currier, 6/1,6/4; Johnson and Wright d. Plimpton and Wilbar, 6/1,6/0. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Niles and Wheeler d. Putnam and Seaver, 4/6,10/8,6/0; Johnson and Wright d. Bretz and Wheelwright, 6/4,6/2. FINAL ROUND—Johnson and Wright d. Niles and Wheeler, 6/2,6/4,6/4.

## Michigan State Championships

Daniel Kiefer, Jr. of Cincinnati supplanted Jerry Weber of Chicago as Michigan's champion in the tournament held at the Detroit Tennis Club beginning August 14. Weber's entry was received, but he failed to attend. Not a title was retained by Michigan players. Besides Kiefer's victory, M. G. Ketchum and James Weber of Chicago won the doubles, Mrs. W. A. Ellis the women's singles, Miss Amanda Falker and Miss Katherine Voorhees the women's doubles, and Mrs. Ellis and Ketchum the mixed doubles. The summaries:

### MEN'S SINGLES.

Where no scores are given, won by default.

FIRST ROUND—P. J. Donovan d. O. N. Thompson, 6/1,6/2; Wm. R. Walsh d. G. L. McElwee, 6/3,6/4; W. H. Thwaites d. E. S. Clark, 6/2,0/6,6/1; T. Lightner d. E. Hedden, 6/3,6/4; J. Codd d. I. J. McDuffie, 8/6,6/3; G. V. Peak, Jr., d. F. H. Goodrich, 6/2,6/2. J. B. Lee d. H. Brookes, 4/6,7/5,7/5; P. Leidy d. G. L. Meyer, 6/3,4/6,6/4; Ira H. Reinde d. G. E. Stocking, 7/5,6/2; R. Rankin d. B. Brownley, 6/3, 6/0; W. Westbrook d. J. Gardiner, 6/2,6/2; H. G. Stevens d. T. C. Rice-Wray, 7/5,6/1; R. G. Owens d. C. M. Edwards, 6/1,6/1. SECOND ROUND—Jas. Weber d. H. Lowrie, 6/4,8/6; N. Garcia d. E. H. Spier, 6/3,6/0; Donovan d. C. H. Raseman, 6/4,4/6,6/4; W. R. Walsh d. Thwaites, 6/3,6/3. Lightner d. H. F. Prescott; Codd d. Peak, 4/6,7/5,6/3; Lee d. C. Mack; P. O. Miles d. J. Shields, 6/2,6/4; Reindel d. Leidy, 6/1,6/0; Westbrook d. Rankin, 6/0, 6/2; Stevens d. T. F. Walsh, 6/1,6/3; Owen d. Jerry Weber; R. R. Baudie d. M. G. Ketchum, 6/2,2/6,6/4. John Crafts d. H. S. Johnson, 6/0,6/3; Daniel Kiefer, Jr., d. Willis Service, 6/1,6/0. THIRD ROUND—Garcia d. Jas. Weber, 6/8,6/3,9/7; Donovan d. C. Johnson; Lightner d. W. R. Walsh, 7/5,7/5; Lee d. Codd, 6/4,1/6,6/1; Reindel d. Miles, 6/4,6/2; Westbrook d.



Stevens, 7/5,6/3; Owen d. Crafts, 6/1,6/4; Keifer d. Baubie, 6/3,6/1. **FOURTH ROUND**—Garcia d. Donovan, 7/5,3/6,6/1; Lee d. Lightner, 6/4,1/6,7/5; Reindel d. Westbrook, 3/6, 6/4,6/3; Keifer d. Owen, 6/4,6/0. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Garcia d. Lee, 10/8,7/5; Keifer d. Reindel, 6/2,2/6,6/3. **FINAL ROUND**—Keifer d. Garcia, 2/6,6/0,7/5,4/6,6/1.

### MEN'S DOUBLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—Lightner and Westbrook d. Lee and Service, 6/2,6/4. **SECOND ROUND**—Thwaites and Meyer d. Lowrie and Baubie, 6/2,6/4; Owen and Hibbard d. Walsh and Walsh, 6/2,5/7,6/3; Kiefer and Reindel d. Stocking and Garcia, 6/1,7/5; Lightner and Westbrook d. Brookes and Spier, 9/7,5/7,6/3; Raseman and Crafts d. Johnson and Johnson, 6/2,6/4; F. H. Goodrich and G. Fox d. West and Somerville, 6/3,6/2; Peak and Leidy d. Donovan and Codd, 6/4, 6/3. **THIRD ROUND**—Owen and Hibbard d. Thwaites and Meyer, 6/1,7/5; James Weber and M. G. Ketcham d. Kiefer and Reindel, 6/3,7/5; Lightner and Westbrook d. Crafts and Raseman, 6/3,6/3; Peak and Leidy d. Goodrich and Fox, 6/4,6/3. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Weber and Ketcham d. Owen and Hibbard, 6/3,3/6,7/5; Lightner and Westbrook d. Peak and Leidy, 6/1,6/3. **FINAL ROUND**—James Weber and Ketcham d. Lightner and Westbrook, 9/7,3/6,6/4,6/3.

### WOMEN'S SINGLES.

**FINAL ROUND**—Mrs. Walter Ellis d. Mrs. E. L. Thirby, 6/4,5/7,6/1.

## Minnesota State Championships

BY CHARLES JOHNSON.

Frank ("Pegs") Albright of St. Paul staged a "comeback" in the annual State tournament, which opened August 19 at the new home of the Minneapolis Tennis Club. The St. Paul net star defeated John W. Adams, Jr., of Minneapolis, the 1915 winner, in the final match, 6/2,8/10,2/6,8/6,6/3. Jayne and Stellwagen captured another leg on the doubles trophy when they defeated Kinyon and Krause, 6/2, 6/2, 6/2, in the final round.

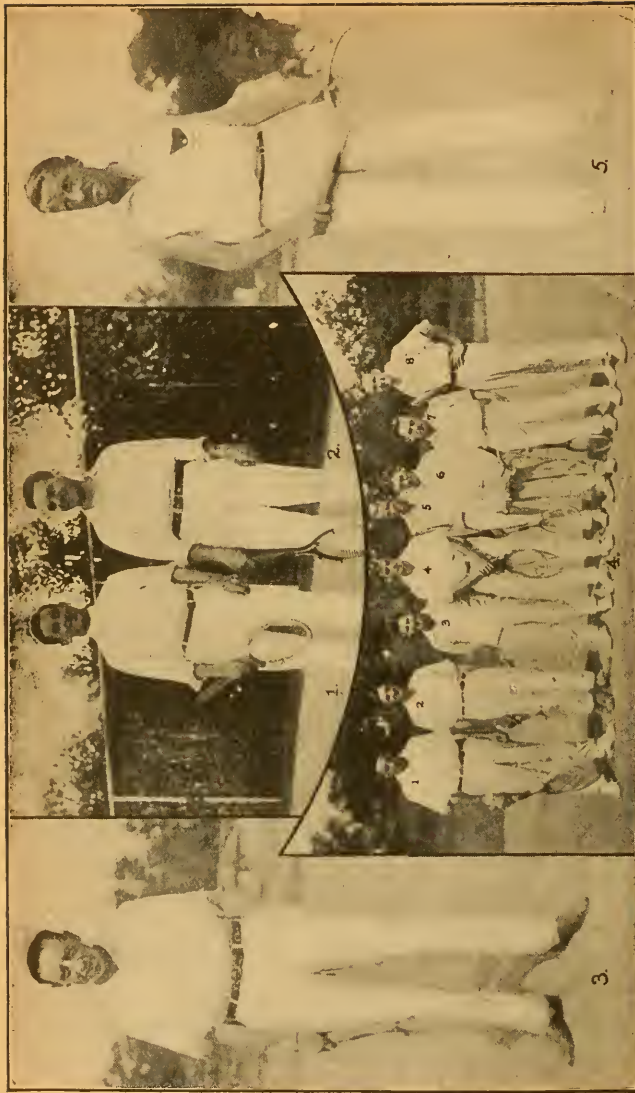
Miss Marguerite Davis of St. Paul did not have much trouble in again winning the singles championship for women. In the final round she defeated Miss Cross in straight sets, 6/1,6/1. Miss Alice Drake and Mrs. Wagner, formerly Miss Gwendolyn Rees, carried off the women's doubles title, while Miss Drake and S. Stellwagen won the mixed doubles title. The consolation prize went to Loren Kennedy of Duluth. The summaries:

### MEN'S SINGLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—F. M. Willson d. J. C. Decourcy, 3/6,6/1,9/7; R. Johnson d. Bartholomew, by default; Anderson d. F. R. Clinite, 5/7,6/4,6/3; R. D. Marsh d. C. Hackney, by default; J. H. Wheeler d. W. U. Knight, 6/2,4/6,7/5; J. W. Adams, Jr., d. F. Graves, 6/2,6/1; R. Kennedy d. M. Norski, 6/1,6/3; C. Fraker d. H. Adams, by default; F. Douglas d. G. Sundberg, by default; E. B. Pierce d. M. Lanpher, 6/3,7/5; M. Pullen d. T. Jayne, by default; S. Stellwagen d. L. Kennedy, 6/2,6/3; S. Kinyon d. L. Johnson, 6/2,6/3; J. Cralgie d. W. T. Remington, 6/3,6/2; R. Burr d. H. Norton, 10/12,9/7,6/3. **SECOND ROUND**—C. G. Krause d. W. G. Barnes, 2/6,6/4,6/3; E. A. Knoche d. Dr. Ghent, 6/4,6/1; N. McLaughlin d. R. D. Marsh, 6/2,6/2; W. Rumble d. C. Fraker, 6/4,6/3; M. Jones d. Douglas, by default; E. B. Pierce d. M. Pullen, 6/0,6/0; Stellwagen d. E. Zimmerman, 6/3,6/4; G. Robertson d. F. Lyle, 6/2,6/3; Kinyon d. McGrath, 6/2,6/2; Albright d. Willson, 6/2,6/2; Burr d. Poehler, 6/4,7/9,6/3; R. Johnson d. Morehead, 6/2,4/6,6/0; J. H. Wheeler d. J. Craigie, 6/1,6/2; J. W. Adams, Jr., d. Kennedy, 6/4,6/2; Anderson d. Towne, 6/4,6/3; Riebeth d. McCluskey, 12/10,7/5. **THIRD ROUND**—Burr d. Johnson, 6/0, 9/7; Albright d. Krause, 6/3,6/0; Wheeler d. McLaughlin, 6/4,6/2; Adams d. Anderson, 6/1,6/0; Robertson d. Rumble, 6/4,6/1; Pierce d. Jones, 4/6,6/1,6/2; Stellwagen d. Kinyon, 6/2,6/1; Knoche d. Riebeth, 6/0,6/2. **FOURTH ROUND**—J. W. Adams, Jr., d. Robertson, 6/0,6/3; Stellwagen d. Pierce, 6/4,6/1; Albright d. Burr, 6/4,6/2; Knoche d. Wheeler, 6/4,4/6,6/4. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—J. W. Adams, Jr., d. Stellwagen, 2/6, 6/4,5/7,6/3,6/4; Albright d. Knoche, 6/4,6/3,6/0. **FINAL ROUND**—Albright d. Adams, 6/2,8/10,2/6,8/6,6/3.

### MEN'S DOUBLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—Norton and Keeler d. Johnson and McLaughlin, 6/4,3/6,7/5; Knight and Sundberg d. Fraker and Haycock, 6/1,6/3; L. Kennedy and Turly d. Lyle and Crosby, 7/5,6/3; Jayne and Stellwagen d. Hackney and Williamson, by default; Willson and Rumble d. Tweed and S. M. Kennedy, 6/0,6/0; Ghent and Zimmerman d. Bokalyar and Fessenden, 6/1,6/2; Lafans and Jones d. Norski and Towne, 6/3,6/1; Burr and R. Kennedy d. Pierce and Poucher, 6/3,4/6,6/2; Lanpher and Knoche d. Poehler and Robertson, 6/2,4/6, 6/3. **SECOND ROUND**—Burton and Adams d. De Courcy and Albright, 6/4,2/6,7/5; Bolln and Hauge d. Foster and Cox, 6/3,4/6,6/4; Kinyon and Krause d. Wheeler and Johnson, 6/4,6/4; Ghent and Zimmerman d. Norton and Keeler, 9/7,6/4; Lafans and Jones d.



(1) F. Martinez and (2) G. DeZaldo, Cuban Doubles Champions; DeZaldo is also Singles Champion. (3) Jack Cannon, Missouri State Champion. (4) Semi-finalists in Missouri State Doubles—1, Jack Cannon; 2, Fred Williams; 3, Al Lindauer; 4, J. G. Cox; 5, Gordon Parker; 6, Clarence Holcomb; 7, Dix Teuchenor; 8, Walter Newell. (5) Gordon Parker, Runner-up in Missouri State Championship.

Balch and Morehead, by default; Willson and Rumble d. Knight and Sundberg, 6/3,6/4; Jayne and Stellwagen d. Lanpher and Knoche, 2/6,6/3,6/4. **THIRD ROUND**—Kinyon and Krause d. Willson and Rumble, 2/6,8/6,6/3; Ghent and Zimmerman d. Bolin and Hauge, 6/2,6/3; Jayne and Stellwagen d. Lafans and Jones, 6/3,6/3; Burton and Adams l. Kennedy and Burr, 5/7,7/5,8/6. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Kinyon and Krause d. Ghent and Zimmerman, 6/2,6/3,6/4; Jayne and Stellwagen d. Burton and Adams, 7/9,6/4,1/6, 6/2,6/2. **FINAL ROUND**—Jayne and Stellwagen d. Kinyon and Krause, 6/2,6/2,6/2.

### MISCELLANEOUS EVENTS.

Women's Singles—Final round: Miss M. Davis d. Miss H. Cross, 6/1,6/1. Women's Doubles—Final round: Mrs. C. Wagner and Miss Alice Drake d. Miss Maude McLaughlin and Miss Ethel Lee, 6/2,6/4. Men's Consolation Singles—Final round: L. Kennedy d. H. Norton, 6/2,6/3,6/3. Mixed Doubles—Final round: S. Stellwagen and Miss A. Drake d. M. Lanpher and Miss M. Davis, 6/4,6/2.

## Missouri State Championships

John S. Cannon of Kansas City won his way to the final round for the Missouri State championship, played on the courts of the Kansas City Field Club, through a strong field of tennis players and emerged as champion by defeating Gordon Parker in three straight sets. He scored further honors in the doubles, with Al Lindauer of Chicago as partner, the pair winning from Walter Newell and Dix Teachenor in the final round after losing the first two sets.

### MEN'S SINGLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—E. A. Rice d. Russell Bennett, 6/3,6/0; Stover Baucus d. Frank Wilson, 5/7,8/6,6/1; Harry Bennett d. H. H. Reed, 6/4,6/3; Heath Moore d. Asa Egbert, 6/0,6/2; Howard Penfold d. E. P. Tyner, 6/2,6/3; Herbert Rumsfeld d. E. E. Shore, 6/3,6/3; Carl Meyer d. Forest Brown, 6/4,6/3; Walter Newell d. John Gleason, 6/1,6/1; J. T. Barnby d. J. M. Ray, 6/4,6/2; Sanford Brown d. John Knight, 6/2,6/1; Paul Hilgardner d. Paul Enns, 6/3,1/6,6/1; Fred Williams d. Ray Manning, 6/0,6/3; Harry Kennally d. Harry Rohring, 6/4,6/2; G. E. McMillan d. W. R. Waltner, 6/4,6/4; George Paulette d. E. M. Hall, 5/7,6/0,6/2; C. S. Soldanels d. J. R. Gregg, 6/1,3/6,6/0; Allan A. Poteet d. Arthur Marty, 6/1,6/2; Gordon Parker d. A. H. Sternberg, 6/0,6/1; A. H. Dickinson d. A. W. Kayanaugh, 6/2,6/1; Stanley Simecheck d. Clyde Etlin, 6/4,6/1; George Reinhardt d. Harry Hovey, 7/5,6/4; C. H. Holcomb d. Harry H. Pierce, 6/3,6/3; Fred Fawcett d. L. R. Leake, 6/3,6/4; Marion d. Waltner d. J. W. Ivy, 8/6,4/6,6/1; Dale Foster d. Clayton Arnold, 7/5,6/2; Joe Daniel d. George Heyward, 6/1,6/1; Joe Brown d. Augustus Behrendt, 2/6,6/3,6/2; Al Lindauer d. Karl Bahntge, 6/0,6/3; Otto Dubach d. James C. Hodge, 6/2,6/0. **SECOND ROUND**—Eugene Monnett d. Sigurd Sandzen, 6/1,7/5; Robert Crowther d. W. R. Gregory, 6/4,5/7,6/0; John S. Cannon d. W. O. Kessler, 6/1,6/0; Jack Lytle d. Dow Phelps, 6/0,6/1; Rice d. John Fowles, 6/0,6/1; Baucus d. Bennett, 7/5,6/2; Moore d. George Grigsby, 6/2,6/2; Penfold d. Lenge, 6/0,6/3; Schneider d. J. F. Goode-nov, 6/2,2/6,6/2; Newell d. Meyer, 6/2,6/0; Brown d. Barnby, 6/3,6/3; Hilgardner d. F. C. Elwell, by default; Kenneth Uhls d. Williams, 5/7,6/1,6/2; Kennally d. McMillan, 6/4,6/4; Paulette d. John Lerche, 6/4,6/1; J. O. Strothers d. Soldanels, 6/4,6/0; Parker d. Poteet, 6/1,6/1; Dickinson d. Allan, 6/3,6/3; Reinhardt d. Simecheck, 6/8,6/3,6/4; Holcomb d. Fawcett, 6/3,6/1; Waltner d. Foster, 3/6,6/3,6/2; Stephens d. Daniels, by default; Joe Brown d. Pltrat, by default; Lindauer d. Dubach, 6/1,6/1; Alexander Maitland d. W. W. Cloughley, 6/4,6/3; Dix Teachenor d. W. J. Krebs, 6/2,6/3. **THIRD ROUND**—Monnett d. Durall, 3/6,6/2,6/1; Pinkerton d. Crowther, 4/6,6/2,6/2; Rice d. Baucus, 7/5,4/6,6/0; Cannon d. Lytle, 6/3,6/2; Penfold d. Moore, 8/6,6/2; Hedges d. Schneider, 6/4,6/2; Newell d. Brown, by default; Uhls d. Hilgardner, 6/4,6/2; Paulette d. Kennally, 5/7,6/1,6/4; Parker d. Strother, 6/0,6/4; Dickinson d. Reinhardt, 6/4,6/1; Holcomb d. Waltner, 6/2,6/4; Stephens d. Brown, by default; Lindauer d. Hines, 6/1,6/0; Lockhorn d. Maitland, 6/2,6/1; Teachenor d. Shannon, 6/0,6/1. **FOURTH ROUND**—Monnett d. Pinkerton, 6/2,6/0; Cannon d. Rice, 6/2,6/2; Penfold d. Hedges, 6/2,6/0; Newell d. Uhls, by default; Parker d. Paulette, 6/0,6/2; Holcomb d. Dickinson, 6/3,6/3; Lindauer d. Stephens, 6/0,6/1; Lockhorn d. Teachenor, 6/3,6/4; Parker d. Holcomb, 6/2, 4/6,6/4. **FIFTH ROUND**—Cannon d. Monnett, 6/0,6/4; Penfold d. Newell, by default; Lindauer d. Lockhorn, 7/5,6/1. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Cannon d. Penfold, 6/1,6/3,6/1; Parker d. Lindauer, 6/3,6/1,6/4. **FINAL ROUND**—Cannon d. Parker, 6/1,6/2,6/4.

### MEN'S DOUBLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—Rice and Gregory d. McMillan and W. R. Waltner, 5/7,6/3,6/4; Williams and Cox d. Uhls and Monnett, 6/3,6/3; Marion Waltner and Sigurd Sandzen d. Gillespie and Daniels, 6/2,6/3; Maitland and Muir d. Joe Brown and Sanford Brown, 6/0,6/0. **SECOND ROUND**—Cannon and Lindauer d. Rumsfeld and Penfold, 6/0,6/3; Durall and Lytle d. Rice and Gregory, 6/3,6/4; Williams and Cox d. Forest Brown and Phelps, 6/0, 6/1; Krebs and Claffin d. Marion Waltner and Sandzen, 6/0,6/3; Holcomb and Parker d. Hodge and Crowther, 6/2,4/6,6/3. **THIRD ROUND**—Cannon and Lindauer d. Meyer and Kennally, 6/2,6/1; Williams and Cox d. Lytle and Durall, 6/3,6/4; Newell and Teachenor

d. Krebs and Cladin, 6/4,6/0; Holcomb and Parker d. Hodge and Crowther, 6/2,4/6,6/3. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Cannon and Lindauer d. Williams and Cox, 6/1,6/2,8/6; Newell and Teachenor d. Holcomb and Parker, 8/6,6/4,7/5. FINAL ROUND—Cannon and Lindauer d. Newell and Teachenor, 4/6,2/6,6/2,6/2,6/3.

## New Hampshire State Championships

Josiah Wheelwright of Boston was in rare form in the annual New Hampshire and White Mountain championship tournament, at Crawford Notch, N. H., and retained his title as champion. He met the veteran, F. R. Budlong of Providence R. I., who had defeated Horace Taylor in a stirring five-set match in the final round, and Wheelwright won handily in straight sets. R. M. Currier and W. A. Bradford took the doubles. The summaries:

### MEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—Lyle Leverich d. H. B. Abel, 6/0,6/0; F. R. Budlong d. W. A. Bradford, 6/2,3/6,6/2; L. H. Martin d. R. H. White, 6/4,6/2; W. H. Abbott d. Elias Field, 6/4,6/4; P. W. Davis d. Joseph Werner, 3/6,6/3,6/3; T. B. Plimpton d. John Marble, 6/2,6/2; John Virden, Jr., d. A. A. Cameron, 7/5,6/1; R. M. Currier d. J. T. Abbott, 6/3,6/1; O. G. Garbe d. P. C. Hart, 6/0,6/1; A. E. Kent d. J. B. Keyes, 6/4,11/9; Horace Taylor d. Harold Swain, 6/2,6/1. SECOND ROUND—Leverich d. J. G. Birnie, by default; Budlong d. Marshall Hager, 6/2,6/2; C. G. Hoag d. R. A. Niles, 6/0,2/6,6/4; Martin d. Abbott, 6/0,8/6; Davis d. Plimpton, 4/6,8/6,6/1; Virden d. Sweet, 6/0,6/3; Garbe d. Currier, 6/3,8/6; Taylor d. Kent, by default. THIRD ROUND—Budlong d. Leverich, 6/3,5/7,6/2; Martin d. Hoag, by default; Virden d. Davis, 6/2,6/1; Taylor d. Garbe, 7/5,6/2. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Budlong d. Martin, 4/6,6/2,14/12; Taylor d. Virden, 2/6,6/0,6/3. FINAL ROUND—F. R. Budlong d. Horace Taylor, 6/1,6/4,2/6,1/6,6/3.

CHALLENGE ROUND—Josiah Wheelwright d. F. R. Budlong, 6/2,6/1,6/0.

### MEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Niles and Taylor d. Werner and S. Thach, 6/4,7/5; Currier and Bradford d. Field and Garbe, 6/3,6/3; Budlong and Leverich d. Marble and Abel, 6/0,6/1; Swain and Hager d. Martin and Abbott, 4/6,6/4,7/5; Plimpton and Kent d. Brackett and Bernie, 6/2,6/3; Verdin and Hoag d. Hart and White, 6/0,6/3. SECOND ROUND—Currier and Bradford d. Niles and Taylor, 6/1,6/3; Budlong and Leverich d. Swain and Hager, 6/2,6/2; Plimpton and Kent d. Keys and Davis, 9/7,8/6; Virden and Hoag d. Cameron and Abbott, 6/3,6/2. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Currier and Bradford d. Budlong and Leverich, 7/5,6/2; Plimpton and Kent d. Virden and Hoag, 6/3,6/2. FINAL ROUND—Currier and Bradford d. Plimpton and Kent, 6/4,6/3,10/8.

## New Jersey State Championships

The tournament for the New Jersey State championships, which began at the Morristown Field Club, June 5, was marred by almost a week's continuous rain. The singles final was postponed until June 16, while the doubles final was transferred to the Metropolitan championship at Bronxville. Harold A. Throckmorton won the singles, and, with Cedric A. Major as a partner, the doubles.

### MEN'S SINGLES.

Where no scores are given, won by default.

FIRST ROUND—N. Gordon d. Karl Naumann, 6/2,6/3; G. M. Church d. Herbert Gardner, 6/2,6/1; J. Wheelwright d. Harry Grove, 7/5,6/0; A. C. Bragaw d. C. S. Dean, 6/2,6/3. SECOND ROUND—George Hayden d. Stewart Emery, 6/2,6/3; Carl Shafer d. L. W. Knox, 6/1,6/1; H. W. Holbrook d. Gordon, 6/1,6/3; Church d. R. A. Wester, 6/2,6/0; Wheelwright d. E. P. Larned, 7/5,6/3; Leslie Cooper d. R. W. H. Campbell, 6/4,9/7; R. Bennett d. F. D. Powers, 6/3,6/2; R. Rogers d. N. S. Moorhead, 11/13,7/5, defaulted; Stanley Mauchee d. W. Crothers, 6/1,6/3. THIRD ROUND—Mauchee d. C. L. Russell, 6/3,3/6,6/1; Cooper d. T. O. Gavett, 6/4,6/0; Shafer d. Hayden; Harold Throckmorton d. Bragaw, 6/0,6/1; Bennett d. Holbrook; H. Harris d. E. W. Peaslee; C. A. Major d. R. Rogers, 6/4,6/4; Wheelwright d. Church. FOURTH ROUND—Throckmorton d. Bennett, 6/1,6/3; Wheelwright d. Harris; Major d. Cooper; Shafer d. Mauchee, 6/1,6/1. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Major d. Wheelwright; Throckmorton d. Shafer. FINAL ROUND—Throckmorton d. Major, 6/3,6/2,7/5.

### MEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Shafer and Wylie Grant d. R. Rogers and F. Rogers, 6/1,6/1; O. H. Hinck and Frank Kidde d. Kelsey and Bragaw, 6/2,6/0. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Major and Throckmorton d. Balch and Bennett, 6/3,6/2; Shafer and Grant d. Hinck and Kidde, 5/7,6/1,6/4. FINAL ROUND—Major and Throckmorton d. Shafer and Grant, 7/5,6/4,4/6,7/5.



## New Mexico State Championships

Roswell tennis players emerged triumphant in the third annual tournament for the New Mexico State championships, held at Roswell, N. Mex., beginning September 4. In the three events on the programme, Roswell was credited with three victories and El Paso one. In the singles, C. R. Bradley defeated A. D. Baker in three straight sets. Hal E. Christie and Freeman H. Bailey of El Paso won from Claude Simpson and Roy H. Daniel in the doubles, while in the veterans' singles E. S. Doan was returned the victor, and B. H. Bassett and B. F. Harlow took the veterans' doubles. The summaries:

### MEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—B. H. Bassett d. J. P. Shelby, 1/6.6/1.6/4; Kenneth Payne d. A. R. Peirce, by default; A. D. Baker d. Paul E. Jette, 6/3.6/1; R. H. Daniel d. H. E. Christie, 3/7.6/2.6/4; R. B. Stauff d. H. C. Gragg, by default; Claude Simpson d. N. A. Ferguson, by default; R. W. Latta d. Guy Hamilton, by default; E. S. Doan d. Jaffa Miller, 6/2.6/3; F. H. Bailey d. P. W. Dent, 6/0.6/3; Walden Bassett d. C. C. Claiborne, by default; Wilburn Hodges d. Pendleton Fuller, by default; C. P. Bradley d. B. F. Harlow, 6/0.6/1; Donald Birdsall d. F. E. Merrill, by default. SECOND ROUND—L. R. Forney d. A. R. Stauff, 6/0.6/3; B. H. Bassett d. Payne, 6/0.6/3; Baker d. Daniel, 6/3.6/1; Simpson d. R. B. Stauff, 6/1.6/1; Doan d. Latta, 6/3.6/3; Walden Bassett d. Bailey, 7/3.6/4; Bradley d. Hodges, by default; Birdsall d. Austin Gill, by default. THIRD ROUND—B. H. Bassett d. Forney, 6/0.6/3; Baker d. Simpson, 6/0.6/2; Doan d. Walden Bassett, 6/0.7/5; Bradley d. Birdsall, 6/1.6/1. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Baker d. B. H. Bassett, 6/0.7/5; Bradley d. Doan, by default. FINAL ROUND—Bradley d. Baker, 10/8.6/4.6/4.

### MEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Simpson and Daniel d. Bradley and Jette, 6/0.6/2; Miller and Harlow d. W. Bassett and Birdsall, 8/6.6/3; Christie and Bailey d. Forney and Shelby, 6/4.6/4; Baker and Bassett d. Latta and Doan, 5/7.6/2. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Simpson and Daniel d. Miller and Harlow, 6/2.6/4; Christie and Bailey d. Baker and B. Bassett, 6/4.6/2. FINAL ROUND—Hal E. Christie and Freeman H. Bailey d. Claude Simpson and Roy H. Daniel, 6/3.6/2.0/6.6/2.

## New York State Championships

The annual New York State championships were held under ideal playing conditions on the dirt courts of the Yahnundasis Golf Club, Utica, N. Y., beginning July 10. The singles were won by Ichiya Kumagae, the distinguished Japanese player, who defeated Clarence J. Griffin in the final round, 6/2.6/1.8/6. The latter was more successful in the doubles for, paired with Roland Roberts, he won without much trouble from the 1915 titleholders, W. S. McElroy and C. S. Garland, in the final round, 6/4.6/1.6/4.

In the final round of the singles, Kumagae's drive prevailed against Griffin when he stayed back, and when he came in Kumagae passed him. There was no doubt in the minds of those present that while Griffin played below his real form Kumagae was his master on this occasion.

Griffin and Roberts were never in danger in the final round of doubles. They played their best game of the tournament. Roberts was steadier than at any previous time, and he had plenty of speed. Griffin seemed to be relieved to be at the double game after his disastrous experience in singles—Kumagae having just defeated him—and he was snappy and confident. The summaries:

### MEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—H. Van Dyke Johns d. John L. Train, 6/2.6/1; Eugene Warren d. E. F. Torrey, 6/2.6/3; A. R. Acheson d. S. R. Campbell, 6/2.8/6; C. S. Garland d. Paul Sheldon, 6/2.6/0; Hachishiro Mikami d. R. H. Torrey, 6/0.6/1; Harrison d. Morse; Irving C. Wright d. Charles Garland, 2/6.6/1.6/4; Fenimore Cady d. W. D. Lyon, 6/4.6/0; Ichiya Kumagae d. Andrew H. Allen, 6/2.6/2; Wm. S. McElroy d. J. N. Thurlow, 6/1.6/1; Edwin R. McCormick d. L. K. Thurlow, 6/1.6/1; Arthur Headley d. George French, 8/6.5/7.6/4; Roland Roberts d. S. S. Curran, 6/3.6/1. SECOND ROUND—Francis T. Hunter d. F. C. Baggs, 6/4.1/6.9/7; Clarence J. Griffin d. George Stadel, 6/0.6/1; Johns d. Russell Griffiths, by default; Warren d. Edward Swanton, 6/2.6/0; Harold Throckmorton d. Acheson, 6/4.6/2; C. S. Garland d. Mikami, 6/1.6/4; Wright d. Harrison, 6/1.6/4; Cady d. R. B. McClave, 6/2.6/3; Kumagae d. James L. Lowery, Jr., 6/0.6/1; McElroy d. E. M. Randall, 6/1.6/0; McCormick d. Headley, 6/0.6/0; Roberts d. R. Baggs, 6/3.6/3; Whitney d. Hyland,

6/1,6/2; Fred H. Harris d. R. L. James, 6/4,6/4. **THIRD ROUND**—Griffin d. Hunter, 4/6, 6/4,6/2; Johns d. Merwin, 6/0,7/5; Throckmorton d. Warren, 6/2,6/3; C. S. Garland d. Wright, 6/3,6/1; Kumagae d. Cady, 6/0,6/4; McElroy d. McCormick, 6/1,6/4; Whitney d. Roberts, 8/6,6/3; Harris d. O'Neale, 6/4,6/2. **FOURTH ROUND**—Griffin d. Johns, 6/1,6/1; Throckmorton d. C. S. Garland, 6/2,2/6,6/2; Kumagae d. McElroy, 7/5,6/2; Whitney d. Harris, 2/6,6/3,9/7. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Griffin d. Throckmorton, 6/3,7/5,6/3; Kumagae d. Whitney, 6/0 6/1,6/3. **FINAL ROUND**—Kumagae d. Griffin, 6/2,6/1,8/6.

### MEN'S DOUBLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—McCormick and Warren d. Acheson and Morse, 6/0,6/0. **SECOND ROUND**—Harris and Cady d. J. N. Thurlow and L. K. Thurlow, 6/1,6/0; McCormick and Warren d. Throckmorton and Randall, 6/1,6/1; Johns and F. Baggs d. Stadel and Merwin, 6/2,6/0; Griffin and Roberts d. Allen and James, 8/6,6/2; Hunter and O'Neale d. R. Baggs and E. F. Torrey, 6/2,6/1; Wright and Whitney d. Train and R. H. Torrey, 6/0,6/1. **THIRD ROUND**—Hunter and O'Neale d. Wright and Whitney, 4/6,6/2,6/1; McElroy and Garland d. Harris and Cady, 9/11,6/1,6/3; Kumagae and Mikami d. McCormick and Warren, 7/5,3/6,6/3; Griffin and Roberts d. Johns and F. Baggs, 6/4,6/2. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—McElroy and Garland d. Kumagae and Mikami, 7/5,5/6,6/4,6/3; Griffin and Roberts d. Hunter and O'Neale, 6/4,6/3,10/8. **FINAL ROUND**—Griffin and Roberts d. McElroy and Garland, 6/4,6/1,6/4.

### MEN'S CONSOLATION SINGLES.

**FINAL ROUND**—Ralph Baggs d. R. L. James, 6/2,1/6,7/9,6/2,6/2.

## Ohio State Championships

In weather that was cold and blustry the twentieth tournament for the Ohio State championships was held at the East End Tennis Club, Cleveland, beginning September 9. C. O. Benton of Cleveland, who was put out of the running in 1915, in the semi-final round, by W. S. McElroy of Pittsburgh, winner of the title, was the real star of the tournament and finally clinched the honors, defeating J. C. Virden in the deciding match in three straight sets.

The doubles went to E. R. McCormick and Eugene Warren, Benton and his partner, H. F. Pettee, who were champions of Ohio several times, being eliminated in the third round. Miss Marguerite Davis of St. Paul, Minn., won the women's singles with ease, and Miss Buda Stephens and Miss Marguerite Davis took the doubles. The summaries:

### MEN'S SINGLES.

Where no scores are given, won by default.

**FIRST ROUND**—H. C. Wick d. K. Hayes, 2/6,6/3,6/2; F. H. Hobson d. Eliot Stearns, 2/6,6/2,7/5; C. O. Benton d. B. Atkinson, 6/1,6/0; E. R. McCormick d. H. E. Motts, 6/1,6/2; H. W. Botten d. H. T. Loomis, 6/3,6/0; L. R. Collins d. H. Kelsey, 6/4, 8/6; C. R. Apthorp d. E. Field, 6/3,6/4; A. F. Reed d. H. W. Skinner, 2/6,6/1,6/2; Eugene Warren d. Fred Johnson, 6/1,6/1; V. K. Glidden d. T. W. Nobles, 6/2,6/1; R. Oster d. Gordon Minor, 6/3,8/6; H. F. Pettee d. C. H. Raseman, 4/6,6/3,7/5; T. A. Lightner d. F. Stafford, 6/4,6/3. **SECOND ROUND**—Wick d. Hobson; Benton d. L. N. Keith, 7/5,6/3; McCormick d. Botten, 6/2,4/3,6/3; Collins d. William Hopple; Walter Westbrook d. Apthorp, 7/5,6/2; Reed d. H. E. Johnson, 6/3,6/2; Warren d. Glidden, 6/4,6/0; E. P. Westenhaver d. H. T. Clark, 3/6,9/7,8/6; Oster d. C. H. Farber; Pettee d. R. P. Abbey, 6/3,6/2; Lightner d. W. L. Palmer, 6/3,6/3; S. W. Cabell d. John Madigan, 6/2,6/1; J. C. Virden d. D. M. Michael, 9/7,6/3. **THIRD ROUND**—Benton d. Wick, 6/4,6/1; McCormick d. Collins, 6/1,6/1; Reed d. Westbrook, 6/4,2/6,6/3; Warren d. Westenhaver, 6/1,6/1; Oster d. Pattee, 6/4,6/0; Lightner d. Cabell, 6/3,6/2; Virden d. S. B. Nicholson, 8/6,2/6,6/1. **FOURTH ROUND**—Benton d. McCormick, 4/6,7/5,6/1; Warren d. Reed, 8/6,6/4; Lightner d. Oster, 2/6,7/5,6/4; Virden d. F. M. Slough, 6/3,6/0. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Benton d. Warren, 6/4,3/6,6/3,6/0; Virden d. Lightner, 6/4,6/4,4/6,6/3. **FINAL ROUND**—Benton d. Virden, 8/6,6/4,6/2.

### MEN'S DOUBLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—Glidden and Royon d. Apthorp and Madigan, 6/2,8/5. **SECOND ROUND**—Westenhaver and Abbey d. Glidden and Royon, 4/6,6/3,6/1; Benton and Pettee d. Collins and Darnier, 6/1,6/2; Lightner and Westbrook d. Slough and Kelsey, 6/4,6/1; McCormick and Warren d. Raseman and Hayes, 6/1,6/4; Wick and Oster d. Hobson and Keith, 6/2,6/4. **THIRD ROUND**—Westenhaver and Abbey d. Benton and Pettee, 10/8,9/7; Lightner and Westbrook d. Cabell and Palmer, 18/16,7/5; McCormick and Warren d. Wick and Oster, 9/11,6/3,6/1; Virden and Reed d. G. B. Marty and H. C. Moatz, 6/3,6/3. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Westenhaver and Abbey d. Lightner and Westbrook, 6/4,2/6,6/1; McCormick and Warren d. Virden and Reed, 12/10,8/6,6/2. **FINAL ROUND**—McCormick and Warren d. Westenhaver and Abbey, 6/1,6/2,6/1.

## Oregon State Championships

Clyde Curley of San Francisco was the star performer in the eighteenth annual Oregon State championship tournament, held on the courts of the Waverly Country Club. He won the singles, and with Barber as a partner, the doubles, and followed this up by taking the mixed doubles, with the assistance of Miss Marie Kettenbach.

### MEN'S SINGLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—Mortimer Brown d. R. F. Ross, 6/4,6/4; Hugh Kelleher d. R. P. Newland, 6/0,9/7; Walter Rosenfeld d. W. H. C. Lewis, 1/6,6/3,6/1; Marshall Allen d. H. H. Moore, 6/2,6/0; P. W. Lewis d. A. S. White, 6/0,6/4; Ferd C. Smith d. Harry Kurtz, 6/2,6/2; Clyde Curley d. James W. Crawford, 6/1,6/0; Homer E. Rundell d. L. C. Wilson, 6/1,6/3. **SECOND ROUND**—Irving Karsky d. Catlin Wolford, by default; L. K. Richardson d. H. M. Stevens, 6/1,6/2; Allyn Barber d. Hugh Henry, by default; W. L. McDougal d. L. R. Prince, 10/8,4/6,6/2; Myron Hutchinson d. Alma D. Katz, by default; J. F. Ewing d. Ernest G. Smith, 6/1,6/3; H. T. DeWitt d. Olin Lewis, 6/4,2/6,6/2; Fred Barber d. Kenneth Beach, by default; A. R. Munger d. G. Voorheis, 6/0,6/0; O. E. Noren d. James Babb, by default; A. D. Norris d. E. H. Smith, 6/1,6/3; H. S. Gray d. Paul R. Smith, by default; John B. Edgar d. Dr. George N. Pease, 6/4,6/2; Frank Kettenbach d. Cliff C. Harrison, 9/7,6/3; Hugh Kelleher d. Mortimer Brown, 6/1,6/2; Marshall Allen d. Walter Rosenfeld, 6/3,6/2; F. C. Smith d. P. W. Lewis, 6/1,6/4; Clyde Curley d. H. E. Rundell, 6/1,6/1; Kirk Smith d. L. P. Reinhold, 6/2,6/1; Ernest Adams d. L. M. Starr, 6/3,6/4; Paul Steffen d. J. D. Hyde, 8/6,6/4; M. C. Frohman d. William T. Foster, 6/3,6/4; S. B. Cooke d. George Durham, 6/2,6/4; Clare Shannon d. E. P. Steinmetz, 7/5,6/3; Kelly Rees d. Everett A. Johnson, 6/0,6/1; Walter A. Goss d. George Rogers, 6/0,6/1; R. L. Sabin, Jr., d. L. M. Haulser, 6/0,6/1; Lawrence Brown d. W. F. Ogburn, 6/3,9/7; W. O. Daly d. A. B. Bailey, 6/2,5/7,6/2; J. G. Brooks d. A. A. Knowlton, 2/6,6/4,7/5; A. S. Frohman d. W. H. Lewis, 6/3, 10/8; A. D. Wakeman d. J. M. Lonsinger, 6/1,6/3. **THIRD ROUND**—Richardson d. Karsky, 6/4,6/3; Allyn Barber d. McDougal, 6/2,6/3; Hutchinson d. Ewing, 6/8,6/1,6/4; Fred Barber d. DeWitt, 6/1,3/6,6/3; Munger d. Noren, 6/3,6/4; Gray d. Norris, 6/2,6/4; Edgar d. Kettenbach, 7/5,6/4; Kelleher d. Allen, 6/3,7/5; Curley d. F. C. Smith, 8/6,6/0; Adams d. Kirk Smith, 6/4,6/4; Steffen d. Frohman, 9/7,6/3; Shannon d. Cooke, 6/2,6/3; Goss d. Rees, 6/3,6/2; Brown d. Sabin, 6/4,6/1; Daly d. Brookes, 11/9,5/7,6/2; Frohman d. Wakeman, 6/4,4/6,6/3. **FOURTH ROUND**—Richardson d. A. Barber, 6/1,5/7,6/2; Hutchinson d. Fred Barber, 6/3,6/2; Gray d. Munger, 6/1,6/3; Kelleher d. Edgar, 6/3,6/0; Curley d. Adams, 6/2,6/1; Shannon d. Steffen, 6/1,6/3; Goss d. Brown, 6/1,6/3; Frohman d. Daly, 6/3,6/2. **FIFTH ROUND**—Richardson d. Hutchinson, 6/1,2/6,6/2; Kelleher d. Gray, 6/3,7/5; Curley d. Shannon, 6/4,6/1; Goss d. Frohman, 6/2,6/2. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Kelleher d. Richardson, 7/5,6/0,4/6,6/2; Curley d. Goss, 6/4,6/4,6/3. **FINAL ROUND**—Curley d. Kelleher, 7/5,6/4,6/4.

### MEN'S DOUBLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—Clare Shannon and Hugh Kelleher d. Harry Kurtz and J. Kurtz, by default; R. P. Newlands and Mortimer Brown d. Myron Hutchinson and H. S. Gray, 7/5,6/3; P. Lewis and O. Lewis d. E. C. Smith and H. T. DeWitt, by default; W. L. McDougal and George Rogers d. Shevlin and Mills, 6/3,6/0; Barber and Clyde Curley d. L. P. Reinhold, by default; L. K. Richardson and Irving Karsky d. Cliff C. Harrison and S. B. Cooke, 6/3,6/4; W. F. Ogburn and K. Rees d. H. M. Stevens and Paul Steffen, by default; L. Brown and Marshall Allen d. M. C. Frohman and F. C. Smith, 6/4,1/6,6/1; Lansinger and A. S. White d. J. D. Hyde and O. E. Noren, 6/4,6/1; Walter A. Goss and J. F. Ewing d. K. Smith and John B. Edgar, 6/3,7/5. **SECOND ROUND**—Kettenbach and Adams d. Knowlton and Moore, 6/1,7/5; Newlands and Brown d. Shannon and Kelleher, 0/6,6/2,6/4; Lewis and Lewis d. McDougal and Rogers, 3/6,6/3,6/3; Barber and Curley d. Richardson and Karsky, 6/4,5/7,6/3; Brown and Allen d. Ogburn and Rees, 6/2,6/8,6/2; Munger and Percival d. Lansinger and White, 6/1,4/6,6/3; Goss and Ewing d. Wakeman and Norris, 4/6,6/3,6/2; Steinmetz and Barber d. Bailey and W. H. C. Lewis, 6/4,6/2. **THIRD ROUND**—Newlands and Brown d. Kettenbach and Adams, 6/3,6/3; Barber and Curley d. Lewis and Lewis, 6/2,6/0; Brown and Allen d. Munger and Percival, by default; Goss and Ewing d. Steinmetz and Barber, 6/2,6/2. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Barber and Curley d. Newlands and Brown, 6/2,6/3,6/2; Brown and Allen d. Goss and Ewing, 6/1,6/2,6/4. **FINAL ROUND**—Barber and Curley d. Brown and Allen, 6/3,3/6,6/2,6/0.

### MISCELLANEOUS EVENTS.

**Women's Singles**—Final round: Mrs. Northrup d. Miss Stella Fording, 8/6,6/3. **Women's Doubles**—Final round: Mrs. Northrup and Miss Fording d. Miss Marie Kettenbach and Miss Fix, 6/2,2/6,12/10. **Mixed Doubles**—Final round: Miss Kettenbach and Clyde Curley d. Mrs. Stafford and Clare Shannon. **Consolation Singles**—Final round: Karsky d. Ogburn, 6/0,6/4.

## Pennsylvania State Championships

Willis E. Davis supplanted J. J. Armstrong as champion of Pennsylvania in the tournament held on the courts of the Merion Cricket Club, Haverford, Pa., during the week of June 12. Armstrong was eliminated in the fourth round by W. T. Tilden, 2nd, in two straight sets. The doubles furnished a surprise. S. W. Pearson and L. C. Wister defeating the champions, Wallace F. Johnson and J. J. Armstrong, in the final round in three close sets. The summaries:

### MEN'S SINGLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—W. F. Harrity, Jr., d. W. B. Dixon, 6/3,4/6,9/7; H. J. Lawrence, Jr., d. W. L. Robins, 6/2,6/4; H. V. D. Johns d. E. B. Mosier, 6/3,3/6,6/1; A. D. Thayer d. Allen Evans, Jr., 6/3,6/4; E. C. Cassard d. H. C. Rafetto, 4/6,6/1,6/1; J. R. Carpenter, Jr., d. A. M. Kerr, 7/5,6/2; J. J. Armstrong d. H. E. Heine, 6/1,6/1; Dr. P. B. Hawk d. E. W. French, 6/0,6/0; R. H. Hervey d. F. R. Hertford, 6/0,8/6; T. H. Martin d. H. B. Endicott, 6/2,8/6; N. W. Swayne d. J. R. Rowland, 6/1,6/4; W. T. Tilden, 2nd, d. W. Rhoads, 6/0,6/1; Edward Hall d. Count Otto Salm, 6/3,6/4; W. H. Taylor d. E. H. Goodman, 6/3,7/5; R. R. Coffin d. P. A. Casey, 6/4,2/6,6/3; Rowland Evans, Jr., d. L. S. DeLone, 6/1,6/2; W. F. Johnson d. William Campbell, 6/0,6/0; T. C. Leonards d. Sydney Thayer, Jr., 7/5,6/3; A. L. Castle d. G. H. Thornton, 6/3,6/0; C. W. Plass d. A. Picolet, 6/1,6/1; L. C. Wister d. T. D. Gratz, 6/1,6/3; S. W. Pearson d. W. H. T. Huhn, Jr., 6/2,6/2; R. N. Landreth d. C. F. DeLong, by default; Fenimore Cady d. E. M. Edwards, 6/3,6/1. **SECOND ROUND**—W. E. Davis d. A. Q. Kolff, 6/1,6/0; A. S. Dabney d. Meads Fletcher, 6/1,6/2; Harrity d. Lawrence, 2/6,8/6,6/3; Thayer d. Johns, 4/6, 6/0,8/6; Carpenter d. Cassard, 6/2,6/1; Armstrong d. Hawk, 6/3,6/1; Martin d. Hervey, 6/1,6/2; Tilden d. Swayne, 6/0,3/6,8/6; Hall d. Taylor, 6/4,6/0; Evans d. Coffin, 6/0,6/0; Johnson d. Leonards, 6/2,6/1; Castle d. Plass, 7/5,6/4; Pearson d. Wister, 6/2,3/6,10/8; Cady d. R. N. Landreth, 6/1,8/6; C. Stanley Rogers d. George Hofstetter, Jr., 6/0,6/1; Craig Biddle d. E. M. Mann, 6/1,6/2. **THIRD ROUND**—Davis d. Dabney, 6/3,8/6; Thayer d. Harrity, 6/1,6/3; Armstrong d. Carpenter, 6/4,6/1; Tilden d. Martin, 6/2,6/4; Evans d. Hall, 4/6,6/4,6/3; Johnson d. Castle, 6/3,6/2; Pearson d. Cady, 6/1,6/3; Biddle d. Rogers, 6/4,6/0. **FOURTH ROUND**—Davis d. Thayer, 6/2,8/6; Tilden d. Armstrong, 6/3,8/6; Evans d. Johnson, 6/4,7/5; Biddle d. Pearson, 8/6,6/4. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Davis d. Tilden, 3/6,6/3,13/11; Biddle d. Evans, 6/3,5/7,13/11. **FINAL ROUND**—Davis d. Biddle, 5/7, 6/3,6/1,6/3.

### MEN'S DOUBLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—Hall and H. Furness d. Coffin and S. D. Willson, 6/4,6/4; Johnson and Armstrong d. Paul and J. M. Vanneman, 6/1,6/0; Hertford and A. Reed d. Gratz and Picolet, 6/2,6/3; Taylor and R. R. Titus d. H. C. and W. J. Rafetto, 6/2,6/0; Landreth and Dixon d. Endicott and Randolph Faries, 6/3,6/2; H. E. Heine and Mosier d. Salm and Martin, 7/5,3/6,6/2; Dabney and F. E. Dixon d. B. Lister and Cassard, 6/3,6/1; J. W. Wear and Carpenter d. A. Evans and E. Thayer, 6/3,6/4; Pearson and Wister d. Sydney Thayer, Jr., and K. C. Kennedy, 6/2,7/9,6/0; Tilden and Biddle d. DeLone and A. Cross, 6/0,6/1; N. W. Swayne and C. M. Harlan d. Kerr and Rhoads, 6/2,8/6; W. J. Clothier and V. C. Mather d. Kolff and French, 9/7,6/3; Davis and Johns d. Edwards and J. R. Rowland, 8/10, 6/2,6/4; Lawrence and J. T. Thayer d. Hawk and Hervey, 6/2,6/3. **SECOND ROUND**—Johnson and Armstrong d. Hall and Furness, 6/3,6/3; Taylor and Titus d. Hertford and Reed, 7/5,5/7,7/5; Evans and A. D. Thayer d. Landreth and W. B. Dixon, 6/4,6/3; Dabney and F. E. Dixon d. Heine and Mosier, 6/3,7/5; Pearson and Wister d. Wear and Carpenter, 6/3,5/7,8/6; Tilden and Biddle d. Swayne and Harlan, 3/6,6/4,10/8; Davis and Johns d. Clothier and Mather, by default; Lawrence and J. T. Thayer d. H. R. Neilson and A. C. Myers, 6/2,6/2. **THIRD ROUND**—Johnson and Armstrong d. Taylor and Titus, 6/1,6/2; Dabney and F. E. Dixon d. Evans and A. D. Thayer, 3/6,9/7,6/4; Pearson and Wister d. Tilden and Biddle, 4/6,6/3,6/4; Davis and Johns d. Lawrence and J. T. Thayer, 6/2,6/3. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Johnson and Armstrong d. Dabney and F. E. Dixon, by default; Pearson and Wister d. Davis and Johns, 6/2,4/6,6/1. **FINAL ROUND**—Pearson and Wister d. Johnson and Armstrong, 9/7,6/4,6/4.

## Rhode Island State Championships

Douglas S. Watters of New Orleans won the singles championship and Watters and Harold A. Mackinney took the doubles honors in the tournament for the championship of Rhode Island, held on the courts of the Agawam Hunt Club, Providence, R. I., beginning August 7. Watters met Russell N. Dana, the 1915 champion, in the final round of singles and in a closely contested five-set match Watters won. The doubles contest was exceedingly interesting on account of its closeness and the fact that the ultimate result was always in the balance until the last game was played. After a long four-set match in the final round, Watters and Mackinney were declared the winners over Josiah Wheelwright and H. B. Bretz of Boston. The summaries:



## MEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—R. N. Dana d. A. Ingraham, 6/0,6/1; F. S. McAuslan d. T. E. Steere, by default; H. Holmes d. E. T. Gross, 7/5,7/5; H. Swain d. J. O. Ames, by default; J. S. Blake d. M. E. Keiser, 6/3,6/1; A. D. Champlin d. R. C. Bass, 6/0,6/1; R. C. Thomas d. F. R. Sedgley, 6/4,6/3; E. Field d. R. T. Pratt, 6/4,11/9; Macartney d. E. V. Paige, by default; H. Tanner d. G. F. Allen, 6/2,6/0; S. Henshaw d. C. R. Branch, 4/6,6/4,6/4; J. Hale d. H. Barton, Jr., 3/6,6/4,6/2; G. Eddy d. S. S. Paine, 6/3,6/4; H. A. Mackinney d. R. B. Swain, by default; N. M. Vose d. A. Phillips, by default; J. C. Cosseboom d. A. H. Chaplin, by default; J. Wheelwright d. H. Taylor, 6/3,6/2; H. Y. Stites d. A. Lord, 2/2,6/2; H. B. Bretz d. W. Preston, by default. SECOND ROUND—H. W. Ballou d. R. S. Maynard, by default; F. A. Otis d. C. W. Shaw, 6/0,4/6,6/1; L. M. Banks d. D. D. Morgan, 6/0,6/1; Dana d. McAuslan, 6/0,6/0; Holmes d. Swain, 6/2,7/5; Blake d. Champlin, 6/1,7/5; Thomas d. Field, 6/3,6/2; Tanner d. Macartney, 6/4,6/2; Hale d. Henshaw, by default; Eddy d. Mackinney, by default; Vose d. Cosseboom, 6/1,6/4; Wheelwright d. Stites, 6/3,6/2; Bretz d. D. L. Lambert, 6/1,6/1; Douglas Watters d. William Rand, 3rd, 5/2,6/2; W. M. Fischer d. G. Colket Caner, by default; J. B. Moore d. W. H. Daris, 6/0,6/1. THIRD ROUND—Ballou d. Otis, 9/7,2/1, by default; Dana d. Banks, 6/2,8/6; Holmes d. Blake, 5/3, defaulted; Thomas d. Tanner, 6/2,1/6,6/1; Hale d. Eddy, 5/7,6/4,5/2; Wheelwright d. Vose, 6/3,6/2; Watters d. Bretz, 6/4,8/6; Fischer d. Moore, 4/6,5/3,6/1. FOURTH ROUND—Dana d. Ballou, 6/0,6/0; Holmes d. Thomas, 5/7,6/4,6/4; Wheelwright d. Hale, 6/4,6/4; Watters d. Fischer, 6/3,6/1. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Dana d. Holmes, 6/0,8/6,6/4; Watters d. Wheelwright, 5/7,6/4,6/2,6/0. FINAL ROUND—Watters d. Dana, 4/6,6/0,6/0,4/6,6/4.

## MEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Field and Sedgley d. Cooke and Hutchinson, 6/1,4/6,6/2; Ingraham and Barrows d. Henshaw and Gross, 6/4,6/4; Dana and Fischer d. Hale and Champlin, 6/3,6/2; Watters and Mackinney d. Stites and Vose, 6/4,3/6,6/3; Baker and Paige d. Ballou and Tanner, 6/1,6/1; Morgan and Moore d. Blake and Green, 6/3,6/2; Swain and Davis d. Shaw and Macartney, 6/2,6/1; Wheelwright and Bretz d. Rand and Holmes, 4/6,8/6,6/3. SECOND ROUND—Ingraham and Barrows d. Field and Sedgley, 6/2,6/4; Watters and Mackinney d. Dana and Fischer, 7/5,6/2; Morgan and Moore d. Baker and Paige, 6/2,6/3; Wheelwright and Bretz d. Swain and Davis, 6/2,6/2. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Watters and Mackinney d. Ingraham and Barrows, 6/1,6/1,6/2; Wheelwright and Bretz d. Morgan and Moore, 6/0,6/3,6/8,6/3. FINAL ROUND—Watters and Mackinney d. Wheelwright and Bretz, 6/3,5/7,6/4,7/5.

## Tennessee State Championships

D. Watters of New Orleans dethroned Nat Emerson as Tennessee's champion in the tournament held on the courts of the Nolton Country Club, Nashville, beginning June 26. Watters got to the final round without difficulty, and in the deciding tussle eliminated McTigut. This brought Watters and Emerson, the defender, together, the result favoring Watters. The doubles went to W. Morgan and N. Farrell, Jr.

## MEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—B. Battle d. N. Wiley, 7/5,6/0; D. Huggins d. B. Parrish, 6/2,6/2; O. Bennett d. S. Smith, 12/10,2/6,7/5; C. L. Lackert, Jr., d. R. Church, 6/3,6/1; D. Kelly d. E. Higginbotham, 6/2,5/7,6/4; W. P. Huggins d. C. H. Warrick, 6/2,6/4; H. Huggins d. Thurman Harris, 6/3,4/6,6/2; Dr. Ross d. T. Tenison, 6/2,6/4. SECOND ROUND—A. McGill d. P. Bowers, 6/0,6/2; S. Henry d. J. G. Mason, Jr., 6/4,13/11; W. Morgan d. Tenison, 6/0,6/0; J. B. Keeble, Jr., d. L. Means, 6/3,6/2; Huggins d. Battle, 6/2,6/1; D. Watters d. P. Godwin, 6/0,6/0; M. Frierson d. Bennett, 6/0,6/2; D. Brown d. C. Joseph, 3/6,6/2,6/2; L. N. Lanier d. Lackert, 6/1,6/1; Kelly d. J. Ransom, 6/2,6/1; W. P. Huggins d. M. Adams, 6/2,6/3; H. Huggins d. B. H. Baesch, 6/3,6/3; J. C. Stephens d. Ross, 6/2,6/1; J. N. Rust d. I. Simon, 2/6,13/11,6/1; M. Wiles d. C. Hayes, 6/1,6/2; McTigut d. I. L. Seay, 6/3,6/1. THIRD ROUND—McGill d. Henry, 6/1,6/0; Morgan d. Keeble, 6/0,6/1; Watters d. Huggins, 6/2,6/4; Brown d. Frierson, 6/1,4/6,6/1; Lanier d. Kelly, 2/6,6/4,6/1; H. Huggins d. W. Huggins, 6/2,4/6,6/3; Stephens d. Rust, 6/1,6/3; McTigut d. Wiles, 6/3,6/1. FOURTH ROUND—Morgan d. McGill, 6/0,6/2; Watters d. Brown, 6/0,6/1; H. Huggins d. Lanier, 4/6,8/6,6/4; McTigut d. Stephens, 2/6,6/3,6/3. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Watters d. Morgan, 6/0,6/2,7/5; McTigut d. H. Huggins, 6/2,8/6,6/0. FINAL ROUND—Watters d. McTigut, 6/2,8/6,6/0.

CHALLENGE ROUND—D. Watters d. Nat Emerson, 6/1,6/8,6/3,6/1.

## MEN'S DOUBLES.

Where no scores are given, won by default.

FIRST ROUND—Watters and Lanier d. Brown and Stephens, 6/0,6/2; Baesch and McGill d. Keeble and D. Huggins, 8/6,8/6; Ransom and Frierson d. Ross and Simon, 3/6,

6/4,6/0. SECOND ROUND—Kelly and H. Huggins d. Jarvis and Crittendon, 6/0,6/1; Baeusch and McGill d. Watters and Lanier, 3/6,8/6,7/5; W. Huggins and McTigut d. Ransom and Frierson; W. Morgan and N. Farrell, Jr., d. M. Wiles and Blaine, 6/1,6/0. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Baeusch and McGill d. Kelly and Huggins, 6/2,5/6,3/6,6/4,6/4; Morgan and Farrell d. Huggins and McTigut, 6/3,6/8,6/4,8/6. FINAL ROUND—Morgan and Farrell d. Baeusch and McGill, 6/3,6/4,3/6,6/4.

## Texas State Championships

J. B. Adoue, Jr., of Dallas won the lion's share of the honors in the tournament for the Texas State championships at the Glen Garden Country Club, Fort Worth, the week of June 19. Adoue won the singles title, defeating George V. Peak, Jr., quite handily in the final round, and then, with Bob Shelton as a partner, downed Bradley Hogue and F. H. Wright in the deciding round of the doubles. The summaries:

### MEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—George Thompson d. O. M. Armstrong, 6/2,6/4; Kirk Parks d. Pattus, 6/4,6/2; B. Barks d. Walter Amsler, 6/3,6/1; Leon Walthall d. Harry Knight, 6/2,6/0; O. W. Peterson d. M. S. Mayo, 6/4,6/4; F. A. Bossy d. Percy Davis, 6/3,6/0; A. M. Taber d. Taylor, 6/0,6/0; H. Pickens d. B. N. Honea, 7/5,6/2; Gillespie Stacey d. Fritzovitch, 6/1,6/1; Dutton d. F. H. Wright, 6/4,4/6,6/4; Evan Rees d. Pisker, 6/1,6/1; Bradley Hogue d. J. C. Sleeper, 6/2,6/4; MacThompson d. J. C. Tennison, 6/1,8/6. SECOND ROUND—G. Thompson d. William Nye, by default; K. Parks d. Allen Charlton, 6/4,4/6,6/1; B. Parks d. Gose, 6/1,6/2; Walthall d. Peterson, 6/4,8/6; Taber d. Bossy, 9/7,6/4; Bob Shelton d. S. H. Dodd, 6/0,6/2; J. B. Rix d. Pickens, 6/3,2/6,6/4; George Peak, Jr., d. Orlopp, 6/1,6/1; Semp Russ d. Stacey, 6/2,7/5; J. B. Adoue, Jr., d. Joe Estill, 6/2,12/10; John Reynolds d. Dutton, 6/0,7/5; Walker d. Luther, 7/5,3/6,8/6; Rees d. Henry Lawrence, 6/3,2/6,6/3; Hogue d. Freeman, 6/3,6/3; W. Settle d. M. Thompson, 6/2,6/4; Thomas d. Clyde Tomlinson, 6/2,4/6,6/1. THIRD ROUND—Thompson d. K. Parks, 6/3,5/7,9/7; Walthall d. B. Parks, 6/0,6/0; Shelton d. Taber, 6/2,6/3; Peak d. Rix, 6/2,3/6,6/3; Adoue d. Russ, 6/2,6/3; Walker d. Reynolds, 6/4,6/1; Hogue d. Rees, 6/3,6/4; Thomas d. Settle, 5/7,6/4,6/3. FOURTH ROUND—Walthall d. Thompson, 3/6,6/4,7/5; Peak d. Shelton, 11/9,3/6,7/5; Adoue d. Walker, 6/1,6/3; Hogue d. Thomas, 6/2,6/8,6/1. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Peak d. Walthall, 6/4,6/4,6/3; Adoue d. Hogue, 4/6,6/4,8/6,6/0. FINAL ROUND—Adoue d. Peak, 6/0,6/0,6/2.

### MEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Adoue and Shelton d. Peisker and Walker, 6/3,7/3; Luther and Estill d. Tennison and Settle, 6/3,8/10,6/2; Thomas and Dodd d. Lockett and Pickens, 6/4,5/7,6/0; Lawrence and Tomlinson d. Gose and Murray, 6/3,6/2; Armstrong and Bossy d. Ferec and Rhoads, 3/6,6/4,6/3; Freeman and Charlton d. Reynolds and Judd, 2/6,6/4,6/4; Taber and Davis d. Orlopp and Fritzovitch, 6/4,6/2. SECOND ROUND—Adoue and Shelton d. Parks and Parks, 6/3,6/0; Luther and Estill d. Mayo and Taylor, 6/1,6/2; Russ and Stacey d. Thomas and Dodd, 6/3,6/2; Rix and Peak d. Honea and Thompson, 6/8,6/2,11/9. Lawrence and Tomlinson d. Armstrong and Bossy; Hogue and Wright d. Freeman and Charlton, 6/3,6/3; Amsler and Sleeper d. Taber and Davis, 3/6,6/1,6/4. THIRD ROUND—Adoue and Shelton d. Luther and Estill, 6/2,6/3; Russ and Stacey d. Knight and Hine, 6/0,6/1; Lawrence and Tomlinson d. Rix and Peak, 7/5,0/6,6/4; Hogue and Wright d. Angier and Sleeper, 7/5,6/4. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Adoue and Shelton d. Russ and Stacey, 6/3,6/3,6/2; Hogue and Wright d. Lawrence and Tomlinson, 6/2,6/1,5/7,9/7. FINAL ROUND—Adoue and Shelton d. Hogue and Wright, 7/5,6/3,6/3.

## Utah State Championships

Theodore B. Parker, the Intermountain champion, retained his Utah State title, too, in the 1916 tournament, held at the Salt Lake Tennis Club, Salt Lake City, beginning July 4. His steady and accurate game defeated the plans of R. J. McKay, his opponent in the final round of singles, Parker winning, 7/9,6/3,10/8,6/3. Parker and McKay were looked upon to win the doubles, but they lost in the semi-finals to O. J. Salisbury and C. B. Oliver, 8/6,2/6,6/2. The latter in turn lost to S. Neel and George Badger, 6/1,6/4,6/4.

Miss Edith Ekstrom won the women's championship by defeating Miss Mary Brodbeck in the final round, 6/1,6/3. The remaining event, the women's doubles, went to Mrs. G. H. Smith and Mrs. Thurston by default.

## Vermont State Championships

For the fifth time Fred H. Harris won the championship of Vermont in singles, and with A. J. Veysey as a partner took the doubles also, at the tournament

held on the courts of the Brattleboro Country Club, beginning August 15. In every way the tournament marked a step forward in Vermont tennis.

The big match of the event was the victory of Harris over Veysey in the second round. In the final Harris had the edge on A. H. Chapin, although the latter was serving, driving and covering court very well. In the doubles Harris and Veysey took three straight from R. J. Larmon and Rodger Brackett, the best the latter could do being to deuce the last set. The summaries:

#### MEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—P. J. Larmon d. C. J. Dexter, 6/0,6/1; C. A. Bellows d. H. E. Anstin, 6/1,6/0; A. H. Chapin d. R. S. Ullery, 6/0,6/1; John Williams d. Wakefield Dort, 4/6,6/2, 6/3; A. J. Veysey d. Richard H. Doughty, 6/4,12/10; Fred H. Harris d. H. P. Greene, 6/3,6/2; Rodger Brackett d. Edgar Tilton, 6/1,6/3; E. Heine d. A. H. Chapin, Jr., 6/2,9/7. SECOND ROUND—Larmon d. Bellows, 6/0,6/1; Chapin d. Williams, 6/0,6/2; Harris d. Veysey, 10/8,6/1; Heine d. Brackett, 8/10,6/3,6/2. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Chapin d. Larmon, 6/1,6/2; Harris d. Heine, 6/0,6/3. FINAL ROUND—Harris d. Chapin, 6/2,6/2,6/3.

#### MEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Harris and Veysey d. Greene and Williams, 6/1,6/3; Heine and Dort d. Dexter and Chapin, Jr., 6/4,6/4. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Harris and Veysey d. Doughty and Chapin, 4/6,6/3,6/3. FINAL ROUND—Harris and Veysey d. Larmon and Brackett, 6/3,6/3,7/5.

### Virginia State Championships

E. H. Whitney of New York was responsible for the downfall of Irving C. Wright, the title holder, in the tournament for the Virginia State championship, held on the courts of the Norfolk Country Club, Norfolk, Va., beginning June 19. Whitney put out H. T. Kelleher in a four-set match in the final round and duplicated this performance in the challenge round against Wright. The latter turned the tables on Whitney in the doubles, for with Kelleher as a partner they defeated Tunstall and Whitney in the final round in two straight sets. The summaries:

#### MEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—E. H. Whitney d. Hugh Murray, 6/1,6/2; Francis Johnson d. Palmer Gray, 6/4,4/6,6/4; Richard Tunstall d. Captain Stokes, 6/3,6/2; B. P. Eggleston, Jr., d. Henry McBlair, 6/0,6/0; H. T. Kelleher d. Barnham Jones, 6/0,6/0. SECOND ROUND—Bernard Robb d. Raymond Klock, 6/0,6/1; E. H. Whitney d. Francis Johnson, 6/4,6/1; Richard Tunstall d. W. W. Starke, 6/2,6/2; Eggleston d. Michael Agelasto, by default; W. V. McMillan, Jr., d. H. W. Davis, 6/0,6/3; Peyton Fleming d. G. King, 6/2,6/1; Kelleher d. H. W. Page, 6/0,6/2. THIRD ROUND—Whitney d. Robb, by default; Tunstall d. Eggleston, 3/6,6/2,6/4; McMillan d. C. Tunstall, 7/5,7/9,6/4; Kelleher d. Fleming, 6/2,6/1. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Whitney d. R. Tunstall, 6/3,5/7,6/1,6/2; Kelleher d. McMillan, 6/3,6/0,6/1. FINAL ROUND—Whitney d. Kelleher, 6/4,3/6,4/6,7/5.

CHALLENGE ROUND—E. H. Whitney d. Irving C. Wright, 6/8,6/1,7/5,6/1.

#### MEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Johnson and Page d. R. Tunstall and Grant, 6/0,8/6. SECOND ROUND—C. Tunstall and Whitney d. Eggleston and Bundy, 6/4,5/7,11/9; Johnson and Page d. Stokes and Yates, 6/4,2/6,6/2; McMillan and Charles Tunstall d. Dibrell and Pridley, 6/0,6/0. THIRD ROUND—R. Tunstall and Whitney d. Johnson and Page, 6/4,6/2; Kelleher and Wright d. McMillan and Charles Tunstall, 6/3,6/3. FINAL ROUND—H. T. Kelleher and Wright d. R. Tunstall and Whitney, 6/4,6/3.

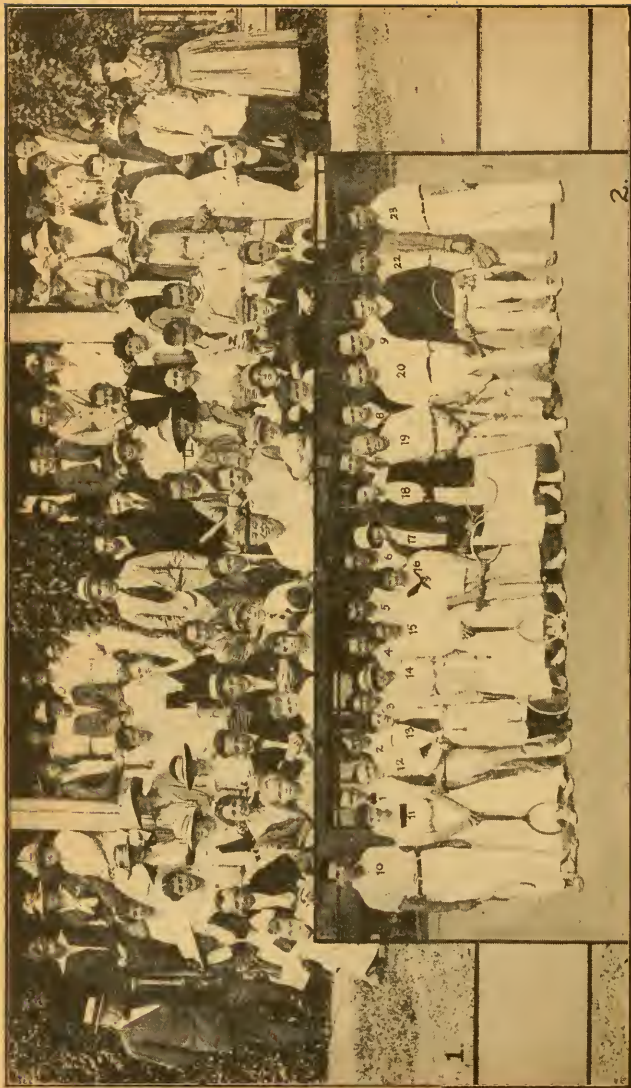
#### MISCELLANEOUS EVENTS.

Women's Singles—Final round: Miss Molla Bjurstedt d. Miss Florence Ballin, 6/4,6/4. Challenge round: Miss Molla Bjurstedt d. Miss E. Bull, 6/0,6/1. Women's Doubles—Final round: Miss Molla Bjurstedt and Miss Adele Bull d. Mrs. Bell and Miss Virginia Christian, 6/2,6/1. Mixed Doubles—Final round: Miss Florence Ballin and E. H. Whitney d. Miss Marguerita Taylor and W. V. McMillan, Jr., 6/2,6/1. Women's Consolation Singles—Final round: Mrs. Bell d. Miss Truxton, 6/2,5/7,6/1.

### Washington State Championships

By CRAWFORD ANDERSON, SEATTLE.

The twenty-sixth annual tournament for the championship of the State of Washington was held on the courts of the Firloch Club, under the auspices of the Seattle Tennis Club, August 7 to 12. The California entries, namely, John Strachan, Clyde Curley, William A. Marcus, G. Karsky and Allyn Barber, played splendidly. Strachan played exceptionally fine tennis, with the exception of his



(1) Players and Guests at the Eleventh Annual West Virginia State Championships, held at Parkersburg, August 14, 1916.  
 (2) Contenders for Westmoreland County (Pa.) Titles—1, M. Gillespie; 2, J. Hughes; 3, R. Jenkins; 4, Dr. U. H. Reidt; 5, F. Steele; 6, W. Baughman; 7, A. C. Johnson; 8, M. A. Smith; 9, W. D. Gillespie; 10, Rev. J. R. T. Hedeman; 11, Miss F. Grable; 12, S. Rowe; 13, G. Ely; 14, Miss E. Gray; 15, Miss D. Wilson; 16, Miss A. Henry; 17, Miss Hickman; 18, Miss M. Taylor; 19, F. A. Galer; 20, W. F. Euwer; 21, P. Euwer; 22, H. Garman; 23, A. Wood.



match in the semi-finals, when he was decidedly off form and lost to Hugh Kelleher of Seattle. Kelleher was defeated by Sam Russell in a five set match in the final round. The latter, with W. A. McBurney, lost the final round of the doubles to Strachan and Marcus in straight sets. Miss Sara Livingstone was the woman star of the tournament, as she won three championships, defeating Mrs. Cushing of San Francisco handily in singles and winning both of her doubles events. The summaries:

#### MEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—E. Wilson d. H. D. Johnson, by default; Marshall Allen d. Charles Rantz, 6/3,6/1; C. F. Fiset d. G. H. Weber, by default; Kauffman d. W. A. Ferguson, 6/2,7/5; H. Kelleher d. W. Mansel-Smith, 6/4,6/3; G. A. Laizure d. Pringle, 6/4,6/1; Karsky d. A. Kelso, 6/3,6/4; Joe Tyler d. Ames, 6/0,6/2; Don Waller d. C. R. Rorabaugh, 6/1,2/6,6/4; E. H. Worth d. Lawrence Wiley, 6/0,6/0; E. K. LeBlond d. W. S. Howard, 8/6,3/6,7/5; Allyn Barber d. C. A. Bemis, 6/1,8/6; F. F. Atwood d. A. C. Kehoe, by default; John Strachan d. Lawrence Wilson, 6/3,6/5; T. C. Fulton d. Neal Weber, 6/1,6/3; Claude Curley d. Myron Hutchinson, 6/0,6/1; Claire Shannon d. Sanders, 8/6,6/4; K. Koike d. J. M. Weber, 6/3,6/1; W. A. McBurney d. Ralph Miller, 6/2,6/3; W. C. Speidel d. R. T. Stafford, 6/2,6/4; C. Anderson d. W. L. Myers, 6/1,6/2; Percy Chamberlain d. F. W. Williams, 6/2,8/6; W. A. Marcus d. Rufus Carman, 6/1,6/0; M. Miura d. A. F. Mattice, 6/2,6/4; C. Pessemeier d. Frank Nolan, 6/2,6/1; Sam Russell d. Lawrence Brown, 6/3,3/6,6/1; W. R. LeBlond d. C. D. Donahoe, 6/4,6/0; Wilson Ide d. Walter Donahoe, 6/0,6/0; George Austin d. H. C. Coffin, by default. SECOND ROUND—Van Kuran d. Wilson, 6/1,6/2; Allen d. Fiset, 6/1,6/2; Kelleher d. Kaufman, 6/1,6/0; Karsky d. Laizure, 7/5,4/6,6/4; Tyler d. Waller, 6/1,6/1; Worth d. E. K. LeBlond, 8/6,6/1; Barber d. Atwood, 6/0,8/6; Strachan d. Fulton, 6/0,6/1; Curley d. Shannon, 6/3,6/4; McBurney d. Koike, 6/2,8/6; Anderson d. Speidel, 7/5,4/6,6/4; Marcus d. Chamberlain, 6/3,6/4; Miura d. Pessemeier, 6/3,6/4; Russell d. W. R. LeBlond, 6/3,6/3; Ide d. Austin, 6/1,6/2; Burrill d. Dorwart, 6/2,6/1. THIRD ROUND—Allen d. Van Kuran, 8/6,6/3; Kelleher d. Karsky, 6/1,6/0; Tyler d. Worth, 6/3,6/1; Strachan d. Barber, 6/1,6/1; Curley d. McBurney, 6/1,6/1; Marcus d. Anderson, 6/3,4/6,6/0; Russell d. Miura, 6/3,7/5; Ide d. Burrill, 6/2,2/6,6/2. FOURTH ROUND—Kelleher d. Allen, 6/4,6/1; Strachan d. Tyler, 7/5,6/1; Curley d. Marcus, 6/3,1/6,6/3; Russell d. Ide, 6/2,6/3. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Kelleher d. Strachan, 5/7,6/3,6/4,3/6,6/4; Russell d. Curley, 1/6,6/0,3/6,6/4. FINAL ROUND—Russell d. Kelleher, 6/4,2/6,3/6,6/3,6/4.

#### MEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Kelso and Pessemeier d. Weber and Weber, 6/4,9/7; Shannon and Fulton d. Waller and Ide, 6/4,6/2; McBurney and Russell d. Hutchinson and Sanders, 6/4,6/0; Stafford and Karsky d. Hutchinson and Sanders, by default; Anderson and Mansel-Smith d. E. Wilson and Partner, by default; L. Wilson and Van Kuran d. Carman and Kehoe, by default; Barber and Curley d. Burrill and Pringle, 6/2,6/2; Speidel and Laizure, won by default; Chamberlain and Williams, won by default; Brown and Allen d. Donahoe and Donahoe, 6/0,6/0; Kelleher and Tyler, won by default; Worth and Miller d. Coffin and Howard, 6/1,5/7,7/5; Marcus and Strachan d. Rorabaugh and Fiset, 6/0,6/1; Koike and Miura d. Bemis and Atwood, 6/3,6/4; LeBlond and LeBlond d. Dorwart and Mattice, 6/3,6/2. SECOND ROUND—Shannon and Fulton d. Kelso and Pessemeier, 6/1,6/3; McBurney and Russell d. Stafford and Karsky, 6/1,6/1; Anderson and Mansel-Smith, won by default; Barber and Curley d. L. Wilson and Van Kuran, 6/4,6/2; Chamberlain and Williams d. Speidel and Laizure, 0/6,6/2,6/4; Kelleher and Tyler d. Brown and Allen, 6/3,6/2; Marcus and Strachan d. Worth and Miller, 6/3,6/2; Koike and Miura d. LeBlond and LeBlond, 6/3,7/5. THIRD ROUND—McBurney and Russell d. Shannon and Fulton, 6/4,6/4; Mansel-Smith and Anderson d. Barber and Curley, 3/6,7/5,6/3; Kelleher and Tyler d. Chamberlain and Williams, 6/4,6/1; Marcus and Strachan d. Koike and Miura, 6/0,6/3. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—McBurney and Russell d. Mansel-Smith and Anderson, 4/6,6/2,6/1,6/2; Marcus and Strachan d. Kelleher and Tyler, 6/0,6/2,6/3. FINAL ROUND—Strachan and Marcus d. McBurney and Russell, 6/4,6/3,6/3.

#### WOMEN'S SINGLES.

FINAL ROUND—Miss Sara Livingstone d. Mrs. Cushing, 6/2,6/2.

#### WOMEN'S DOUBLES.

FINAL ROUND—Miss Sara Livingstone and Mrs. R. E. Bragdon d. Miss Klingcade and Mrs. Cushing, 6/0,6/2.

#### MIXED DOUBLES.

FINAL ROUND—Miss Livingstone and Hugh Kelleher d. Miss Dempsey and John Strachan, 6/3,6/1.

### West Virginia State Championships

The Parkersburg Country Club, with its splendid club house and beautiful surroundings, again furnished the battle-ground for the eleventh annual tennis tournament for the championship of West Virginia, which began on Monday,

August 14. Players from all sections of the State were in attendance, but the weather man was most unkind.

Wheeling again furnished the winning contenders in both singles and doubles, as T. McK. Cummins went through the singles, and coupled with his partner, Thomas Beattie, also of Wheeling, annexed the doubles title. The summaries:

#### MEN'S SINGLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—R. A. Johnson d. Ray Chapman, 6/0,6/2; R. F. McAdams d. Ben Morris, 6/3,6/1; Thomas Cummins d. George Bowers, by default; Earl Flowers d. Ralph Jones, 6/4,6/4; Ed. Kingsley d. Kent Hall, by default; G. L. Bradford d. George Garrett, 6/2,6/1; Leland Morris d. Warner Marsh, 6/4,6/2; H. H. Koblegard d. O. S. Hawkins, by default; Jack Colburn d. W. C. Lawrence, 11/9,6/8,9/7; F. E. Armbruster d. Esbai Wells, 6/2,6/1; E. G. Ankrom d. Ed. Bolenbaugh, by default; Isaac Post d. V. Hoskins, 5/7,6/4,6/0. **SECOND ROUND**—Thomas Beattie d. Barron Hall, 1/6,6/1,6/1; R. A. Johnson d. R. F. McAdams, 6/0,6/4; Cummins d. Flowers, 6/2,6/4; Bradford d. Kingsley, 6/0,6/2; Morris d. Koblegard, 6/4,6/3; Colburn d. Armbruster, 6/2,2/6,7/5; Post d. Ankrom, 6/4,6/3; W. T. Burt d. J. A. Shrewsbury, 6/4,1/6,6/4. **THIRD ROUND**—Beattie d. Johnson, 6/3,6/8,7/5; Cummins d. Bradford, 3/6,6/3,6/4; Colburn d. Morris, 6/2,6/4; Burt d. Post, 4/6,6/2,6/3. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Cummins d. Beattie, 6/0,7/5,6/4; Colburn d. Burt, 7/5,6/4,6/1. **FINAL ROUND**—Cummins d. Colburn, 6/0,6/1,7/5.

#### MEN'S DOUBLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—T. Cummins and Thomas Beattie d. Leland Morris and B. Morris, 6/2,7/5; J. S. Shrewsbury and Jack Colburn d. Earl Flowers and Ray Chapman, 6/4,9/7; R. A. Johnson and W. C. Lawrence d. H. H. Koblegard and Isaac Post, 6/2,6/1; R. F. McAdams and G. L. Bradford d. W. T. Burt and Warner Marsh, 6/0,6/4. **SECOND ROUND**—Hall and White d. Garrett and Bolenbaugh, by default; Cummins and Beattie d. Shrewsbury and Colburn, 3/6,6/3,8/6; McAdams and Bradford d. Johnson and Lawrence, 6/2,4/6,6/0; Ankrom and Post d. Parker and Wells, 6/2,8/6. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Cummins and Beattie d. Hall and White, 6/3,6/4,4/6,6/4; McAdams and Bradford d. Ankrom and Post, 6/0,6/2,6/1. **FINAL ROUND**—Cummins and Beattie d. McAdams and Bradford, 6/3,6/4,6/3.

## Wisconsin State Championships

By C. R. ROUNDS.

The outstanding feature of the twenty-ninth annual Wisconsin State tennis tournament, held on the historic Town Club site at Milwaukee, August 19-31, 1916, was the marked improvement shown by the Milwaukee players, which found its climax in the brilliant five-set finals match between Alfred Weller, the nineteen-year-old Milwaukee boy, and Heath Byford of Chicago, the veteran finally winning by the score 7/9,3/6,6/0,6/0,7/5. Weller played a heady game and made Byford work for every point and yet he did not work himself out by taking the aggressive. How near he came to succeeding in winning is attested by the remarkable fact that with the score 5/4 on his service he was no less than four times within one point of the advantage game and match. Byford thus comes into permanent possession of the challenge trophy, which also bears the names of J. I. B. Larned, W. T. Hayes, Alexander Squair and Crozier.

After but a short interval Alfred Weller with his partner, Glen Maxon, Jr., went out and defeated Byford and Green in the finals of the doubles, 6/4,1/6,5/7,6/3,8/6. The younger men directed their play at Green almost wholly, and though he rallied after the first set and stood the fire for two sharp battles, the strain finally told on him and he with his partner had to accept defeat in the fifth set after the sharpest kind of a struggle.

In the finals of the men's consolation singles John Wahl of Milwaukee defeated Joe Pollard of Chicago, 6/2,6/1,6/2. Miss Carrie B. Neely of Chicago defeated Miss Voorhees in the finals of the women's singles, 11/9,6/0, thus gaining permanent possession of the challenge cup. Miss Neely and Miss Voorhees won the women's doubles championship from Mrs. Miller and Mrs. Ellis, 8/6,6/2. Mrs. Wells of Milwaukee defeated Mrs. Hatton in the women's consolation singles, 6/1,6/1. In the mixed doubles Miss Voorhees and Glen Maxon defeated Miss Seavey and Heath Byford, 6/4,6/2. Summaries:

#### MEN'S SINGLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—H. T. Byford d. M. Pierson, 6/0,6/1; H. M. Stillman d. L. Rove, 6/1,6/3; H. M. Crawford d. N. Chester, 6/1,6/2; W. W. Tarr d. F. T. O'Brien, by default; W. H. Futterer d. E. H. Smith, 4/6,6/2,6/1; L. C. Luedke d. O. Mayhew, 6/1,6/0; H. H. Effer d. J. P. Pollard, 6/3,6/1; S. Smith d. Dr. P. Goldstern, 1/6,6/2,8/6; J. Paddock d. H. C. Hill, 6/2,4/6,6/4; L. Seefeld d. G. Blaisdell, 10/8,6/2; H. Detienne d. W. F. Dooley, 6/2,7/5; A. B. Weller d. O. R. Eddy, by default; Ted Bacon d. Burt Thelen, by default;

Judley Pierson d. Dr. L. Lardner, by default. SECOND ROUND—J. Pollock d. Scudder Peters, 7/5,6/2; N. W. Efflandt d. Al Lindauer, by default; Leon Miller d. L. Mayhew, 6/6,2,6/3; Thornton Green d. W. A. Connors, 6/1,6/0; Byford d. Mathias, 6/1,6/0; Crawford d. Stillman, 6/1,6/4; Futterer d. Tarr, 6/4,6/0; Effler d. Luedke, 6/2,6/1; Smith d. Paddock, 8/10,6/4,6/1; Seefeld d. Detienne, 6/2,6/1; Weller d. Bacon, by default; Pierson d. Wahl, by default; W. E. Stuckert d. William Wolf, 5/7,6/1,6/4; G. Maxon d. W. Walford, 6/2,6/4; George Gibbs d. Ed. Peterson, 6/1,3/6,6/3; Ned Weller d. J. Washburn, 6/3,6/3. THIRD ROUND—Efflandt d. Pollock, 6/2,6/0; Green d. Miller, 6/1,6/2; Byford d. Crawford, 6/1,6/1; Futterer d. Effler, 3/6,6/3,6/2; Seefeld d. Smith, 6/0,7/5; Weller d. Pierson, 7/5,6/2; Maxon d. Stuckert, 6/3,6/3; Gibbs d. N. Weller, 6/2,6/1. FOURTH ROUND—Efflandt d. Green, 6/1,3/6,6/3; Byford d. Futterer, 6/1,6/0; Weller d. Seefeld, 6/2,3/6,6/3; Maxon d. Gibbs, 6/3,6/4. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Byford d. Efflandt, 6/1,6/0,6/2; Weller d. Maxon, 5/7,6/2,7/5,6/2. FINAL ROUND—Byford d. Weller, 7/9,3/6,6/0,6/0,7/5.

## MEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Tarr and Walford d. Lardner and Eddy, by default; Futterer and Wahl d. Rechyle and Stuckert, 6/4,6/2; Bacon and Chester d. Peterson and Hill, 1/6,6/4,6/1; Seefeld and Effler d. Ellis and Dooley, 6/1,6/1; Rose and Goldstern d. Detienne and Tulner, 6/3,6/2; E. H. Smith and Gibbs d. Welser and Jones, 9/11,6/4. SECOND ROUND—Stillman and Efflandt d. Tarr and Connors, 7/5,6/0; Weller and Maxon d. Pollard and Smith, 9/7,6/4; Washburn and Lee d. Tarr and Walford, by default; Futterer and Wahl d. Bacon and Chester, 6/2,6/2; Seefeld and Effler d. Rose and Goldstern, 6/2,3/6,6/3; Smith and Gibbs d. Pollock and Peters, by default; Byford and Green d. S. Smith and Partner, by default; Pollock and Crawford d. Mathias and Partner, 6/4,6/4. THIRD ROUND—Weller and Maxon d. Stillman and Efflandt, 5/7,6/3,6/1; Futterer and Wahl d. Washburn and Lee, 3/6,6/0,6/2; Seefeld and Effler d. E. H. Smith and Gibbs, 4/6,9/7,6/3; Byford and Green d. Pollock and Crawford, 6/0,6/1. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Weller and Maxon d. Futterer and Wahl, 6/2,5/7,3/6,8/6,6/3; Byford and Green d. Seefeld and Effler, 3/6,1,6/4. FINAL ROUND—Weller and Maxon d. Byford and Green, 6/4,1,6,5/7,3/8,6/6.

## WOMEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—Mrs. Miller d. Miss Dyer, 6/2,6/0; Miss Weller d. Mrs. Schlesinger, 3/8,8/6,6/1; Mrs. Ellis d. Mrs. Wells, 7/5,6/4; Miss Crandall d. Miss Maxon, 6/2,7/5; Miss Inbusch d. Miss Hatton, 7/5,6/3; Miss A. Miller d. Miss Wolf, 6/0,6/0; Miss Jaerker d. Miss Roller, 3/6,6/1,6/4; Miss Seavey d. Miss Wendt, 6/1,6/1; Mrs. Vogl d. Miss Culver, 8/6,6/1. SECOND ROUND—Miss C. B. Neely d. Miss Hintz, 6/0,6/0; Miss Russell d. Miss Cudaby, 2/6,6/3,6/3; Mrs. Miller d. Miss Weller, 6/3,10/8; Mrs. Ellis d. Miss Crandall, 6/0,6/0; Miss Miller d. Miss Inbusch, 6/2,7/5; Miss Seavey d. Miss Jaerker, 6/2,6/3; Miss Voorhees d. Miss Vogl, 6/1,6/0; Miss Pierce d. Miss Thomas, 6/4,0/8. THIRD ROUND—Miss Neely d. Miss Russell, by default; Mrs. Ellis d. Mrs. Miller, 1/5,7/6,2; Miss Miller d. Miss Seavey, 6/0,5/7,10/8; Miss Voorhees d. Miss Pierce, 6/0,6/0. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Miss Neely d. Mrs. Ellis; Miss Voorhees d. Miss Miller. FINAL ROUND—Miss Neely d. Miss Voorhees, 11/9,6/0.

## MISCELLANEOUS EVENTS.

Mixed Doubles—Won by Miss Voorhees and G. Maxon, 6/2,6/4. Men's Consolation Singles—Final round: John Wahl d. Joe Pollard, 6/2,6/1,6/2. Women's Consolation Singles—Final round: Mrs. Wells d. Mrs. Hatton, 6/1,6/1. Women's Doubles—Won by Miss Neely and Miss Voorhees, 8/6,6/2.

## Florida State Championships, 1917

BY SOL METZGER.

While there was no challenge round this year in the eighth annual tournament for the championship of Florida, the interest in the game lessened but little in consequence of the announcement that all winners of previous tournaments must play through. Last year the old Royal Poinciana challenge bowl became the permanent property of George M. Church, who won the trophy by three consecutive victories.

There was little doubt as to who would win the title this year and gain a leg on the new challenge bowl. Craig Biddle of Philadelphia, playing far better tennis than at any previous season, was looked upon as the victor, and he made good in every way.

In the final Biddle met A. S. Dabney, who had won a rather spectacular semi-final match from G. C. Shafer. In only the first set of the finals was the contest close, Biddle winning as he liked.

The doubles went to Inman and Biddle, who defeated E. F. Torrey and John S. Phipps in the final. The surprise in the doubles and in the whole tournament, for that matter, was the defeat of G. C. Shafer and G. S. Bryan in the semi-finals by Torrey and Phipps. Bryan and Shafer were looked upon as easy

winners and they took the first set 6/1, as was expected. But careless play and a very bad day on the part of Bryan eventually cost the match, though the losers were within a point of the set victory at eight different times. The summaries:

#### MEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—A. L. Dabney d. Dr. John Gardiner, 6/3,6/4; F. C. Inman d. G. F. Sulzberger, 6/2,6/1; A. E. Kennedy d. J. Hambourg, 6/4,6/2; F. T. Frelinghuysen d. B. H. Kuechen, 6/2,6/2; D. B. Browning d. O. Howes, 4/6,10/8,6/1; J. S. Phipps d. Brinton Buckwalter, by default. SECOND ROUND—G. C. Shafer d. Charles Warren, 6/0,6/1; R. W. Seabury d. G. S. Bryan, 6/8,6/4,6/3; Craig Biddle d. E. F. Torrey, 6/0,6/0; F. Roche d. H. S. Carrington, 6/0,6/0; F. C. Inman d. J. S. Phipps, 6/2,4/6,7/5; A. S. Dabney d. D. B. Browning, 6/0,6/2. THIRD ROUND—Shafer d. Kennedy, 6/3,6/2; Biddle d. Roche, 6/2,6/0; Dabney d. Seabury, 6/4,7/5; Inman d. Frelinghuysen, 4/6,6/4,9/7. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Biddle d. Inman, 6/2,6/2; Dabney d. Shafer, 7/5,6/2. FINAL ROUND—Biddle d. Dabney, 7/5,6/2,6/2.

#### MEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—G. C. Shafer and G. S. Bryan d. A. S. Dabney and F. Roche, 7/5,5/7,6/1; J. S. Phipps and E. F. Torrey d. C. H. Pope and Charles Warren, 6/2,6/1; R. W. Seabury and D. B. Browning d. Douglass Paige and H. Gruner, 6/1,8/6; Craig Biddle and F. C. Inman d. J. Hambourg and H. C. Phipps, by default. SECOND ROUND—Biddle and Inman d. Seabury and Browning, 6/2,6/3; Shafer and Bryan d. Frelinghuysen and Kennedy, 6/1,6/2; Phipps and Torrey d. Shafer and Bryan, 1/6,8/6,7/5. FINAL ROUND—Biddle and Inman d. Phipps and Torrey, 6/4,6/2,6/0.

#### MIXED DOUBLES.

FINAL ROUND—Mrs. Rawson L. Wood and F. T. Frelinghuysen d. Mrs. C. D. Barner and Francis Roche, 6/3,6/4.

#### CONSOLATION SINGLES.

FINAL ROUND—G. S. Phipps d. John S. Phipps, 10/8,4/6,6/0.

### Florida Women's State Championships, 1917

Miss Martha Guthrie of Pittsburgh, Pa., won the Florida singles championship, and Mrs. Rawson L. Wood and Miss Margaret H. Taylor, both of New York, captured the doubles in the tournament held at Palm Beach, beginning February 27. In the final round Miss Guthrie defeated Miss Taylor quite handily in the singles, but in the doubles Miss Guthrie, paired with Miss Mary Snyder of Pittsburgh, met defeat at the hands of Mrs. Wood and Miss Taylor in the final in a stubbornly contested struggle, 6/4, 6/8, 6/1. The summaries:

#### WOMEN'S SINGLES.

Where no scores are given, won by default.

FIRST ROUND—Mrs. Rawson L. Wood d. Mrs. A. S. Rossin, 6/1,6/1; Miss Ethel Carhart d. Mrs. F. Brewster, 7/5,6/1; Miss E. C. Hensell d. Miss H. Hood; Miss A. Norfleet d. Mrs. J. H. Phipps. SECOND ROUND—Mrs. A. Lehman d. Miss G. Pancoast, 6/3,6/1; Miss Martha Guthrie d. Mrs. B. Rogers, 6/0,6/3; Miss Tunstall d. Miss L. A. Prindle; Mrs. Rawson L. Wood d. Miss Ethel Carhart, 6/2,6/2; Miss E. C. Hensel d. Miss Ad. Norfleet, 6/0,9/7; Miss Louise G. Witherbee d. Miss M. Vanderhoef; Miss H. Beebe d. Miss M. Bennett; Miss M. H. Taylor d. Miss B. Hopkins, 7/5,6/2. THIRD ROUND—Miss Guthrie d. Mrs. Lehman, 6/2,6/1; Mrs. Wood d. Miss Tunstall; Miss Hensel d. Miss Witherbee, 3/6,6/3,6/1; Miss Taylor d. Miss Beebe. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Miss Guthrie d. Mrs. Wood, 9/7,6/3; Miss Taylor d. Miss Hensel, 6/1,7/9,6/4. FINAL ROUND—Miss Guthrie d. Miss Taylor 6/0,6/3.

#### WOMEN'S DOUBLES.

Where no scores are given, won by default.

FIRST ROUND—Miss Lulu Ceballos and Miss Gring d. Miss Beebe and Miss Tunstall; Miss A. Norfleet and Miss L. A. Prindle d. Mrs. A. Lehman and Mrs. A. S. Rossin, 8/0,6/1; Miss Louise G. Witherbee and Miss Claire Bird d. Miss Kennedy and partner; Mrs. J. S. Phipps and Mrs. F. T. Frelinghuysen d. Miss Elaine V. Rosenthal and Miss Lul. Stumer; Mrs. Rawson L. Wood and Miss Margaret H. Taylor d. Miss Henrietta Schmid and Mrs. John Rutherford, 6/0,6/1. SECOND ROUND—Miss Guthrie and Miss Snyder d. Miss Ceballos and Miss Gring, 6/1,6/1; Mrs. Wood and Miss Taylor d. Miss Pancoast and Miss B. Hopkins, 6/1,6/0; Miss Norfleet and Miss Prindle d. Miss E. C. Hensel and Miss Kennedy; Mrs. Phipps and Mrs. Frelinghuysen d. Miss Bird and Miss Witherbee, 6/0,6/7. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Miss Guthrie and Miss Snyder d. Miss Norfleet and Miss Prindle, 7/5,6/1; Mrs. Wood and Miss Taylor d. Mrs. Phipps and Mrs. Frelinghuysen, 6/3,6/4. FINAL ROUND—Mrs. Wood and Miss Taylor d. Miss Guthrie and Miss Snyder, 6/4,6/8,6/7.



## Sectional Championships

### Eastern New York Championships

The tournament for the Eastern New York championship, held by the County Tennis Club of Westchester, Hartsdale, N. Y., beginning May 27, resulted in S. Howard Voshell of Brooklyn winning the honors in the singles, and also the doubles, having as his partner Fred C. Baggs. The sensation of the early rounds was the defeat of Vanderbilt B. Ward, winner of 1915, by E. M. Behar.

Miss Marie Wagner again won the women's title, which was decided the same week as the men's. In the other events Mrs. Homer Stewart Green and her sister, Miss Katherine Browning, won the doubles, and Mrs. D. P. Wood and R. C. Van Vliet took the mixed doubles. The summaries:

#### MEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—H. Bassford d. Dr. E. Littell, 11/13,6/3,7/2; J. S. O'Neale d. H. Steinkampf, 6/2,6/4; E. Raymond d. D. W. C. Noyes, 7/5,6/0; A. Iler d. H. R. Calloway, 6/2,6/4; C. F. Johnston d. F. P. Adams, 6/1,7/5; E. Nolan d. R. Geddes, 7/5,6/1; E. Binzen d. G. Stadel, 6/2,6/1; J. W. Fox d. G. Groesbeck, 6/4,6/3; L. Crowley d. H. Farrington, 6/1,4/6,6/1; K. Smith d. A. Hammett, 6/4,6/3; R. T. Bryan d. J. C. Fox, 6/3,6/2; V. B. Ward d. R. Birmingham, 6/8,6/1,6/1; E. Behar d. R. Russel, 6/3,8/7,6/3; H. E. Knox d. E. E. Seelye, 6/2,6/4. SECOND ROUND—Bassford d. J. W. Appel, 9/7,6/2; S. H. Voshell d. H. Swain, 6/1,6/0; O'Neale d. H. Turner, by default; Iler d. Raymond, 6/3,3/6,6/3; F. C. Baggs d. F. Oliver, 6/3,9/7; A. Bassford d. Johnston, 6/2,6/0; Nolan d. W. Grant, by default; Binzen d. J. W. Fox, 6/2,6/2; Smith d. Crowley, 4/6,6/2,6/2; Bryan d. R. S. Hardy, 6/2,7/5; E. Peaslee d. R. C. Blaub, 6/3,6/4; M. E. Fox d. H. Bowers, by default; Ward d. W. Wadsworth, 6/4,6/2; Behar d. Knox, 6/0,6/4. THIRD ROUND—Voshell d. H. Bassford, 6/1,10/8; O'Neale d. Walker, 6/4,6/2; Baggs d. Iler, 6/3,6/1; A. Bassford d. Nolan, 6/1,6/1; Binzen d. Cuthbert, 6/0,6/1; Smith d. Bryan, 6/0,6/2; Peaslee d. M. E. Fox, 6/2,6/3; Behar d. Ward, 8/6,7/5. FOURTH ROUND—Voshell d. O'Neale, 6/2,7/5; A. Bassford d. Baggs, 7/5,8/10,12/14; Binzen d. Smith, 6/4,6/3; Peaslee d. Behar, 6/3,9/7. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Voshell d. A. Bassford, 6/1,6/3; Binzen d. Peaslee, 6/3,6/2. FINAL ROUND—Voshell d. Binzen, 6/3,2/6,6/3,6/4.

#### MEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Ingo Hartman and E. E. Binzen d. H. Swain and G. I. Burr, 6/1,6/1; J. O'Neale and Dr. W. Rosenbaum d. Lawrence and Ray, 7/5,6/4; R. L. Baggs and S. H. Voshell d. K. Smith and C. Shafer, 6/3,2/6,6/2. SECOND ROUND—W. C. Grant and A. Ostendorf d. E. Raymond and J. Appel, 6/2,6/3; Hartman and Binzen d. A. Bassford and V. Ward, by default; O'Neale and Rosenbaum d. R. C. Van Vliet and D. W. C. Noyes, 6/3,7/5; Voshell and F. Baggs d. R. L. Baggs and Sweetser, 6/3,6/1. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Grant and Ostendorf d. Hartman and Binzen, 11/9,7/5; Voshell and Baggs d. O'Neale and Rosenbaum, 6/3,6/3. FINAL ROUND—Voshell and Baggs d. Grant and Ostendorf, 6/2,6/4,10/8.

#### WOMEN'S SINGLES.

FINAL ROUND—Miss Marie Wagner d. Mrs. Homer Stewart Green, 7/5,6/2

#### WOMEN'S DOUBLES.

FINAL ROUND—Mrs. Homer Stewart Green and Miss Katherine Browning d. Miss Marie Wagner and Mrs. Mills, 6/2,6/0.

#### MIXED DOUBLES.

FINAL ROUND—Mrs. D. P. Wood and R. C. Van Vliet d. Miss Marie Wagner and A. J. Ostendorf, 6/3,6/2.

## Great Lakes and Western New York Championships

Harold Van Dyke Johns and Miss Molla Bjurstedt were the stars of the tournament for the championship of the Great Lakes and Western New York, held on the courts of the Park Club of Buffalo during the week of July 3. Johns defeated L. F. Gilbert in a strenuous four-set final round and became champion by the default of Vanderbilt B. Ward.

Miss Bjurstedt's triumphs aroused the enthusiasm of the large galleries. In the women's singles she put out Mrs. H. Bickle of Toronto in the final round and then defeated the champion, Miss Edith Rotch, in straight sets. Continuing on

her victorious career, Miss Bjurstedt with Miss Bull annexed the doubles and followed this up by winning the mixed doubles, having H. V. D. Johns as her partner. The summaries:

#### MEN'S SINGLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—J. V. D. Johns d. C. Boocock, 6/2,6/3; J. Gowans d. W. J. Bott, 6/3, 3/6,6/1; K. E. Wilhelm d. J. Hedley, 6/0,7/1; H. Hodge d. S. H. Knox, 6/3,6/3; J. R. Pratt d. C. B. Sill, 6/2,6/1; F. G. Stafford d. F. Holmwood, 6/1,6/2; H. C. Harrison d. Dr. Arnold, 6/2,6/2. **SECOND ROUND**—G. Goetz d. L. Theband, 6/3,2/6,7/5; H. R. Jeffs d. L. L. Leigh, 2/6,6/3,6/3; E. More d. Dr. LeBreton, 6/4,6/3; Johns d. H. Smith, 6/1,6/2; Gowans d. L. Bissell, 6/0,6/2; Wilhelm d. Hodge, 6/4,3/6,6/0; A. T. Spaulding d. B. O. Jenkins, 6/4,6/2; Pratt d. Stafford, 6/2,6/3; T. W. Hendrick d. Harrison, 6/2,6/1; P. Bowen d. Robert Ramsdell, 6/1,6/2; L. F. Gilbert d. Paul Brehm, 6/2,6/1; R. C. Smith d. C. R. Whiting, 6/2,6/2. **THIRD ROUND**—Howard d. Goetz, 2/6,8/6,6/3; Misner d. Jeffs, 6/4,1/6,6/4; Danforth d. More, 6/4,1/6,6/4; Johns d. Gowans, 6/4,6/3; Wilhelm d. Spaulding, 6/2,6/3; Hendrick d. Pratt, 3/6,8/6,6/0; Bowen d. D. J. Kenefick, 6/0,6/1; Gilbert d. Smith, 6/1,6/4. **FOURTH ROUND**—Misner d. Howard, 6/2,6/1; Johns d. Danforth, 6/4, 6/2; Hendrick d. Wilhelm, 6/3,6/2; Gilbert d. Bowen, 6/4,10/8. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Johns d. Misner, 6/3,6/3,6/3; Gilbert d. Hendrick, 6/3,6/4,7/9,6/2. **FINAL ROUND**—H. V. D. Johns d. L. F. Gilbert, 10/8,6/1,0/6,6/3.

**CHALLENGE ROUND**—Johns d. V. B. Ward, by default.

#### MEN'S DOUBLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—Hodge and Kirkover d. Brehm and Goetz, 6/1,6/2; Hendrick and Spaulding d. Wilhelm and Pooley, 7/5,6/4; Jenkins and Bowen d. Whiting and Danforth, 6/4,5/7,6/3; Smith and Harrison d. Enoch and Daggett, 9/7,12/10. **SECOND ROUND**—Hodge and Kirkover d. Gowans and Misner, 6/3,7/9,6/2; Hendrick and Spaulding d. Jenkins and Bowen, 6/1,6/2; Smith and Harrison d. Boocock and Ramsdell, 3/6,8/6,6/0; Johns and Pratt d. Jeffs and Bott, 6/0,6/4. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Hendrick and Spaulding d. Hodge and Kirkover, 6/4,6/2,8/6; Johns and Pratt d. Smith and Harrison, 6/1,6/1, 7/5. **FINAL ROUND**—Hendrick and Spaulding d. Johns and Pratt, 6/4,1/6,6/2,6/4.

#### WOMEN'S SINGLES.

**FINAL ROUND**—Miss Molla Bjurstedt d. Mrs. H. Bickle, 6/1,9/7.

**CHALLENGE ROUND**—Miss Bjurstedt d. Miss Edith Rotch, 6/2,6/1.

#### WOMEN'S DOUBLES.

**FINAL ROUND**—Miss Bjurstedt and Miss Bull d. Mrs. H. Bickle and Miss F. Best, 5/7,6/3,6/3.

#### MIXED DOUBLES.

**FINAL ROUND**—Miss Bjurstedt and H. V. D. Johns d. Miss Florence Ballin and T. W. Hendrick, 6/4,6/2.

## Middle Atlantic Championships

In conjunction with the annual Middle Atlantic championships, held on the courts of the Columbia Country Club, Washington, D. C., beginning May 27, the first Middle Atlantic sectional doubles were played, resulting in a well-deserved victory for Conrad B. Doyle and Henry C. Breck. These two players fought it out for singles honors, Doyle winning in a four-set match.

Miss Eva Baker successfully defended her title in the challenge round of the women's singles, defeating Miss Gertrude Greely, but lost in the mixed doubles with Paul Treanor as her partner. The summaries:

#### MEN'S SINGLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—A. J. Gore d. H. E. Colton, 6/2,6/1; C. B. Doyle d. H. B. O'Boyle, 6/2, 6/2; C. F. Chapman d. H. E. Burton, 7/5,6/3; F. H. Eldred d. H. C. Cash, 6/0,6/2; Douglas Hillyer d. H. B. Meyers, 6/1,6/2; W. C. Hyde d. N. W. McLean, 6/0,6/4; C. A. Slater d. K. C. Tracy, 6/2,6/4; H. C. Breck d. N. B. Chipman, 6/0,6/1. **SECOND ROUND**—J. Ballard Moore d. L. P. McLachlen, 6/3,6/2; E. C. Howard d. H. T. Shannon, 7/5, 5/7,8/6; J. M. Hancock d. H. T. Selden, 2/6,8/6,6/3; H. W. Barber d. A. B. Heaton, 6/4, 6/4; Gore d. C. B. McVay, 6/0,6/0; Doyle d. R. A. Owen, 6/0,6/0; Chapman d. Eldred, 6/3, 7/5; Hillyer d. O'Boyle, 6/1,7/5; Hyde d. Slater, 6/2,6/3; Breck d. W. A. Bethel, 6/3,6/2; J. T. Graves d. C. A. Bieder, 6/2,6/3; C. C. Gill d. A. Y. Leech, Jr., 6/4,6/4; Paul Treanor d. E. H. Rogers, 7/5,3/6,6/3; T. A. Baldwin d. N. P. Gardner, 6/4,6/8,6/3. **THIRD ROUND**—Moore d. E. F. Torrey, 6/1,6/4; Howard d. Hancock, 6/3,6/3; Gore d. Barber, 6/2,7/9,6/0; Doyle d. Chapman, 6/0,6/3; Hillyer d. Hyde, 6/4,3/6,6/3; Breck d. E. O. Leach, 6/1,6/2; Graves d. Gill, 7/5,4/6,6/3; Treanor d. Baldwin, 6/2,6/4.

**FOURTH ROUND**—Moore d. Howard, 6/2,6/2; Doyle d. Gore, 6/3,7/5; Breck d. Hillyer, 2/6,2; Graves d. Treanor, 7/5,6/4. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Doyle d. Moore, 6/1,6/2, 4/4; Breck d. Graves, 6/4,6/3,6/2. **FINAL ROUND**—Doyle d. Breck, 6/2,6/4,2/6,6/3.

### MEN'S DOUBLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—Howard and McVay d. Bieder and McLachlen, 6/4,6/4,6/4; Burton and R. R. Candor d. Leech and Heaton, 6/1,6/2,6/3; J. V. Morehead and Bethel d. Hancock and Chapman, 7/5,6/3,6/4; Torrey and Hyde d. H. E. Colton and Colton, 7/5,4/6,6/4, 5/2. **SECOND ROUND**—H. C. Whitehead and Richard Tunstall d. Hillyer and McLean, 5/3,6/3,4/6,6/3; Graves and James Karrick d. Shannon and Slater, 10/8,6/0,6/0; Rogers and Gore d. Selden and Eldred, 6/2,6/2,7/5; Burton and Candor d. Howard and McVay, 4/4,5/7,8/6,6/3; Morehead and Bethel d. Torrey and Hyde, 3/6,6/3,6/2,6/1; E. J. and I. B. O'Boyle d. L. I. Doyle and Barber, 6/3,6/3,6/3; Treanor and Moore d. Cash and E. J. Dowd, 7/5,4/6,6/2,6/2; Doyle and Breck d. Meyers and Gardner, 6/3,6/3,6/3. **THIRD ROUND**—Whitehead and Tunstall d. Graves and Karrick, 6/4,6/1,6/3; Rogers and Gore d. Burton and Candor, 6/3,7/5,6/1; O'Boyle and O'Boyle d. Morehead and Bethel, 0/8,8/6,3/6,6/2; Doyle and Breck d. Treanor and Moore, 8/6,6/3,6/3. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Whitehead and Tunstall d. Rogers and Gore, 9/7,3/6,8/6,7/5; Doyle and Breck 1. O'Boyle and O'Boyle, 6/2,6/0,6/1. **FINAL ROUND**—Doyle and Breck d. Whitehead and Tunstall, 6/4,6/1,3/6,6/3.

### MISCELLANEOUS EVENTS.

**Women's Singles**—Final round: Miss Gertrude Greely d. Miss Nellie Johnston, 3/6,9/7, 5/3. **Challenge round**: Miss Eva Baker d. Miss Greely, 6/1,2/6,6/3. **Mixed Doubles**—Final round: Miss Sallie Long and H. C. Breck d. Miss Eva Baker and Paul Treanor, 6/4,2/6,6/1.

## South Atlantic Championships

E. V. Carter, Jr., of Atlanta, Ga., was the star of the tournament for the South Atlantic championships, held at the Country Club of Augusta during the week of July 24. He defeated R. M. Capers, who came through the tournament, in the challenge round after four hard fought sets. Carter and J. K. Orr, Jr., won the doubles, the match being practically decided by the first, which Carter and Orr won, 7/5. The women's singles went to Miss Margaret Loyless. The summaries:

### MEN'S SINGLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—F. W. Capers d. W. E. Kennedy, 6/1,1/6,6/3; J. B. O'Connor d. A. W. Harper, 6/4,7/5; T. F. Dunn d. L. L. Battey, 6/1,6/2; A. T. Dozler d. Downey Bussey, 6/1,7/5; Hal Campbell d. T. S. Brand, 6/2,7/5. **SECOND ROUND**—J. W. Erwin d. Lewers Brown, 4/6,6/4,6/4. R. M. Cleveland d. Antonio Davidson, 6/3,6/2; R. M. Capers d. W. A. Bindewald, 6/4,6/2; A. F. Purdy d. O. Stoughton, 6/1,7/5; Kenneth A. Merry d. J. Milo Hatch, 6/2,3/6,6/4; John C. Harper d. J. D. Kirven, 6/3,4/6,6/4; F. W. Capers d. E. Tomlinson, 6/3,6/2; Howard Smith d. O'Conner, 6/2,6/4; Dunn d. Dozler, 4/6,6/4, 6/2; Campbell d. J. B. Cummings, 6/2,6/4; Levings Brown d. Penrose Teague, 6/1,6/2; F. H. Barrett d. E. Baronowski, 6/2,6/3; Charles Carpenter d. S. Nurnberger, 6/0,6/2; P. H. Winston d. W. L. Carey, 6/2,6/4; Donald Culley d. J. Bredenburgh, 6/2,7/5. **THIRD ROUND**—Erwin d. Cleveland, 6/1,6/1; R. M. Capers d. A. F. Purdy, 6/2,6/3; Harper d. Merry, 6/2,6/7,6/3; F. W. Capers d. Smith, by default; Dunn d. Campbell, 6/2,6/4; Levings Brown d. C. I. Mell, 6/4,6/1; Barrett d. Carpenter, 6/2,6/3; Winston d. Culley, 6/0, 6/0. **FOURTH ROUND**—R. M. Capers d. Erwin, 6/2,6/4; F. W. Capers d. Harper, 4/6, 12/10,6/4; Dunn d. Levings Brown, 6/2,6/1; Winston d. Barrett, 6/1,6/1. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—R. M. Capers d. F. W. Capers, 6/4,6/3; Winston d. Dunn, 6/2,6/1. **FINAL ROUND**—R. M. Capers d. P. H. Winston, 6/3,4/6,6/4,6/1.

**CHALLENGE ROUND**—E. V. Carter, Jr., d. R. M. Capers, 6/1,2/6,6/4,9/7.

### MEN'S DOUBLES.

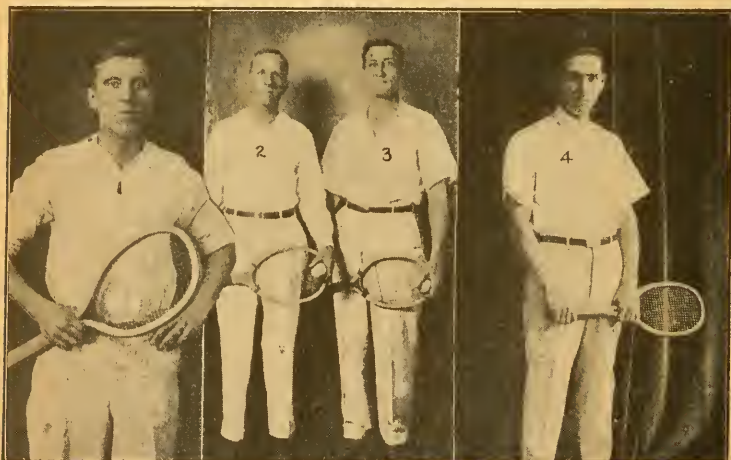
**FIRST ROUND**—Dunn and Hatch d. Mell and Brand, 6/4,6/0; Capers and Capers d. Brown and Brown, 6/3,1/6,6/2; Carter and Orr d. Barrett and Barrett, 6/0,6/1; Harper and Tomlinson d. Bindewald and Purdy, 6/4,6/4; Davidson and Merry d. Carpenter and O'Conner, 6/1,6/2; Carey and Erwin d. Kennedy and Teague, 6/4,6/1. **SECOND ROUND**—Winston and Cleveland d. Dunn and Hatch, 6/2,8/6; Carter and Orr d. Capers and Capers, 6/3,6/1; Harper and Tomlinson d. Davidson and Merry, 6/1,6/1; Carey and Erwin d. Kirvin and Dozler, 6/4,6/2. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Carter and Orr d. Winston and Cleveland, 7/5,6/3; Carey and Erwin d. Harper and Tomlinson, 6/4,6/2. **FINAL ROUND**—Carter and Orr d. Carey and Erwin, 7/5,6/1,6/0.

### WOMEN'S SINGLES.

**FINAL ROUND**—Miss Margaret Loyless d. Miss Clarence Carpenter, 6/4,4/6,6/3.



(1) 1, John Barton and, 2, Kenneth Rerick, Winners Interstate Doubles Championships held at Sioux City, Iowa. (2) Don Harker, Colorado State Champion. (3) Ralph Powell, Interstate Champion.



1, Le Roy Riegel, Champion; 2, Theobald and, 3, Baymiller, Doubles Winners in Peoria (Ill.) City Tournament. 3, F. R. Albright, St. Paul, Minnesota State Champion.



## Central States Championships

What might be termed a dual tournament, comprising the Central States championships and the first Missouri Valley Sectional Doubles, was held by St. Louis (Mo.) A.A.A. during the week of July 3.

Ichlya Kumagae and Hachishiro Mikami, the Japanese players, were prominent performers, the former winning the Central States singles from Roland Hoerr in the final round, while the pair annexed the doubles in the final from Gautier and Von Reppert. In the Missouri Valley doubles, however, the Japanese were defeated in the final round by Jack Cannon and Al Lindauer after four well played sets. The summaries:

### MEN'S SINGLES.

Where scores are not given, won by default.

**FIRST ROUND**—Jack Cannon d. A. Strauss, 6/1,6/2; H. Eichmeier d. C. D. Christoph, 4/6,6/3,6/2; W. Schroeter d. C. A. W. Vogeler, 8/6,6/3; C. D. Jones d. H. M. Hess, 6/0,6/0; Theodore Drewes d. A. Hilton, 6/2,6/2; H. P. Gautier d. T. Phelan, 6/1,7/5; I. Kumagae d. George Brocker, 6/0,6/2; R. G. Metcalfe d. S. G. Hotchkiss, 8/6,6/2; C. M. Frazier d. C. S. Woods, 6/1,6/1; W. H. Bowman d. F. Beerson, 6/3,6/3; F. Uhls d. V. Salterfreed, 2/6,6/3,6/4; E. H. Meyer d. W. Miliers, 6/0,6/2; C. S. Perry d. O. M. Kupfele, 4/6,6/4,6/1; R. M. Hoerr d. E. B. Harris, 6/1,6/1; J. R. Hollinshead d. W. Haase, 6/2,0/6,6/4; S. R. Overall d. W. E. Graves, 6/4,6/3; H. C. Grinstead d. H. S. Cushman, 4/6,6/0,6/4; W. Newell d. C. T. Newcomb, 8/6,6/4; M. Smithers d. C. D. L. Hamilton, 9/7,6/2; H. Mikami d. B. P. Bogy, Jr., 6/0,6/1; A. Von Reppert d. C. G. Fennell, 7/5,6/4; E. A. Rice d. T. M. Corwin, 7/5,7/5; P. Darrough d. S. O. McCallum, 6/2,6/2; W. M. Crunder d. M. B. Macdonald, 6/1,6/1; R. A. Wester d. R. H. Hodge, 6/4,5/7,6/2; P. Westling d. J. H. McCeene, 6/4,12/10; A. Lindauer d. A. J. Josties, 6/3,6/1; D. Teachenor d. D. Obeare, 6/2,6/1; J. S. Leonberger d. L. A. Merle, 6/2,6/3.

**SECOND ROUND**—Cannon d. Eichmeier, 6/3,6/0; Jones d. Schroeter, 6/1,6/1; E. Monnett d. Drewes, 6/2,7/5; Gautier d. E. R. Thomas, 4/6,7/5,6/3; Kumagae d. Metcalfe, 6/1,6/1; Bowman d. Frazier, 2/6,6/2,6/1; Uhls d. T. Ward, 6/3,6/4; Meyer d. Perry, 7/5,6/3; Hoerr d. Hollinshead, 6/2,6/4; Grinstead d. Overall; Newell d. Smithers, 11/9,6/1; Mikami d. Von Reppert, 6/3,6/4; Darrough d. Rice, 6/2,6/3; Crunder d. Wester, 5/1, by default; Lindauer d. Westling, 6/1,6/2; Teachenor d. Leonberger, 6/3,6/0.

**THIRD ROUND**—Cannon d. Jones, 2/6,6/1,6/3; Gautier d. Monnett, 6/2,4/6,6/4; Kumagae d. Bowman, 6/0,6/2; Uhls d. Meyer, 6/3,6/1; Hoerr d. Grinstead; Mikami d. Newell, 6/0,7/6; Darrough d. Crunder, 6/2,8/6; Teachenor d. Lindauer, 5/7,9/7,6/4.

**FOURTH ROUND**—Cannon d. Gautier, 6/1,6/1; Kumagae d. Uhls, 6/0,6/2; Hoerr d. Mikami, 1/6,6/3,6/4; Darrough d. Teachenor.

**SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Kumagae d. Cannon, 6/3,6/3,6/2; Hoerr d. Darrough, 3/6,7/5,6/2,6/4.

**FINAL ROUND**—Kumagae d. Hoerr, 6/3,6/3,6/2.

### MEN'S DOUBLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—Tucker and Hollinshead d. Cushman and Brode, 6/2,6/3; Kumagae and Mikami d. Rice and Newcomb, 6/0,6/1; Walsh and Schwarz d. Hilton and Eichmeier, 6/3,6/2; Cannon and Lindauer d. McCallum and Baron, 6/2,6/1; Crunder and Ward d. Haase and Epstein, 8/6,6/3; Jones and Hoerr d. Rice and Frazier, 6/3,6/4; Monnett and Darrough d. Phelan and Hewitt, 6/4,6/3; Josties and Drewes d. Wester and Uhls, 6/3,6/3; Macdonald and Hercules d. Hotchkiss and Leonberger, 6/4,6/4.

**SECOND ROUND**—Teachenor and Newell d. Thomas and Grinstead, 6/3,6/1; Kumagae and Mikami d. Tucker and Hollinshead, 6/0,6/1; Cannon and Lindauer d. Walsh and Schwarz, 6/1,7/5; Jones and Hoerr d. Crunder and Ward, 6/2,7/5; Josties and Drewes d. Monnett and Darrough, 6/4,6/8,6/4; Macdonald and Hercules d. Woods and Sanford, 6/2,6/2; Gautier and Reppert d. Metcalfe and Harris, 6/2,6/3.

**THIRD ROUND**—Teachenor and Newell d. Obeare and Morgan; Kumagae and Mikami d. Cannon and Lindauer, 6/2,6/3; Josties and Drewes d. Jones and Hoerr, 6/4,6/3; Gautier and Reppert d. Macdonald and Hercules, 6/1,6/2,6/3.

**SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Kumagae and Mikami d. Teachenor and Newell, 6/2,6/3,6/3; Gautier and Reppert d. Josties and Drewes, 6/1,7/2,6/3.

**FINAL ROUND**—Kumagae and Mikami d. Gautier and Von Reppert, 6/2,7/5,6/1.

### MISSOURI VALLEY DOUBLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—Jones and Hoerr d. Phelan and Hamilton, 6/2,6/3.

**SECOND ROUND**—Reppert and Gautier d. McCallum and Baron, 6/2,6/0; Thomas and Grinstead d. Fennell and Hess, 6/2,6/0; Kumagae and Mikami d. Rice and Rice, 6/0,6/0; Teachenor and Newell d. Jones and Hoerr, 7/9,7/5,6/2; Monnett and Darrough d. Hotchkiss and Leonberger, 7/9,6/0,6/0; Cannon and Lindauer d. Clausen and Bernet, 6/3,6/2; Crunder and Ward d. Macdonald and Hodge, 6/4,6/2.

**THIRD ROUND**—Reppert and Gautier d. Thomas and Grinstead, 6/2,6/2; Kumagae and Mikami d. Cushman and Winsby, by default; Teachenor and Newell d. Monnett and Darrough, 6/3,3/6,8/6; Cannon and Lindauer d. Crunder and Ward, 8/6,6/2.

**SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Kumagae and Mikami d. Reppert and Gautier, 6/3,7/5,8/6; Cannon and Lindauer d. Teachenor and Newell, 4/6,4/6,6/3,6/3,6/3.

**FINAL ROUND**—Cannon and Lindauer d. Kumagae and Mikami, 7/5,2/6,6/3,6/3.

## Central West Women's Championships

The fifth annual Central West championship tournament for women, held under the auspices of the Ivanhoe Tennis Club on the courts of the Kansas City (Mo.) Field Club, from June 19 to 24, drew an entry list of seventy-six players, the largest number in the history of the competition. Despite frequent rains, the attendance was large and the tournament was run off as scheduled.

Miss Marjorie Hires, champion of 1914, regained her title in the singles by defeating Mrs. W. W. Yager in a hard-fought final, 9/7,4/6,6/2. The doubles were the surprise of the tournament. The knowing ones picked the teams of Miss Marjorie Hires and Miss Evelyn Seavey or Miss Lyle Hayes and Mrs. R. S. Peer to win, but Miss Mary Morley and Miss Louise Hammann won the honors by defeating Miss Hires and Miss Seavey in the final round after three hard-fought sets. The summaries:

### WOMEN'S SINGLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—Miss Statia Perky d. Miss Dorothy Jones, 6/7,6/0,6/3; Miss Ruth Davis d. Miss Imogene Humphrey, 6/3,0/6,6/3; Miss Burmah Brokaw d. Miss Abbie Stone, 4/6,6/1,6/4; Miss Martha McLendon d. Mrs. A. L. Hayward, 6/1,6/1; Mrs. Yager d. Mrs. R. S. Peer, 6/0,6/1. **SECOND ROUND**—Miss Leota Miller d. Miss Kathleen Duffy, 6/4,4/6,6/3; Miss Virginia Rudolph d. Miss Ruth Gray, 6/2,6/4; Miss Evelyn Seavey d. Miss Frances Brooker, 6/0,6/0; Miss Dorothy Fort d. Miss Ula King, 6/2,6/2; Miss Mary Morley d. Mrs. C. A. Morgan, 6/4,6/4; Mrs. D. B. Foster d. Miss Marion LeBeaume, 6/4,6/4; Miss Marjorie Hires d. Miss Lucile Matthews, 6/0,6/1; Miss Perky d. Miss Elizabeth Alexander, 6/0,6/0; Miss Ruth Hager d. Miss Davis, 6/2,6/1; Mrs. Yager d. Miss Martha McLendon, 6/1,6/2; Miss Meryl Leavel d. Miss Marie Stewart, 6/2,6/1; Miss Hortense Miller d. Miss Helen Swain, 7/5,6/3; Miss Lyle Hayes d. Miss Genevieve Pierce, 6/2,6/4; Miss Louise Hammann d. Miss Clara Grigsby, 6/2,6/3; Miss Bessie Helwig d. Miss Alta Appleby, 6/3,6/0; Miss Mary Sullivan d. Miss Catherine Scott, 6/3,6/0; Miss Pauline Orear d. Miss Tracee Arnold, 6/0,6/0. **THIRD ROUND**—Miss Margaret Donovan d. Miss Leota Miller, 6/2,6/3; Miss Nellie McVey d. Miss Gertrude Mattenlee, 6/0,6/0; Miss Ernestine Martin d. Miss Rudolph, 6/4,6/3; Miss L. Small d. Miss Fort, 6/4,2/6,6/4; Miss Hires d. Mrs. Foster, 6/3,6/3; Miss Marian Nevell d. Miss Perky, 7/5,2/6,9/7; Miss Hager d. Miss Brokaw, 6/2,8/6; Mrs. Yager d. Miss Elizabeth Hill, 6/0,6/3; Miss Leavel d. Miss Wenona Forgey, 6/1,6/1; Miss Miller d. Miss Minnie Smith, 6/1,6/3; Miss Hayes d. Miss Anne Ashley, 6/4,1/6,6/3; Miss Hammann d. Miss Olive Meyer, 6/3,6/3; Miss Sullivan d. Miss Helwig, 6/4,7/5; Miss Marion McDonald d. Miss Pauline Orear, 7/5,4/6,6/2. **FOURTH ROUND**—Miss Donovan d. Miss McVay, 6/3,6/1; Miss Seavey d. Miss Ernestine Martin, 6/1,6/2; Miss Morley d. Miss Small, 6/2,6/0; Miss Hires d. Miss Newell, 6/1,6/2; Mrs. Yager d. Miss Hager, 6/1,6/2; Miss Leavel d. Miss Miller, 6/4,6/4; Miss Hammann d. Miss Hayes, 6/2,7/5; Miss Sullivan d. Miss McDonald, 6/2,4/6,6/4. **FIFTH ROUND**—Miss Seavey d. Miss Donovan, 6/2,6/3; Miss Hires d. Miss Morley, 6/1,6/4; Mrs. Yager d. Miss Leavel, 6/0,6/0; Miss Hammann d. Miss Sullivan, 6/1,6/2. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Miss Hires d. Miss Seavey, 7/5,6/3; Mrs. Yager d. Miss Hammann, 6/3,6/1. **FINAL ROUND**—Miss Hires d. Mrs. Yager, 9/7,4/6,6/2.

### WOMEN'S DOUBLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—Miss Morley and Miss Hammann d. Miss Duffy and Miss Brokaw, 6/1,6/1; Mrs. Peer and Miss Hayes d. Miss Hill and Miss Small, 6/3,6/2. **SECOND ROUND**—Miss Helen Schramm and Miss Bolen d. Miss Perky and Miss Martin, 6/3,6/4; Miss Morley and Miss Hammann d. Mrs. Peer and Miss Hayes, 6/4,6/4; Miss Meyer and Miss Miller d. Miss Gertrude Mattenlee and Miss Forgey, 6/1,6/1; Miss Hires and Miss Seavey d. Miss Helen Mattenlee and Miss Gray, 6/0,6/0. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Miss Morley and Miss Hammann d. Miss Schramm and Miss Bolen, 7/5,6/3; Miss Hires and Miss Seavey d. Miss Meyer and Miss Miller, 6/1,6/1. **FINAL ROUND**—Miss Morley and Miss Hammann d. Miss Hires and Miss Seavey, 7/5,1/6,6/3.

### CONSOLATION SINGLES.

**FINAL ROUND**—Mrs. R. S. Peer d. Miss Kathleen Duffy, 6/3,6/1.

## Northwestern Championships

BY CHARLES JOHNSON.

Heath Byford of Chicago did not run up against any stiff opposition in the Northwestern championship tournament, held under the auspices of the Minnetonka Yacht Club at Deephaven. The Chicagoan easily won the singles honors, and because George Church, winner in 1915, failed to defend his title in the challenge round, Byford carried off the championship. He made quick work

of every one of his matches. He went into the final round against Seiforde Stellwagen of Minneapolis and it took him only three sets to capture the title.

John W. Adams, Jr., of Minneapolis, who was conceded the best chance against Byford, cut his foot while in bathing during the progress of the tournament and, because of this accident, he went down to defeat at the hands of Stellwagen, his most bitter rival, in the semi-final round.

Trafford Jayne and Seiforde Stellwagen carried off the doubles championship in a hot five-set match with Ward Burton and John W. Adams, Jr., 2/6,6/1,0/6,6/4,6/2.

The women's singles, which drew the best entry in years, was won by Miss Marguerite Davis of St. Paul, who defeated Miss Alice Drake of the same city in the final round, by scores of 6/2,6/2. The summaries:

#### MEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—Glenn Robertson d. A. Crosby, 6/3,6/2; R. Burr d. J. H. Craigie, 6/2,6/2; L. H. Waidner d. George Kennedy, 6/1,6/0. SECOND ROUND—H. L. Byford d. T. Lysle, 6/0,6/1; George Holmes d. C. A. Courtney, 6/0,6/2; W. Newell d. P. Hagin, 6/4,6/4; S. W. Kinyon d. Barnes, 6/3,6/4; Donald Haynie d. George Williamson, 6/1,6/0; Robertson d. G. C. Jones, 6/2,6/0; Burr d. G. N. Northrop, 6/4,6/8,6/3; Waidner d. J. H. Wheeler, 6/2,6/1; E. A. Kuoche d. Heffelfinger, 6/1,6/1; J. W. Adams, Jr., d. R. Kennedy, 6/2,6/4; F. T. Poehler d. W. S. Lafans, 1/6,6/3,6/2; S. Stellwagen d. P. Boyden, 6/4,7/5; McLaughlin d. E. C. Maul, 6/3,9/7. THIRD ROUND—Byford d. Norton, 6/1,6/1; Holmes d. M. E. Kalton, 6/1,6/1; Kinyon d. Newell, 6/1,6/1; Haynie d. Robertson, 11/9,2/6,7/5; Waldner d. Burr, 12/10,6/3; Adams d. Knoch, 6/2,6/4; Poehler d. McGee, 10/8,6/2; Stellwagen d. McLaughlin, 6/0,6/1. FOURTH ROUND—Byford d. Holmes, 6/2,6/1; Kinyon d. Haynie, 4/6,6/0,6/2; Adams d. Waidner, 2/6,6/0,6/2; Stellwagen d. Poehler, 6/3,6/2. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Byford d. Kinyon, 6/2,6/1,6/1; Stellwagen d. Adams, 7/6,7/5,4/6,6/3. FINAL ROUND—Byford d. Stellwagen, 6/3,6/3,6/2.

#### MEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Holmes and Lysle d. Lafans and C. Krause, 2/6,3/6,6/4,7/5,6/4; Crosby and Northrup d. Newell and T. Heffelfinger, 1/6,6/2,6/4,4/6,6/3; Williamson and Hackney d. Kalton and McLaughlin, 6/3,5/7,1/6,6/1,6/1; Haglin and P. Heffelfinger d. Courtney and Craigie, 6/3,6/2,6/4; Wheeler and Kinyon d. Barnes and Quinn, 6/0,8/6,6/3; Kennedy and Burr d. Poehler and Robertson, 6/4,9/7,6/2. SECOND ROUND—Jayne and Stellwagen d. Holmes and Lysle, 6/2,4/6,6/1,6/0; Williamson and Hackney d. Crosby and Northrup, 3/6,6/4,6/4,6/3; Wheeler and Kinyon d. Haglin and P. Heffelfinger, 6/0,6/4,7/5; Adams and Burton d. Kennedy and Burr, 6/2,6/2,6/3. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Jayne and Stellwagen d. Williamson and Hackney, by default; Adams and Burton d. Wheeler and Kinyon, 6/3,6/1,6/3. FINAL ROUND—Jayne and Stellwagen d. Adams and Burton, 2/6,6/1,0/6,6/4,6/2.

#### MISCELLANEOUS EVENTS.

Women's Singles—Final round: Miss Marguerite Davis d. Miss Alice Drake, 6/2,6/2. Women's Consolation Singles—Final round: Miss Lyle Hayes d. Miss C. Lindley, 6/1,6/1. Mixed Doubles—Final round: Miss Lyle Hayes and Heath Byford d. Miss Lesley La Beaume and L. H. Waldner, 6/3,8/6.

### Pacific Northwest Championships

John Strachan and other San Francisco players won all the events except one, women's doubles, in the twenty-sixth annual tournament for the championship of the Pacific Northwest, held on the courts of the Tacoma Lawn Tennis Club, Tacoma, Wash. The tournament was successful from every standpoint, the entry list being large, the average of play high, the weather fine, and the courts in excellent condition.

Strachan earned his victory by sheer good playing. Clyde Curley, his opponent in the final round, also played an excellent game, but was no match for Strachan. In the doubles Strachan paired with William Marcus, by consistent team play and brilliant net work annexed the doubles. Miss Anita Myers defeated Miss Sara Livingstone in the final round of the women's singles. The women's doubles went to Mrs. Bragdon and Miss Livingstone, and the mixed doubles were captured by Miss Helen Baker and Clyde Curley. The summaries:

#### MEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—T. C. Fulton d. J. W. Bowes, 6/4,7/5; Hugh Kelleher d. E. Weeks, 4/6,6/1,6/2; Myron Hutchinson d. N. Weber, 6/2,6/3; Walter Ide d. G. Flye, 6/2,6/4; H. Hudson d. K. McVoy, 6/0,6/2; William A. Marcus d. H. Graham, 6/4,6/0; L. Brown d. L. Wilson, 0/6,6/2,6/3; Mansel-Smith d. A. Pessenier, 6/2,6/2; Irving Karsky d. J. Carman, 6/0,6/2; H. F. Wheaton d. F. C. Kehoe, 6/0,9/7. SECOND ROUND—Davis d. Mallot,

6/1,6/2; John Strachan d. C. Pessemier, 6/0,6/1; W. V. Burrill, Jr., d. Waller, 6/1,6/4; Allyn Barber d. Van Kuran, 6/3,6/2; Hewitt d. Johnson, 6/2,6/2; Kelleher d. Hutchinson, 7/5,6/2; Claire Shannon d. Ide, 7/5,6/4; Hudson d. Atwood, 6/0,6/1; Marcus d. Hunter, 14/12,6/3; Brown d. P. B. Kauffman, 2/6,6/4,6/2; Karsky d. Mansel-Smith, 0/6,6/4,7/5; Pringle d. Wheaton, 9/7,6/4; Clyde Curley d. Mathews, by default; Anderson d. Scott, 6/3,6/2. **THIRD ROUND**—Strachan d. Davis, 6/3,6/0; Fulton d. Burrill, 6/4,6/2; Barber d. Hewitt, 6/2,6/3; Kelleher d. Shannon, 6/2,6/3; Marcus d. Hudson, 7/5,6/3; Karsky d. Brown, 8/6,9/7; Curley d. Pringle, 6/4,6/4; Anderson d. Browne, 6/2,3/6,6/2. **FOURTH ROUND**—Strachan d. Fulton, 6/3,6/1; Kelleher d. Barber, 6/2,6/3; Marcus d. Karsky, 7/5,6/8,6/2; Curley d. Anderson, 6/2,6/1. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Strachan d. Kelleher, 6/4,7/5; Curley d. Marcus, 6/4,6/2. **FINAL ROUND**—Strachan d. Curley, 6/2,6/3,6/1.

### MEN'S DOUBLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—Karsky and Browne d. Webber and Wheaton, 6/4,4/6,6/2; Curley and Barber d. A. Pessemier and C. Pessemier, 6/1,6/3; Kauffman and Hutchinson d. Johnson and McVoy, 6/3,6/2; Waller and Ide d. Flye and Weeks, 6/3,6/2; Kelleher and Hunter d. Hewitt and Hudson, 6/4,5/7,6/4. **SECOND ROUND**—J. Bowes and Brown d. Mallot and Stevens, 6/2,4/6,6/4; Karsky and Browne d. Paul Wilson and J. W. Browne, by default; Curley and Barber d. Scott and Graham, 6/1,6/2; Waller and Ide d. Kauffman and Hutchinson, 5/7,6/4,6/4; Strachan and Marcus d. Davis and McFadon, by default; Kelleher and Hunter d. Carman and Kehoe, 6/2,6/1; Pringle and Burrill d. H. Van Kuran and L. Wilson, 9/7,6/4. **THIRD ROUND**—Karsky and Browne d. Bowes and Brown, 3/6,6/1,6/3; Curley and Barber d. Waller and Ide, 6/0,6/1; Strachan and Marcus d. Kelleher and Hunter, 6/4,7/5; Pringle and Burrill d. Shannon and Fulton, 7/5,13/11. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Curley and Barber d. Karsky and Browne, 8/6,6/2; Strachan and Marcus d. Pringle and Burrill, 6/1,6/2. **FINAL ROUND**—Strachan and Marcus d. Curley and Barber, 6/1,6/2,6/3.

### WOMEN'S SINGLES.

**FINAL ROUND**—Miss Anita Myers d. Miss Sara Livingstone, 8/6,8/6.

### WOMEN'S DOUBLES.

**FINAL ROUND**—Mrs. Bragdon and Miss Livingstone d. Miss Helen Baker and Miss Anita Myers, 2/6,6/1,6/4.

### MIXED DOUBLES.

**FINAL ROUND**—Miss Helen Baker and Clyde Curley d. Miss Anita Myers and Allyn Barber, 8/6,6/4.

**Hoosac Valley Championships.**—The third annual tournament for the Hoosac Valley championships, held under the auspices of the Hoosick Falls Country Club, Hoosick Falls, N. Y., beginning July 21, was the greatest success in the history of the club. The championship in singles was won by Fred H. Harris of the Longwood Cricket Club, Boston, and, paired with A. J. Veysey of Montreal, he also won the doubles without the loss of a set. Harris defeated Chester A. Thompson in the final round of singles, 5/7,6/1,6/1,6/1. It was the only set Harris lost in the tournament. In the doubles Harris and Veysey defeated A. H. Allen and R. H. Doughty in the final round, 6/2,8/6,6/2.

**Housatonic Valley Championships.**—George W. Pike of Springfield, Mass., sprang quite a surprise when he won the singles in the Housatonic Valley championship tournament, held on the courts of the Greencock Country Club, Lee, Mass., beginning August 1. His only hard fought match was with R. L. James in the second round, which he won, 9/7,6/4. In the final he defeated R. A. Cheney, 6/1,6/3,6/3. In the doubles the honors went to A. J. Veysey and L. H. Wiley, who defeated A. H. Chapin and H. Worth, 6/3,6/4,1/6,6/2. Mrs. R. C. Miller won from Miss Helen Rice in the final round of the women's singles, 8/6,6/2, and Mr. and Mrs. A. H. Chapin captured the mixed doubles.

**New Jersey Coast Championship.**—Norman W. Swayne had his troubles winning the New Jersey Coast championship, held, as usual, at the Bay Head Yacht Club during the week of August 28. He came through to the final round without much difficulty, but there he met with strong opposition in the final round in the person of Lindsay Dunham. The match went five sets, Swayne finally winning, 6/3,2/6,2/6,6/3,6/3. Swayne, with Percy Osborne as a partner, also connected in the doubles, defeating Dunham and George Throckmorton, 6/4,9/7,8/6. Mrs. H. H. Smith took the women's singles, winning from Mrs. S. T. Toby in the final round, 6/2,6/3.

**North Jersey Coast Championships.**—Ralph L. Baggs was stopped from gaining permanent possession of the Spring Lake Casino Challenge Cup, emblematic of the North Jersey Coast championship, by Lindsay Dunham, in the tournament held on the clay courts of the Bathing and Tennis Club, Spring Lake, N. J. Dunham defeated R. M. Kirkland in the final round, 6/1,6/3,6/2, and in the challenge round against Baggs won in straight sets. The first set may be termed a terrific encounter, lasting one and one-third hours, and Dunham just managed to pull off victor by 13/11. The scores of the other two sets were 6/1,6/4. In the doubles Dunham and J. P. Stockton defeated Loeb and W. Hammerslough, by default. The final of the mixed doubles was won by Miss Kahn and E. Marks, who defeated Mrs. Halle and Loeb, by default. The tournament was marred by eight days of heavy rain, beginning on July 20.



# Lawn Tennis in Pennsylvania

## Western Pennsylvania Championships

BY HARRY SEYMOUR, PITTSBURGH.

Willis Davis and Van Dyke Johns of San Francisco took about all the men's titles for the championship of Western Pennsylvania, on the Pittsburgh Athletic Association courts. The women's singles went to Miss Martha Guthrie, and the mixed doubles to Miss Guthrie and S. Garrison, Jr.

Davis had little difficulty with his side of the bracket and was not pressed until he met Johns, who got one set and ran another into deuce. Johns had a hard match with Walter Knox, a local boy, member of the 1916 Princeton team, and McEllroy also gave him a run for the last set, but Johns pulled together when the score had gone to deuce and won out.

In the challenge match P. D. Siverd came out of retirement and tried to stop the tall Californian, without success, the scores, 6/1,6/2,6/3, giving a fair idea of the match.

Miss Martha Guthrie was picked to win the singles and lived up to her reputation, the only interest remaining being who would be the runner-up. A dark horse, Miss Mabel Miller of Blairsville, defeated most of the local girls, Miss Anna C. Turner going down in the semi-final round. Miss Miller played in the 1915 clay court championship here and later won the Northwestern Pennsylvania championship at New Castle.

Miss Guthrie and S. Garrison had a hard match in the final against Mrs. F. C. Irish and King Scott, and rain delayed the match so that it was not finished until about eight p.m.

The entry in singles was three times the usual size of the Western Pennsylvania tournament, which heretofore had been played at the Pittsburgh Golf Club. It was started back in 1889, when Marshall Christy took the first title. In last year's event Miss Sara Christy, his daughter, was one of the contestants in women's singles.

Doubles tournaments for the same title have been played heretofore at the Altoona Cricket Club. Last year, by arrangement, the entire schedule was transferred to the Pittsburgh Athletic Association, the Altoona club taking title of Central Pennsylvania championships instead.

Davis and Johns' path to the doubles events was not as easy as that in singles. P. D. Siverd and T. C. Ward, Pittsburgh's crack doubles pair, gave them a hard run in their half of the bracket, the knowing ones feeling that had Siverd played up to standard the match would have been won by the Pittsburgh pair. McEllroy and Garland, the New York State title holders, also gave them a run, but were not strong enough to get the victory. The matches were played by agreement, two out of three sets.

Morning play was unnecessary, excepting in a few of the women's events, and the long days helping materially to schedule play late in the day so that business men could take part in the play without interruption.

F. A. Galer of Jeannette, sixty years young, celebrated by winning his first match. Other out-of-town players who got into the matches were T. V. A. Malloy of New Castle, F. B. Ransom and George Ransom of Beaver Falls, and Gerald S. Wise of Butler.

C. S. Garland made the semi-final against Davis, defeating on the way W. J. Askin, R. G. Gunn, Herbert Patterson, W. M. Murdoch and Paul Maher, all veterans of local tournaments, some of them twice his size and weight.

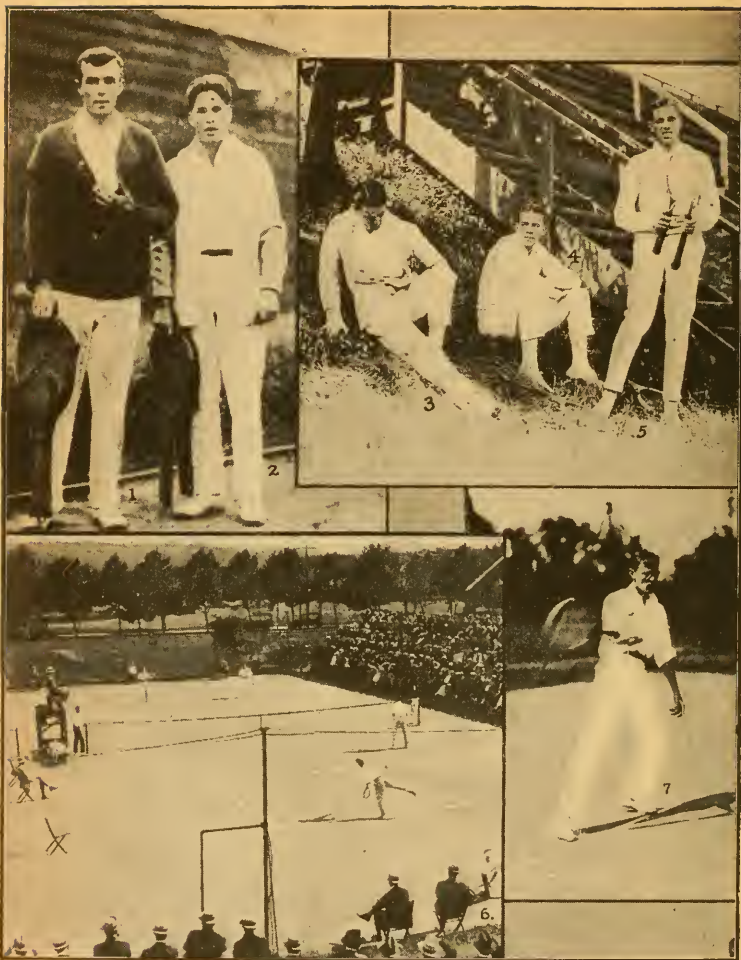
McEllroy put out Ransom, Wright, Wylie and Hodil in straight sets, but was unable to get Johns down, the Californian having one of his best days. J. G. Castle, the Stanton Heights hope, was obliged to default after winning one match, business out of the city taking him away.

The tournament was interesting largely because of the wealth of new material in young players from Carnegie Tech and Pittsburgh, who showed by their improvement that they will be heard from in this year's events.

### MEN'S SINGLES.

Where scores are not given, won by default.

FIRST ROUND—J. P. Shaw d. L. W. Flaccus, 3/6,6/1,6/3; R. J. Moore d. D. S. Thompson; W. M. Wylie d. T. V. A. Malloy, 2/6,6/2,6/0; W. S. McEllroy d. P. C. Hodil, 6/1,6/3; A. W. Wright d. M. B. Young, 4/6,6/1,6/3; J. P. Davis d. W. F. Newbury, 6/1,6/0; Clarke Miller d. T. Marshall, 3rd; W. V. Patterson d. J. F. Bunting, 6/4,4/6,7/5;



1, Roland Roberts, Pacific Coast Junior Champion; 2, Charles S. Garland, New England Junior Champion; 3, M. N. Oates; 4, H. Van Dyke Johns, San Francisco; 5, Willis E. Davis, San Francisco, Clay Court Champion. 6, McEllroy and Garland vs. Davis and Mikami in Exhibition Match; 7, William S. McEllroy.

GROUP OF EXPERTS AT WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA CHAMPIONSHIPS.

E. D. Seitz d. B. H. Mustin; T. S. Kincaide d. Floyd Roedel, 6/0.6/1; W. B. Canfield d. E. Sunstein; J. G. Castle d. J. F. McKillips, 6/2.9/7; T. D. Chantler, Jr., d. W. M. Duff, 6/3.6/0; F. A. Galer d. R. H. Geddis, 6/1.6/4; F. O. Wilson d. Kenneth Vilsack, 6/4.6/4; W. G. Flood d. Robert Young, 6/3.1/6.9/7; L. J. Mohn d. J. J. Isherwood; J. D. Beatty d. T. P. Lowry, 7/5.6/1; William Parrish d. G. Ransom, 7/5.9/7; Harold Wright d. R. L. Piersol, 6/0.6/0; P. C. Maher d. A. J. Phillips, 6/0.6/0; S. Garrison, Jr., d. J. B. Callery, 6/2.6/2; E. W. Staunton d. H. D. Kneeland, 6/1.6/1; Louis Rees d. M. A. Dickie, 6/1.6/3; W. R. Spindler d. W. G. McKee, 8/6.6/1; W. M. Murdoch d. W. J. Askin, 6/3.6/1; C. S. Garland d. R. G. Gunn, 6/3.8/6; R. L. Thompson, Jr., d. J. E. McLain. SECOND ROUND—T. A. Arthur d. Norman Leeke; R. C. Schmertz d. E. B. Hill, 6/3.1/6.6/2; W. B. Knox d. R. W. Schmertz, 6/2.6/0; H. Castle d. E. R. Wendemuth, 6/2.6/4; H. V. D. Johns d. J. C. Mackrell; Charles Garland d. H. G. Lytle, 6/3.6/4; G. A. Tilden d. C. R. Sammons, 6/1.1/6.6/4; H. D. Denny, Jr., d. S. J. Adams, Jr.; F. B. Ransom d. K. B. Yost, 6/0.6/1; R. J. Moore d. J. P. Shaw, 6/2.6/1; W. S. McElroy d. W. M. Wylie, 6/3.6/4; A. W. Wright d. J. P. Davis, 6/3.6/1; W. V. Patterson d. Clarke Miller, 6/2.6/1; T. S. Kincaide d. E. D. Seitz; Castle d. Canfield, 6/3.6/1; Chantler d. Galer; Wilson d. Flood, 1/6.6/4.6/4; Beatty d. Mohn; Wright d. Parrish, 6/1.6/4; Maher d. Garrison, 6/4.6/2; Staunton d. Rees, 8/6.7/5; Murdoch d. Spindler, 4/6.8/6.6/4; Garland d. Thompson; Herbert Patterson d. Dr. T. W. Stephens; Chisholm Garland d. R. deCastro, 6/4.6/4; C. P. Billings d. Joseph Joscak, 6/1.6/2; Gerald L. Wise d. Clarke Miller; J. Meredith d. A. W. McCloy, 6/0.6/4; W. E. Davis d. J. S. Milligan, 6/1.6/0; W. C. Martin d. R. J. Adams, 6/2.1/6.6/2; J. C. Jackman d. J. H. Bialas, 4/6.6/4.13/11; M. N. Oates d. Grant Siverd, 0/6.6/3.6/1. THIRD ROUND—Schmertz d. Arthur; Knox d. Castle, 6/1.6/0; Johns d. Charles Garland, 6/2.6/1; Denny d. Tilden, 6/4.13/11; Ransom d. Moore, 6/2.6/2; McElroy d. Wright, 6/2.6/1; Kincaide d. Patterson, 6/2.6/1; Chantler d. Castle; Wilson d. Beatty, 6/0.6/1; Maher d. Wright, 7/5.6/4; Murdoch d. Staunton, 6/3.7/9.6/4; C. S. Garland d. Patterson, 6/2.6/2; Billings d. Chisholm Garland, 6/3.6/1; Meredith d. Wise, 6/1.7/5; Davis d. Martin, 6/0.6/1; Oates d. Jackman, 6/0.6/2. FOURTH ROUND—Knox d. Schmertz, 8/6.6/2; Johns d. Denny, 6/2.6/1; McElroy d. Ransom, 6/2.6/1; Kincaide d. Chantler, Jr., 6/3.8/6; Maher d. Wilson, 6/1.7/5; C. S. Garland d. Murdoch, 6/1.6/2; Meredith d. Billings, 6/4.6/4; Davis d. Oates, 6/0.6/2. FIFTH ROUND—Johns d. Knox, 6/4.7/5; McElroy d. Kincaide, 6/2.7/5; C. S. Garland d. Maher, 6/1.6/3; Davis d. Meredith, 6/3.6/3. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Johns d. McElroy, 6/2.7/5; Davis d. C. S. Garland, 6/3.6/4. FINAL ROUND—Davis d. Johns, 6/1.8/6.3/6.8/6. CHALLENGE ROUND—W. E. Davis d. P. D. Siverd, 6/1.6/2.6/3.

#### MEN'S DOUBLES.

Where scores are not given, won by default.

FIRST ROUND—M. B. Young and W. G. McKee d. Floyd and Edwin Roedel, 6/4.6/2; H. G. Lytle and Norman Leeke d. Charles and Chisholm Garland, 6/4.6/1; W. B. Canfield and J. E. Stokes d. E. R. Wendemuth and W. F. Newbury, 6/1.6/3; C. S. Garland and W. S. McElroy d. S. Garrison and P. Maher, 6/2.6/0; W. E. Davis and H. V. D. Johns d. J. C. Jackman and Jerome Kuhn, 6/1.6/1; P. C. Hodil and R. L. Thompson d. Grant Siverd and C. P. Billings, 6/2.0/6.6/2; J. P. Davis and J. Meredith d. W. M. Duff and George Tilden, 6/2.6/3; T. R. Lowry and W. V. Patterson d. S. J. Adams and Partner. SECOND ROUND—T. Guthrie and J. B. Callery d. J. G. and H. Castle; F. B. Ransom and W. B. Knox d. T. D. Chantler and R. J. Moore, 6/4.6/3; Young and McKee d. Lytle and Leeke, 8/6.6/4; C. S. Garland and McElroy d. Canfield and Stokes, 6/2.7/5; W. E. Davis and H. V. D. Johns d. P. C. Hodil and R. L. Thompson, 6/3.6/4; Davis and Meredith d. Lowry and Patterson, 6/0.6/4; Harold and A. W. Wright d. R. D. Campbell and P. Letsche, 6/1.7/5; T. C. Ward and P. D. Siverd d. J. E. McLain and W. G. Flood, 6/2.6/2. THIRD ROUND—Ransom and Knox d. Guthrie and Callery, 6/1.6/0; C. S. Garland and McElroy d. Young and McKee, 6/1.6/2; Davis and Johns d. Davis and Meredith, 6/0.6/1; Ward and Siverd d. Harold and A. W. Wright, 6/2.6/3. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—McElroy and Garland d. Ransom and Knox, 8/6.8/6; Davis and Johns d. Siverd and Ward, 6/4.5/7.6/4. FINAL ROUND—Davis and Johns d. McElroy and Garland, 7/5.4/6.7/5.

#### MISCELLANEOUS EVENTS.

Mixed Doubles—Final round: Miss Martha L. Guthrie and S. Garrison d. Mrs. F. C. Irish and J. K. Scott, 6/4.7/9.8/6. Women's Singles—Final round: Miss Martha L. Guthrie d. Miss Mabel R. Miller, 6/2.7/5. Men's Consolation Singles—Final round: P. C. Hodil d. H. Patterson, 4/6.6/4.6/4.

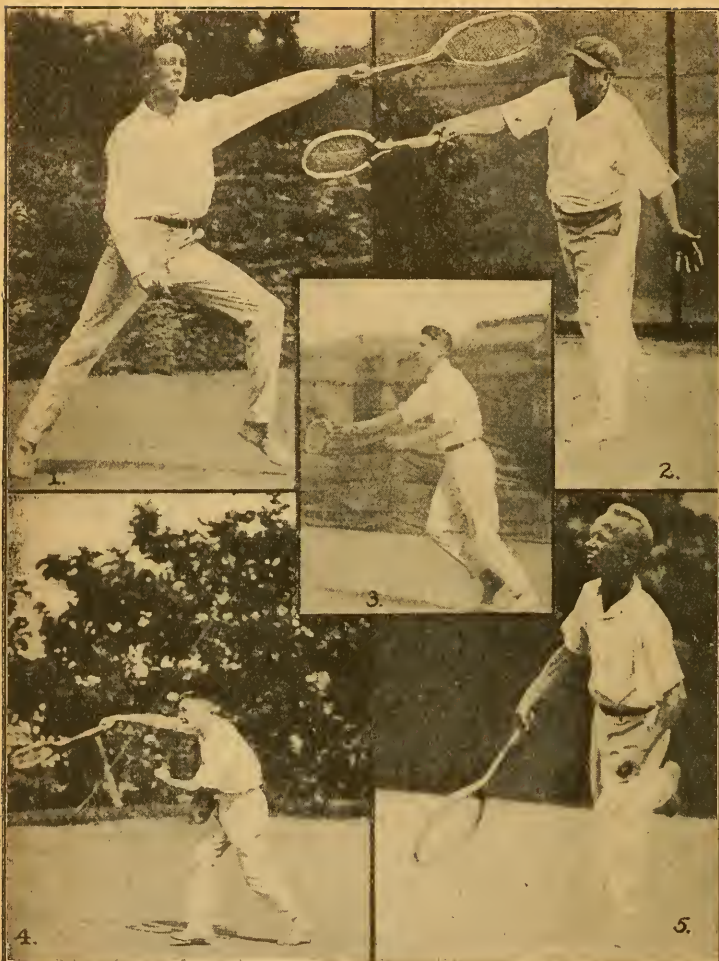
### Tri-County (Pa.) Tournament

Tri-County Tennis Tournament, held at Trafford Tennis Club, Trafford, Pa., July 29, 1916.

#### MEN'S SINGLES.

Where scores are not given, won by default.

FIRST ROUND—H. M. Garman d. H. L. Hazelton, 6/0.6/2; R. N. Waddell d. R. H. Evans; Paul Euwer d. J. P. Davis; W. G. Flood d. Thomas Shaw, 6/4.7/5; W. B. Knox d. George South, 6/0.6/0; Harry Allshouse d. E. Blackburn; F. A. Galer d. S. J. Keister,



1, T. D. Chantler, Jr., One of Pittsburgh's Best Juniors. 2, Hence Orme, Indianapolis, Ind., Official Referee Trafford Tennis Club Tournament. 3, R. L. Thompson, Winner Ben Avon, Pa. 4, F. B. Ransom, Beaver Falls, Pa., Winner Northwestern Pennsylvania Singles at New Castle; also Winner of Edgewood C. C. Tournament at Charleston, W. Va. 5, J. G. Castle, Winner Uniontown (Pa.) Tournament and Fairmont (W. Va.) Open Tournament.



4/0,6/2; V. E. Alden d. C. Garland, 4/6,8/6,6/1; R. F. Gove d. J. Biallas; John Carach d. Ralph Hall; J. Joscak d. J. E. Lose, 6/3,6/2; M. N. Oates d. R. Robson, 6/3,6/2; M. E. Walrond d. Norman Leeke; D. W. Lloyd d. C. C. Brinton, 6/0,6/1; C. E. Flood d. J. F. McKillips, 6/2,6/1; F. O. Wilson d. E. R. Wendemuth, 6/3,2/6,6/2; W. V. Patterson d. H. L. Keith, 6/3,6/1; Hence Orme d. C. J. Code, 7/5,6/1; H. W. Crick d. B. Rylander, 2/6,6/1,6/4; F. T. Smith d. W. Stewart; R. L. Thompson d. J. C. Bair, 6/1,6/2; J. P. Meredith d. M. R. Robinson; C. S. Garland d. P. Coggins; W. M. Murdock d. C. Murray, 6/2,6/0; H. G. Lytle d. J. J. Isherwood; W. J. Weldin d. W. Fogarty; R. G. Gunn d. O. A. Grable, 6/0,6/0; W. G. McKee d. C. Cutler; M. B. Young d. P. E. Hall; F. P. Best d. E. W. Braun, 6/2,5/7,6/4; C. Garland d. E. L. Strickland, 6/4,6/2; W. S. McElroy d. E. D. Seltz, 6/2,6/1; C. F. Cowan d. L. J. Mohn, 2/6,6/2,6/2; W. Staunton d. N. B. Hardy; W. R. Spindler d. C. P. Billings; G. A. Tilden d. C. C. Robertson, 6/0,6/1; A. W. Wright d. R. Jenkins, 6/1,6/1; J. G. Castle d. H. M. Garman, 6/2,7/5; R. N. Waddell d. Paul Euwer, 6/2,6/2; W. B. Knox d. W. C. Flood, 6/0,6/1; F. A. Galer d. H. Alls-house; V. E. Alden d. R. F. Gove, 6/2,6/3; J. Joscak d. John Carach, 6/4,11/9; M. N. Oates d. M. E. Walrond, 6/0,6/0; D. W. Lloyd d. C. Flood, 7/5,6/1; F. O. Wilson d. W. V. Patterson, 6/0,6/2; Orme d. Crick, 2/6,6/0,6/3; Thompson d. Smith; Garland d. Meredith; H. G. Lytle d. W. M. Murdock, 6/1,6/4; R. G. Gunn d. W. J. Weldin; W. G. McKee d. M. B. Young; T. D. Chantler d. J. D. Beatty, 6/8,6/3,6/3; T. W. Stephens d. S. W. Farnsworth, 6/2,6/2; C. F. Haut d. J. Hedeman, 6/2,6/3; R. D. McManigal d. P. C. Hodil, 6/3,3/6,6/3; Paul Johnson d. K. Vilsack, 7/5,6/1; P. E. Myers d. N. A. Bill, 3/6,6/3,6/4; R. J. Moore d. C. A. Letsche; D. R. McCain d. H. Seymour; R. deCastro d. C. McDowell, 6/0,6/0. SECOND ROUND—C. Garland d. F. P. Best, 6/1,6/4; W. S. McElroy d. C. F. Cowan, 6/1,6/1; W. R. Spindler d. W. Staunton, 3/6,6/4,6/0; Arch Wright d. George Tilden, 6/1,6/0; J. G. Castle d. R. N. Waddell, 6/1,6/3; W. B. Knox d. F. A. Galer, 6/0,6/0; V. E. Alden d. Joseph Joscak, 6/0,6/1; D. W. Lloyd d. M. N. Oates, 6/3,10/8; F. O. Wilson d. Hence Orme, 6/1,6/3; R. L. Thompson d. C. S. Garland; H. G. Lytle d. R. G. Gunn, 6/2,6/3; T. D. Chantler d. W. G. McKee, 6/2,6/4; C. F. Gaut d. T. W. Stephens, 6/2,6/2; Paul Johnson d. R. D. McManigal, 6/3,6/4; R. J. Moore d. P. E. Myers; R. deCastro d. D. R. McCain, 6/2,6/0. THIRD ROUND—W. S. McElroy d. Charles Garland, 6/3,6/1; A. W. Wright d. W. R. Spindler, 6/4,6/3; W. B. Knox d. J. G. Castle, 6/1,6/2; D. W. Lloyd d. V. E. Alden, 6/1,7/5; F. O. Wilson d. R. L. Thompson, 6/3,3/6,6/2; H. G. Lytle d. T. D. Chantler, 6/1,6/2; C. F. Gaut d. Paul Johnson, 6/3,6/3; R. A. Moore d. R. deCastro, 6/1,4/6,6/2. FOURTH ROUND—W. S. McElroy d. A. H. Wright, 6/1,6/2; W. B. Knox d. D. W. Lloyd, 6/3,7/5; F. O. Wilson d. H. G. Lytle, 6/4,4/6,6/2; R. J. Moore d. C. F. Gaut, 3/6,6/0,6/2. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—W. S. McElroy d. W. B. Knox, 6/8,6/2,6/2,6/4; R. J. Moore d. F. O. Wilson, 6/1,6/1,6/0. FINAL ROUND—W. S. McElroy d. R. J. Moore.

### MEN'S DOUBLES.

Where scores are not given, won by default.

FIRST ROUND—Euwer and Garman d. McCain and Thomas, 6/3,9/7; Knox and Castle d. Campbell and Eckert, 6/0,6/1; Garland and Davis d. Cowan and Crick, 6/0,6/3; Johnson and Hedeman d. Keister and Jenkins, 6/1,6/2; Hodil and Thompson d. Orme and Murdoch, 6/2,3/6,6/4; McKee and Chantler d. Wright and Seymour, 6/1,7/5; Burgwin and Burgwin d. Garland and Garland; Strickland and Oates d. Joscak and Vilsack, 6/2,6/3; Staunton and Waddell d. Seitz and Gaut, 6/1,5/7,6/2; Billings and Wilson d. Biallas and Siverd, 6/3,6/0; Paterson and Mohn d. Armstrong and Mundo, 6/4,4/6,6/1; Perkins and Reid d. Bair and Blackburn, 10/8,8/6. SECOND ROUND—Knox and Castle d. Euwer and Garman, 6/1,6/0; Hodil and Thompson d. Johnson and Hedeman, 6/0,6/3; McKee and Chantler d. Grable and Walrond, 6/2,6/1; Strickland and Oates d. Burgwin and Burgwin; Staunton and Waddell d. Billings and Wilson; McElroy and Stephens d. Paterson and Mohn; deCastro and McKillips d. Perkins and Reid, 6/2,6/3. THIRD ROUND—Knox and Castle d. Garland and Davis, 6/4,6/1; McKee and Chantler d. Hodil and Thompson, 6/1,6/1; Strickland and Oates d. Staunton and Waddell; McElroy and Stephens d. deCastro and McKillips, 6/1,6/2. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Knox and Castle d. McKee and Chantler, 6/1,6/2,6/2; McElroy and Stephens d. Strickland and Oates, 6/1,6/2,6/4. FINAL ROUND—Knox and Castle d. McElroy and Stephens, 6/1,3/6,6/3,4/6,6/1.

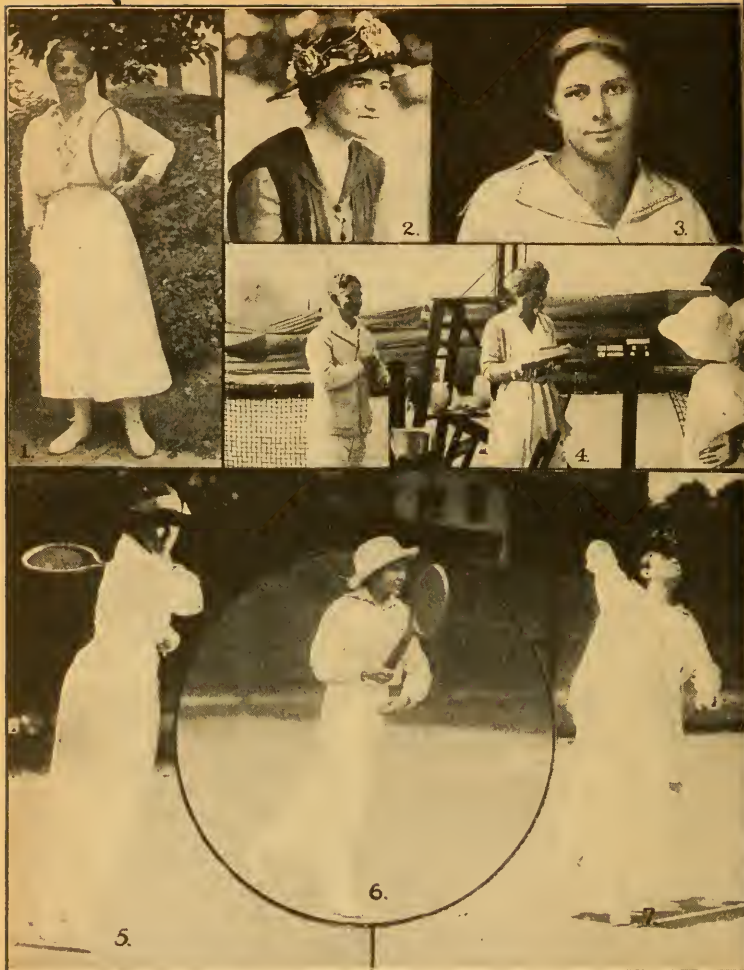
## Northwestern Pennsylvania Championships

Held at New Castle Country Club, August 21, 1916.

### MEN'S SINGLES.

Where scores are not given, won by default.

FIRST ROUND—Strickler d. Hillier; T. V. A. Malloy d. Winnedge, 6/2,6/3; McCamey d. V. Malloy; Spindler d. McCreery; McBride d. Dersam, 6/3,6/1; Parker d. Young; Speer d. Coyne, 6/2,6/1; Gaut d. McKee; Reid d. Isherwood; Barnes d. Caldwell, 6/1,6/0; Munn d. Connell, 6/1,6/2; Saeger d. Lytle; Griswold d. Brahm; Wilson d. Acher, 7/5,6/4; Dale d. Shaffer, 6/1,6/0; Wise d. Cunningham; McElroy d. Wallace; Boals d. Patterson, 6/4,6/2. SECOND ROUND—Knox d. Kirk, 6/2,6/0; Kettler d. Thompson, 6/4,6/0; H. Paterson d. Dodds; Rehr d. Strickler, 6/3,7/5; McCamey d. Malloy, 6/1,6/2; McBride d.



1, Miss Sara Young, Runner-up at Allegheny County Championships; Winner at Charleston, W. Va. 2, Miss Elizabeth Welmer, President Women's Tennis Association of Western Pennsylvania. 3, Miss Pearl Newby, Iowa State Champion; Winner of Illinois-Missouri-Iowa Tournament. 4, Miss Martha L. Guthrie receiving her trophy as Runner-up in Clay Court Championship, Cleveland. 5, Miss Virginia Lyne, Pittsburgh, Pa., Winner Border States Doubles. 6, Miss Luella Taylor, Louisville, Ky., Winner Cherokee Tournament. 7, Miss Mabel Miller, Blairsville, Pa., Runner-up Western Pennsylvania Championships; Winner at New Castle, Pa.

Spindler; Speer d. Parker; Reid d. Gaut; Munn d. Barnes, 4/6,6/3,6/4; Griswold d. Saeger, 2/0,6,6/2; Wilson d. Dale, 6/0,6/1; Wise d. McElroy; Boal d. Slough, 6/1,6/4; Black d. Wright, 7/5,8/6; Ransom d. McClain, 6/0,6/1; Travis d. Ormeroid, 6/1,6/4. **THIRD ROUND**—Knox d. Ketter, 6/0,6/1; Rehr d. H. Patterson, 6/3,7/5; McBride d. McCamey, 3/6,4; Reid d. Speer, 4/6,6/2,8/6; Munn d. Griswold, 6/3,6/2; Wilson d. Wise, 6/2,2; Black d. Boals, 6/1,1/6,6/2; Ransom d. Travis, 6/2,6/1. **FOURTH ROUND**—Knox d. Rehr, 6/3,7/5; Reid d. McBride, 6/2,6/0; Wilson d. Munn, 6/3,6/4; Ransom d. Black, 2/6,3. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—W. B. Knox d. K. M. Reid, 6/0,6/0; F. Brown Ransom d. F. O. Wilson, 6/1,10/12,6/2. **FINAL ROUND**—F. B. Ransom d. W. B. Knox, 4/6,8/6,4/6,1.

**CHALLENGE ROUND**—F. B. Ransom d. John G. Castle, 3/6,1/6,6/1,6/3,6/3.

#### MEN'S DOUBLES.

Where scores are not given, won by default.

**FIRST ROUND**—Knox and Castle d. McClain and Saeger; Acher and Barnes d. Spindler and Isherwood; Ketter and McBride d. Parker and Ormeroid, 6/1,6/1; Malloy and Griswold d. Wright and Boals, 7/5,2/6,6/4; Reid and Patterson d. Dersam and Caldwell, 6/2,2/3; Ransom and Wilson d. Coyne and Connel; Speer and Rehr d. Black and Dale, 7/5,6/4; McElroy and Stephens d. McCamey and Gaut. **SECOND ROUND**—Knox and Castle d. Acher and Barnes, 6/2,6/1; Ketter and McBride d. Malloy and Griswold, 6/2,10/8; Ransom and Wilson d. Reid and Patterson, 6/2,6/3; McElroy and Stephens d. Speer and Rehr, 7/5,6/4. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Knox and Castle d. Ketter and McBride; Ransom and Wilson d. McElroy and Stephens, 6/3,6/0. **FINAL ROUND**—Knox and Castle d. Ransom and Wilson, 6/1,6/4,7/9,4/6,6/2.

#### WOMEN'S SINGLES.

Where scores are not given, won by default.

**FIRST ROUND**—Miss M. Miller d. Miss Wallace, 6,0,6/1; Miss Andrews d. Miss Cork; Miss Downie d. Miss Norris, 6/1,6/3; Miss Hollingsworth d. Treadwell, 6/0,12/10. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Miss M. R. Miller d. Miss L. Andrews; Miss Hollingsworth d. Miss M. Downie, 3/6,6/4,6/4. **FINAL ROUND**—Miss M. R. Miller d. Miss Esther Hollingsworth, 7/1,6/0.

## Allegheny County Championships

Held at Pittsburgh Field Club, Aspinwall, Pa., July 15, 1916.

#### MEN'S SINGLES.

Where scores are not given, won by default.

**FIRST ROUND**—B. F. Jones, 3rd, d. J. M. Wright; Vilsack d. McCandless, 1/6,8/6,6/2; Nestor d. Camp, 6/0,6/1; Stephens d. Grafner; McKee d. DeCoursey; Chantler d. Lytle; Wilson d. S. Garrison; Offill d. Ransom; Finkenstedt d. Sixsmith, 1/6,7/5,7/5; Burgwin d. Letsche, 6/2,6/3; Mates d. Matheny, 6/4,6/3; Patterson d. C. T. Garrison; Charles Garland d. Sammons, 6/3,5/7,7/5; Adams d. Flood, 5/7,6/1,6/3; Stimmel d. Wylie, 6/3,2; Staunton d. Sunsteln; Riale d. Dunscomb, 6/3,6/4; Billings d. Geddes; Roedel d. Campbell, 7/5,1/6,6/4; Chisholm Garland d. Burnett, 6/4,6/2; Sutton d. Castle. **SECOND ROUND**—Kneeland d. Knox; Wright d. Joscak, 7/5,6/4; Jones d. Vilsack; Nestor d. Stephens; Chantler d. McKee; Wilson d. Offill; Burgwin d. Finkenstedt, 6/3,6/4; Mates d. Patterson; Charles Garland d. Adams; Stimmel d. Staunton, 6/3,7/5; Billings d. Dale, 6/3,6/2; Chisholm Garland d. Roedel, 6/2,6/1; Sutton d. Bialas; Maher d. George Ransom; McElroy d. Tilden; Grimes d. Murdock. **THIRD ROUND**—Wright d. Kneeland, 6/1,7/5; Jones d. Nestor; Chantler d. Wilson, 7/5,3/6,6/1; Burgwin d. Mates, 6/1,2/3; Charles Garland d. Stimmel, 6/1,10/8; Chisholm Garland d. Billings, 2/6,6/3,6/4; Sutton d. Maher; McElroy d. Grimes. **FOURTH ROUND**—Wright d. Jones, 6/3,6/3; Burgwin d. Chantler, 8/6,6/3; Charles Garland d. Chisholm Garland, 6/2,2/6,6/3; McElroy d. Sutton, 6/4,6/1. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Burgwin d. Wright, 6/0,6/1; McElroy d. Charles Garland, 9/7,6/4. **FINAL ROUND**—McElroy d. Burgwin, 6/4,6/1,6/2.

#### MEN'S DOUBLES.

Where scores are not given, won by default.

**FIRST ROUND**—DeCoursey and Burnett d. Moore and Patterson; C. S. Garland and McElroy d. McKee and Tilden; Roedel and Roedel d. Matheny and Sammons, 4/6,6/4,7/5; Finkenstedt and Seymour d. P. D. Siverd and Ward; Stephens and Lytle d. Sutton and Partner; Maher and Crookston d. Charles Garland and Chisholm Garland, 9/7,6/1. **SECOND ROUND**—Chantler and Wilson d. DeCoursey and Burnett; C. S. Garland and McElroy d. Roedel and Roedel, 6/2,6/1; Stephens and Lytle d. Finkenstedt and Seymour, 6/2,6/2; Billings and G. Siverd d. Maher and Crookston, 6/2,8/6. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—C. S. Garland and McElroy d. Chantler and Wilson, 6/1,6/2; Stephens and Lytle d. Billings and P. Siverd, 7/5,6/2. **FINAL ROUND**—C. S. Garland and McElroy d. Stephens and Lytle, 7/1,6/3.



(1) Group of Players at Tri-County Tournament, held at Trafford, Pa.—1, C. F. Gaut; 2, J. Joscak, Jr.; 3, K. Vilsack; 4, T. D. Chantler, Jr.; 5, J. P. Davis; 6, H. Orme; 7, P. Jenkins; 8, E. D. Seitz; 9, W. S. McEllroy; 10, H. Crick; 11, R. Waddell; 12, J. Keister; 13, P. Euwer. (2) Thomas A. Kincaid, Novice Champion of Western Pennsylvania.



SCHENLEY FARMS COURTS, PITTSBURGH ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.



## WOMEN'S SINGLES.

Where scores are not given, won by default.

**FIRST ROUND**—Miss Guthrie d. Miss Pierce, 6/2,6/0; Miss Young d. Miss Lynne; Miss Williamson d. Miss Downie, 6/1,8/10,6/3. **SECOND ROUND**—Mrs. Irish d. Miss Chantler, 6/0,6/0; Miss Guthrie won; Miss Young d. Miss Williamson, 6/8,6/3,6/3; Miss Garrison d. Miss Demms, 6/2,6/0. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Miss Guthrie d. Mrs. Irish, 6/2,6/2; Miss Young d. Miss Garrison, 8/6,6/3. **FINAL ROUND**—Miss Martha Guthrie d. Miss Sara Young, 6/2,6/0.

## Western Pennsylvania Novice Championships

Held at Stanton Heights Golf Club, Pittsburgh, Pa., July 22, 1916.

## MEN'S SINGLES.

Where scores are not given, won by default.

**FIRST ROUND**—F. Crabtree d. A. E. Cowning, 6/2,6/0; W. G. McKee d. M. Hoeveler; H. S. Castle d. O. G. Butts, 8/6,6/2; W. M. Beecher d. H. Thompson, 6/3,6/3; A. A. Goorin, Jr., d. E. Braun, Jr., 3/6,6/4,7/5; C. D. King d. J. Cowan; B. D. Miller d. J. J. Beecher, 6/2,6/0; M. R. Robinson d. E. H. Riddle, 6/3,6/2; D. W. McKee d. C. J. Mundo, 4/6,6/1,7/5; W. Staunton d. P. D. Campbell, 6/2,6/1; C. W. Geyer d. J. B. McCandless, 4/6,6/0,6/3; C. J. Code d. G. A. Perkins, 4/6,6/3,6/3; W. Miller d. W. J. Blakeley, 6/4,6/3; M. W. Bovard d. J. Joscak, Jr., 6/0,6/1; J. P. Davis d. N. King, 6/2,6/3; R. H. Evans d. S. Casey, 6/0,6/0; C. A. Letsche d. P. Coggins; T. McGowan d. F. Roedel, 1/6,6/2,6/3; W. R. Swearer d. F. Scott, 6/1,6/2; H. S. Campbell d. K. Vilsack, 9/7,6/4; H. E. Robinson d. R. M. Wright, 7/5,2/6,6/2; F. P. Best d. J. W. McKee; J. V. Gallagher d. M. B. Young; D. Walton d. T. Shaw, 6/4,6/2; T. S. Kincaid d. F. B. Ingersoll, 6/1,6/3; F. M. Staunton d. R. M. Waddell; R. Eckhardt d. D. W. Thompson; J. J. Isherwood d. W. Merritt, 6/0,6/2; L. Lewis d. R. Schmeitz, 7/5,1/6,6/2; C. R. Miller d. C. T. Garrison; R. C. Bovard d. J. G. Beatty. **SECOND ROUND**—McKee d. Crabtree; Castle d. Beecher, 6/4,6/1; Goorin d. King; Robinson d. Miller, 6/4,6/4; McKee d. Staunton, 6/3,6/4; Geyer d. Code, 6/1,9/7; Bovard d. Miller, 6/4,4/6,6/1; Davis d. Evans, 6/1,5/7,6/2; Letsche d. T. McGowan, 7/5,6/2; Swearer d. Campbell, 6/1,6/2; Robinson d. Best, 6/1,5/7,9/7; Gallagher d. Campbell; Kincaid d. Walton, 6/4,6/2; Eckhardt d. Staunton, 6/1,6/3; Isherwood d. Lewis, 6/0,6/3; Bovard d. Miller, 6/0,6/1. **THIRD ROUND**—Castle d. McKee, 6/3,4/6,6/2; Robinson d. Goorin, 6/2,6/2; McKee d. Geyer, 6/4,10/8; Davis d. Bovard, 6/2,6/2; Letsche d. Swearer, 6/2,7/5; Robinson d. Gallagher, 6/0,6/2; Kincaid d. Eckhardt, 6/0,6/0; Isherwood d. Bovard, 6/3,6/3. **FOURTH ROUND**—Castle d. Robinson, 6/3,6/3; Davis d. McKee, 3/6,6/2,6/4; Letsche d. Robinson, 6/1,6/4; Kincaid d. Isherwood, 6/1,6/1. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Davis d. Castle, 6/4,6/1; Kincaid d. Letsche, 6/1,6/3. **FINAL ROUND**—Kincaid d. Davis, 1/6,6/1,6/1,9/7.

## Southern Pennsylvania Championships

Charles S. Garland of Pittsburgh, as in 1915, demonstrated his superiority over the other contestants in the annual tournament for the Southern Pennsylvania championship, held on the courts of the Bedford Springs Tennis Club, Bedford Springs, Pa., August 12 to 19. E. R. McCormick was the favorite in the men's singles, but was eliminated in a hotly fought five-set match in the final round by Eugene Warren. In the challenge round, Garland subdued Warren in straight sets.

## MEN'S SINGLES.

Where scores are not given, won by default.

**FIRST ROUND**—W. S. Sutton d. C. P. Billings; E. McCormick d. R. C. Maher, 6/1,6/4; J. W. Scully d. S. Garrison, 6/4,2/6,7/5; E. P. Westenhaver d. D. M. Harris, 6/2,6/3; W. H. Stevens d. J. L. Appleby; M. B. Young d. Paul Reed, 6/2,6/2; Grant Siverd d. Walter Knox; J. McKone d. George Sasseen, 6/0,6/4; Kulp Metzgar d. L. Loomam, 6/2,6/1; W. H. Schoen d. Joe Barclay, 6/4,6/1; Joe Replogle d. Bert Cleave, 6/0,6/1; N. J. Janke d. S. A. Bockius; Bob Waddell d. W. G. McKee; J. G. Crookston d. Ralph Oster, 6/4,4/6,6/1; J. P. Davis d. C. Mehaffey, 8/6,6/1; Dr. H. B. Ingle d. A. J. Batty, 6/3,6/1; S. J. Adams, Jr., d. J. M. Straub, 6/2,6/1; J. Bialas d. T. M. Gephart, 7/5,6/3; G. M. Tilden d. E. Middleton, 6/2,6/1; Eugene Warren d. E. S. Appleby; Lewis Mohn d. Craig Geddis, 6/1,6/3; E. F. Torrey d. R. C. Hall; Paul Euwer d. T. R. Adams, 6/1,6/1; F. B. Snowden d. E. D. Seitz, 7/5,6/3. **SECOND ROUND**—Chantler d. McLanahan; P. Maher d. McLain, 6/3,6/2; McCormick d. Sutton; Westenhaver d. Scully, 6/4,6/4; Young d. Stevens, 6/1,6/1; Siverd d. McKone, 6/1,6/0; Schoen d. Metzgar, 6/4,7/5; Replogle d. Janks, 6/3,6/0; Crookston d. Waddell; Davis d. Ingle, 6/1,6/1; Adams d. Bialas; Warren d. Tilden, 6/1,6/3; Torrey d. Mohn, 9/7,9/7; Euwer d. Snowden; Gaut d. Allderice, 6/2,6/4; Schmertz d. Seymour. **THIRD ROUND**—Maher d. Chantler, 6/2,6/3; McCormick d. Westenhaver, 6/1,6/1; Young d. Siverd, 8/6,6/3; Replogle d. Schoen, 6/0,6/4; Davis d. Crookston, 6/4,8/6; Warren d. Adams, 6/1,6/4; Torrey d. Euwer, 4/6,7/5,9/7; Gaut d. Schmertz,



ANNUAL BANQUET OF PITTSBURGH TENNIS ASSOCIATION, HOTEL SCHENLEY, APRIL 1, 1916.



(1) Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pa.—1, J. D. Beatty; 2, C. Emil, Mgr.; 3, J. S. Mendeth; 4, W. Murphy; 5, J. P. Davis, Capt. (2) University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa.—1, A. S. Haines, Mgr.; 2, P. C. Myers; 3, G. South; 4, W. R. Spindler; 5, L. Mohn.

2.6/2. **FOURTH ROUND**—McCormick d. Maher, 6/4,4/6,6/3; Replogle d. Young, 6/4,1/1; Warren d. Davis, 6/3,6/0; Gaut d. Torrey, 6/4,6/4. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—McCormick d. Replogle, 6/4,6/4; Warren d. Gaut, 6/4,6/4. **FINAL ROUND**—Warren d. McCormick, 6/2,2/6,1/6,6/4,6/4.

**CHALLENGE ROUND**—Garland d. Warren, 6/2,9/7,6/2.

#### MEN'S DOUBLES.

Where scores are not given, won by default.

**FIRST ROUND**—Adams and Stearns d. Geddie and Straub, 8/6,10/8; Mohn and Davis d. Ingle and Batt, 6/1,6/0; Middleton and Metzgar d. Loomam and Sassee, 6/3,6/1; Maher and Maher d. Tilden and Scully, 6/4,7/5. **SECOND ROUND**—Westenhaver and Oster d. McKone and Harris, 6/3,6/2; Gaut and Seitz d. Crookston and Garrison, 6/4,2/6,6/4; McCormick and Warren d. Torrey and McLanahan; Mohn and Davis d. Adams and Stearns, 2/2,6/2; Maher and Maher d. Middleton and Metzgar, 6/4,6/0; McLain and Garland d. Barclay and Reed, 6/1,6/1; Schmertz and Euwer d. Allderice and Schoen, 7/5,7/5; Chantler and Young d. Siverd and Replogle, 8/6,6/2. **THIRD ROUND**—Westenhaver and Oster d. Gaut and Seitz, 6/2,7/5; McCormick and Warren d. Mohn and Davis, 6/4,6/2; McLain and Garland d. Maher and Maher, 6/1,6/2; Chantler and Young d. Schmertz and Euwer, 2/2,4/6,6/3. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—McCormick and Warren d. Westenhaver and Oster, 2/2,6/4; McLain and Garland d. Chantler and Young, 6/3,6/3. **FINAL ROUND**—McCormick and Warren d. McLain and Garland, 6/3,6/2,6/4.

### Central Pennsylvania Championships

A. George won the Central Pennsylvania championship in singles, on the courts of the Altoona Cricket Club, Altoona, Pa., August 29 to September 1. His opponent in the final round was F. L. Windolph, whom he defeated in three straight sets. In the doubles this pair annexed the title by winning from J. L. Replogle and R. C. Schmertz in the final round. The summaries:

#### MEN'S SINGLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—P. Euwer d. M. A. Smith, by default; F. L. Windolph d. J. P. Neff, by default; A. McLanghan d. W. H. Mitchell, 6/2,8/6; H. F. VanValzah d. F. J. Peck, 0/0,6/0; R. F. McMurtrie d. E. W. McClintock, 6/3,6/1; C. F. Rudolph d. G. W. Brent, 0/0,6/1; G. A. Kerbaugh d. N. M. Lack, 6/1,6/3; Arthur George d. C. F. King, Jr., 6/0,2/2. **SECOND ROUND**—E. E. Lane d. H. W. Skinner, 6/3,6/2; J. L. Replogle d. R. F. Hare, 6/0,6/2; Windolph d. Euwer, 8/6,3/6,9/7; Van Valzah d. McLanghan, 6/2,1/6,6/2; McMurtrie d. Rudolph, 6/4,6/3; George d. Kerbaugh, 6/1,6/0; R. C. Schmertz d. W. C. O'Neill, 6/3,6/1; R. C. Maher d. J. A. Biddle, 6/2,6/2. **THIRD ROUND**—Replogle d. Lane, 6/1,6/0; Windolph d. VanValzah, 3/6,6/2,6/1; George d. McMurtrie, 6/1,6/0; Schmertz d. Maher, 6/1,6/2. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Windolph d. Replogle, 7/5,6/4; George d. Schmertz, 6/4,6/1. **FINAL ROUND**—George d. Windolph, 7/5,6/2,6/2.

#### MEN'S DOUBLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—R. F. McMurtrie and J. A. Biddle d. Strand and H. W. Skinner, 6/4,1/6; J. L. Replogle and R. C. Schmertz d. Stewart and Rude, 6/3,6/3; W. H. Mitchell and E. W. McClintock d. H. F. Van Valzah and R. C. Maher, 3/6,6/4,6/4; C. F. King, Jr., and R. F. Hare d. W. C. O'Neill and N. M. Lack, 6/8,6/3,7/5; E. E. Lane and P. Euwer d. Baldridge and Bach, 11/9,6/1. **SECOND ROUND**—McMurtrie and Biddle d. F. J. Peck and G. A. Kerbaugh, 6/2,6/0; Replogle and Schmertz d. Mitchell and McClintock, 7/5,6/2; Lane and Euwer d. King and Hare, 6/3,2/6,6/2; F. L. Windolph and A. George d. McLanahan and Plimpton, 6/1,6/3. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Replogle and Schmertz d. McMurtrie and Biddle, 6/4,6/4; Windolph and George d. Lane and Euwer, 3/6,6/3,6/4. **FINAL ROUND**—Windolph and George d. Replogle and Schmertz, 6/3,7/5,0/6,6/1.

### Southwestern Pennsylvania Championships

Charles L. Johnston, Jr., of Brooklyn, won the singles, and with Joseph Replogle of Johnstown, Pa., also took the doubles in the tournament for the Southwestern Pennsylvania championships, held on the courts of the Westmont Tennis Club, Johnstown. The victories entitle the winners to permanent possession of the singles and doubles challenge cups. The summaries:

#### MEN'S SINGLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—Barron Custer d. H. S. Linker, 4/6,6/2,6/0; Everett Custer d. Roy Williams, 6/3,6/3; Warren Chandler d. V. R. White, 6/0,6/0; W. G. Owen d. Arthur Evans, 7/5,6/2; Earle Shomo d. Dee Gardner, 6/1,6/2; Wade Snyder d. Emil Allendorfer, 6/3,6/0; J. P. R. Hedeman d. Herbert Grubb, 6/2,6/4. **SECOND ROUND**—R. C. Schmertz d. B. Custer, 6/2,6/1; James Lewis d. E. Custer, 4/6,6/2,6/3; Owen d. Chandler, 6/3,1/6,6/4; Shomo d. Alexander McLanahan, 7/5,6/2; Snyder d. W. A. Sarka, 6/4,6/2; Joe

Replogle d. T. S. Reilly, 6/0,6/0; Charles L. Johnston d. James Sloan, 6/1,6/3. **THIRD ROUND**—Schmertz d. Lewis, 8/6,7/5; Shomo d. Owen, 5/7,6/1,6/2; Replogle d. Snyder, 6/3,6/0. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Schmertz d. Shomo, 6/1,6/1; Johnston d. Replogle, 6/2,6/2. **FINAL ROUND**—Charles L. Johnston d. R. C. Schmertz, 6/3,6/3,7/5.

**CHALLENGE ROUND**—Johnston d. Norman A. Swayne, 6/2,4/6,6/3,6/2.

#### MEN'S DOUBLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—Owen and Grubb d. Sarka and Gardner, 6/4,6/3; Lewis and Shomo d. Schmertz and McClanahan, 7/5,6/2; P. T. Hodil and R. T. Thompson d. Linker and Reilly, 6/2,6/0; N. A. Swayne and Snyder d. Sloan and J. Moyan, Jr., 6/2,6/2. **FINAL ROUND**—Charles A. Johnston and Joseph Replogle d. P. T. Hodil and R. T. Thompson, 6/3,6/3,6/3.

### Northeastern Pennsylvania Championships

Northeastern Pennsylvania championships in men's singles, men's doubles, women's singles and women's doubles were held on the five clay courts of the Country Club of Scranton, Pa., September 13 to 16, inclusive. The final match in men's singles was one of the best ever played on the local courts. Voshell won the first two sets quite easily, but then Whitney braced and played almost unbeatable tennis and won the third and fourth sets. The final was a long deuce set, in which Whitney was within one point of the match, only to be overtaken by Voshell and finally defeated in one of the closest of matches. The men's doubles went to Voshell and Baggs, who won easily from Shafer and Ostendorf in three straight sets.

The women's singles brought together Miss Helen Gilleaudeau and Miss Marie Wagner. The first set went to Miss Gilleaudeau rather easily, and the second to Miss Wagner even more easily, but the last set found both of the players at their best, and although Miss Wagner was once within a point of the set and match, still Miss Gilleaudeau was entirely too active and steady and won out at 8/6. The women's doubles were won by a local team composed of Mrs. Belin and Miss Storrs.

The winning of the singles gives S. H. Voshell his second leg on the beautiful challenge cup, which has also been won by Leonard Beekman and Louis Graves, and by G. C. Shafer twice. The summaries:

#### MEN'S SINGLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—H. C. Updegrove d. M. McMillan, 6/0,6/1; R. Lowry d. S. S. Reynolds, 6/3,6/2; J. H. Brooks d. W. Sherwood, 6/1,6/3; E. H. Whitney d. C. Carr, by default; W. F. Kock d. J. K. Stone, 6/4,0/6,6/1; C. M. Pardee d. A. Osborne, by default. **SECOND ROUND**—A. J. Ostendorf d. L. F. Doud, 6/1,6/1; W. F. Hallstead d. C. A. Major, by default; S. H. Voshell d. R. G. Brooks, 6/1,6/0; J. O'Boyle d. W. M. Curry, 7/9,7/5,6/0; F. C. Fuller d. P. L. Davidson, 6/3,6/1; C. Burlinghoff d. A. Stack, by default; Updegrove d. R. McDowell, 6/1,6/1; Lowry d. Brooks, 6/3,7/5; Whitney d. Koch, 6/3,6/3; Pardee d. S. S. Lindsay, 6/0,6/1; W. H. Moyer d. H. J. McWilliams, 6/3,6/3; R. B. McClave d. J. Hughes, 9/7,6/4; E. H. Shafer d. H. Hutchins, 6/2,6/2; E. O'Boyle d. W. Bower, 6/1,6/2; P. Bryden d. F. C. Baggs, by default; H. O'Boyle d. L. L. Danforth, by default. **THIRD ROUND**—Ostendorf d. Hallstead, 6/2,6/3; Voshell d. O'Boyle, 6/0,6/0; Fuller d. Burlinghoff, 6/1,6/2; Updegrove d. Lowry, 8/6,7/5; Whitney d. Pardee, 6/3,6/3; McClave d. Moyer, 6/1,9/7; Shafer d. O'Boyle, 6/2,6/1; O'Boyle d. Bryden, 7/5,6/1. **FOURTH ROUND**—Voshell d. Ostendorf, 6/1,6/1; Updegrove d. Fuller, 6/2,6/1; Whitney d. McClave, 6/1,7/5; O'Boyle d. Shafer, 6/2,6/2. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Voshell d. Updegrove, 8/6,6/4; Whitney d. O'Boyle, 6/1,7/5. **FINAL ROUND**—Voshell d. Whitney, 6/2,6/2,3/6,4/6,8/6.

#### MEN'S DOUBLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—Lee and Pardee d. Koch and Bryden, 4/6,6/1,6/2; Updegrove and Hutchins d. Hallstead and Fuller, 6/4,6/0; O'Boyle and Hughes d. Brooks and Partner, by default; Whitney and McClave d. McWilliams and Reynolds, 6/2,4/6,6/2; O'Boyle and O'Boyle d. Moyer and Doud, 6/3,6/0. **SECOND ROUND**—Voshell and Baggs d. Lee and Pardee, 6/2,6/1; Updegrove and Hutchins d. O'Boyle and Hughes, 6/2,6/3; Whitney and McClave d. O'Boyle and O'Boyle, 6/4,6/3; Shafer and Ostendorf d. Brooks and Wells, by default. **THIRD ROUND**—Voshell and Baggs d. Updegrove and Hutchins, 6/4,6/2; Shafer and Ostendorf d. Whitney and McClave, 7/5,6/4. **FINAL ROUND**—Voshell and Baggs d. Shafer and Ostendorf, 6/4,6/1,6/3.

#### WOMEN'S SINGLES.

**FINAL ROUND**—Miss Helen Gilleaudeau d. Miss Marie Wagner, 6/3,1/6,8/6.

#### WOMEN'S DOUBLES.

**FINAL ROUND**—Mrs. F. L. Belin and Miss Janet Storrs d. Miss Marie Wagner and Miss Atherton, 2/6,6/2,8/6.



## Pennsylvania and Eastern States Women's Championships

Miss Molla Bjurstedt was the principal attraction in the Pennsylvania and Eastern States championships for women, which were played on the courts of the Merion Cricket Club, Haverford, Pa., beginning May 29. Miss Bjurstedt, who failed to play in the singles the previous year, won that event very handily, defeating Miss Eleanora Sears in the final round in straight sets; with Miss Sears as a partner, defeated Miss Suzanne White and Miss D. Disston, and with W. T. Tilden, Jr., as a partner, captured the final round of mixed doubles. At no time was the famous Norwegian player in danger of losing a match.

### WOMEN'S SINGLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—Miss Molla Bjurstedt d. Miss Elizabeth Smucker, 6/0,6/2; Miss Elizabeth Ostheimer d. Miss Violet Gratz, by default; Miss Jacquelin Green d. Miss Agnes Kennedy, 6/2,6/4; Mrs. Kane S. Green d. Miss Emilie Kennedy, 6/4,6/4; Miss I. A. Kissel d. Mrs. A. O. Kolff, 8/6,6/1; Miss Suzanne White d. Mrs. A. D. Smoker, 6/0,6/2; Miss Florence A. Ballin d. Miss A. B. Townsend, 6/1,6/1; Miss Mary K. Stair d. Miss Mary Coates, 3/6,7/5,6/1; Miss Miriam Steever d. Miss E. S. Runk, 6/1,6/1; Miss M. D. Myers d. Miss Matilde Richardson, 6/2,6/2; Miss M. H. Taylor d. Mrs. Isaac Schlichter, 6/3,6/4; Miss Eleanora R. Sears d. Miss Dorothy C. Kuhn, 6/0,6/1; Miss Sarah Myers d. Mrs. Louis Hanson, 6/1,6/2. **SECOND ROUND**—Miss Sarah Neilson d. Mrs. S. C. Potter, 7/5,9/7; Miss Gwendolyn Plass d. Miss E. L. Hopkins, by default; Mrs. Robert LeRoy d. Mrs. C. R. Wainwright, 6/3,7/5; Miss Elsa Reath d. Mrs. C. C. Walbridge, 6/3,6/0; Miss Bjurstedt d. Miss Deborah Seal, 6/1,6/0; Miss Elizabeth Ostheimer d. Miss Green, 6/4,6/4; Miss Kissel d. Mrs. Green, 6/3,6/2; Miss Ballin d. Miss White, 6/3,6/2; Miss Steever d. Miss Stair, 6/3,6/2; Miss M. D. Myers d. Miss Taylor, 8/6,6/4; Miss Sears d. Miss S. Myers, 6/0,6/2; Mrs. V. N. Bieg d. Miss Clara T. Chase, 7/5,6/1; Miss Marion P. Toulmin d. Miss Adele H. Bull, 6/0,6/1; Mrs. Gilbert Harvey d. Miss Gertrude Hollis, by default; Mrs. C. W. Adams d. Mrs. C. Willis Adams, 6/1,6/2. **THIRD ROUND**—Miss Neilson d. Miss Gwendolyn Plass, 6/0,6/1; Mrs. Robert LeRoy d. Miss Reath, 6/3,6/0; Miss Bjurstedt d. Miss Ostheimer, 6/2,6/0; Miss Ballin d. Miss Kissel, 6/4,6/4; Miss M. D. Myers d. Miss Steever, by default; Miss Sears d. Mrs. Bieg, 6/3,6/2; Miss Phyllis Walsh d. Miss Toulmin, 2/6,6/3,8/6; Mrs. Adams d. Mrs. Gilbert Harvey, 6/4,4/6,7/5. **FOURTH ROUND**—Mrs. LeRoy d. Miss Neilson, 6/3,6/0; Miss Bjurstedt d. Miss Ballin, 6/2,6/0; Miss Sears d. Miss M. D. Myers, 6/2,6/2; Miss Walsh d. Mrs. Adams, 6/8,8/6,6/2. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Miss Bjurstedt d. Mrs. LeRoy, 6/0,6/1; Miss Sears d. Miss Walsh, 6/4,6/2. **FINAL ROUND**—Miss Bjurstedt d. Miss Sears, 6/3,6/3.

### WOMEN'S DOUBLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—Mrs. J. S. Betz, 3d, and Mrs. George Lavino d. Miss A. B. Townsend and Miss S. Scott, 6/4,6/2; Miss Neilson and Miss A. Kennedy d. Mrs. Walbridge and Mrs. A. D. Smoker, 3/6,6/4,6/0; Miss Kissel and Miss Ballin d. Miss Seal and Miss Wilard, 4/6,6/1,6/3; Miss Taylor and Mrs. E. M. Smith d. Miss Runk and Mrs. Bieg, 6/4,6/2; Miss Walsh and Mrs. Schlichter d. Miss G. Hancock and Miss B. Boyd, 6/2,6/0. **SECOND ROUND**—Miss Bjurstedt and Miss Sears d. Mrs. Harvey and Miss S. B. Norris, 6/4,6/3; Mrs. Adams and Miss Steever d. Miss M. D. Myers and Miss S. Myers, 10/8,6/0; Miss Toulmin and Miss A. Miller d. Mrs. Betz and Mrs. Lavino, 7/5,6/1; Miss Kissel and Miss Ballin d. Miss Neilson and Miss Kennedy, 6/0,6/3; Mrs. Potter and Mrs. Wainwright d. Miss Taylor and Mrs. Smith, 9/7,5/7,6/4; Miss Walsh and Mrs. Schlichter d. Miss Coates and Miss Bull, 6/0,6/4; Miss S. White and Miss D. Disston d. Miss Reath and Miss Kennedy, 6/1,7/5; Miss Ostheimer and Mrs. W. P. Newhall d. Mrs. Robert LeRoy and Miss Chase, 6/3,6,8,6/4. **THIRD ROUND**—Miss Bjurstedt and Miss Sears d. Mrs. Adams and Miss Steever, 4/6,6/2,6/0; Miss Kissel and Miss Ballin d. Miss Toulmin and Miss Miller, 6/4,6/3; Miss Walsh and Mrs. Schlichter d. Mrs. Potter and Mrs. Wainwright, 6/0,8/6; Miss White and Miss Disston d. Miss Ostheimer and Mrs. Newhall, 6/0,2/6,6/4. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Miss Bjurstedt and Miss Sears d. Miss Kissel and Miss Ballin, 6/3,6/1; Miss White and Miss Disston d. Miss Walsh and Mrs. Schlichter, 6/4,2/6,6/4. **FINAL ROUND**—Miss Bjurstedt and Miss Sears d. Miss Suzanne White and Miss D. Disston, 6/0,6/1.

### MISCELLANEOUS EVENTS.

**Mixed Doubles**—Final round: Miss Molla Bjurstedt and W. T. Tilden, Jr., d. Miss Sarah Myers and Anen Evans, Jr., 6/2,6/2. **Women's Consolation Singles**—Final round: Mrs. Gilbert Harvey d. Mrs. S. C. Potter, Jr., by default. **Women's Consolation Doubles**—Final round: Miss Elsa Rath and Miss E. Kennedy d. Mrs. G. Harvey and Miss S. B. Norris, 2/6,7/5,6/3. **Consolation Mixed Doubles**—Final round: Miss F. A. Ballin and C. S. Rogers d. Miss S. Neilson and E. M. Edwards, 6/4,6/4.

## Philadelphia and District Championships

Stanley W. Pearson played through a big field of contestants in the tournament for the championship of Philadelphia and District and emerged the winner of the title. The doubles were taken by Roland Evans, Jr., and Richard Harte.



PAUL W. GIBBONS,  
President Philadelphia and District Lawn Tennis Association.

The tournament, which began June 26, was held on the turf courts of the Germantown Cricket Club and, although the absence of several famous players was a disappointment, it was fully as successful as its predecessors.

From the beginning it appeared to be the general opinion that Roland Evans, Jr., and C. S. Rogers would be the only serious rivals to contest the title with Pearson. In the third round, however, Evans, contrary to expectation, was put out by Rogers, leaving the latter as opponent of Pearson in the final round. This match resulted in the success of Pearson, after having lost the second set.

The doubles were won by a new combination, R. Evans, Jr., and R. Harte, who defeated, on their way to the finals, Pearson and Wister, in sequence sets. The draw brought all the good pairs in one half. J. R. Rowland and E. M. Edwards were runners-up and, although outclassed, forced Evans and Harte to work every minute of the time to defeat them. The summaries:

### MEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—J. W. Geary, Jr., d. Wm. T. Campbell, 6/3,6/3; T. C. Leonards d. L. E. Jones, 6/2,4/6,6/3; E. C. Cassard d. C. S. Miller, 6/2,6/1; S. M. Peacock d. J. B. Dailey, Jr., 6/1,7/5; E. M. Edwards d. M. R. Morgan, 6/4,6/1; John C. Bell, Jr., d. Thomas Cravens, 6/0,6/3; Count Otto Salm d. Dean Johnston, 8/6,6/2; C. S. Rogers d. E. C. Hall, 5/4,7/5; J. R. Carpenter, Jr., d. W. R. Harper, 6/4,6/1; H. R. Rowland d. George Hofstetter, Jr., 9/7,6/1; R. R. Coffin d. S. W. Stork, 6/1,6/3. SECOND ROUND—Louis A. de Cazenove d. Paul Vanneman, 6/3,2/6,6/2; Franklin Krupp, Jr., d. F. R. Hertford, 3/6,6/2, 5/3; H. B. Endicott d. Randolph Faries, Jr., 6/0,6/0; R. D. Gatewood d. Thomas D. Gratz, 6/4,8/6; Leonards d. Geary, 6/1,6/1; Pearson d. Cassard, 6/2,6/2; Peacock d. Edwards, 6/4, 6/3; Bell d. Salm, 6/1,4/6,6/2; Rogers d. Leiper, 6/0,6/0; Carpenter d. Rowland, 6/3,6/0; C. W. Carrigan d. W. J. Baird, 6/0,6/4; N. W. Swayne d. H. K. Kurtz, Jr., 4/6,6/2,6/0; A. Q. Kolff d. A. A. Watters, 6/1,6/3; Rowland d. Jones, 6/1,6/1. THIRD ROUND—Krupp d. Cazenove, 6/4,6/2; Gatewood d. Endicott, 6/1,6/0; Pearson d. Leonards, 9/7,6/2; Pell d. Peacock, 8/6,3/6,6/4; Carpenter d. Coffin, 6/3,6/0; Swayne d. Carrigan, 6/2,6/1; Rowland d. Kolff, 6/2,6/2. FOURTH ROUND—Gatewood d. Krupp, 6/1,6/4; Pearson d. Bell, 6/4,6/3; Rogers d. Carpenter, 6/4,3/6,6/3; Swayne d. Rowland, 6/1, 7/5. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Pearson d. Gatewood, 6/1,6/3; Rogers d. Swayne, 6/2,7/9,6/1. FINAL ROUND—S. W. Pearson d. C. S. Rogers, 6/2,1/6,6/2,6/0.

### MEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Vanneman and Keefe d. Peacock and Schwartz, 6/3,6/0; Cassard and Coffin d. Jones and Jones, 6/1,6/4; Collom and Bates d. Rowland and Skirving, 4/6,6/0,6/3; Rowland and Edwards d. Hall and Endicott, 4/6,6/1,6/4. SECOND ROUND—Evans and Harte d. Swayne and Gibbons, 6/1,8/6; Carpenter and Jennings d. Vanneman and Keefe, 6/4,3/6,6/4; Cassard and Coffin d. Gatewood and Bissett, 6/4,4/6,6/1; Collom and Bates d. Hertford and Reed, 6/3,6/2; Rowland and Edwards d. Johnston and Craven, 4/6,6/4,6/1; Connell and Rogers d. Geary and Geary, 6/4,6/2; Landreth and Dixon d. Mason and Kitson, 6/2,6/0. THIRD ROUND—Evans and Harte d. Pearson and Wister, 6/3,9/7; Carpenter and Jennings d. Cassard and Coffin, 6/0,6/3; Rowland and Edwards d. Collom and Bates, 6/3,11/9; Landreth and Dixon d. Connell and Rogers, 6/2,6/3. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Evans and Harte d. Carpenter and Jennings, 6/3,6/4; Rowland and Edwards d. Landreth and Dixon, 6/8,6/3,6/0. FINAL ROUND—Evans and Harte d. Rowland and Edwards, 9/7,6/2,6/8,6/0.

## Philadelphia and District Women's Championships

The annual tournament for the women's Philadelphia and District championship was played last year at the Philadelphia Cricket Club in September. Mrs. Gilbert Harvey won the leading honors in the singles and Mrs. W. P. Newhall and Miss Elizabeth Ostheimer in the doubles. The latter had a close match with Mrs. H. H. Smith and Mrs. Sarah Neilson, taking three sets for a decision. The summaries:

### WOMEN'S SINGLES.

SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Miss Phyllis Walsh d. Mrs. Robert Herold, 7/9,9/11,6/2; Mrs. Gilbert Harvey d. Mrs. Wm. P. Newhall, 6/1,4/6,6/4. FINAL ROUND—Mrs. Gilbert Harvey d. Miss Phyllis Walsh, 8/6,1/6,6/3.

### WOMEN'S DOUBLES.

SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Mrs. Newhall and Miss Elizabeth Ostheimer d. Mrs. Harvey and Miss Gertrude Hollis, 7/5,6/2; Mrs. H. H. Smith and Miss Sarah Neilson d. Mrs. Herold and Mrs. Forrest Kerbaugh, 4/6,6/1,6/2. FINAL ROUND—Mrs. W. P. Newhall and Miss Elizabeth Ostheimer d. Mrs. H. H. Smith and Miss Sarah Neilson, 4/6,6/4,6/4.



1, Harold A. Throckmorton, Elizabeth, N. J., National Junior Champion, who has played a prominent part in many tournaments; in company with George M. Church made a successful tour of the Orient. 2, W. T. Tilden, 2d, ranked No. 2 among Philadelphia's prominent players; winner of numerous tournaments in Philadelphia and District.



## Philadelphia and District Tournament Winners

The following is a list of events held within the Philadelphia and District Association's jurisdiction, compiled by *The Racquet*, the new tennis paper published in Philadelphia.

	Men.	Runner-up.
Pennsylvania State .....	W. E. Davis (Craig Biddle)	
Delaware State .....	J. J. Armstrong (Wm. T. Tilden, 2d)	
	G. M. Church, holder, defeated J. J. Armstrong, challenger.	
Philadelphia District .....	S. W. Pearson (C. S. Rogers)	
Chuylkill Valley .....	Wm. T. Tilden, 2d (Dr. P. B. Hawk)	
Beach Haven Championship.....	Wm. T. Tilden, 2d (N. W. Swayne)	
Ocean City .....	Harvey Lake (Dr. P. B. Hawk)	
New Jersey Coast.....	Lindsey Dunham (N. W. Swayne)	
Point Pleasant (Memorial Day).....	Wm. T. Tilden, 2d (P. W. Gibbons)	
Point Pleasant (July 4th).....	P. S. Osborne (Harold Henry)	
Point Pleasant (Labor Day).....	Wm. T. Tilden, 2d (Hammett Norton)	
North Jersey Coast.....	Lindsey Dunham (Ralph Baggs)	
Western New Jersey.....	Wm. T. Tilden, 2d (N. W. Swayne)	
Camden County .....	Wm. T. Tilden, 2d (Dr. P. B. Hawk)	
Beach Haven (August).....	Henry Scovelle (R. R. Coffin)	
Intercollegiates .....	G. Colket Caner (John P. Pfaffman)	

### BOYS AND JUNIOR.

Philadelphia Junior .....	Roy R. Coffin (E. Royer March)
Germantown C. C. Open Junior.....	Brandon S. Walsh (R. R. Coffin)
Boys' Pennsylvania State.....	H. F. Dornheim (Malcolm Thorpe)
Camden County Boys'.....	D. R. Blankarn (H. F. Dornheim)
Boys' New Jersey State.....	E. Royer March (Sering Wilson)
Beach Haven Boys.....	Rodney Beck (Newton Beck)
Junior Interacademic (under 15).....	S. S. Pennock, Jr. (Richard Myers)
U. of P. Interscholastic.....	William Harlow (R. H. Williams)

### WOMEN.

Pennsylvania State .....	Miss Molla Bjurstedt (Eleanora Sears)
National Championship .....	Mrs. E. Raymond (Eleanora Sears)
	Miss Molla Bjurstedt, holder, defeated Mrs. Raymond, challenger.
Delaware State .....	Miss Suzanne White (Mrs. W. H. Newhall)
	Miss White, challenger, defeated Mrs. Taylor, holder, by default.
Philadelphia and District.....	Mrs. G. Harvey (Mrs. Phyllis Walsh)
	Mrs. Harvey, challenger, defeated Miss Cunningham, holder, by default.
Interclub .....	Mrs. G. Harvey (Miss Edwina Hensel)
Ocean City Yacht Club.....	Mrs. Robert Herold (Miss P. Walsh)
Beach Haven Championship.....	Miss Katzenstein (Mrs. Galey)

## Ranking of Philadelphia's Prominent Players

Ranking Committee—Paul Gibbons, chairman; P. B. Hawk, Kenneth Snyder

### FIRST TEN.

- |                                 |                                    |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1. Jos. J. Armstrong (Merion)   | 6. Stanley W. Pearson (Germantown) |
| 2. Wm. T. Tilden, 2d (Cynwyd)   | 7. G. Colket Caner (Merion)        |
| 3. Wallace F. Johnson (Cynwyd)  | 8. Richard Harte (Philadelphia)    |
| 4. William J. Clothier (Merion) | 9. Dr. P. B. Hawk (Cynwyd)         |
| 5. Craig Biddle (Philadelphia). | 10. Rowland Evans, Jr., (Merion)   |

### SECOND TEN (Nos. 11 to 20).

- |                                 |   |
|---------------------------------|---|
| 11. C. Stanley Rogers (Merion)  | 16. Everett Mosier (Overbrook)            |
| 12. Norman W. Swayne (Cynwyd)   | 17. Edward C. Hall (Moorestown)           |
| 13. L. C. Wister (Germantown)   | 18. Percy S. Osborne (Cynwyd)             |
| 14. Dwight W. Meigs (Merion)    | 19. Thomas C. Leonards (U. of Pa. Courts) |
| 15. Sidney Thayer, Jr. (Merion) | 20. Paul W. Gibbons (Cynwyd)              |



1, Craig Biddle; 2, Wallace F. Johnson; 3, William J. Clothier.  
THREE WELL KNOWN PHILADELPHIA PLAYERS.

THIRD TEN (Nos. 21 to 30)—21, Joseph R. Carpenter, Jr. (Philadelphia); 22, Eugene S. Hanna (Belfield); 23, J. M. Wistar (Philadelphia); 24, Joseph R. Rowland (Philadelphia); 25, Samuel Peacock (Germantown); 26, E. M. Edwards (Merion); 27, T. Harry Martin (Cynwyd); 28, H. C. Townsend, Jr. (Merion); 29, Wm. F. Harrity, Jr. (Overbrook); 30, Lyman Tremain (Greenpoint).

FOURTH TEN (Nos. 31 to 40)—31, Howard Biddle (Overbrook Golf); 32, Warren L. Irish (Plymouth); 33, J. W. Wear (Philadelphia); 34, Robert R. Titus (Plymouth); 35, Robert McCann (Overbrook); 36, Harry V. Betz (Greenpoint); 37, Thos. W. Smith (Belfield); 38, Wm. H. Marshall (Belfield); 39, C. M. Sherwood (Overbrook); 40, C. N. Beard (Cynwyd).

FIFTH TEN (Nos. 41 to 50)—41, Louis A. DeCazenove (Wilmington); 42, Dr. E. L. Eliason (U. of Pa. Courts); 43, William Connell (Germantown); 44, A. L. Savery (Belfield); 45, H. D. Riley (Merion); 46, Russell B. Jamison (Belfield); 47, John C. Bell, Jr. (Merion); 48, R. D. Gatewood (Germantown); 49, C. M. Harlan (Merion); 50, Peter T. Wright (Wilmington).

SIXTH TEN (Nos. 51 to 60)—51, O. D. Johnson (Belfield); 52, T. W. Skirving (Belfield); 53, Francis Bradley (Germantown); 54, W. F. Kurtz, Jr. (Germantown); 55, E. W. Palmer (Moorestown); 56, W. P. Johnston (Wilmington); 57, H. Eugene Heine (Overbrook); 58, Dr. Samuel Leopold (U. of Pa. Courts); 59, A. L. Haskins (Ardmore); 60, A. L. Reed (Belfield).

SEVENTH TEN (Nos. 61 to 70)—61, Dr. H. G. Godfrey (Greenpoint); 62, William Jordan (Germantown); 63, R. R. Coffin (Germantown); 64, R. N. Landreth (Philadelphia); 65, Albert Rowland (Philadelphia); 66, J. H. Keefe, Jr. (Cynwyd); 67, W. P. Newhall (Germantown); 68, Stanley Lawton (Wilmington); 69, William Watt (Plymouth); 70, W. M. Davidson (Philadelphia).

EIGHTH TEN (Nos. 71 to 80)—71, Watson Knight (Belfield); 72, John Haines (Cynwyd); 73, C. Webster Plass (Belfield); 74, Ernest W. French (Cynwyd); 75, Wm. P. Rowland (Belfield); 76, Kenneth Kennedy (Merion); 77, P. H. Esling (Overbrook); 78, L. S. DeLone (Overbrook); 79, Chumley Fox (Llanerch); 80, John Reeves (Overbrook).

NINTH TEN (Nos. 81 to 90)—81, R. P. Farrington (Overbrook); 82, F. S. White (Germantown); 83, Frank Krupp (Belfield); 84, John Holton (Germantown); 85, J. W. Lance (Belfield); 86, B. S. Walsh (Penn Charter); 87, Kenneth Howie (Plymouth); 88, G. C. Josephs (Philadelphia); 89, A. L. Hoskins (Merion); 90, William Nassau (Germantown).

TENTH TEN (Nos. 91 to 100)—91, Harry Fisher (Germantown High); 92, Russell Thayer (Philadelphia); 93, Dr. A. B. Gill (U. of Pa. Courts); 94, H. Z. Maxwell (Germantown); 95, Rodney Morison (Haddon); 96, Ralph H. Hothersall (Greenpoint); 97, E. H. Finn (Plymouth); 98, Jos. H. Garrod (Greenpoint); 99, H. C. Straus (Overbrook); 100, H. E. Reeve (Moorestown).

ELEVENTH TEN (Nos. 101 to 110)—101, David Mitchell (U. of Pa. Courts); 102, Chas. E. Barbour (Belfield); 103, E. H. Parry (Stenton); 104, T. M. Jackson (Overbrook); 105, E. Royer March (Cynwyd); 106, Edw. C. Cassard (Philadelphia); 107, Rodney Beck (Germantown Academy); 108, Robt. C. Hall (Elberon); 109, Wilbur Durnell (W.P.H.S.); 110, Geo. F. Stewart (Belfield).

TWELFTH TEN (Nos. 111 to 120)—111, W. S. De Haven (Woodvale); 112, Howard Baker (Belfield); 113, Mosmer W. Hanna (Stenton); 114, Paul Vanneman (Cynwyd); 115, Charles Fox (Llanerch); 116, Dr. F. H. Hertford (Belfield); 117, T. D. Gratz (Cynwyd); 118, R. W. Graham (Stenton); 119, O. S. Carter (Cynwyd); 120, A. S. Harding (Overbrook).

THIRTEENTH TEN (Nos. 121 to 130)—121, Herman Dornheim (Belfield); 122, G. E. Stiteler (Cynwyd); 123, H. A. Schafer (Greenpoint); 124, William Wilkinson (Elberon); 125, Samuel Scoville, Jr. (Merion); 126, L. L. Allen (Haddon); 127, J. C. Parry (Stenton); 128, Pfingst Bart (Penn Charter); 129, H. D. Moore, 2d (Haddon); 130, Allan Henderson (Belfield).

FOURTEENTH TEN (Nos. 131 to 140)—131, Sering Wilson (Cynwyd); 132, Thos. S. Craven (Belfield); 133, H. D. Jones (Stenton); 134, Samuel Slaymaker, Jr. (Overbrook); 135, Arthur F. Picolet (Cynwyd); 136, J. C. Henderson (Woodvale); 137, E. D. Schafer (Overbrook); 138, Dr. J. F. Strawinski (Wissahickon); 139, B. B. Neff (Woodvale); 140, C. L. Gause (Wilmington).

FIFTEENTH TEN (Nos. 141 to 150)—141, Billington Nelson (Haddon); 142, Adolph Seltz (Stenton); 143, T. W. Harris (Wilmington); 144, J. A. Lynd (Overbrook); 145, Dr. A. J. Clark (Belfield); 146, Wilmer Wood (Cynwyd); 147, Eric Bergland (Wilmington); 148, E. M. Spangler (Cynwyd); 149, Dr. Wm. H. MacKinney (Wissahickon); 150, James Merriman (Woodvale).

SIXTEENTH TEN (Nos. 151 to 160)—151, Ed W. Warrington (Woodvale); 152, R. D. Kennedy (Frankford H.S.); 153, Kenneth Snyder (Wissahickon); 154, Frank Harvey (Overbrook); 155, A. L. Oliver (Cynwyd); 156, J. M. Vanneman, Jr. (Cynwyd); 157, Albert J. Batty (Elberon); 158, H. M. Donovan (Cynwyd); 159, E. B. Coy (Wilmington); 160, J. R. Peters (Overbrook).



SECOND ANNUAL BANQUET PHILADELPHIA AND DISTRICT LAWN TENNIS ASSOCIATION, HOTEL WALTON, NOVEMBER 29, 1916.



Top row (left to right)—N. W. Swayne, Plymouth; E. S. Hanna, Belfield; W. P. Rowland, Capt., Belfield; W. F. Harrity, Overbrook; L. de Cazenove, Wilmington; E. Mosier, Overbrook; J. W. Lance, Belfield; Howard Biddle, Overbrook. Bottom row (all Cynwyd players)—E. W. French, P. S. Osborne, W. T. Tilden, 2d; Dr. P. B. Hawk, Paul W. Gibbons, Capt.; W. F. Johnson, C. N. Beard, J. H. Keefe, L. Brown and, reclining, Carl Fisher.

GROUP OF PHILADELPHIA AND DISTRICT PLAYERS.



**SEVENTEENTH TEN** (Nos. 161 to 170)—161, C. S. Mears (Wissahickon); 162, A. A. Appelle (Wilmington); 163, J. F. Siegfried (Stenton); 164, La Mott du Pont (Wilmington); 165, Warren A. Reed (Cynwyd); 166, B. T. Hazard (Elberon); 167, A. H. Gawthrop (Wilmington); 168, Chester Hopkins (Wissahickon); 169, Harry Stahler (Overbrook); 170, Benjamin Embick (Edgewater).

**EIGHTEENTH TEN** (Nos. 171 to 180)—171, Walter Carpenter (Wilmington); 172, Warren Miles (Cynwyd); 173, F. N. Connolly; 174, Dr. H. H. Lott (Belfield); 175, Keppeler (Wilmington); 176, Arthur F. Heeb (Stenton); 177, F. H. Sykes (Cynwyd); 178, E. Harris (Overbrook); 179, Thos. L. Jones (Edgewater); 180, Carl Fischer (Cynwyd).

**NINETEENTH TEN** (Nos. 181 to 190)—181, Charles Mattis (Greenpoint); 182, Caleb Eaton; 183, John Hall (Elberon); 184, Horace Merriman (Woodvale); 185, Dr. R. N. Snelly (Stenton); 186, Max Moore (Wilmington); 187, William McGary (Edgewater); 188, John Ott, Jr. (Woodvale); 189, Harry W. Farrand (Wissahickon); 190, Harry Ober (Cynwyd Club).

**TWENTIETH TEN** (Nos. 191 to 200)—191, George Cobourn (Greenpoint); 192, John Hughes (Wilmington); 193, C. S. Zer Neiden (Stenton); 194, Frank Robinson (Wissahickon); 195, Charles Riegel, Jr. (Greenpoint); 196, John Batty (Elberon); 197, H. L. Rittle (Wissahickon); 198, Sigmund Ketterer (Woodvale); 199, Charles Willis (Stenton); 200, Harry Dodgson (Greenpoint).

**TWENTY-FIRST TEN** (Nos. 201 to 210)—201, William Brewton (Belfield); 202, Fred Hunter (Elberon); 203, Wallace J. Bromley (Woodvale); 204, Dr. Albert Wall (Stenton); 205, John Bartle (Wissahickon); 206, David Barrett (Greenpoint); 207, F. B. Halsey (Wissahickon); 208, Hugo Zetterloff (Woodvale); 209, G. J. Sutton (Stenton); 210, Robert Itzenmaier (Greenpoint).

**TWENTY-SECOND TEN** (Nos. 211 to 220)—211, L. F. Jackson (Woodvale); 212, Ambrose McIntyre (Stenton); 213, D. G. Townsend (Wissahickon); 214, Z. D. Fetter (Greenpoint); 215, Benjamin Johnson (Woodvale); 216, Paul Jordan (Stenton); 217, Maurice Wetten (Wissahickon); 218, H. A. Schlichter (Greenpoint); 219, Z. Frame (Woodvale); 220, Harry Freeland (Stenton).

**TWENTY-THIRD TEN** (Nos. 221 to 230)—221, J. L. Fawley (Wissahickon); 222, William Day (Greenpoint); 223, B. Strawinski (Woodvale); 224, William Hartzell (Stenton); 225, Dr. C. K. Dengler (Wissahickon); 226, J. Frame (Woodvale); 227, James R. Adams (Wissahickon); 228, J. C. Hunt (Stenton); 229, J. J. Diver (Ambler); 230, C. H. Wiltink (Sedgwick).

The following players were not ranked because of insufficient data: Dr. Alexander, H. Bates, L. B. Brown, Chapin Carpenter, Edward Catlett, Peter Carroll, Vincent Carroll, Samuel H. Collom, Joseph Cunningham, I. S. Cravis, Albert Cross, Dr. E. B. Ewhurst, F. E. Dixon, H. B. Endicott, H. A. Furness, F. H. Gibbs, George J. Gundfinger, Lloyd Irving, James C. Isaminger, C. B. Jennings, Jos. M. Jennings, A. E. Kennedy, Sr., A. E. Kennedy, Jr., A. O. Kolff, Wm. F. Kurtz, W. L. Landreth, G. J. Lincoln, Jr., Howard W. Lewis, E. C. B. Moore, Harold Page, Frank Phelps, Raymond Ravassant, H. B. Register, Ewing Stille, J. S. Taylor, A. D. Thayer, Ed Thayer, J. T. Thayer, John H. Whittaker, C. C. Willits, Franklin L. Wood, C. C. Van Horn.

## Philadelphia and District Doubles Ranking—First Ten

- |  |                                      |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| 1. Rowland Evans and A. D. Thayer      | 6. W. T. Tilden and Paul Gibbons     |
| 2. Rowland Evans and Richard Harte     | 7. N. W. Swayne and P. S. Osborn     |
| 3. Stanley Pearson and L. C. Wister    | 8. Paul Gibbons and T. C. Leonards   |
| 4. Wallace Johnson and J. J. Armstrong | 9. W. T. Tilden and Roy Coffin       |
| 5. Craig Biddle and W. T. Tilden, 2d.  | 10. T. C. Leonards and E. L. Eliason |

**University of Pennsylvania Interscholastic Tournament.**—The University of Pennsylvania interscholastic tournament, which began on May 6, developed into a combat for championship honors between Willis Y. Harlow and Lucian E. Williams, both of Hill School, Pottstown, Pa. They met in the final round when Harlow came out triumphant, 7/5, 6/1, 1/1. The winner went through the tournament to the final issue, having lost only one set to Fisher in the semi-final. In the meantime Williams made a clean sweep. The summaries: First round—Darnheim d. Hartel, 6/3, 6/5; Wood d. Bostwick, 6/2, 4/6, 6/0; Cassard d. Hertel, 6/3, 7/5, 2/6; Durnell d. Brown, 6/0, 6/6/0; Harlow d. Jamison, 6/2, 6/2; Krick d. Halcombe, 8/6, 6/2; Bright d. Forman, 6/2, 6/0; Gillette d. Mears, 6/2, 1/6, 6/3; Buckley d. Trimble, 6/2, 6/0; Williams d. Harris, 6/0, 6/2. Second round—Darnheim d. Wood, 6/1, 6/1; Fisher d. Pfingst, 8/6, 6/0; Cassard d. Durnell, 6/2, 6/3; Harlow d. Krick, 7/2, 6/1; Bright d. Gillette, 6/2, 2/6, 6/4; Stecher d. Harris, 6/4, 6/4; Allison d. Hall, 6/2, 7/6, 6/1; Williams d. Buckley, 6/1, 6/2. Third round—Fisher d. Darnheim, 2/6, 7/5, 6/4; Harlow d. Cassard, 6/4, 8/6; Bright d. Stecher, by default; Williams d. Allison, 6/2, 6/0. Semi-final round—Harlow d. Fisher, 6/0, 4/6, 6/2; Williams d. Bright, 6/0, 6/0. Final round—Harlow d. Williams, 7/5, 6/1, 6/1.



1, R. G. Crandall, President; 2, E. H. Hess, Secretary; 3, H. S. Walsh, Treasurer  
OFFICERS OF CHICAGO ASSOCIATED TENNIS CLUBS.

# Lawn Tennis in Chicago and District

## Chicago Associated Tennis Clubs

By R. G. CRANDALL.

The Chicago Associated Tennis Clubs is an outgrowth of the efforts of several of the tennis clubs in Chicago to arrange interclub matches. Such matches were held from time to time as the different clubs were brought together by their mutual desire for club contests, and their value being recognized as a stimulant to better play and tennis enthusiasm, steps were taken in the summer of 1914 to place such contests upon a systematic and permanent basis.

The first year of the association's existence proved that it met a need which had long been felt in Chicago. In a small way it had organized tennis sentiment and had aroused an interest which was evidenced by a banquet at the close of the season. Progress has been so rapid that during the season of 1916 eighteen clubs, representing a membership of eighteen hundred players, took part in its activities.

Last summer the usual interclub contests were held, a total of seventy-three such matches being played, and the clubs were arranged for this purpose in two divisions, the winners of which played for the championship of the association. Near the end of the season singles and doubles tournaments were held.

In the fall of 1916 permission was obtained from the municipal authorities to use the new Municipal Pier for the playing of tennis during the winter months. The association at once proceeded to install the necessary equipment for this purpose, and the public interest became so great that twenty courts were provided to meet the demand of those who wished to play. A number of open tournaments were held, in all of which there were large entry lists, and hundreds of tennis enthusiasts were given the opportunity of continuing this form of recreation throughout the winter. The association thus provided the first opportunity that had existed in Chicago for the playing of indoor tennis and carried on the largest undertaking of its kind that had yet been attempted in this country.

The final standing of the clubs in the association championship series follows:

### NORTHERN DIVISION.

	Won.	Lost.	P.C.
Sherwood .....	7	1	.875
Wheaton .....	6	2	.750
Chicago .....	6	2	.750
Rogers Park .....	6	2	.750
Umatilla .....	5	3	.625
Willson Avenue .....	3	5	.375
Lawchester .....	2	6	.250
Minocqua .....	1	7	.125
Evansston .....	0	8	.000

### SOUTHERN DIVISION.

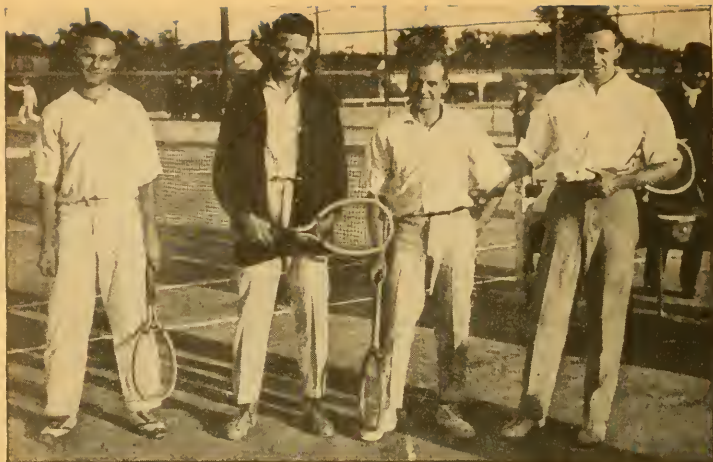
	Won.	Lost.	P.C.
South Park .....	8	0	1.000
Wanderers .....	7	1	.875
River Forest .....	6	2	.750
Hamilton Park .....	5	3	.625
Hyde Park .....	4	4	.500
West Maywood .....	3	5	.375
Park Ridge .....	2	6	.250
Midway Country Club....	1	7	.125
Surface Lines .....	0	8	.000

The play-off for the championship between Sherwood, winner of the Northern Division, and South Park, winner of the Southern Division, resulted in the success of South Park by eight matches to one.

## Chicago Associated Tennis Clubs' Open Tournament

### MEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—L. Maser d. W. Berns, 5/7,6/4,6/3; T. Cochran d. D. F. Wiley, 4/6,7/5,6/1; N. C. Shumway d. W. R. Coons, 4/6,10/8,6/1; R. Carver d. W. H. Hillis, 6/1,6/3; P. McCaskey d. R. H. Slosson, 6/2,6/4; Wm. Potter d. I. Jacobs, 6/4,6/3; R. C. Boozer d. S. C. Reubens, 6/3,6/0; T. S. MacKinley d. A. B. Callow, by default; W. S. Hubbard d. V. Patton, 6/2,6/1; H. P. Ingersoll d. J. White, 6/2,8/6; L. C. Nutter d. T. E. Beasley, 6/0,6/4; E. Oelsner d. H. Holbrook, by default; R. G. England d. A. Becken, by default; A. G. Stanton d. J. Rappaport, 6/1,8/6; A. E. Pitcher d. T. Gallery, 6/0,6/2; R. F. Woods d. J. Nattinger, 6/0,6/0; M. Berns d. J. E. Esson, 6/2,6/0; A. P. Hubbell d. P. Thompson, 6/0,6/0; B. M. Craig d. A. Loeb, 6/4,6/4; J. Simpson d. G. T. Brannen, by default; A. Wylie d. A. Hausske, 6/1,6/2; C. Spencer d. L. Alter, 4/6,6/1,6/2; C. J. Freeman d. J. Y. Richards, 6/1,6/1; M. James d. E. H. Hess, 6/0,6/4; R. Forester d. H. Walsh, 4/6,6/4,6/0; G. Rose d. I. L. Murphy, 6/3,6/2; F. S. Crane d. F. A. Olson, 6/3,6/4; J. F. Day d. J. A. Farley, by default; H. Wolf d. H. Linn, by default; R. G. Crandall d. W. Moller, 6/4,6/3; J. F. Kenfield d. H. Pinney, 6/4,6/3; Pat Segal d. H. McDougall, 6/2,6/1. SECOND ROUND—



**MASER AND ROSE,**  
(South Park),  
Runners-up Doubles.

**KENFIELD AND OELSNER,**  
(Chicago),  
Doubles Champions.

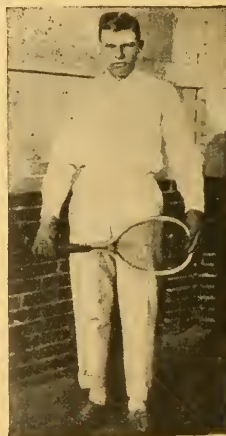
Chicago Associated Tennis Club's Open Tournament.



**THOMAS COCHRAN,**  
Champion  
Chicago Associated T.C.



**EDWARD KING,**  
Champion  
University of Denver.



**FLOYD THAYER,**  
Doubles Champion  
University of Denver.



Cochran d. Maser, 6/2,8/6; Carver d. Shumway, 6/4,6/0; McCaskey d. Potter, 6/4,6/3; Boozer d. McKinley, 6/-/1; Ingersoll d. Hubbard, 6/3,1/6,6/3; Oelsner d. Nutter, 6/1,6/2; Stanton d. England, 6/1,6/1; Woods d. Pitcher, 6/4,8/6; Hubbell d. Berns, 6/4,6/3; Craig d. Simpson, by default; Wylie d. Spencer, 6/4, 6/1; James d. Freeman, 7/5,6/1; Forester d. Rose, 6/2,6/3; Day d. Crane, 6/1,6/2; Crandall d. Wolff, 6/3,6/2; Segal d. Kenfield, 7/5,6/1. **THIRD ROUND**—Cochran d. R. Carver, 6/1,6/3; McCaskey d. R. C. Boozer, 6/2,6/3; Oelsner d. H. P. Ingersoll, 4/6,8/6,6/2; Woods d. A. G. Stanton, 9/7,8/6; Hubbell d. R. M. Craig, by default; Wylie d. M. James, by default; Day d. R. Forester, 7/5,6/0; Segal d. R. G. Crandall, 2/6,6/3,6/3. **FOURTH ROUND**—Cochran d. McCaskey, 6/0,6/1; Oelsner d. Woods, 6/4,6/2; Hubbell d. Wylie, 6/3,6/2; Day d. Segal, 6/0,8/6. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Cochran d. Oelsner, 6/4,6/0,6/4; Day d. Hubbell, 4/6,6/8,9/7,6/3,6/3. **FINAL ROUND**—Cochran d. Day, 2/6,6/4,7/5,6/1.

### MEN'S DOUBLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—Carver and Segal d. Hansske and Moller, 4/6,6/2,6/3; Potter and Pattou d. McKinley and Nattinger, 6/2,6/3; Berns and Forester d. Hubbell and Ingersoll, by default; Yeager and Nutter d. Callow and Thompson, 6/1,6/3; Hess and Esson d. James and Wylie, by default; Rose and Maser d. Stanton and Burton, 7/5,6/3; Woods and Dietrich, won by default; Harmon and LaRose d. Alter and Rappaport, 6/1,4/6,6/1; Shumway and Ryan d. Spencer and Pitcher, by default; Boozer and Crandall d. Becken and Simpson, by default; Kenfield and Oelsner, won by default; McCaskey and Holbrook d. Walsh and Beasley, 6/1,6/1; W. Berns and Hubbard d. Farley and Murphy, by default; Crane and Leob d. Linn and Slosson, by default; Day and England d. Craig and Olson, by default; Wylie and Miller d. Wolf and Adams, 6/1,6/2. **SECOND ROUND**—Carver and Segal d. Potter and Pattou, 6/2,7/5; M. Berns and Forester d. Yeager and Nutter, 6/2,6/4; Rose and Maser d. Hess and Esson, 6/2,6/2; Harmon and LaRose d. Woods and Dietrich, 6/3,6/3; Boozer and Crandall d. Shumway and Ryan, 6/0,4/6,6/2; Kenfield and Oelsner d. McCaskey and Holbrook, 6/3,7/5; W. Berns and Hubbard d. Crane and Leob, 6/1,6/2; Wylie and Miller d. Day and England, 6/3,7/5. **THIRD ROUND**—Carver and Segal d. Berns and Forester, 3/6,6/4,6/2; Rose and Maser d. Harmon and LaRose, 6/2,6/1; Kenfield and Oelsner d. Boozer and Crandall, 6/2,7/5; Berns and Hubbard d. Wylie and Miller, 7/5,3/6,6/1. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Rose and Maser d. Carver and Segal, 6/2,11/9,2/6,6/4; Kenfield and Oelsner d. Berns and Hubbard, 6/0,6/2,7/5. **FINAL ROUND**—Kenfield and Oelsner d. Rose and Maser, 6/2,6/4,3/6,6/4.

## Chicago City Championships

The Chicago city championship tournament was held on the clay courts of the Wanderers Tennis Club, June 17 to 25. Hayes and Byford were successful in eliminating the rest of the field in the singles. Owing to other tournaments and business arrangements, Byford found it impossible to meet Hayes to play off the finals and the tournament committee awarded the championship to Hayes by default.

Hayes and Burdick easily disposed of Green and Ketchum in the finals of the men's doubles, 6/2,2/6,6/3,6/4.

Miss C. B. Neely won the women's singles championship by defeating Miss Falker, and Miss Neely and Mrs. McNeil won the doubles by easily defeating the Misses Leighton and Lett, two high school girls, 6/1,6/1. The summaries:

### MEN'S SINGLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—C. E. Ketchum d. W. O. Moody, 4/6,6/3,6/0; W. C. Jackman d. Edw. I. Wilson, 7/5,6/3; H. G. Byford d. S. R. Howe, 6/1,6/2; W. J. Hoppe d. L. M. Budd, 6/1,6/3; R. B. Anthony d. D. R. Cohen, 6/0,6/2; Al Lindauer d. R. D. Carver, 6/4,6/8,6/1; S. Crowley d. L. R. Campbell, 4/6,6/3,6/2; H. C. Wolff d. H. B. Wolff, 6/2,6/3; O. G. Clark d. J. Biggar, 6/0,6/2; G. M. Proudfoot d. A. Wallerstein, 7/5,6/0; H. C. Yeager d. Symon, 6/1,6/2; A. L. Green d. L. F. Pape, 6/0,6/2; W. T. Hayes d. A. A. Stagg, Jr., 6/3,6/0; Jerry Weber d. A. H. Framheim, 6/4,6/1; J. C. Neely, Jr., d. W. A. Fütterer, 6/2,6/4; R. Burdick d. A. F. Ries, 6/2,6/3; O. R. Sellers d. L. Murphy, 10/8,1/6,6/3; H. Ingersoll d. G. L. Brannen, 6/1,6/3; R. C. Boozer d. H. E. McDougal, 6/4,7/6; J. A. Farley d. R. Mendelsohn, 7/5,6/2; A. Snow d. L. M. Nutter, 6/0,6/1; Walter Naef d. R. L. Barker, 6/2,6/1; Ruthven Pike d. C. Cole, 6/0,6/3; T. H. Cochran d. E. Wilson, 6/4,6/3. **SECOND ROUND**—H. R. Clark d. M. T. Ketchum, by default; Ed Weber d. Alex Squair, by default; C. C. Gammertsfelder d. P. J. Gammertsfelder, 6/4,8/6; A. Hubbell d. W. J. Williams, 6/4,6/2; Hardin d. F. A. Cohen, 6/0,4/6,6/1; Francis Benson d. R. C. Chase, by default; C. E. Ketchum d. W. C. Jackman, 6/1,2/6,7/5; Byford d. A. J. Houser, 6/1,6/1; H. S. Knox d. W. J. Hoppe, 6/2,6/3; Lindauer d. Anthony, 6/4,6/2; Crowley d. Cohen, by default; Clark d. Wolff, 8/6,6/2; Proudfoot d. Raeder, by default; Singletary d. Smith, by default; Green d. Yeager, 6/2,6/2; Spear d. Robinson, 6/0,6/2; Hayes d. Nash, by default; Blair d. Buhai, 6/1,6/0; Weber d. Neely, 6/4,6/8,6/1; Burdick d. Oelsner, 6/3,6/4; Ingersoll d. Sellers, 6/1,4/6,6/2; Farley d. Boozer, by default; Crandall d. Hubbell, 6/0,6/0; Snow d. Nielsen, 5/7,6/2,6/2; Naef d. Pike, 6/4,



1, Al Green and, 2, M. G. Ketchum, Runners-up Chicago City Championships. 3, David McClure, Miami, Fla., Southern Junior Champion. 4, A. Exiner, Western Boys' Champion. 5, R. B. Anthony, Armour Institute of Technology. 6, Perry Segal and, 7, Roger Carver, Winners of University of Chicago Interscholastic Doubles; Carver also won Singles.

6/6,6/4; Cochran d. Fabrice, 6/2,6/1; M. C. Coulter d. J. Franklin, by default; A. W. Egner d. C. H. Burlingham, 3/6,6/3,7/5; M. G. Ketchum d. R. E. Foster, by default; J. F. Woods d. A. E. Whitman, by default; P. Segal d. T. E. Loehr, 6/2,6/4; John Wilson d. R. Fulton, by default. **THIRD ROUND**—Clark d. Weber, by default; Hubbell d. C. C. Gammertsfelder, 7/5,6/4; Hardin d. Benson, 6/2,6/3; Byford d. C. E. Ketchum, 6/0,6/0; Lindauer d. Knox, 6/4,6/3; Clark d. Crowley, 6/2,6/1; Singletary d. Proudfoot, 6/1,2/6,5; Green d. Spear, 6/2,6/4; Hayes d. Blair, 6/2,6/3; Burdick d. Weber, 6/3,6/2; Farley d. Ingersoll, by default; Snow d. Crandell, 6/4,6/1; Cochran d. Naef, 6/1,6/2; Coulter d. Egner, 7/5,2/6,6/1; M. G. Ketchum d. Woods, by default; Segal d. John Wilson, 6/0,6/0. **FOURTH ROUND**—Hubbell d. Clark, 6/2,6/1; Byford d. Hardin, 6/0,6/1; Lindauer d. Clark, 6/4,6/1; Green d. Singletary, 6/1,6/3; Hayes d. Burdick, 6/1,6/3; Snow d. Farley, 6/1,6/2; Cochran d. Coulter, 6/4,6/4; M. G. Ketchum d. Segal, 6/1,6/2. **FIFTH ROUND**—Byford d. Hubbell, 7/5,6/3; Lindauer d. Green, 6/4, 4/6,6/3; Hayes d. now, 6/1,6/3; M. G. Ketchum d. Cochran, 9/7,6/2. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Byford d. Lindauer, 6/0,8/6,6/1; Hayes d. Ketchum, 6/4,7/5,7/5. **FINAL ROUND**—Hayes d. Byford, by default.

### MEN'S DOUBLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—Green and Ketchum d. Crandell and Boozer, 7/5,8/6; Burlingame and J. Wilson d. Knox and Van Arsdale, 4/6,7/5,6/2; Naef and Spear d. Gammertsfelder and Gammertsfelder, 6/0,6/1; Yeager and Nutter d. Oelsner and O'Brien, 4/6,6/3,9/7; Snow and Cochran d. Barker and Robinson, 6/2,6/3; Cole and Hardin d. Singletary and D. R. Cohn, 6/3,4/6,6/3; Hayes and Burdick d. Crawley and Biggar, 6/0,6/1. **SECOND ROUND**—Weber and Blair d. Braunen and Fulton, by default; Holmes and Singletary d. Cohn and Kessner, by default; Hubbell and Ingersoll d. Nath and Littman, by default; tagg and Wilson d. Squair and Squair, by default; Green and Ketchum d. McCoullpac and Sellers, 6/3,6/4; Burlingame and E. Wilson d. Cohn and Wallerstein, 6/1,6/3; Naef and Spear d. Williams and Mendelsohn, 6/0,6/2; Yeager and Nutter d. Farley and Murphy, 7/5,3/6,6/3; Lindauer and Neely d. Neilson and Fütterer, 9/7,6/3; Snow and Cochran d. Cole and Hardin, 6/1,6/2; Hayes and Burdick d. Howe and Wilson, 6/1,6/0; Boozer and Hoppe d. B. J. Clark and Rycroft, 6/4,6/0; Carver and Segal d. Fabrice and Pike, 6/4,7/2; Anthony and Buhai d. McDougal and Emsley, by default; Clark and Clark d. Campbell and E. E. Ketchum, 6/1,6/4; Proudfoot and Loehr d. Reis and Hugo Wolff, by default. **THIRD ROUND**—Weber and Blair d. Holmes and Singletary, by default; Hubbell and Ingersoll d. Stag and J. Wilson, 6/1,6/1; Green and Ketchum d. Burlingame and E. Wilson, 7/3,6/4; Yeager and Nutter d. Naef and Spear, 9/7,6/1; Snow and Cochran d. Lindauer and Neely, by default; Hayes and Burdick d. Boozer and Hoppe, 6/1,6/0; Carver and Segal d. Anthony and Buhai, 6/1,6/2; Clark and Clark d. Proudfoot and Loehr, 6/2,6/4. **FOURTH ROUND**—Weber and Blair d. Hubbell and Ingersoll, 3/6,6/3,6/2; Green and Ketchum d. Yeager and Nutter, 6/3,6/4; Hayes and Burdick d. Snow and Cochran, 6/1,6/2; Carver and Segal d. Clark and Clark, 5/7,6/2,6/3. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Green and Ketchum d. Weber and Blair, 6/3,6/3,7/5; Hayes and Burdick d. Carver and Segal, 6/0,6/0,6/0. **FINAL ROUND**—Hayes and Burdick d. Green and Ketchum, 6/2,2/6,6/3,6/4.

### WOMEN'S SINGLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—Miss Lee d. Miss ReQua, 6/3,6/4; Miss Neely d. Miss Qualey, 6/0,6/1; Mrs. McNeil d. Miss Prindville, 6/0,6/2; Miss Ware d. Miss Bond, 6/2,4/6,6/3; Miss Leighton d. Miss Higbee, 6/1,8/6; Miss Falker d. Miss Houston, 6/0,6/2; Miss Litt d. Mrs. A. B. Bradley, 6/2,6/2; Mrs. Ellis d. Miss E. Ware, 6/1,6/2. **SECOND ROUND**—Miss Neely d. Miss Lee, 6/1,6/2; Mrs. McNeil d. Miss Ware, 6/0,6/2; Miss Falker d. Miss Leighton, 6/3,6/1; Mrs. Ellis d. Miss Litt, 6/2,6/0. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Miss Neely d. Mrs. McNeil, 6/1,6/4; Miss Falker d. Mrs. Ellis, 9/7,4/6,10/8. **FINAL ROUND**—Miss Neely d. Miss Falker, 6/1,6/2.

### WOMEN'S DOUBLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—Misses H. Ware and Prindville d. Mrs. Bradley and Miss Bond, 6/2,7/4; Mrs. McNeil and Miss Neely d. Miss Houston and Mrs. Ellis, 7/5,5/7,6/1; Misses Higbee and Falker d. Misses Re Qua and Lee, 8/6,6/4. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Misses Leighton and Litt d. Misses H. Ware and Prindville, 6/1,11/9; Mrs. McNeil and Miss Neely d. Misses Higbee and Falker, 6/0,6/2. **FINAL ROUND**—Mrs. McNeil and Miss Neely d. Misses Leighton and Litt, 6/1,6/1.

## West Suburban Singles Championship

The annual West Suburban singles championship tournament was held at the West Maywood (Ill.) Tennis Club, September 2, 3, 4. Fifty-two entries were received. Elia F. Fottrell won with ease, Carver, the Interscholastic champion, giving him the nearest thing he had to competition, in the fourth round, the score being 6/2,6/3, in Fottrell's favor. The summaries:

### MEN'S SINGLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—P. M. Gonder d. W. Darlington, 6/2,6/0; Perry Segal d. H. Wamdat, 6/1,6/1; N. Dietrich d. F. J. Cooledge, 6/0,8/6; R. Olson d. E. Shawhan, 6/0,7/5; W.

Calcott d. A. Seiter, 3/6, 7/5, 6/4; Art Hubbell d. J. Haines, 6/0,6/4; E. G. McKay d. R. W. Sullivan, 6/0,6/0; F. T. O'Brien d. Frank Bigelow, 6/1,6/2; L. L. Davis d. H. Church, 6/1,6/1; Elia F. Fottrell d. T. Richardson, 6/1,6/0; L. Shaw d. J. M. Shawhan, 6/2,6/2; R. F. Woods d. Foster, by default; J. F. Day d. G. Stone, by default; W. D. Washburn d. G. Hough, 6/4, 6/3; H. A. Fisher d. H. Webb, 6/3,6/1; C. Spencer d. E. H. Hess, 6/2,6/4; John C. Neely d. W. Higgins, 6/4,6/0; R. H. C. Spencer d. T. Waller, 6/1,6/1; G. Luttringhaus d. W. Sharp, 6/4,6/2; J. M. Kucera d. E. H. Oelke, 4/6,7/5,6/1. SECOND ROUND—Gonder d. Lindauer, by default; Segal d. F. Olson, 6/2,8/6; Dietrich d. M. Gonder, 6/0,6/1; Yeager d. Cochran, 1/6,6/1,6/3; Ketchum d. R. Olson, 6/2,6/2; Hubbell d. Calcott, 6/0,6/1; Nutter d. Craig, 6/4,6/3; McKay d. T. Olson, by default; Carver d. Coons, 6/1,6/0; O'Brien d. Davis, 6/0,6/0; Fottrell d. Shaw, 6/0,6/1; Day d. Woods, 6/1,6/4; Washburn d. McDougal, 6/3,6/0; C. Spencer d. Fisher, 6/2,6/3; Neely d. R. H. C. Spencer, 6/1,6/1; Kucera d. Luttringhaus, 6/2,6/2. THIRD ROUND—Segal d. Gonder, 6/0,6/1; Yeager d. Dietrich, 6/2,7/5; Hubbell d. Ketchum, 6/2,4/6,8/6; McKay d. Nutter, 6/1,6/1; Carver d. O'Brien, 6/4,4/6,6/1; Fottrell d. Day, 6/0,6/0; Spencer d. Washburn, 6/2,4/6,6/3; Neely d. Kucera, 6/0,6/1. FOURTH ROUND—Segal d. Yeager, 6/1,6/1; McKay d. Hubbell, 4/6,6/1,6/1; Fottrell d. Carver, 6/2,6/3; Neely d. Spencer, 7/5,6/2. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Segal d. McKay, 2/6,7/5,6/3,6/4; Fottrell d. Neely, 6/1,6/1,6/3. FINAL ROUND—Fottrell d. Perry Segal, 6/3,6/1,6/0.

## West Suburban Tennis Association

BY R. W. MERRILL.

A new tennis association in the suburbs west of Chicago, along the line of the Burlington Railroad, was organized in 1916 when representatives from the tennis clubs of Hinsdale, Riverside, La Grange, Western Springs and Berwyn decided to hold an annual tournament under the supervision of the association, with the above clubs as contestants. The 1916 tournament, which was held on the courts of the Hinsdale Tennis Club, was entered by over 50 players from the various clubs and developed some remarkably fast play in both singles and doubles. The final round in singles between Hinckley of Hinsdale and Nielsen of Berwyn resulted in a victory for Nielsen, who is a member of the University of Wisconsin team. The final round in doubles was won by Hamill and Hinckley of Hinsdale from Gross and Evans of Riverside. Unusual interest is being displayed by players in the Chicago suburbs, and the annual tournament of the West Suburban Tennis Association is bound to be one of the biggest factors in Chicago tennis circles.

## Electric Lighted Outdoor Doubles Tournament

The Chicago Tennis Club has the distinction of holding the first night tennis tournament ever held in the West, if not in the history of the game.

The club had one of its cement courts illuminated with six Mazda flood lights with 500-watts, each strung on each side of the court, and the light was so diffused that no shadows resulted. The players who participated say that they were capable of playing as fast a game under this style of artificial light as by the light of Old Sol.

The tournament opened September 25 and continued for two weeks, no matches being played on Saturday or Sunday nights. Hayes and Burdick, Western champions, won by defeating Miller and Wylie in the final round, 3/6, 6/3,6/0,6/2. The summaries:

### MEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Blake and Copeland d. Bowman and Ferris, by default; Stanten and Boozer d. Freeman and Brewer, 6/3,6/1,6/0. SECOND ROUND—Rose and Maser d. Hill and Glose, 6/1,6/0,6/1; Hayes and Burdick d. Forstall and James, 6/4,6/3,6/1; McCormick and Blair d. Gut and Futterer, 6/1,3/6,6/1,3/6,6/0; Day and England d. Blake and Copeland, 6/2,6/1,6/2; de Bronkart and Williams d. Stanten and Boozer, 7/5,4/6,6/1,6/1; Miller and Wylie d. Hubbard and Berns, 6/4,6/2,8/6; Oelsner and Kenfield d. Ward and Waldner, 6/4,6/3,6/3; Washburn and Carver d. Gallery and Bowman, 6/1,6/3,6/2. THIRD ROUND—Hayes and Burdick d. Rose and Maser, 6/3,6/4,6/4; McCormick and Blair d. Day and England, 6/3,6/4,9/7; Miller and Wylie d. de Bronkart and Williams, 6/1,6/3,6/3; Washburn and Carver d. Oelsner and Kenfield, 6/3,4/6,7/5,7/5. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Hayes and Burdick d. McCormick and Blair, 6/3,4/6,6/0,6/3; Miller and Wylie d. Washburn and Carver, 6/2,6/4,5/7,6/2. FINAL ROUND—Hayes and Burdick d. Miller and Wylie, 3/6,6/3,6/0,6/2.



## Chicago Beach Invitation Tournament

The annual invitation tournament, held on the clay courts of the Chicago Beach Hotel from July 1 to July 7, furnished the tennis fans of Chicago with exhibitions of excellent tennis. Several upsets were sprung on the unsuspecting enthusiasts who attended the matches. In the third round Walter Hayes and Heath Byford met, and Hayes was eliminated in a three-set match, 1/6,7/5,6/3. In the men's doubles the Weber brothers furnished the greatest surprise of the tournament by defeating Hayes and Burdick, Western doubles champions, in a fast five-set match, 6/4,2/6,7/9,6/1,6/4.

Miss Dorothy Higbie, a fifteen-year-old University High School girl, proved the great find of the women tennis players. Although it was the first year she had ever participated in a tournament, she defeated Miss Mary K. Voorhees, women's singles champion of the Central West, 6/4,6/4, and it was only after a hard battle that she fell before Miss Miriam Steever, an older and more experienced player, 1/6,7/5,6/2.

Outside of the events mentioned, the results turned out as the followers of the game expected they would. Byford and Burdick were the finalists of the men's singles, and although Burdick played a brilliant game, he succumbed to the steadiness of his more experienced opponent, 6/3,1/6,6/3,4/6,6/1. In the men's doubles the Weber brothers were unable to keep up the same brand of tennis they played against Hayes and Burdick, and were disposed of with comparative ease in the finals by Green and Ketchum, 4/6,6/4,6/2,7/5.

In the women's singles Miss Carrie Neely won, as usual, by defeating Miss Miriam Steever in the final round, 6/3,4/6,6/4. Miss Hires and Miss Seavey of Kansas City proved the strongest team of the women's drawings, defeating Miss Steever and Miss Voorhees in the final round, 6/8,7/5,6/3. Mrs. Malcolm McNeill and Ralph Burdick won the mixed doubles.

**Interstate Tournament.**—The Interstate tournament for the championship of Minnesota, South Dakota, Nebraska and Iowa was played on the courts of the Shoreacre Club, Sioux City, Iowa, beginning August 7. The matches were pulled through in good shape, and the tournament on the whole was entirely satisfactory. The feature match of the singles came in the semi-final round when Ralph Powell defeated John Barton, the interstate champion, in five rattling sets, 8/6,2/6,6/2,3/6,6/0. In the final round, K. Berick defaulted to Powell. The final round of the doubles was a disappointment as Barton and Berick simply ran away from W. S. Gilman and C. Carey, 6/3,6/1,6/0.

**Kansas-Oklahoma Tournament.**—The Kansas-Oklahoma tournament attracted a good field of players and produced some interesting tennis on the courts of the Wichita Young Men's Christian Association, Wichita, Kans., June 19 to 23. Charles Speice captured the honors in the singles by defeating H. Gautier in the final round, 7/5,6/1,6/3. In the doubles, Speice gained further honors, he and R. B. Laing defeating D. Cooper and R. E. Black in the final round, 6/4,6/2,8/6.

**Northern Illinois Championship.**—Chicago players annexed the premier honors in the tournament for the Northern Illinois championship, held at the Rockford Tennis Club early in September. As a starter Walter T. Hayes emerged the winner in the singles, defeating Becker in the final round, 6/1,6/2,6/1. Hayes and Ralph H. Burdick won the doubles, winning from Mayer and Becker, 6/0,6/2,6/2.

**Peoria (Ill.) Tournament.**—The fifth annual tournament for the championship of Peoria, held during the week of August 19, was a success from start to finish. Roy Riegel, the winner of the singles, carrying with it the E. E. Johnson trophy, had strong competition in fighting his way to the final round. The doubles event was won by Theobald and Baymiller, who defeated Off and Lovelace in the final round.

**Western Intercollegiate Championships.**—Al Lindauer, University of Chicago, won the seventh annual Western Intercollegiate Athletic Association championship in singles, held on the University of Chicago clay courts, by defeating W. H. Becker, University of Illinois, in the finals, 6/3,6/1,6/3. Lindauer and Clark, in the doubles, made it a clean sweep for Chicago by trimming Carron and Maxon, Ohio State, 9/7,4/6,6/3,8/6. Summaries: Singles—First round—Becker (Illinois) d. Sapp (Kenyon), 6/2,6/4; Clark (Chicago) d. Pan (Minnesota), 6/1,6/4; Lindauer (Chicago) d. Shafer (Kenyon), 6/1,6/2; Zuck (Ohio State) d. Brorby (Wisconsin), 6/8,6/0,6/2. Second round—Neilson (Wisconsin) d. Carron (Ohio State), 6/3,6/4; Becker d. Clark, 4/6,6/4,6/3; Lindauer d. Zuck, 6/4,6/1; Winden (Minnesota) d. Felmley (Illinois), 11/13,6/1,6/0. Semi-final round—Becker d. Neilson, 14/12,4/6,6/4; Lindauer d. Winden, 6/2,6/2. Final round—Lindauer d. Becker, 6/3,6/1,6/3. Doubles—First round—Lindauer and Clark (Chicago) d. Pan and Winden (Minnesota), 6/3,6/1,6/3; Carron and Maxon (Ohio State) d. Becker and Felmley (Illinois), 6/0,6/1,6/4. Semi-final round—Lindauer and Clark d. Neilson and Brorby (Wisconsin), 6/0,6/3,6/1; Carron and Maxon d. Shafer and Sapp (Kenyon), 6/1,6/4,6/3. Final round—Lindauer and Clark d. Carron and Maxon, 9/7,4/6,6/3,8/6.



FIRST ANNUAL BANQUET OF THE WASHINGTON TENNIS LEAGUE, AT NEW EBBITT HOTEL, DECEMBER 2, 1916.

# Lawn Tennis in Washington, D. C.

BY LOUIS I. DOYLE.

More tennis, more kinds of tennis and better tennis, than in any previous year, characterized that played in Washington in 1916. Never before was there such a good line on the ranking of players. So many were the contests in the several leagues and tournaments, that, to avoid conflicts, complete coöperation was necessary in scheduling matches. Your opponent today might tomorrow be your partner in a different series of matches.

The season opened April 22, when the Harvard team defeated an All-Washington 5 matches to 2. C. B. Doyle, within two points of defeating Williams in two sets, lost, 4/6, 8/6, 6/4, the windy day failing to mar the excellence of the play, which was probably Doyle's best exhibition in Washington. Heaced Williams in this match fourteen times on service. Breck (Washington), who hails from California and plays the game accordingly, made a very favorable impression in his first public appearance in the District.

The Chevy Chase invitation tournament, beginning April 29, brought to Washington: I. C. Wright, R. L. James and Harold A. Throckmorton for the singles, and Willis E. Davis, Albert E. Kennedy, T. R. Pell and C. M. Bull for doubles, the last two to defend their title.

In the women's singles, Miss Florence Ballin, from New York, after eliminating Miss Marguerite Taylor of the same city, lost to Miss Gertrude Greely, Chevy Chase, in the final round, the latter then taking the Grosvenor Cup by defeating Miss Eva Baker, holder. Throckmorton won the men's singles, surprising the spectators by outservicing C. B. Doyle, and by defeating Breck in the final round, after nearly being eliminated by Moorhead earlier in the tournament. In the doubles Kennedy and Davis were too strong for Washington's best pairs, the Doyle brothers and Breck and Moore, also for Throckmorton and Wright, but in the challenge round fell before Pell and Bull, who thus gained permanent possession of the Chevy Chase cups, on which the DoYLES also previously had two legs.

In the Middle Atlantic tournament at Columbia, starting May 29, the doubles were given preference on account of the out-of-town entrants. For the first time the champions were to be eligible to play in the preliminary national doubles. All doubles matches were best three of five sets, which pleased the local players. R. A. Owen, W. C. Hyde, E. F. Torrey, Lieutenant C. C. Gill, U.S.N., E. H. Rogers, H. G. Whitehead and Richard Tunstall were the visiting players.

There was much rain and the cement courts at Columbia and Chevy Chase were used. Breck and C. B. Doyle won the doubles by defeating in turn the Paul Treanor-J. B. Moore, O'Boyle brothers, and Whitehead-Tunstall combinations, the last in the final round, with the loss of only one set—that to the Norfolk players, last named. Regrettably the winners later found it impossible to participate in the Chicago try-outs. Doyle won the singles, going through six matches of fifteen sets with the loss of only thirty-seven games, an average of less than three games a set, including the final round, in which he lost one set to Breck. In the fourth round J. T. Graves, Jr., previously little heard of here, but who was a member of the Princeton University team, defeated Paul Treanor, and was in turn eliminated by Breck, while Doyle was taking care of Moore. Miss Eva Baker reversed the result of the challenge round at Chevy Chase by defeating Miss Gertrude Greely, giving the former permanent possession of the Lawrence O. Murray Cup. Miss Nellie Johnson nearly defeated Miss Greely in the final round match, which went thirty-five games.

Columbia invitation tournament, beginning September 2, was featured by the defeat of Breck by A. J. Gore, and in the final round by the victory of D. D. Morgan over Gore, in five sets. C. B. Doyle, out of the singles, paired with A. B. Heaton in the doubles and lost to Col. W. A. Bethel and Gore. Of principal interest in this match was the way Heaton stood up under the hammering he was forced to take, while the ball was being kept out of Doyle's reach. In the final round Col. Bethel and Gore defeated Douglas Hillyer and G. G. Lincoln in a good five-set match, the losers winning the first two sets rather easily.

For the District championship tournament, held at Dumbarton, beginning September 16, Breck, C. B. Doyle and Moore, the last named the holder, were out on account of conflicting business engagements. However, R. C. VanVliet of New York, studying in Washington, entered in the singles only and easily disposed of the Washington crowd. He in reality danced his way to victory over J. T. Graves, Jr., in three sets of the final round, after smothering G. L. Lewis,

L. I. Doyle and A. J. Gore, all three on the same day. Graves had sprung a surprise by defeating Morgan in the semi-final of the other half. VanVliet played well enough to give a good account of himself in the Metropolitan and National tournaments. His anticipation of attack, footwork and soft, well-placed chops were a revelation to the Washington fans. When he drove or smashed also, the results left nothing to be desired. Inaccuracy of service was his only weakness shown.

In the doubles Morgan and Lewis, a hard-hitting pair, were not seriously threatened by any of their opponents and won in the final round with the loss of the third set only. Lewis, paired with Miss Blair, also won the mixed doubles.

Departmental league matches developed into a close race. Thirteen teams participated, representing ten departments, two commissions and two independent offices. Two contests—five doubles matches each—were played three days each week. Each team met the others once. In 390 matches 257 men took part; only thirteen matches were lost by default. At the end the three leading teams stood: War and Navy tied with 47 matches won and 13 lost, and Treasury third with 45 won and 15 lost. In a post-season match, to decide the championship, War won four out of five matches from Navy. The teams and final order of standing were: War, Navy, Treasury, Commerce, Interior, Commissioners, Agriculture, Interstate, Justice-Trade, Smithsonian, Labor-State, Post Office and Government Printing Office.

The Suburban Tennis League, an organization of eight small suburban clubs, played 392 team matches. Each club met the others twice in two singles and five doubles matches. There were 309 members, a third of whom took part in the matches. Petworth and Racquet ended the series in a tie, each having won 64 and lost 34 matches. Of 14 matches Petworth had won 11 from Racquet, but in the play-off to decide the championship Racquet took all seven. The teams finished as follows: Racquet, Petworth, Princeton Heights, Argyle, Holmead, Bureau of Standards, Euclid and Home Club. R. C. VanVliet, district champion, was a member of the winning team.

The Junior District championship was decided at the Princeton Heights Club, beginning June 17. This club, in an effort to encourage the boys, gave the winners one-year memberships in the club. In the finals of the Central High School tournament, just completed, Harold F. Selden had defeated Howard H. Cissel in the final round. Selden repeated in the District event, after defeating Deane C. Howard, holder, in the first round. In the doubles final Cissel and Aubrey Fischer defeated Selden and LeFevre. Both single and doubles finalists were Central High School players. In the final of the Central High tournament Selden and LeFevre had defeated Cissel and Dudley. Central High team won over all other schools, losing only two individual matches of twenty-six played.

The Women's League, ten teams, representing centers of tennis activity, played 265 singles and about 128 doubles team matches. Eight women represented each section. Of 131 participants, an unusually large number were young players. To Miss E. L. Corson, secretary-treasurer, largely belongs credit for the success of these matches and the greatly increased interest in women's tennis. The other officers were: Miss Elizabeth Bryan, president, and Miss Alys Downing, vice-president. Mid-City won the singles title, with 42 matches won and 19 lost. The other teams in the order of ranking were: Columbia Country Club, Washington Country Club, Washington Heights, Chevy Chase Club, Piney Branch, Y.W.C.A., High School, Mount Pleasant and Departmental.

The Home Club of the Interior Department, with teams in the Departmental and Suburban Leagues, conducted spring and fall tournaments in singles and doubles, also a series of inter-bureau team contests of three singles and three doubles matches each.

Washington Railway and Electric Company held two tournaments for its employes on the company's courts. A scratch tournament had 38 entries in singles and 15 in doubles and a handicap event had 32 singles and 16 doubles.

Municipal clay courts, 35 in all—14 new ones—located in various parks, showed their greatest activity. For their use as many as 1,300 monthly permits were issued by the office of superintendent of public grounds, representing 9,000 players. Twelve hundred played on a single day. A great new project, planned for East Potomac Park, south of the city, on reclaimed ground, includes a field house to cost fifty thousand dollars, accommodations for several sports, including 36 tennis courts. This playground will be reached by street cars whose lines will be extended, and by ferryboats from steamboat landings opposite the site. A grass court for championship matches will be constructed, also a foot-



ball stadium large enough for the Army-Navy games, which eventually will likely be held in Washington.

Of significance was the formation in the spring of the Washington Tennis Association "to promote the general interest of lawn tennis in Washington," and, in particular, "a series of team matches between its members." A. Y. Leech, Jr., donated a splendid trophy, to be won three times before permanent possession. The representatives and their clubs are: A. Y. Leech, Jr., president, Columbia Club; James H. Hopkins, Jr., vice-president, Chevy Chase; Ezra Gould, treasurer, Dumbarton; L. I. Doyle, secretary, Departmental League. New clubs may be added by consent of the members.

The matches in 1916 consisted of three contests with each member—six singles and three doubles. Other matches had brought out the greatest possible number of players. These were planned to get the best players in the city in frequent competition. In all, 61 men played. Chevy Chase had 22, Columbia 12, Dumbarton 10, and Departmental 17. Those participating in most of the matches were: Chevy Chase—J. U. Moorhead, Col. W. A. Bethel, J. B. Moore, W. G. Dunlop, D. D. Morgan, Arthur Hellen. Columbia—C. B. and H. E. Doyle, Henry C. Breck, A. Y. and E. O. Leech, C. T. Chapman, E. C. Graves. Dumbarton—Douglas Hillyer, A. J. Gore, G. L. Lewis, A. W. Howard, J. M. Hancock, G. G. Lincoln, Robert Candor. Departmental—J. T. Graves, Jr., H. W. Barber, H. E. Colton, R. C. Tracy, G. C. Williams, H. L. Buckingham, L. I. Doyle.

Dumbarton won first place, taking 7 out of 9 contests (one from Columbia and three from Chevy Chase and Departmental); Columbia was second, with 6 won and 3 lost (two from each of the other teams); Departmental was third, with 3 won and 6 lost, and Chevy Chase fourth, with 2 won and 7 lost. Counting individual matches, Columbia was first with 53 matches won and 28 lost, with Dumbarton winning 50 and losing 31.

Two post-season contests were played, Columbia vs. All-Washington. In the first Columbia won 5 (2 singles and 3 doubles) and lost 4 (all singles). In the second, All-Washington won 5 (4 singles and 1 double), lost 3 (2 singles and 1 double) and tied one, a double, which was stopped at one-set-all by darkness.

Of significance also were the provisions in the plans of promoters of real estate and builders of apartment houses in Washington for from two to six courts of clay or cement within their property. The location of these playgrounds for grownups is becoming a factor in the selection of properties, as is the location of playgrounds for the use of children. The winners in the various tournaments for 1916 follow:

Harvard v. All-Washington Team Match—Harvard, 5 matches to 2. Teams: Harvard—Williams, Rand, Kelleher, Pfaffmann; All-Washington—C. B. and H. E. Doyle, Breck, Moore, Morgan, Moorhead, Hancock.

Chevy Chase Invitation—Men's singles: Champion, Throckmorton. Men's doubles: Champions, Pell and Bull. Winners of Tournament, Davis and Kennedy. Mixed doubles: Miss Ballin and Throckmorton. Women's singles: Champion, Miss Greely. Women's doubles: Misses Adele Bull and M. Taylor, New York.

Middle Atlantic—Men's singles: Champion, C. B. Doyle. Men's doubles: Champions: Breck and C. B. Doyle. Mixed doubles: Miss Sallie Long and Breck. Women's singles: Champion, Miss Baker. Winner of tournament: Miss Greely.

Columbia Club Invitation—Men's singles: Champion, Morgan. Men's doubles: Champions, Col. Bethel and Gore. Women's singles: Miss A. M. Doyle.

District of Columbia Championships—Men's singles: Van Vliet. Men's doubles: Morgan and Lewis. Mixed doubles: Miss Blair and Lewis. Women's singles: Mrs. Gardner Bell.

Departmental Tennis League—Champion, War Department team: Col. Bethel, Gore, E. O. Leech, Bentley, Maj. Casad, Capt. Ramsey, Wagoner, Hoover, McLarin, Duncan, Tompkins. Suburban Tennis League—Champion, Racquet Club team: VanVliet, Hills, J. D. and S. A. Skinner, Cash, C. Dowd, E. Dowd, Hall, Howenstein, Hollingsworth, Stevinson.

Junior District Championships—Singles: Selden. Doubles: Cissel and Fischer.

Central High School Championships—Singles: Selden. Doubles: Selden and LeFevre. Women's Tennis League—Champion, Mid-City team: Arline Dufour, Pauline Stone, Sarah Johnson, Evelyn Bailey, Maud Sewell, Zanalda Merriam, Miss Wyeth, Dorothy Trout, Grace Chamberlain, Mrs. L. S. Robbins.

Home Club Spring Tournament—Men's singles: J. B. Beadle. Men's doubles: J. B. Beadle and Dr. H. A. Brown. Women's singles: Miss Doris Allison. Fall Tournament—Men's singles: Beadle. Men's doubles: Beadle and Brown. Mixed doubles: Mrs. C. Halbert and J. W. Myer. Inter-bureau team matches: Land Office team: Greene, Lind, Andrews, Binley, Daidy, Robinson.

Washington Railway and Electric Company Scratch Tournament—Men's singles: M. M. Merrill. Men's doubles: Davis and Merrill. Handicap Tournament—Men's singles: C. E. Davis. Men's doubles: Merrill and Duke.

Washington Tennis Association—Champion, Dumbarton Club. Post season matches—At Columbia, Columbia: at Chevy Chase, All-Washington.

# Lawn Tennis in the United States Navy

By LIEUT. C. C. GILL, U.S.N.

Tennis has always been a popular sport among naval officers, but in recent years there has been particularly lively recruiting of naval devotees to the service of the racket and ball. This is partly due to interest in the tennis team and the development of good tennis at the Naval Academy, partly to the addition of tennis tournaments to the officially listed Atlantic Fleet sports, and partly to the generally increased interest in tennis felt everywhere.

Tennis is essentially the game for naval officers for a variety of reasons. In the first place, the demand for headwork, as well as physical activity, naturally appeals and attracts. The phrase "tennis tactics" at once calls to mind the phrase "naval tactics," and, when one stops to think of it, there is a surprising similarity in the pointers a fellow has to look out for both in playing tennis and in practicing naval tactics. For instance, in both we strive for initial advantage; superiority in speed and endurance; to get at the other fellow's weakness and hammer away at it; to cover up one's own weaknesses and maneuver so as to get into play one's most effective artillery—and so on.

Another reason why naval officers like tennis is that a court is almost always handy and the demand on limited time, and usually limited pocketbooks, is not excessive.

Still another advantage is, that in foreign ports there is nothing like a game of tennis to break the ice of formality and strangeness. Even the barrier of speaking different languages disappears after a good match, and intimate relations are at once established. This was particularly noticed on the round-the-world cruise of the White battleship fleet in 1907. Among my pleasantest recollections of this cruise are remembrances of tennis at Trinidad, Rio Janeiro, Lima, Honolulu, Auckland, Sydney, Melbourne, Manila, Yokohama, Colombo, Nice, and Gibraltar.

## Atlantic Fleet Championships

During the fleet's "Hundred Days" in the South the tennis championship is contested on courts of the Officers' Club at Guantanamo, Cuba. Each vessel is allowed one man in the singles tournament and one team in the doubles. The results of the 1915-16 contests were as follows:

### MEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—Lieut. Whiting (U. S. S. Delaware) d. Ens. Stephan (U. S. S. Arkansas), 7/5.9/7; Ens. Popham (U. S. S. Texas) d. Ens. Sperry (U. S. S. Wyoming), 6/2.9/7; Capt. Robinson (U. S. S. Michigan) d. (U. S. S. Florida), 6/2.6/3; Lieut. Buckmaster (U. S. S. Rhode Island) d. U. S. S. New Jersey, 6/4.6/3; Ens. V. H. Godfrey (U. S. S. Kansas), d. Ens. Parmelee (U. S. S. Louisiana), 2/6.8/6.6/2. SECOND ROUND—Whiting d. Popham, 6/3.6/1; Robinson d. Hall, 6/1.6/2; Buckmaster d. Lieut. Welch (U. S. S. Virginia), 6/4.8/6; Godfrey d. Lieut. Rocky (U. S. S. Nebraska), 6/0.6/1. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Whiting d. Robinson, 6/8.9/7.6/3; Godfrey d. Buckmaster, 6/2.6/1. FINAL ROUND—Ens. V. H. Godfrey (U. S. S. Kansas) d. Lieut. Whiting (U. S. S. Delaware), 6/8.6/4.6/3.6/1.

### MEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Texas d. Wyoming, 6/4.6/1; Arkansas d. Texas, 6/8.6/1.6/2; South Carolina d. Michigan, 6/4.4/6.6/1; Utah d. Florida, 6/1.6/2; Virginia d. New Jersey, 6/3.6/4; Louisiana d. Kansas, 6/4.2/6.6/4. SECOND ROUND—Arkansas d. Texas, 6/8.6/1.6/2; South Carolina d. Utah, 6/4.8/6; Virginia d. Rhode Island, 6/1.6/0; Louisiana d. Nebraska, 6/0.6/1. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Arkansas d. South Carolina, 9/7.8/6; Louisiana d. Virginia, by default. FINAL ROUND—Louisiana d. Arkansas, 6/1.6/3.6/2.

## Summer Tournament

The summer tournament of 1916 was played at Newport, beginning August 5, and was unavoidably extended more than the usual time of ordinary competition; in fact, the tournament was finished at Old Point Comfort, the officers of Fortress Monroe having graciously extended the use of their courts for the purpose. Summaries:

### MEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—Lieut. T. A. Symington (U. S. S. Birmingham) d. Ens. O. B. Hardison (U. S. S. Texas), 6/3.6/2. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Capt. S. S. Robison (U. S. S. South Carolina) d. Ens. A. R. Stephan (U. S. S. Arkansas), 6/3.8/10.9/7; Lieut. Symington d. Lieut. D. W. Fuller (U. S. S. New Hampshire), 6/4.6/3. FINAL ROUND—Capt. S. S. Robison d. Lieut. T. A. Symington, 6/4.6/2.6/1.

## MEN'S DOUBLES.

SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Ens. W. S. Popham and Ens. O. B. Hardison (U. S. S. Texas) d. Lieut. H. F. Leary and Lieut. M. Kelly (U. S. S. Florida), 6/4.5/7.8/6; Ens. V. H. Godfrey and Ens. J. H. Carson (U. S. S. Kansas) d. Capt. S. S. Robison and Ens. S. B. Clark (U. S. S. South Carolina), 6/2.2/6.7/5. FINAL ROUND—Ens. V. H. Godfrey and Ens. J. H. Carson d. Ens. W. S. Popham and Ens. O. B. Hardison, 6/3.10/8.6/4.

## Organized Tennis at the U. S. Naval Academy

By C. H. FOSTER, INSTRUCTOR AND TENNIS COACH.

Organized tennis at the U. S. Naval Academy is under the immediate direction of the tennis coach and the general direction of the officer in charge of athletics. Although tennis is played by five or six hundred midshipmen, on nearly thirty courts, the organized game is confined to the five-team courts and to the tennis squad of sixteen players.

The tennis coach begins work in July or August, when he calls together those members of the new fourth class who intend to go out for tennis. After electing a captain and a manager, the squad listen to a short talk by the coach. He explains the ideals of fairness, grit, and head work that tennis develops, and points out the need of a sound technique by every player who wishes to improve. As a foundation for their technique he urges them to try always for correct foot position, swing, and constant focus on the ball. But in style and also in choice of racket they are advised to avoid extremes.

The next step is selecting the squad. This is done in a tournament the details of which are handled by the captain and manager under the coach's direction. The top sixteen men, in order of tournament merit, are then posted near the team courts, with each man's name on a separate paddle. If a man fails to make the squad or is not properly ranked, he has two more ways of getting his right place. If he makes a good showing in the inter-company tournament—which is held toward the end of the summer—he is given another chance against members of the squad. Or he may challenge according to the following rules: any man on the squad may challenge either of the two men next above him and, if he wins in such a challenge match, take the higher place. If he is challenged at the same time he challenges, he plays the man above him first, and if successful does not have to play the man below. Any man not on the squad may challenge any of the four low men on the squad and if successful take the higher place. If a man is challenged he must play within three playing days or default. In this way the fourth class tennis squad is made up in the summer. And in practically the same way the coach in the fall makes up the navy tennis squad, sifting out, from all four classes, the best sixteen of those interested in tennis—and always keeping the competition open.

All playing on the courts is under the supervision of the coach. Where necessary he warns against footfaulting and other breaches of tennis conventions. No one set way of playing is insisted upon, but every one on the squad is shown how to improve the form of his own strokes without changing his style. A free-swinging, confident style is recommended as more likely to improve one's game than premature anxiety to win points. Since smashing seems to be the weakest stroke of most midshipmen, the coach lays special stress on working up this detail. These are some of the points treated: anticipating lobe from certain positions, running for position *quickly*, taking correct "stance," stepping into the stroke, following through, eyes on the ball where the racket is going to hit it, eyes *not* on the other court where the ball is expected to strike, and all of these things to be done optimistically, with certainty and conviction of success. Scale practice is required by the coach of every man on the squad; for instance, twenty smashes each day before playing, for a week, with a record of each day's percentage of square hits into court.

The foregoing is merely an outline of our training in stroke form. Both with the smash and with other strokes faults are pointed out—also the antidotes—as soon as they show themselves. Other points of tactics, strategy and psychology are mastered as well as the ability of players and coach permits (our aim is to keep a man on the upgrade while in the Academy, so that he will not have to unlearn anything later). But in all of our training and practice lack of time is a serious handicap. Academy tennis, though organized, has to fight for existence against demands for study time and interest in many other forms of athletics. Our aim, however, is to keep a midshipman on the upgrade, so that he will not have to unlearn anything later.

## Lawn Tennis in Baltimore

BY ROBERT P. ASHLEY,

President of the Interpark Tennis Association and of the Associated Tennis Clubs of Baltimore.

Tennis is coming into its own in Baltimore. With the organization of the Interpark Tennis Association in the fall of 1915, a movement of far reaching importance to the success of Baltimore as a tennis center was begun.

Many players gravitated to the public courts, and during the seasons of 1914 and 1915 it was noticed that in Patterson Park and Clifton Park two associations of much playing and numerical strength had sprung up. An interpark rivalry ensued between the two, which broadened out into competition between clubs and parks and stimulated the formation of associations in the other public parks supporting adequate tennis conveniences, such as Druid Hill Park, Carroll Park, Easterwood Park and Latrobe Park. At the close of the season of 1915 these six park associations federated into the Interpark Tennis Association for the purpose of advancing the interests of tennis in the parks in every way.

When the season opened and the park championship tournament began on June 24, it was found that the event had attracted one of the largest entry lists ever recorded here, sixty-four entries. It was an unusually successful affair and was completed on the following Saturday, when Albert Hobelmann of Patterson Park defeated his team-mate, Stuart Hihn, 8/6,6/2,6/1, thereby winning the association trophy and getting one leg on the McCallister Challenge Cup.

Soon after this event, and through the instrumentality of Mr. Frederick C. Colston, former champion of Maryland, the Interpark Tennis Association was elected to membership in the U.S.N.L.T.A., which sharpened our appetites for bigger game and better. We held a boys' tournament of ninety entries, playing the event off in sections. This was won by Teddy Bandel of Mount Washington Club when he defeated Robert Becker of Druid Hill Park, 5/7,8/6,6/3,6/0. A few days later Bandel was defeated in the finals of the Middle Atlantic sectional boys' championship by George T. Wilson of Wheeling, W. Va., at the Baltimore Country Club, 6/4,4/6,6/4,6/4. Following this a doubles tournament for boys was held in which Neun and Fody of Patterson Park "cleaned up," as they expressed it.

Beginning July 5 the Baltimore Country Club held a tournament for juniors which was won by T. W. Allen, who defeated J. Fell, 6/2,7/5,6/0. There were eighteen contestants and the youngsters showed quite an aptitude for the game.

On August 19 the intercity matches, under the auspices of the Interpark Tennis Association and under the direction of the National Municipal Recreation Federation, were held. Baltimore entertained Hartford, New York and Worcester, the New York team, composed of Louis Oshman and Louis Joffe, showing sufficient individual and team superiority over their opponents to win out.

Following this, and as a fitting climax to the season, a women's tournament was held so successfully that its repetition is urged. Miss Mary Canoles of Clifton Park defeated Miss Lola Patenall of Druid Hill Park in the finals.

The activity of the Interpark Tennis Association had the expected effect on tennis in general in Baltimore. Late in the season the Mount Washington Club, one of the oldest and best of the local clubs, arranged an open club tournament, offering several handsome trophies. That the club players as well as the park players had been "hankering" for just such a stimulus is proved by the fact that this event attracted sixty-four entries—the best of the playing strength of this city.

The rest of the story is briefly told. On the twenty-third of January, 1917, at the Hotel Emerson, the Associated Tennis Clubs was organized, with the Baltimore Country Club, Mount Washington Club, Maryland Athletic Club, Maryland Swimming Club, Stony Run Country Club, Interpark Tennis Association, Maryland Country Club and West Forest Park Tennis Club as charter members. Several days later Suburban Club and Sparrows Point Club were added.

It is the aim of the Associated Tennis Clubs of Baltimore to influence for good every phase of tennis activity in this city, touching every nook and corner, high and low, school, college, park, club, boys, juniors, men and women. The primary idea is to form two leagues of four teams each and the scheme contemplates a post-season series between the league winners, and, finally, it is hoped that an intercity series with the Washington Tennis Association can be arranged. The Associated Tennis Clubs hope also to arrange a tennis programme for each club so that continuous tennis activity will be enjoyed.



## Lawn Tennis in Detroit and Vicinity

By N. H. BOWEN

The annual fixtures in the way of tournaments were very successful, particularly in bringing to light one brand-new star and showing marked improvement in the play of others. Walter Westbrook, who first attracted attention by winning the city high school title in 1915, made quite a record of winnings. He started off by taking the Detroit Tennis Club's handicap tournament, followed this by winning both the junior and senior city titles in both singles and doubles, and later in the year showed his increasing ability by winning the junior championship of the Middle Western section, and making a good showing in the national junior at New York.

Westbrook's opponent in the city senior final was Theodore Lightner, whom he beat, 10/8,6/4,7/9,7/5, the match being very close. These players also won the doubles title, their opponents in the final being Ira Reindel, former city champion, and Carl Raseman. The scores were 6/3,2/6,4/6,7/5,7/5.

In the city junior final Westbrook trimmed George Stocking in straight sets, and in the doubles these two beat Robert Angell and Stewart Fraser. A number of the boys contesting showed considerable promise, and the success of the junior event for the future was assured by the enthusiastic reception it was accorded by the youngsters.

At Chicago, in the District Junior, Westbrook defeated Roger Carver, one of the best Middle West youngsters, in a very close five-set struggle, and then beat Jimmy Weber, former captain of the Andover team, in a straight-set match, 6/4,6/3,6/2. At New York the Detroit boy ran up against Roland Roberts and was beaten, 7/5,6/4,7/5, a fine showing when it is considered that he had never before played on grass.

The greatest victory Detroit ever won in inter-city tennis was scored in August, when the Detroit Tennis Club six-man team defeated the teams of the Toledo Tennis Club, Park Club of Buffalo, and East End Tennis Club of Cleveland in a two-day tournament. The first day Cleveland gave the strong Buffalo team a decisive defeat, while the Detroiters were winning from their old Toledo rivals. The play-off for first place on the second day seemed easy for Cleveland, but the predictions were all upset. Theodore Lightner played about the best game of his career and beat Charlie Benton, 6/2,6/2, Westbrook beat former Cleveland Champion Reed, 10/8,6/3, and all the other Detroit men won their singles except one. This decided the match, though Detroit also won one of the two doubles matches played. The Detroit team consisted of Lightner, Westbrook, Ira Reindel, Dean Emerson, J. L. Hibbard and R. G. Owen, the latter being captain. This was Detroit's first victory since the Interlake League was formed, Buffalo and Cleveland having each a leg on the cup.

The Michigan State tournament, also played on the Detroit Tennis Club courts, resulted in victories for outside talent. In the men's singles there was a field which included about a dozen players who were very evenly matched. M. G. Ketchum of Chicago, who was regarded by many as the logical favorite, was overconfident and careless and was eliminated in the first round by a third-class Detroit player, Raymond Baubie. Jimmy Weber was eliminated by Nicolas Garcia, the Detroit Filipino, 6/8,6/3,9/7. Meantime Reindel defeated Westbrook in a close match, 3/6,6/4,6/3, and J. B. Lee, a former Georgian, conquered Theodore Lightner, 6/4,1/6,7/5. In the semi-finals Daniel Kiefer, Jr., of Cincinnati, who had not been hard pressed up to that time, defeated Reindel, 6/2,2/6,6/3, and Garcia won two very close sets from Lee. The final was well contested, Kiefer winning, 2/6,6/0,7/5,4/6,6/1. Garcia is a great place-shot player and would rank pretty high if he could hit the ball harder and had a good drive. Kiefer was steady and had enough speed to keep the Filipino on the defensive much of the time.

The men's doubles went to Ketchum and Weber, from whom Lightner and Westbrook took one set and nearly got a second. Mrs. Walter Ellis of Chicago took the ladies' singles from a very strong field. Miss Katherine Voorhees of Chicago, fresh from a fine showing in the Western championships, was eliminated by Mrs. E. L. Thirlby of Traverse City, an Englishwoman, and Miss Buda Stephens of Toledo, 1915 champion, was beaten by Mrs. W. C. Miller of Chicago. Mrs. Ellis beat Mrs. Miller in the semi-final, and then met Mrs. Thirlby, whom she beat, 6/4,5/7,6/1, in a splendid match. Miss Voorhees and Miss Amanda Falker of Chicago won the women's doubles, and Mrs. Ellis and M. G. Ketchum the mixed doubles.

## Lawn Tennis in Louisville

By CRIT C. YOUNG.

The tennis season of 1916 at Louisville was another very successful one, despite the fact that at the last moment the Bi-State tournament was abandoned because of a conflict of dates which would have prevented the presence of a majority of the high-class players who have always taken part in the competition. The other three tournaments, however, filled well and play was close and interesting. In each event a new champion came through in the men's singles. In the Kentucky State tournament, George Eager, holder of title, fell before Shelton Arterburn, a former holder, while George King of New York City captured the honors in the Falls Cities tournament. In the Cherokee event Victor Goddard, the holder, did not participate and the title went to Kenneth Bixby. Harry Grinstead, former holder of all three titles, was absent from the city all summer. In the State tournament Miss Madelle Lyons again captured the championship. This was her fifth consecutive victory, she having never been defeated since the tournament was organized in 1912.

The Louisville Tennis League only played a short season and then wound up with a three-day tournament. Play was very close, but the big silver trophy was finally captured by the Anchorage Country Club, with the Standard club in second place.

The attempt to establish indoor tennis was not a pronounced success. Excellent courts, patterned exactly after those in the Seventh Regiment Armory in New York, were built in the huge First Regiment Armory, but for some reason the movement did not arouse much interest. However, the courts have been reopened.

### Falls City Tournament

The tenth annual tournament of the Falls City Tennis Club was held on the courts at Central Park, June 17 to July 1, inclusive. The summaries:

#### MEN'S SINGLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—Craig Culbertson d. Robert Duncan, 6/1,6/0; George King d. Alex Smith, by default; Frank Dugan d. James Levy, 6/3,6/3; Theodore Reichert d. George McLendon, 6/0,6/0; James Craik d. George Ewald, 10/8,6/3; Victor Goddard d. John O'Brien, 6/4,6/1; Sidney Appel d. William Hardy, by default; Lawson Blackman d. Henry Reiling, 7/5,4/6,7/5; Kenneth Bixby d. Scott Hallenberg, 6/1,6/2; S. B. Arterburn d. James Weaver, 6/4,6/0; F. L. DuRelle d. William Mann, 6/4,9/7; Kenneth Montgomery d. Raymond Jones, 6/4,6/1; Robert Bingham d. M.O'Bryan, 6/0,6/2; Hunt Smith d. William Ingram, 6/4,6/2; O. T. Eskew d. Stephen Meisberg, 6/1,6/0; R. Smith d. Pierce Atwood, 8/6,6/4; John Reily d. G. Smith, 7/5,7/5. **SECOND ROUND**—King d. Culbertson, 7/5,6/2; Reichert d. Dugan, 6/4,13/11; Goddard d. Craik, 6/4,6/1; Appel d. Blackman, 2/6,7/5,6/0; Arterburn d. Bixby, 7/5,6/1; Montgomery d. DuRelle, 6/0,6/4; Bingham d. H. Smith, 6/1,6/2; Eskew d. Reily, 7/5, 6/2. **THIRD ROUND**—King d. Reichert, 6/3,13/11; Appel d. Goddard, 6/4,6/1; Arterburn d. Montgomery, 6/2,6/2; Bingham d. Eskew, 6/1,6/0. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—King d. Appel, 6/3,6/4,6/0; Arterburn d. Bingham, 9/7,6/3,6/1. **FINAL ROUND**—King d. Arterburn, 4/6,6/3,6/2,7/5.

#### MEN'S DOUBLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—F. L. DuRelle and George King d. Paul Doherty and James Craik, 6/3, 6/4; Craig Culbertson and Robert Bingham d. S. B. Arterburn and Richard Barfield, 7/5, 6/4; Henry Reiling and Martin Pfeiffer d. John O'Brien and S. Smith, 6/2,7/5. **SECOND ROUND**—Victor Goddard and Frank Dugan d. George Ewald and Lawson Blackman, 6/4,6/3; H. Smith and Sidney Appel d. Scott Hallenberg and Theodore Reichert, 7/5,8/6; Kenneth Bixby and James Levy d. King and DuRelle, 6/3,6/4; Bingham and Culbertson d. Reiling and Pfeiffer, 7/5,6/1. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Goddard and Dugan d. Bixby and Levy, 2/6,13/11,7/5,6/8,6/2; Smith and Appel d. Bingham and Culbertson, 6/4,5/7,6/4,6/0. **FINAL ROUND**—Smith and Appel d. Goddard and Dugan, 6/2,8/6,6/3.

#### WOMEN'S SINGLES.

**FINAL ROUND**—Miss Madelle Lyons d. Miss Luella Taylor, 6/4,6/1.

#### WOMEN'S DOUBLES.

**FINAL ROUND**—Mrs. D. M. Long and Miss Madelle Lyons d. Miss Marjorie Coward and Miss Henrietta Bingham, 6/3,6/4.

## Cherokee Park Tournament

The ninth annual tournament of the Cherokee Park Club was held at Cherokee Park, beginning July 19 and continuing twelve days. The summaries:

### MEN'S SINGLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—Claude Watkins d. F. L. DuRelle, 6/4,4/6,6/3; Vernon Shallcross d. C. W. Kelsker, 4/6,6/4,6/4; Raymond Jones d. Vories Krutinger, 6/2,6/3; Jesse DeGraw d. Franklin Starks, 6/1,6/4; Louis Klapheke d. George McLendon, 7/5,5/7,6/3; Scott Hallenberg d. J. L. Starks, 6/1,6/2; William White d. William Mann, 6/1,6/3. **SECOND ROUND**—Watkins d. Shallcross, 6/1,6/3; Earl Wicks d. Paul Willenbrink, 6/1,6/2; James Levy d. J. F. Harvey, 6/2,6/1; Jones d. DeGraw, 5/7,6/2,6/3; Hallenberg d. Klapheke, 6/2,7/5; Theodore Reichert d. White, 6/2,6/2; Kenneth Bixby d. Carl Knoop, by default; Carl Moser d. William Ingram, by default. **THIRD ROUND**—Levy d. Wicks, 6/3,6/4; Jones d. Watkins, 6/4,6/4; Reichert d. Hallenberg, 6/2,7/5; Bixby d. Ingram, 6/2,6/3. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Bixby d. Reichert, 6/3,5/7,6/3; Levy d. Jones, 7/5,3/6,6/4. **FINAL ROUND**—Bixby d. Levy, 6/4,4/6,6/1.

### MEN'S DOUBLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—Frank Dugan and G. Crain d. Clifford Roche and Henry Gray, 6/3,6/1; Paul Willenbrink and J. F. Harvey d. Louis Klapheke and Raymond Kirchdorfer, 4/6,6/0, 7/5; C. K. Caron and F. L. DuRelle d. C. W. Kelsker and Claude Watkins, 10/8,6/4; H. F. Monroe and F. W. Nonweiler d. William Mann and Earl Wicks, 8/6,4/6,6/2; Theodore Reichert and Scott Hallenberg d. Raymond Jones and Martin Pfeiffer, 6/2,6/4. **SECOND ROUND**—James Levy and Kenneth Bixby d. William White and Jesse DeGraw, 6/2,7/5; Vernon Shallcross and Franklin Starks d. Dugan and Crain, 7/5,1/6,6/4; Monroe and Nonweiler d. Willenbrink and Harvey, 6/1,6/2; Reichert and Hallenberg d. Caron and DuRelle, 6/2,6/4. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Levy and Bixby d. Shallcross and Starks, 6/1,6/0; Reichert and Hallenberg d. Monroe and Nonweiler, 6/1,6/4. **FINAL ROUND**—Levy and Bixby d. Reichert and Hallenberg, 6/4,4/6,6/1.

### WOMEN'S SINGLES.

**FINAL ROUND**—Miss Luella Taylor d. Miss Evelyn Sweeney, 7/5,6/3.

### WOMEN'S DOUBLES.

**FINAL ROUND**—Miss Luella Taylor and Evelyn Sweeney d. Miss Ruth Gaar and Miss Mary Henrietta Doherty, 6/3,6/0.

## Denver City Championships

The third annual tournament for the championships of Denver, held on the municipal courts at city park, proved to be the most successful yet held, notwithstanding the adverse weather conditions. Don Harker won the men's singles title, going through the tourney without the loss of a set. He defeated Richard Scott, Jr., 1915 champion, in the semi-final round, mainly through effective lobbing. Harker met E. R. Bailey, the Capitol Club star, in the final, defeating him, 6/3,6/3,6/2. The semi-final match between E. R. Bailey and Kennedy Boardman was hotly contested, Bailey finally winning, 6/4,4/6,5/7,6/1, 6/2. Ed and Neil King won the men's doubles, defeating Posner and Wickersham in the final round, 2/6,6/3,7/5,6/1. Neil King, a seventeen-year-old boy, played stellar tennis throughout and will bear watching in future tourneys. Addie Cronan, playing championship tennis in all her matches, won the women's singles title, defeating Stella Oberlander, the North Denver champion, in the final, 6/4,6/2. Paired with Mae Meyer, 1915 champion, she added to her glory by winning the women's doubles title. A consistent, steady game carried the pair to victory by a safe margin. In the final round they easily disposed of Adelaide Pivan and Mildred McKim, 6/3,6/0.

E. R. Bailey managed the tournament and much of its success may be attributed to his efforts.

**Asheville (N. C.) Country Club Tournament.**—The annual open tournament of the Asheville Country Club, which began on August 21, attracted a good field of entries, and the competitions generally were well contested. In the men's singles, J. O. Erwin defeated R. B. Logan in the final round, 3/6,6/2,6/2,6/2, while in the doubles, M. Grant and C. Y. Smith won the final round from Carey and Winston, 6/2,6/4,8/6. Miss Irene Adger defeated Miss Therese Chapman in the final round of women's singles, 6/4,8/6, and in the doubles, Miss Chapman and Mrs. Johnson won from Mrs. Cox and Mrs. Hobart in the final round, 6/2,2/6,7/5. The mixed doubles went to Mr. and Mrs. Hobart, who defeated Mrs. Reynolds and Brooks, 6/2,7/5.



1, Rodowe Abeken, Supervisor of Recreation: 2, Nelson Cunliff, Commissioner of Parks and Recreation, St. Louis, Mo.



# Lawn Tennis in St. Louis

## Ranking of St. Louis Players

Prepared by a committee of three members of the S. Louis A.A.A.—Robert Wilson, Arthur von Reppert and Grover C. Holthaus.

### Singles.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1—Clarence Gamble, city championship winner.                                  | 7—Walter Bowman, Triple A championship winner.     |
| 2—C. Drummond Jones, semi-finalist, city championship.                        | 8—Taylor Ward, Triple A semi-finalist.             |
| 3—Roland Hoerr, Central States finalist.                                      | 9—W. M. Crunden, Triple A finalist.                |
| 4—Theodore Drewes, municipal championship winner, finalist city championship. | 10—G. C. Holthaus, semi-finalist Triple A tourney. |
| 5—A. von Reppert, semi-finalist city championship.                            | 11—E. A. Schwartz.                                 |
| 6—F. O. Josties, Central States consolation winner.                           | 12—Melville Smithers.                              |
|   | 13—Fred Riesmeyer                                  |
|   | 14—R. Metcalfe.                                    |
|   | 15—Davison Obear.                                  |
|   | 16—Walter Haase.                                   |
|   | 17—Val Satterfield.                                |
|   | 18—E. R. Thomas.                                   |
|   | 19—E. A. Rice.                                     |
|   | 20—Ed Harris.                                      |

### Doubles.

- |  |                            |
|--|----------------------------|
| 1—Jones and Hoerr, city title winners.         | 4—Crunden and Ward.        |
| 2—Drewes and Josties, municipal title winners. | 5—Metcalfe and Harrington. |
| 3—Holthaus and Von Reppert.                    | 6—Riesmeyer and Perry.     |

The first Missouri Valley Preliminary Sectional Doubles tournament was held under the auspices of the "Triple A" Club during the week of the Central States Tournament, July 3.

The two events being held at the same time, with such players entered as I. Kumagae and H. Mikami of Japan; J. S. Cannon, Kenneth Uhls, Walter Newell, A. Wester, and Dix Teachenor of Kansas City; E. Monnett and Darrough of Oklahoma; H. P. Gautier and J. H. McCune of Kansas; A. Lindauer of Chicago; L. A. Wherle of Belleville; F. Alden of Anna; F. Benson of Danville, Ill.; H. C. Grinstead of Louisville, Ky.; Drummond Jones, Roland M. Hoerr and A. Von Reppert of Triple A, and Taylor Ward, Fred A. Josties and Theo. Drewes of Municipal Court fame. The tournaments were the most successful and drew the largest galleries of any ever held in St. Louis.

The Triple A tennis committee, ably assisted by Mr. Dwight F. Davis as official referee, handled the tournament in such an efficient manner that they were highly complimented by both players and spectators alike.

In the singles of the Central States, I. Kumagae and Roland M. Hoerr fought their way to the finals, Kumagae defeating George Brocker, R. G. Metcalf, W. H. Bowman, Kenneth Uhls and J. S. Cannon; in the lower half Hoerr defeated E. B. Harris, J. R. Hollinshead, H. C. Grinstead, H. Mikami and Paul Darrough. In the finals, a gallery of six thousand saw their favorite, Hoerr, go down to defeat before the visiting Japanese after three hard sets, 6/3,6/3,6/2.

In the Central Doubles, Kumagae and Mikami and Gautier and Reppert won their way to the finals, the Japs defeating Rice and Newcomb, Tucker and Hollinshead, Cannon and Lindauer, Teachenor and Newell, while Reppert and Gautier disposed of Metcalf and Harris, Macdonald and Hercules, Josties and Drewes. In the finals, Gautier and Reppert put up a game fight, but the steadiness of the Orientals was too much for them, the score being 6/2,7/5,6/1.

The Sectional Doubles brought the same players together as in the Central, the draw only being somewhat different, with Cannon and Lindauer in the lower half and Reppert and Gautier in the upper half, along with the two Japanese players. They met in the semi-finals and seemingly profited by their experience in the Central, giving the visitors a harder fight, 6/3,7/5,8/6.

Cannon and Lindauer won their way to the finals, their hardest match being with Teachenor and Newell. Teachenor and Newell won the first two sets, but could not stand the pace and lost the next three, 4/6,4/6,6/3,6/3,6/3. Cannon and Lindauer, on the following day, met Kumagae and Mikami in the finals, the latter losing the first set after a hard fight in which some pretty tennis was displayed by both sides. The Japanese won the second set, but in the third and fourth sets Cannon and Lindauer played the prettiest and most effective tennis of the tournament and, to the surprise of the gallery, defeated the visitors and earned the right to continue towards the national championship, the final score being 7/5,2/6,6/3,6/3.

The Triple A championship might be called a complete victory for the younger players, Walter Crunden defeating Drummond Jones; Taylor Ward, one of the youngest players, defeated A. Von Reppert and Roland M. Hoerr and then fell before Walter Bowman, who reached the finals with W. Crunden, Bowman being returned the club champion, 3/6,6/4,7/5,6/3.

In the doubles the older players fared better, Jones and Hoerr and Holthaus and Reppert reaching the finals, the former winning, 6/2,7/5,3/6,6/3.

The Triple A Club, seeing the interest among the younger players, put on a tournament for boys under sixteen years and offered two handsome cups for competition. Edwin Thursby and W. D. Brown succeeded in reaching the finals and, as it happened, the smallest boy in the tournament was pitted against the largest, but, small as he was, Brown made the big fellow go the five sets before he could claim the honor of being the first junior tennis champion of the city. Some good tennis was displayed during the week by the youngsters and, from indications, St. Louis, within a few years, may be knocking at the door of the national championships again.

The City Tennis Championship was held under the auspices of the "Triple A" and was really a contest between the younger element in tennis and the older stars, with the advantage in favor of the youngsters until the finals.

Theo. R. Drewes, the young "Muny" player, successfully fought his way to the finals in the singles, disposing of W. G. Drozda, Chas. Perry, R. M. Hoerr, A. Schwarz and Von Reppert. Clarence Gamble, who represented the older players, succeeded in reaching the finals by defeating A. P. Burgess, C. E. Rader, L. A. Wherle, Tom Bronaugh and Drummond Jones.

Gamble was the favorite in the finals on account of the splendid tennis he had displayed during the week. Drewes put up his usual game fight and fought Gamble to deuce sets, two-all. In the fifth set Gamble was a little stronger and his terrific serve won him the fifth set and the championship, for which he had tried for years.

In the doubles the two young "Muny" players, Josties and Drewes, succeeded in reaching the finals, defeating Niewohner and Mellow, Macdonald and Winsby, Rice and Blatterman, and Riesmeyer and Perry. In the lower half Jones and Hoerr succeeded in reaching the finals, disposing of Sing and Minnegrode, Werre and Drozda, Schwarz and Linn, and Ward and Smithers.

In the finals both teams played almost perfect tennis. The experience of Jones and Hoerr, however, told against the youngsters, but they made the older stars play the five sets before they were returned winners.

The Municipal Tennis Association held a tournament on their courts and from among the winners in the different parks the team to represent St. Louis in singles and doubles were to be selected. In order that no player would have an advantage in play, the play-off for the selection of the team was held on the Triple A courts. Taylor Ward and Theo. Drewes won the honor of playing in the singles, and Drewes and his partner, Fred O. Josties, won the honor in the doubles, and in the finals of the National Municipal Recreation Federation, which was held on the Municipal courts in Forest Park, they won for their city the first Muny tennis championship in singles and doubles by defeating Louis Joffe and Louis Oshman of New York, who had won the right to meet them by defeating the other teams in the Federation.

**Border States Championships.**—J. B. Adoue, Jr., and George V. Peak of Dallas, Tex., carried off the honors in the fifth annual tournament for the Border States championships, held on the courts of the Tucson Golf and Country Club, Tucson, Ariz., during the week of May 10. Adoue defeated Peak in the final round of singles after a neck and neck struggle, 5/7,7/5,4/6,7/6,6/4. This pair won the doubles over N. A. Ferguson and H. E. Christie in the final round, 5/7,6/3,6/1,7/5. Miss Margaret Chesney defeated Miss Marlon Allison in the final round of women's singles, 6/4,4/6,6/4, and the women's doubles went to Miss Florence Allison and Virginia Lyne, who defeated Miss Chesney and Miss Butler in the final round, 6/1,6/8,6/2. Henry Pappen won the veterans' singles and Neff and Cooley the doubles.

**Northwestern Interscholastic Championship.**—Sanders of the St. Paul (Minn.) Central High School won the Northwestern interscholastic championship, held on the courts of the Minneapolis Tennis Club, beginning June 9. The summaries: Singles—First round—H. Adams d. R. Gibbs, 6/1,6/2; Taney d. M. R. Streunegle, 6/2,1/6,7/5; Norton d. Berry, 6/4,6/3; Lebeck d. Naughton, 6/0,6/1; Swenson d. Petrau, 3/6,6/2,6/3; Pino d. Peterson, 6/1,6/4. Second round—Johnson d. Donohue, 6/3,6/1; Adams d. Schumaker, 6/0,6/0; Clark d. Taney, 6/3,2/6,6/4; Pino d. Swenson, 6/3,6/4; Norton d. Lebeck, 6/1,6/4; Mondinger d. Haglin, 4/6,6/3,6/3; Williamson d. Brier, 6/4,6/1. Third round—Sanders d. Johnson, 6/2,6/3; Adams d. Clark, 5/7,6/1,6/1; Williamson d. Mondinger, 6/2,6/4; Norton d. Pino, 6/4,6/3. Semi-final round—Sanders d. Adams, 6/3,6/4; Norton d. Williamson, 6/4,6/4. Final round—Sanders d. Norton, 6/1,6/4,6/4.

## National Municipal Recreation Federation Intercity Matches

The increasing popularity of tennis is proven by the remarkable growth of the game in parks and public recreation grounds. Players by the thousands are now using such facilities for the sport as the cities provide, whereas only a few years ago a municipal tennis court was something of a curiosity.

Three widely separated cities will show that that is no local tendency. In Washington, D. C., last season there were more than 9,000 permits for players to use public courts; in Cleveland, Ohio, more than 12,000; in St. Louis, Mo., more than 20,000. In view of this large number it is significant that St. Louis won the championship of the United States among players using public courts.

The organization of the National Municipal Recreation Federation made possible intercity competition for this national title. The federation is largely the outgrowth of the interest in municipal athletics taken by Dwight F. Davis, who, as park commissioner, did much to develop St. Louis' fine system of municipal athletics.

This was formed last spring at a meeting in St. Louis which brought together a large number of men interested in parks and public recreation. Golf and tennis were chosen as the sports with which to make a beginning; the plan is to include other branches of athletics as the federation develops. Although a start had to be made late in the season and time was lost in getting in touch with the proper men in each city, a good beginning was made.

The plan was to arrange the cities by sections, so that they might play for a sectional championship among themselves and thus keep traveling expenses at a minimum. Then the sectional winners were to meet for the right to play St. Louis, which was accorded the honor of standing out last season in the position of champion city. The U.S.N.L.T.A. provided a handsome silver cup as a permanent trophy for the tennis competition, now held by St. Louis, and Walter D. Thompson of St. Louis gave the golf trophy.

In each city tournaments were held in the public parks to determine the city's representatives. Members of tennis clubs were barred, as it is the plan of the federation to recognize only those who are regular users of public recreation grounds. New York's team included Louis Oshman, Crotona Park winner and city champion, and Louis Joffe, Central Park winner and runner-up to Oshman. These men teamed in doubles and did so well that they were defeated only by St. Louis, when they played for the national title.

New York won the championship of the Eastern Section at Baltimore, August 9, by defeating Baltimore and Hartford, the latter team having defeated Worcester. The summaries:

**NEW YORK VS. BALTIMORE**—Hobelman (Baltimore) d. Louis Oshman (New York), 3/6,3; Louis Joffe (New York) d. Hihn (Baltimore), 7/5,6/0; Oshman and Joffe (New York) d. Hobelman and Hihn (Baltimore), 6/3,6/4.

**HARTFORD VS. WORCESTER**—L. H. Wiley (Hartford) d. R. G. Kendall (Worcester), 0/8,6/4; R. R. King (Hartford) d. L. H. Gray (Worcester), 6/2,6/0.

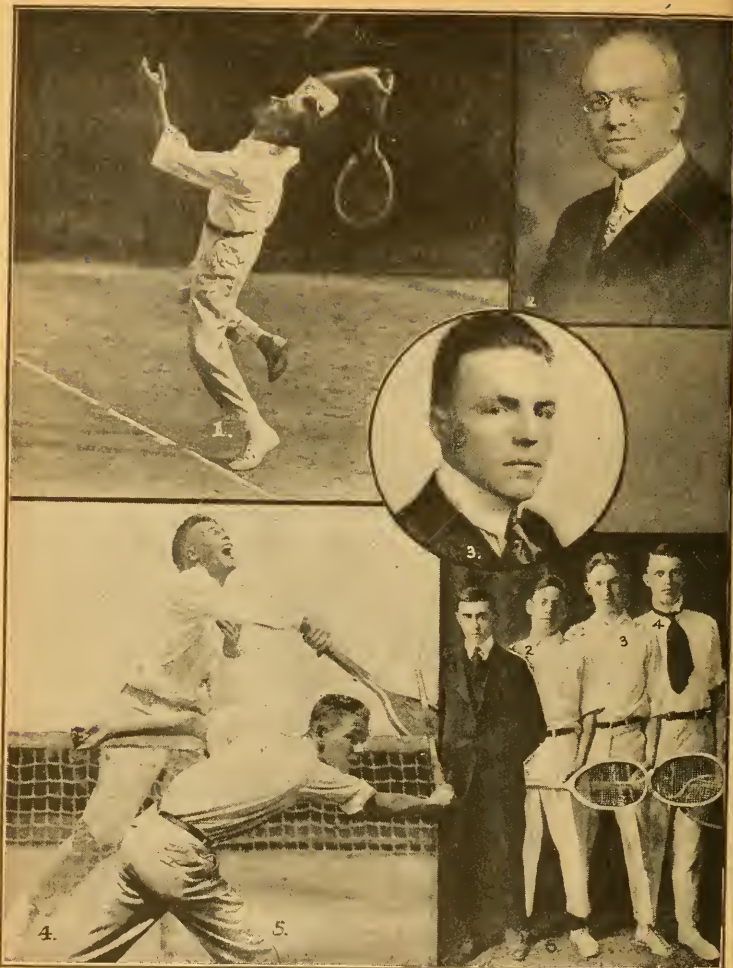
The final round was played in the afternoon and resulted as follows:

**NEW YORK VS. HARTFORD**—Oshman (New York) d. Wiley (Hartford), 6/1,3/6,6/2; Joffe (New York) d. F. E. Bel (Hartford), 6/2,6/1; Oshman and Joffe (New York) d. Wiley and King (Hartford), 7/5,6/2.

In the Central Section there were misunderstandings which resulted in a default by Chicago to Cincinnati, after each city had chosen its team and arrangements had been made for the match. Minneapolis won the Western Sectional honors, defeating Springfield, Ill., as follows:

**MINNEAPOLIS VS. SPRINGFIELD, ILL.**—William Widen (Minneapolis) d. Joseph Catlin (Springfield), 6/2,6/4; Frank Douglas (Minneapolis) d. H. M. Edwards (Springfield), 7/5,3/6,6/2; Widen and Legerfiel (Minneapolis) d. R. Catlin and Edwards (Springfield), 1/1,4/6,6/4,4/6,6/4.

Then came the intersectional matches; New York won in Cincinnati, September 19, taking both singles and doubles. Krusling and Janowitz had played in the Tri-State tournament, losing to "Trux" Emerson and R. A. Holden after a good match, so they were expected to win their event, but Oshman and Joffe went through them rather easily. The scores:



(1) T. E. Mussellman, Winner Illinois-Missouri-Iowa Tournament. (2) H. L. Beyer, Runner-up in Singles and, with Mr. Mussellman, Winner of Doubles. (3) Frank C. Berry, Minneapolis, Minn., Member Park Board and Supervisor of Recreation; Secretary-Treasurer Minneapolis Amateur Tennis Association. (4) Ralph Oster, Winner, and (5) Karl Reid, Runner-up Cleveland Junior Championships. (6) Proviso Township High School—1, Richardson; 2, Yeager, Capt.; 3, Conder; 4, Dunk, Mgr.



NEW YORK VS. CINCINNATI—Oshman (New York) d. Roy McDiarmid (Cincinnati), 6/2,6/1; Joffe (New York) d. Hunt Albert (Cincinnati), 6/3,6/4,6/4; Oshman and Joffe (New York) d. Krusling and Janowitz (Cincinnati), 7/5,6/4,6/3.

Minneapolis was scheduled to play in St. Louis September 21, but was unable to make the trip for financial reasons. So New York played St. Louis for the national title and lost. The decisive victory of the Westerners is, in part at least, an indication of the superior provision St. Louis makes for its tennis players. Class told emphatically, and there was no doubt as to the significance of the following scores:

ST. LOUIS VS. NEW YORK—Taylor Ward (St. Louis) d. Joffe (New York), 2/6,6/8,6/4, 6/4,6/3; Ted Drewes (St. Louis) d. Oshman (New York), 6/2,6/1,6/4; Fred Josties and Drewes (St. Louis) d. Oshman and Joffe (New York), 6/2,6/4,3/6,6/4.

The tournament was conducted in splendid fashion. Nelson Cunliff, Commissioner of Recreation, and Rodowe Abeken, Superintendent of Recreation in St. Louis, together with Dwight F. Davis, had attended to every preliminary detail. Paul B. Williams, field secretary of the U.S.N.L.T.A., was with the New York team on the trip, thus showing the National Association's interest in the movement.

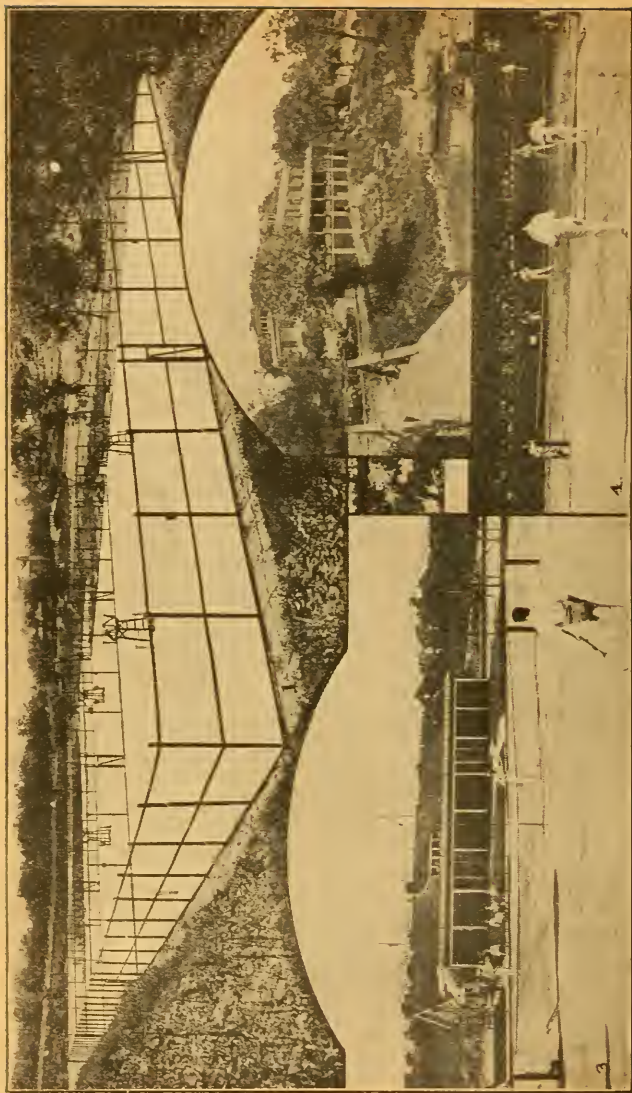
Very significant was the attitude of the gallery. The matches were played in the beautiful park occupying the grounds of the exposition of 1904, consequently admission was free. Some of the portable bleachers St. Louis provides for municipal events had been erected and these were filled. The spectators displayed fine sportsmanship, applauded the visitors generously and in every way demonstrated their understanding of tennis etiquette. Public interest in the matches was demonstrated by headlines that spread clear across the top of the St. Louis newspapers.

## Lawn Tennis in Minneapolis

John W. Adams, Jr., gained the local city net title when he defeated his old rival, Seiforde Stellwagen, in the finals at the Minneapolis Tennis Club. The entry in this meet was by far the biggest in many seasons, and Stellwagen caught Adams at the height of his game. The match was close all the way through, five sets being necessary before the former State champion was declared the winner. His speedy serve and fast lawfords were prominent factors in sending Stellwagen down to defeat.

Minneapolis Park Tennis.—Wilford Widen again succeeded in winning the Park tennis title in which a heavy entry was recorded. He defeated Frank Douglas in the finals in three straight sets. Widen, with his partner, Logefiel, also carried off the Park doubles title. More than 125 players were entered in this annual tournament and close matches marked the play. Widen and Logefiel also successfully defended their title against invaders from Springfield, Ill., the local pair winning every doubles and singles matches played.

South Carolina Intercollegiate Tennis Association Championships.—The South Carolina Intercollegiate Tennis Association held its annual tournament at Greenville, October 17, 1916. Through the kindness of the Sans Souci Country Club, the association was allowed to use the splendid clay courts of the club. Six institutions were represented, namely: University of South Carolina, Clemson Agricultural College, Wofford College, Erskine College, Presbyterian College and Furman University. The doubles was won by Haskell and Robertson of Clemson, while the singles title was won by Sana Sims of South Carolina. Although the weather was not very favorable, the tournament was successful. The summaries: Singles—First round—Haskell (Clemson) d. Coe (Presbyterian), 8/6,3/6,8/6; Robertson (Clemson) d. Barnett (Presbyterian), 6/3,4/6,6/2; Morgan (Wofford) d. Hagood (South Carolina), 6/0,4/6,6/4; Ellerbe (Wofford) d. Cochrane (Furman), 6/1,1/6,6/1; Burnside (Furman) d. Grier (Erskine), 9/7,6/4; Sims (South Carolina) d. McDonald (Erskine), 6/1,6/3. Second round—Robertson (Clemson) d. Haskell (Clemson), by default; Morgan (Wofford) d. Ellerbe (Wofford), 7/5,1/6,7/5; Sims (South Carolina) d. Burnside (Furman), 6/1,6/2. Semi-final round—Sims d. Robertson, 6/0,6/1; Morgan, a bye. Final round—Sims d. Morgan, 6/2,6/3,6/2. Doubles—First round—Morgan and Ellerbe (Wofford) d. Hewell and Cochrane (Furman), 6/3,6/4; Coe and Barnett (Presbyterian) d. McClintock and Rambo (Erskine), 6/3,6/4; Robertson and Haskell (Clemson) d. Vaux and Rohn (South Carolina), 6/0,6/2. Semi-final round—Coe and Barnett d. Morgan and Ellerbe, 7/5,6/1; Robertson and Haskell, a bye. Final round—Robertson and Haskell d. Coe and Barnett, 5/7,6/3,5/7,9/7,6/4.



1, Courts of the Kansas City Field Club. 2, Stone Clubhouse of the Kansas City Field Club. 3, Clubhouse, Open Veranda and Championship Court of the Rockhill Club, Kansas City, Mo. 4, One of the Matches in Great Plains Championships, held on the Rockhill Courts.

# Lawn Tennis in Kansas City

By G. E. McBRIDE.

## Ranking of Kansas City Players

### MEN.

- |                             |                                  |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1—Cannon, K.C.F.C.          | 6—Dix Teachenor, K.C.A.C.        |
| 2—C. J. Lockhorn, Rockhill. | 7—S. T. Cladin, Rockhill.        |
| 3—Gordon Parker, K.C.F.C.   | 8—Walter Newell, K.C.A.C.        |
| 4—K. B. Uhls, Rockhill.     | 9—Howard Penfold, public courts. |
| 5—C. H. Holcomb, K.C.F.C.   | 10—Heath Moore, Rockhill.        |

### WOMEN.

- |                                  |                                   |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1—Miss Marjorie Hires, Rockhill. | 6—Miss Lyle Hayes, Rockhill.      |
| 2—Mrs. W. W. Yager, unattached.  | 7—Mrs. R. S. Peer, Rockhill.      |
| 3—Miss Evelyn Seavey, Rockhill.  | 8—Miss Ruth Hager, Rockhill.      |
| 4—Miss Louise Hammann, K.C.F.C.  | 9—Mrs. D. B. Foster, Rockhill.    |
| 5—Miss Mary Morley, K.C.F.C.     | 10—Miss Kathleen Duffy, Rockhill. |

Writing a story of Kansas City's tennis season for the year 1916, one might use only superlatives and not exaggerate. The words "greatest" and "best" could be inserted in every line and the season would not be over-described. It was *some considerable* season.

The spring of 1916 saw the opening of two new tennis clubs in Kansas City, one an exclusive tennis organization known as the Rockhill Club, the other a club featuring tennis and amateur baseball. This club is called the Kansas City Field Club.

The rapid organization of these two clubs proved a stimulus to tennis in Kansas City and the game was more popular with players and spectators than ever before.

Naturally there was a great rivalry among the various clubs which vied with one another in the way of putting on tournaments. The Rockhill Club staged a marvel of a tourney in its Great Plains singles and doubles championships, the Field Club's Missouri State tournament was a well-managed tourney with fine entries, and the annual Missouri Valley classic held under the auspices of the Kansas City Athletic Club was one of the best in the tennis annals of the K.C.A.C.

The Rockhill Club was organized by a group of tennis enthusiasts who long had realized the need of a club devoting its energies exclusively to tennis. Ground was secured in the Rockhill district, Kansas City's most popular and exclusive residence section, a district laid out and beautified by the late William R. Nelson, Kansas City's greatest benefactor. The club is located at Fort eighth Street, between Oak and Locust, easily accessible and bids fair to take its place among the finest tennis clubs of the Middle West. Fourteen courts were in use during the 1916 season, and six new courts will be ready for the 1917 season.

The Field Club, blossoming into clubhood with the spring of 1916, at once took its place among the other clubs of the city and more than played its part in the wonder season that followed. While not an exclusive tennis club, the Field Club features the sport on a par with amateur base ball and numbers among its members some of the best players in Kansas City, including the State champion, Jack Cannon, the best player Kansas City ever has turned out.

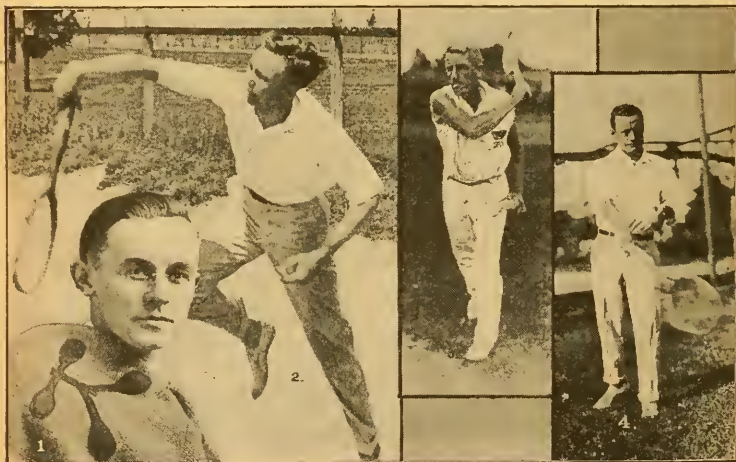
The Kansas City Athletic Club featured its annual Missouri Valley singles and doubles play as usual. This tournament has become a classic in the valley, and with the Great Plains of the Rockhill Club and the Missouri State of the Field Club, served to give Kansas City a tournament season that will stand as a standard for many seasons.

By way of further illustrating the vast interest in the game, must be mentioned the organization of a Public Playgrounds Association and the playing of a gigantic city tournament in which Howard Penfold, listed ninth in the city ranking, emerged the singles champion. The rankings preceding this story were made by a tennis expert who has followed the game in Kansas City for years and is thoroughly familiar with the play of the ranking ten, both men and women.

Kansas City has more than one hundred public courts, located on city park land and maintained by the park board. These courts are busy from early morning until darkness drives the players home.



(1) 1, C. J. Lockhorn and, 2, Heath T. Byford, Great Plains Doubles Champions; Byford is also Singles Champion. (2) Jack Cannon, Missouri State Champion and Prominent in Missouri Valley Tournaments; First in Kansas City Ranking.



1, Dix Teachenor and, 2, Walter Newell, Runners-up in Missouri Valley and Missouri State Doubles; Teachenor is also Champion of the University of Kansas. 3, Gordon Parker, Runner-up in Missouri State Championship. 4, Harry Bennett, Kansas City Athletic Club.



The Great Plains championships, singles and doubles, for women, June 26-July 1, drew seventy-four playing entries, while the Great Plains singles and doubles for men, July 15-22, had an entry list of 130 players.

The women's tournament brought to Kansas City players from the Missouri Valley, the Middle West and the South.

The scope of country covered by the entries perhaps may be attested by the players who met in the finals. Miss Irving Murphy of New Orleans, Southern champion, defeated Miss Marguerite Davis of St. Paul in the final match. By way of adding glory to Miss Murphy's victory, it might be added that Miss Davis later in the summer won the Northwestern, the Western, the Minnesota and the Ohio State championships and was runner-up in the Tri-State tournament at Cincinnati.

Miss Marjorie Hires and Miss Evelyn Seavey, a Kansas City team, won the Great Plains doubles title in a final match with Miss Murphy and Mrs. R. S. Peer, the latter a Kansas City player. Miss Alice Prendergast and Miss Lesley LeBeaume, St. Louis doubles champions, played in the tournament.

The Great Plains men's tourney, singles, was won by Heath Byford, Chicago's high-ranking player of the 1916 season. A member of the Rockhill Club, Clifford L. Lockhorn, formerly of Cincinnati, went to the finals, but fell before the slashing attack of the Chicagoan. Byford and Lockhorn captured the doubles in a final match with Jerry and James Weber of Chicago.

Perhaps the class of the tournament may be shown best in the naming of some of the entries: Seiforde Stollwagen, Minneapolis; Evan Rees, Dallas, Texas; Charles Trask and John Hennessey of Indianapolis; John C. Neely, Chicago; Charles Speice, Kingfisher, Oklahoma, and Eugene Monett, Norman, Oklahoma.

The Great Plains mixed doubles also was an interesting Rockhill tournament. Miss Marjorie Hires and Heath Moore defeated Miss Evelyn Seavey and C. J. Lockhorn in the finals. The Rockhill club also held the usual club handicap tournaments, each one of which was a fine success in point of view of number of entries and the class of play.

The Kansas City Field Club in the first year of its organization stepped to the fore with a tournament that no doubt is destined to live long in the annals of Missouri tennis. This tournament was designated the Missouri State championship tournament, the date being July 29-August 5.

The tournament brought out a remarkably fine list of entries, among them being Al Lindauer of Chicago, George McMillian of Springfield, Mo., Gregory and Rice of St. Louis, and Eugene Monnett of Norman, Oklahoma.

Jack Cannon, the Feld Club star, premier tennis player of the Missouri Valley, won the singles championship, defeating his fellow club member, Gordon Parker, in the finals. Parker has been in the game many years and his wonderful showing in the State tourney was one of the spectacular surprises of the play.

Cannon also played a part in the doubles finals. Paired with Lindauer, the Chicagoan, the Feld Club man defeated Teachenor and Newell, K.C.A.C. entry, in the final match for the doubles title.

The Central State tournament for women was held on the Field Club courts. This tourney was borrowed from the Ivanhoe Club and it may become a permanent Field Club institution and be held simultaneously with the State tournament for men.

Miss Marjorie Hires, Kansas City, defeated Mrs. W. W. Yager, also Kansas City, in the singles finals. In the doubles Miss Louise Hammann and Miss Mary Morley defeated Miss Marjorie Hires and Miss Evelyn Seavey. All were Kansas City players. The usual club handicap tournaments were held.

The Kansas City Athletic Club apparently was content to let the more exclusive tennis clubs handle the tournament play of the season, the Blue Diamond members devoting themselves to club play and the excellent handling of the club's annual Missouri Valley singles and doubles championship.

The Missouri Valley tournament has been a tennis masterpiece for years, but the 1916 tournament surpassed all others in attendance and the class and sportsmanship of the play.

Ralph Burdick and Walter Hayes, the Chicago stars, played a prominent part in making the valley tourney a success. Burdick was the victor in the singles, defeating Jack Cannon, the Feld Club star, in the final match. The Chicagoans won the doubles finals, turning back Teachenor and Newell, the K.C.A.C. entry.

Out-of-town entries served to make this tournament of unusual interest. Among the visitors were Ralph Powell, Omaha; Lawrence Green, Omaha; Owner Phelan, St. Louis; Charles Speice, Kingfisher, Oklahoma; Eugene Monnett, Norman, Oklahoma; D. B. Stutsman, Shreveport, La.; Clarence Peacock, Syracuse, Kas.

## Great Plains Championships

The first Great Plains championships were successfully conducted on the courts of the Rockhill Tennis Club, Kansas City, Mo., during the week of July 17. Heath T. Byford of Chicago won the singles honors, and, paired with Clifford J. Lockhorn of Kansas City, captured the doubles also. The summaries:

### MEN'S SINGLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—R. A. Wester d. M. C. Green, 6/4,6/0; Heath Byford d. Lawrence Jackson, 6/1,6/1; Fred H. McCune d. J. F. Goodenow, 6/2,0/6,6/3; S. T. Claflin d. R. S. Peer, 6/1,6/2; Jack Cannon d. E. H. Skinner, 6/0,6/0; L. V. Guild d. Douglas Wallace, 6/2,7/5; B. C. Campbell d. Bert B. Bell, 4/6,6/3,7/5; A. H. Dickinson d. Ralph Curtis, 6/1,6/0; D. F. Davis d. Willis Vandershmiddt, 6/1,6/1; Gordon Parker d. W. H. Knight, 6/1,6/0; F. C. Baker d. H. B. Higgins, 6/0,6/1; A. A. Poteet d. J. W. Ivy, 6/0,6/1; S. M. Stellwagen d. J. H. Felt, 6/1,6/1; E. W. Clausen d. A. C. Bale, 6/3,6/8,6/6; R. J. Shoemaker d. Philip Bagby, 4/6,6/1,6/2; Charles P. Tras d. R. S. Walton, 6/1,6/1; W. S. Pettit d. Howard Green, 6/1,6/0; Dr. W. N. Smith d. Sigurd Sanden, 4/6,6/2,6/4; Charles T. Speice d. Horace Runkle, 6/1,6/1; Lawrence Green d. H. J. Ebert, 6/4,6/2; M. T. Babb d. A. C. Everham, 7/5,4/6,6/6; O. R. Sellers d. T. D. Fleenor, 6/3,6/1; Jerry Weber d. D. Keedy Campbell, 6/2,6/0; Stover Baucus d. H. Von Pagenhardt, 6/3,6/2; J. G. Dobel d. E. C. Brown, 6/0,6/0; A. D. Brookfield d. Alexander Maitland, 3rd, 6/4,6/2; Eugene Monnett d. O. D. Leming, 6/3,6/1; P. M. Masters d. A. D. Bonfield, 6/4,6/1; Dix Teachenor d. Dr. F. E. Wilhelm, 6/1,6/2; Carl Meyer d. C. L. Bunnell, 7/5,6/3; W. B. Chapman d. A. D. Fulton, 6/4,6/3; J. K. Shinn d. Marion Waltner, 8/7,8/6; James Weber d. W. L. McVey, 6/2,6/1; A. H. Seddon d. W. J. Krebs, 6/3,6/1; Arthur Marty d. Nelson Ginn, 8/6,6/3; John C. Neely Jr., d. M. H. Butler, 6/4,6/2; John Hennessey d. C. S. Soldan Els, 6/0,4/6,6/2. **SECOND ROUND**—Paul Pinkerton d. John T. Barnby, 6/2,6/2; Wester d. John Foulcs, 6/0,5/7,6/2; Byford d. McCune, 6/0,6/1; Cannon d. Claflin, 6/2,7/3; Evan Rees d. Davis, 6/3,6/1; Parker d. M. Goodjohn, 6/0,6/0; Poteet d. Baker, 6/0,6/2; S. Sellers d. L. Crigler, 6/3,11/9; Trask d. Pettit, 6/3,3/6,6/0; Smith d. H. Bennett, 6/4,6/0; Speice d. F. Fitzpatrick, 6/2,6/1; L. Green d. Babb, 6/3,7/5; O. R. Sellers d. H. Henderson, 6/2,6/4; Jerry Weber d. Baucus, 6/2,6/1; Dobel d. R. F. Brown, 6/2,6/2; K. B. Uhls d. Brookfield, 6/4,6/2; Monnett d. O. F. Dubach, 7/9,6/2,6/0; Teachenor d. Masters, 6/2,6/0; Chapman d. Meyer, 6/4,6/1; James Weber d. Shinn, 6/1,6/1; C. J. Lockhorn d. Seddon, 8/6,6/1; Marty d. C. Wilder, 6/2,6/2; Heath Moore d. A. C. Welhener, 6/2,3/6,6/4; Hennessey d. Pierce, 6/3,7/5; Shonnard d. L. Fletcher, 6/4,8/6. **THIRD ROUND**—Pinkerton d. Wilson, 8/6,6/3; Byford d. Wester, by default; Cannon d. Campbell, 6/1,6/0; Rees d. Dickinson, 6/3,6/3; Parker d. Poteet, 6/3,6/1; Stellwagen d. Shoemaker, 6/2,4/6,6/0; Trask d. S. Sellers, 6/1,6/2; Speice d. Smith, 6/2,6/1; O. R. Sellers d. Green, 6/2,1/6,6/0; Jerry Weber d. Sternberg, 6/1,6/1; Uhls d. Dobel, 6/4,6/1; Monnett d. Teachenor, 3/6,7/5,6/3; James Weber d. Chapman, 6/2,11/9; Lockhorn d. Marty, 6/2,6/2; Moore d. Neely, 2/6,6/2,6/4; Hennessey d. Shonnard, 6/1,6/1. **FOURTH ROUND**—Byford d. Pinkerton, 6/1,6/1; Cannon d. Rees, 6/3,6/3; Stellwagen d. Parker, 4/6,6/1,6/4; Trask d. Speice, 6/4,6/0; Jerry Weber d. O. R. Sellers, 6/2,6/1; Monnett d. Uhls, 6/2,6/3; Lockhorn d. James Weber, 6/2,6/4; Hennessey d. Moore, 6/4,4/6,6/4. **FIFTH ROUND**—Byford d. Cannon, 6/4,6/3; Stellwagen d. Trask, 3/6,6/2,8/6; Monnet d. Jerry Weber, 6/4,6/1; Lockhorn d. Hennessey, 6/2,6/4. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Lockhorn d. Monnett, 6/3,6/0,6/4; Byford d. Stellwagen, 6/1,6/3,8/6. **FINAL ROUND**—Byford d. Lockhorn, 6/4,7/5,5/7,6/1.

### MEN'S DOUBLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—Welhener and Speice d. Penfold and Runsfeld, 6/2,6/0; Uhls and Monnett d. Shonnard and Skinner, 6/1,6/3; Crigler and Jackson d. Vandershmiddt and Goodjohn, 6/2,6/2; Claflin and Poteet d. Fulton and Fratcher, 6/2,2/6,6/2; Smith and Ginn d. McVey and Henderson, 6/4,11/9; Lockhorn and Byford d. Felt and Walton, 6/3,6/2; Krebs and Brookfield d. Leland and Clausen, 6/0,3/6,8/6; Neely and Parker d. Bunnell and Sanden, 6/1,6/2; Pettit and Shinn d. Barker and Linley, 6/2,6/2; Cannon and Seddon d. Babb and Bonfield, 6/1,6/4. **SECOND ROUND**—Teachenor and Newell d. Welhener and Speice, 6/4,3/6,6/3; Weber and Weber d. Uhls and Monnett, 6/4,6/3; Rees and Stellwagen d. Crigler and Jackson, 6/1,6/1; Claflin and Poteet d. Barton and Knight, 6/3,6/2; Lockhorn and Byford d. Smith and Ginn, 6/0,6/2; Neely and Parker d. Krebs and Brookfield, 6/3,6/4; Cannon and Seddon d. Pettit and Shinn, 6/3,6/2; Trask and Hennessey d. Moore and Chapman, 6/4,6/4. **THIRD ROUND**—Weber and Weber d. Teachenor and Newell, 7/5,2/6,9/7; Rees and Stellwagen d. Claflin and Poteet, 6/3,7/5; Lockhorn and Byford d. Neely and Parker, 6/1,6/3; Trask and Hennessey d. Cannon and Seddon, 9/7,6/1. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Weber and Weber d. Rees and Stellwagen, 4/6,6/2,6/3,6/2; Lockhorn and Byford d. Trask and Hennessey, 6/4,6/4,7/5. **FINAL ROUND**—Lockhorn and Byford d. Jerry Weber and James Weber, 6/4,6/8,6/3,7/5.

## Great Plains Women's Championships

Great Plains championships for women were also held by the new Rockhill Tennis Club of Kansas City, Mo., beginning June 26. There were seventy-four entrants, and the matches on the fourteen courts were carried through without hitch. Miss Irving Murphy of New Orleans won the singles title, but Kansas City women retained the doubles through the victory of Miss Marjorie Hires and Miss Evelyn Seavey. The summaries:

### WOMEN'S SINGLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—Miss Elizabeth Hill d. Miss Teresa Crowe, 6/0,6/2; Mrs. W. W. Yager d. Miss Marion DeBaum, 6/1,6/2; Miss Helen Schramm d. Miss Ethel Clark, 6/2,6/2; Mrs. W. B. Chapman d. Miss Mary Farrell, 6/1,6/3; Mrs. J. M. Daniels d. Miss Myrtle Ankameyer, 6/4,6/3; Miss Marjorie Hires d. Miss Nona O'Donnell, 6/0,6/0; Miss Leota Miller d. Miss Virginia Rudolph, 6/2,6/0. **SECOND ROUND**—Miss Lyle Hayes d. Miss Catherine Scott, 6/3,6/2; Miss Laura Small d. Miss Margaret Donovan, 6/3,7/9,6/2; Miss Mary Morley d. Miss Dorothy Atkinson, 6/1,6/1; Miss Mildred Thomas d. Miss Martha Andrews, 8/6,6/4; Miss Irving Murphy d. Miss Genevieve Pierce, 6/0,6/2; Miss Katherine Leomans d. Miss Hortense Miller, 6/2,6/3; Miss Lottie Fuller d. Miss Marion Newell, 6/4,6/1; Miss Alice Prendergast d. Miss Gladys Cole, 9/7,6/4; Miss Patience Hocker d. Miss Ethel Sweet, 6/3,6/2; Miss Evelyn Seavey d. Miss Ernestine Martin, 6/2,6/2; Miss Clara Grigsby d. Mrs. David Page, 6/1,6/1; Miss Helwig d. Miss Martha McLendon, 6/3,6/3; Mrs. Yager d. Miss Hill, 6/0,6/2; Miss Brokaw d. Miss Schramm, 3/6,9/7,6/4; Mrs. Chapman d. Mrs. Daniels, 7/5,6/1; Miss Hires d. Miss Forrester, 6/1,6/1; Miss Louise Hamann d. Miss L. Miller, 7/9,6/2,6/3; Miss Lesley LeBeaume d. Miss Dorothy Cowan, 6/0,6/2; Miss Cyra B. Sweet d. Miss Marie Cahill, 6/0,6/4; Mrs. J. M. Forrester d. Mrs. E. L. Brigham, 6/3,6/0; Mrs. R. S. Peer d. Mrs. Frank A. Sheldon, 6/1,6/0; Miss Margaret Foulles d. Miss Gertrude Graham, 6/0,6/4; Miss Marguerite Davis d. Miss Olive Meyer, 3/6,6/0. **THIRD ROUND**—Miss Hayes d. Miss Small, 6/2,4/6,6/4; Miss Morley d. Miss Thomas, 6/1,6/1; Miss Murphy d. Miss Yeomans, 6/3,6/1; Miss Prendergast d. Miss Fuller, 6/7,5/6,4; Miss Hocker d. Mrs. D. B. Foster, 6/8,6/4,6/4; Miss Seavey d. Miss Rively, 6/1,6/3; Miss Helwig d. Miss Grigsby, 6/0,6/1; Mrs. Yager d. Miss Brokaw, 6/1,6/2; Miss Hires d. Mrs. Chapman, 6/1,6/1; Miss Hamann d. Mrs. Anderson, 6/0,6/1; Miss C. Sweet d. Mrs. Forrester, 6/3,4/6,6/3; Mrs. Peer d. Miss Duffy, 6/1,8/6; Miss Foulles d. Miss Edmond, 6/4,6/2; Miss Hager d. Miss Settle, 6/2,6/1; Miss Davis d. Miss Bolen, 6/1,6/0. **FOURTH ROUND**—Miss Morley d. Miss Hayes, 6/2,2/6,6/2; Miss Murphy d. Miss Prendergast, 6/3,6/2; Miss Seavey d. Miss Hocker, 6/3,6/1; Mrs. Yager d. Miss Helwig, 6/0,6/0; Miss Hires d. Miss Hamann, 6/3,6/2; Miss LeBeaume d. Miss C. Sweet, 6/3,5/7,6/3; Mrs. Peer d. Miss Foulles, 6/0,6/0; Miss Davis d. Miss Hager, 6/0,6/1. **FIFTH ROUND**—Miss Murphy d. Miss Morley, 6/3,6/8,6/0; Mrs. Yager d. Miss Seavey, 6/4,6/0; Miss Hires d. Miss LeBeaume, 6/2,6/8,6/3; Miss Davis d. Mrs. Peer, 6/0,6/1. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Miss Murphy d. Mrs. Yager, 6/1,6/2; Miss Davis d. Miss Hires, 6/1,6/2. **FINAL ROUND**—Miss Murphy d. Miss Davis, 6/0,6/4.

### WOMEN'S DOUBLES.

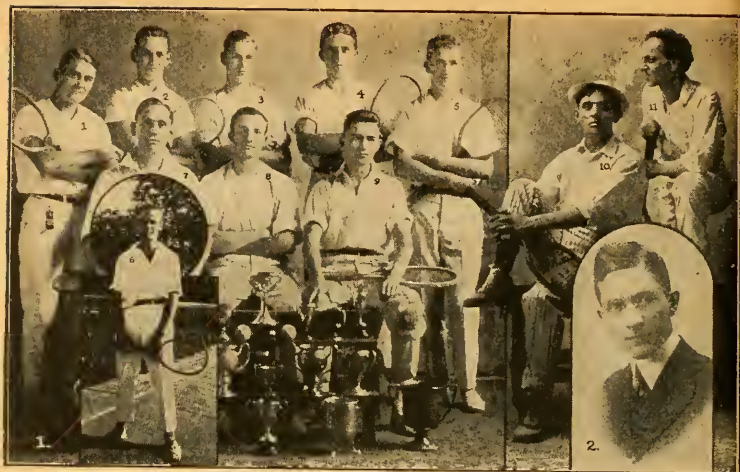
**FIRST ROUND**—Miss Hires and Miss Seavey d. Miss LeBeaume and Miss Hill, 6/1,6/2; Miss Davis and Miss Hayes d. Miss Foulles and Mrs. Brigham, 6/2,6/2; Miss Hager and Mrs. Yager d. Miss Cole and Mrs. Forrester, 6/3,6/2; Miss Murphy and Mrs. Peer d. Miss Miller and Miss Newell, 6/4,6/4; Miss Prendergast and Miss LaBeaume d. Miss Yeomans and Miss Pierce, 6/1,6/1. **SECOND ROUND**—Miss Hires and Miss Seavey d. Mrs. Foster and Miss Fuller, 7/5,6/4; Miss Hamann and Miss Morley d. Miss Davis and Miss Hayes, 6/4,6/4; Miss Murphy and Mrs. Peer d. Miss Hager and Mrs. Yager, 4/6,6/3,6/3; Miss Prendergast and Miss LaBeaume d. Miss Duffy and Miss Rively, 6/4,6/3. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Miss Hires and Miss Seavey d. Miss Hamann and Miss Morley, 5/7,6/2,6/3; Miss Murphy and Mrs. Peer d. Miss Prendergast and Miss LaBeaume, 6/0,5/7,7/5. **FINAL ROUND**—Miss Hires and Miss Seavey d. Miss Murphy and Mrs. Peer, 6/4,5/7,7/5.

### CONSOLATION EVENTS.

Singles—Final round: Miss Athelia Sweet d. Miss Gladys Cole, 4/6,6/2,6/1. Doubles—Final round: Mrs. D. B. Foster and Miss Lottie Fuller d. Miss Mary Rively and Miss Kathleen Duffy, 7/5,6/1.

**Gulf States Championships.**—The Gulf States championships were held as usual on the grass courts of the New Orleans (La.) Tennis Club during the week of June 5. Edgar Morris won the singles, defeating James H. Bruns in the final round, 1/6,1/6,6/4,6/4,6/1. The doubles went to J. L. Berthe and J. H. Bruns, who triumphed over Randolph Lyons and Logan Bruns in the final round, 6/4,7/5,6/0. The women's singles was won by Mrs. Irving Murphy, who defeated Miss Ethelyn Legendre, 6/1,6/2.





(1) Washington Park Tennis Club, Milwaukee, Wis.—1, Schuler; 2, Rietz; 3, Daniels; 4, Crowley; 5, Pfannerstill; 6, Stuckert; 7, Thelen; 8, Rechygl; 9, Lipman; 10, Bert Thelen, Doubles Champion; 11, Mann. (2) Glenn Maxon, Town Club, Milwaukee, Wis.



(1) A group of musical celebrities who are tennis enthusiasts—1, Albert Spalding, the noted American violinist; 2, Loretta Del Valle, singer; 3, Francisco Acosta, impresario. (2) Yeatman High School, St. Louis, Mo.—1, Smirl; 2, Minnegerade; 3, Hilkerbaumer; 4, Thursby, Capt.; 5, Niemoeller; 6, Wilbur N. Fuller, Coach; 7, Satterfield; 8, Luiz.



# Lawn Tennis in Milwaukee

By C. R. ROUNDS.

Three features stood out above all others last season: the improvement in the quality of tennis played; the maintenance of its remarkable record by the Washington Park Club, and the entrance of the Town Club into the Milwaukee Tennis Association.

In the opinion of Reginald N. Hamilton, who for five years was champion of Milwaukee, but who was absent from the city during the summer, returning in time to play a few games in the fall, the amount of improvement for the summer should be placed at between fifteen and thirty. The most important cause of this improvement is unquestionably the regular competition afforded by the Milwaukee Tennis Association. The nine clubs making up this league play out a schedule involving eight matches each, and all team members get the advantage of tournament competition. Nowhere was the improvement more marked or more noticeable than in the open State tournament, when Alfred Weller of Milwaukee nearly defeated Heath Byford of Milwaukee in the finals, as elsewhere related.

The second feature, the winning of the Association pennant by the Washington Park lads for the third successive time, without suffering a single defeat, is a record that will be likely to stand for some time. This remarkable team is a shining example of what hard work plus intelligence plus competition will accomplish. Four years ago these young men were typical "sand lot" players. They had good athletic instincts, but they knew nothing about the right way to play tennis. They made all the dumb mistakes in the calendar, their teamwork was nil, and they were made to look foolish every time they went up against players who had had either good experience or good teaching, coupled with even mediocre tennis ability. But last year, the third in the life of the local association, their play improved to such a marked degree that even the Town Club fell before them. And this brings us to the third point.

The Town Club is the oldest and most prominent tennis organization in Wisconsin. Its courts and club house are near the center of the city, and all its appointments are first rate. It has developed nearly all the good players—up to last year—that Wisconsin has produced. For ten years previous to 1916 its teams had never tasted anything like defeat at the hands of a Milwaukee team. In fact, when the Association was organized three years ago, the Town Club stayed out, because it did not feel that it had enough to gain by entering the Association. Last year, however, feeling the desirability of regular competition, they applied for admission and were received. At once speculation became rife as to whether they or the "Parks," who had always won, and who had been defeated but once in interclub play in the Association, would win.

They met June 17 on the Park courts, and the Town Club boys started out to make an old-fashioned runaway of the match by taking the first three singles contests. Then Alfred Weller, generally picked as Number One in Milwaukee, fell before Louis Recheygl of the Parks. This started the rout. The superior teamwork of the Parks in the three doubles matches proved too much for the men of the older organization, and all three doubles contests went to Washington Park, thus giving them the match at four to three. They went through the remainder of the season without difficulty, except in their contest with Kilbourn, which they won after a close struggle at five to two, thus establishing the enviable record of three years of interclub play with but one defeat, that at the hands of the East Side in 1915. All the clubs in the Association give them ungrudging credit, but just the same they are out to see that Washington Park doesn't repeat. Enough is a plenty, they figure.

As for the standing of the other clubs, it will be seen that Town Club is tied with West Side for second place, the former having defaulted one match. West Side is likely to be stronger this year, as they have a host of new players, and a wealth of playing space, together with such conveniences as will attract their players to the courts. Kilbourn came to the front with five straight victories, largely through the high-grade work of their captain, Herbert Effandt.

When it comes to the ticklish task of ranking the first ten men in Milwaukee, one hesitates, but, judging by 1916 play solely, and limiting the play thus considered to official competition, six names readily suggest themselves: Bert Thelen, Louis Recheygl and Elmer Lipman of Washington Park; Alfred Weller and Glen Maxon of Town Club, and Herbert Effandt of Kilbourn. Thelen, as in 1914, won the Association championship, defeating Walter Stuckert in straight sets in the finals; and he and Lipman captured the closed State championship a

week later, defeating their clubmates, Recheycl and Stuckert, on the Oshkosh courts. Just to show how closely the players are bunched—Recheycl, who had been put out by his team mate, Stuckert, in the State eliminations, turned around and defeated Thelen for the Park Club championship.

Alfred Weller will generally be accorded first place in the ranking. Notwithstanding his late start, he was showing the best tennis at the close of the season that had been seen on the courts last year, and there is little doubt that no other local player could have given Byford so hard a fight. "Abbie" has been well taught; his game is thoughtful and resourceful; he is a marvel at defense; his wide and high-class experience help him immeasurably in tournament play. The writer's line-up follows:

- |                                    |                                     |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1—Alfred Weller, Town Club.        | 6—Herbert Efflandt, Kilbourn.       |
| 2—Bert Thelen, Washington Park.    | 7—Walter Stuckert, Washington Park. |
| 3—Glenway Maxon, Jr., Town Club.   | 8—Dr. Goldstern, West Side.         |
| 4—Lonis Recheycl, Washington Park. | 9—Lester Seefeld, West Side.        |
| 5—Elmer Lipman, Washington Park.   | 10—Harry Effler, West Side.         |

The following six men also qualified for the elimination tournament: Benson of West Side; Graebner, Loew, and Puls of National; Iliggs of Kilbourn; Van Ells of Bay View, and Hill of East Side. Sheppard and Gibbs of Town Club and Wahl of East Side would no doubt have qualified had they played in a sufficient number of matches. The following eight doubles teams qualified for the eliminations: Lipman and Thelen, Washington Park (closed State champions), and Recheycl and Stuckert, Washington Park; Benson and Seefeld, West Side; Crawford and Pollock and Effler and Kirchner, West Side; Loew and Puls, National; Higgs and Waite, Kilbourn; Hunter and Seeger, Cutler-Hammer.

The clubs finished in the following order: Washington Park; West Side and Town Club tied for second; National, Kilbourn, East Side, Bay View, Cutler-Hammer.

**Northern Indiana Championships.**—Practically all the best Indianapolis players were represented in the tournament, which was held on the courts of the Fort Wayne Country Club, July 31 to August 5, 1916, together with Baker and McNagney from Columbia City, Kiefer and LeBlond from Cincinnati and Ketchum from Chicago. The knowing ones picked Ketchum, Trask, Hoag and Kiefer as the real contenders. The big surprise came when young John Hennessey defeated Hoag; McKay lost to Kiefer, Trask was beaten in the semi-finals by Ketchum and Kiefer put Hennessey away in this round after the youngster had taken the first set. The finals brought Ketchum and Kiefer together, which Ketchum annexed, 6/4,7/5,5/7,6/2. The doubles event was won by McKay and Thomas, who defeated Hoag and Ketchum, largely because of their superior overhead smashing. Miss Katherine Brown of Indianapolis demonstrated her class in the ladies' singles, by defeating all comers. Summaries: Men's Singles—First round—M. Mulholland d. H. Gilbert, 6/2,6/3; G. Baible d. F. LeBlond, 3/6,6/4,6/2; P. McNagney d. H. Nussbaum, 6/1,6/2; F. Lasley d. R. Brower, 6/1,6/0; E. Haupt d. G. Gawehn, 6/2,6/3; W. Erwin d. J. Luecke, 6/2,6/2; R. G. Owen d. A. Parry, 6/3,6/4; F. Bastian d. L. Popp, 6/1,6/3; M. G. Ketchum d. A. Carey, 6/0,6/2; J. Miller d. C. Burton, 6/2,1/6,6/3; J. Hennessey d. W. Plogstu, 6/2,3/6,6/2; R. Fisher d. W. Jackson, 6/1,1/6,6/4; J. Frank d. T. Skeer, 6/4,6/2; D. Kiefer d. Clinton Burton, 6/4,9/7; W. Kruse d. H. Whitaker, 6/2,6/1; L. Baker d. H. Stevens, 6/0,6/0. Second round—C. Trask d. J. Berghoff, 9/7,6/3; T. Hendricks d. A. Troemel, 7/5,6/4; M. Mulholland d. G. Baible, 6/4,7/9,6/4; P. McNagney d. Wentzell, by default; E. Haupt d. F. Lasley, 6/0,6/1; C. Thomas d. W. Erwin, 6/2,6/3; Owen d. H. Knox, 6/3,10/8; M. G. Ketchum d. F. Bastian, 2/6,6/1,6/3; W. G. Hoag d. J. Miller, 6/1,6/3; J. Hennessey d. R. Ritchie, by default; C. Fechtman d. R. Bastian, by default; H. LeBlond d. R. Fisher, 6/2,6/2; VanArsdale d. Frank, 6/3,6/4; D. Kiefer d. W. Kruse, 6/4,6/2; Baker d. W. Berghoff, 6/0,6/0; J. McKay d. D. Robertson, 6/2,6/4. Semi-final round—Ketchum d. Trask, 6/4,8/6,7/5; Kiefer d. Hennessey, 4/6,6/1,6/4,6/2. Final round—M. G. Ketchum d. Daniel Kiefer, Jr., 6/4,7/5,5/7,6/2. Men's Doubles—First round—Porter and Baible d. Whitaker and Burton, 6/3,7/5; Knox and VanArsdale d. Weaver and Schaefer, 7/5,6/3; Bastian and Hendricks d. Margold and Hite, 6/1,6/2; Trask and Hennessey d. Miller and Reuss, 6/2,6/2; Kiefer and Haupt d. Kruse and Luecke, 6/3,6/3. Second round—McKay and Thomas d. Fisher and Lasley, 6/0,6/2; Berghoff and Berghoff d. Ervin and Humes, 6/3,6/3; LeBlond and LeBlond d. Porter and Baible, 6/1,6/2; Bastian and Hendricks d. Knox and VanArsdale, 8/6,7/5; Trask and Hennessey d. Mulholland and Burton, 8/6,10/8; Kiefer and Haupt d. Woelbking and Stevens, 6/1,6/3; Plogster and Popp d. Gawehn and Parry, 6/2,7/5; Hoag and Ketchum d. McNagney and Baker, 6/3,6/4. Final round—McKay and Thomas d. Hoag and Ketchum, 4/6,6/4,7/5,6/4. Mixed Doubles—Final round—Miss Katherine Brown and Mr. Cullen Thomas won from Miss Fagen and Mr. Phil McNagney. Ladies' Doubles—Final round—Miss Katherine Brown and Miss Luail Sharritt won from Miss Helen Peters and Miss Deming. Ladies' Singles—Final round—Miss Katherine Brown won from Miss Lucille Sharritt.

# Lawn Tennis in Oklahoma

BY CHARLES T. SPEICE.

Tennis in Oklahoma for the year of 1916 was featured with the advanced game of the younger element. Many new faces were seen at the various tournaments, and although they did not share in any of the final winnings, yet they exhibited a coolness, a determination and a varied assortment of strokes, all of which combined to make the old, experienced players go the limit. Circumstances arose in such a manner that the Oklahomans were not favored with the presence of their Kansas City and other out-of-State players, but the expectation of same during 1917 is eagerly awaited.

The State championship was won by Paul Darrough of Hugo, the 1916 titleholder, in a five-set match from Charles T. Speice of Kingfisher, 5/7,4/6,6/0,6/3,7/5. The tournament was held at the Oklahoma Golf and Country Club, Oklahoma City.

Many new courts were built during the season throughout the State, among which were quite a number of concrete courts. The Oklahoma Golf and Country Club has four such courts.

Some of the older players made tennis campaigns out of the State and in most events met with fair success. Probably the most noteworthy was that attained by the Oklahoma University star, E. O. Monnett, who defeated Jerry Weber of Chicago during the Rockhill tournament at Kansas City. Monnett has a younger brother who shows much promise; in fact, during the State tournament he only lost to Darrough after a close match.

The doubles play developed many new teams and the brand of play manifested foreshadows some exciting struggles during 1917.

The ranking for 1916 is as follows:

## SINGLES.

- |                                 |                                   |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1—Paul Darrough, Hugo           | 6—R. B. Laing, Kingfisher         |
| 2—Charles T. Speice, Kingfisher | 7—Clarence Trosper, Oklahoma City |
| 3—R. E. Conger, Oklahoma City   | 8—Earl Bonham, Altus              |
| 4—E. O. Monnett, Norman         | 9—J. A. Ruth, Kingfisher          |
| 5—Al Welhener, Oklahoma City    | 10—Willis Shields, Oklahoma City  |

## DOUBLES.

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| 1—Darrough and Monnett | 4—Bonham and Trosper |
| 2—Speice and Laing     | 5—Conger and Kendall |
| 3—Welhener and Shields |                      |

**Wheeling Tennis Club Open Tournament.**—This annual event was held July 10, with the following results: Men's Singles—First round (where scores are not given, won by default)—W. Knox d. W. T. Burt, 6/1,6/0; K. Vilsack d. J. L. Dunn, 6/0,6/4; R. C. Bowie d. R. E. Blankensop, 6/2,6/2; F. Newhall d. V. Hosking, 7/5,3/6,6/2; M. Franzheim d. Edwin Whit, 7/5,6/0; N. W. Swayne d. George Mathison, 6/0,6/0; C. W. Jackson d. E. Haslet; M. A. Taylor d. F. C. Daniels; D. D. Morgan d. W. March, 6/2,6/1; D. W. Stubblefield d. K. Hall; J. E. McLain d. S. K. Lewis, 6/1,6/1; J. E. Sweeney d. C. Milton; A. Ebbert d. D. Hillyer; J. Jefferson d. L. Grubb; R. F. McAdams d. George Gehring, 6/4,6/0. Second round—B. Morris d. R. Pormar; J. Shrowsbury d. C. H. Merkel, 6/4,6/3; H. Scott d. F. Hammond, 1/6,6/4,6/1; G. L. Bradford d. F. E. Armbruster, 7/5,6/4; W. Knox d. K. Vilsack, 6/0,6/1; R. E. Bowie d. F. Newhall, 6/0,6/0; N. W. Swayne d. M. Franzheim, 6/0,6/2; C. W. Jackson d. M. O. Taylor, 6/2,6/4; D. D. Morgan d. D. W. Stubblefield, 6/2,4/6,6/1; J. E. McLain d. J. E. Sweeney, 6/2,6/1; A. Ebbert d. J. Jefferson, 6/2,6/1; R. T. McAdams d. Allen Bowie, 6/2,6/3; F. Cummins d. George Ramson, 6/1,7/5; W. Hugus d. John Durlinton, 1/6,6/2,6/3; Thomas Beattie d. L. Morris, 6/2,6/0; A. J. Colborn d. G. Wilson, 8/6,6/4. Third round—J. Shrowsbury d. B. Morris, 6/3,6/4; G. L. Bradford d. H. Scott, 6/1,6/3; W. Knox d. W. E. Bowie, 6/2,6/3; N. W. Swayne d. C. C. Jackson, 6/4,6/0; D. D. Morgan d. J. E. McLain, 6/0,10/8; A. Ebbert d. R. F. McAdams, 1/6,11/9,6/3; F. Cummins d. W. Hugus, 6/2,6/2; T. Beattie d. A. J. Colborn, 2/6, by default. Fourth round—J. Shrowsbury d. G. L. Bradford, 2/6,7/5,6/2; W. Knox d. N. W. Swayne, 6/3,3/6,6/4; D. D. Morgan d. A. Ebbert, 6/3,6/4; T. Cummins d. T. Beattie, 6/2,6/0. Semi-final round—W. Knox d. J. Shrowsbury, 6/2,6/1; T. Cummins d. D. D. Morgan, 6/1,4/6,6/1. Final round—W. Knox d. Thomas Cummins, 6/2,6/1,6/4. Challenge round—Brown Ramson d. Walter Knox, 4/6,6/1,5/0, by default. Men's Doubles—First round—Hugus and Beattie d. Windsor and Vilsack, 6/2,6/3; Morris and Morris d. Bowie and Taylor, 6/4,1/6,6/4; Colborn and Raymond d. Pollock and Brady, 10/8,4/6,9/7; McLain and Knox d. Merkel and Jackson, 6/1,6/3; Swayne and Cummins d. McAdams and Bradford, 6/1,8/6; Stubblefield and Bowie d. Blankensop and Purinton, 6/3,6/4; Ebbert and Morgan d. Abbott and Burt, 6/0,6/1; Ransom and Ransom d. Armbruster and Shrowsbury, 6/2,6/4. Final round—McLain and Knox d. Cummins and Swayne, by default.

## Championships of Cuba

G. Zaldo, Jr., of the Vedado Tennis Club, Havana, won the championship of Cuba in the annual tournament held on the courts of the Vedado Tennis Club in April, 1916. He defeated A. Casuso, also of the Vedado Tennis Club, in the final round in straight sets. With F. Martinez, a clubmate, Zaldo also annexed the doubles.

Senorita A. Lancis won the women's singles after losing the first set, and Señoritas Carlota Gay and M. Garrigo took the women's doubles. In the mixed doubles Señorita A. Vinent and I. Zayas were returned the winners. The summaries:

### MEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—G. Villalba d. A. Macia, 6/4,8/6; F. W. Muller d. M. Martinez, 6/1, 7/5; G. Zaldo, Jr., d. I. Zayas, 5/7,6/2; A. Casuso d. F. Martinez, 6/1,6/3; J. B. McDonald d. L. M. Cowley, 6/2,6/0; O. Arocha d. L. Ledon, 4/6,6/1,6/0. SECOND ROUND—Villalba d. J. Macia, 6/2,6/2; Zaldo d. Muller, 6/2,7/5; Casuso d. McDonald, 6/4,6/4; Arocha d. L. Siguen, 6/1,6/3. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Zaldo d. Villalba, 4/6,7/5,6/0,6/3; Casuso d. Arocha, 6/4,6/2,6/2. FINAL ROUND—Zaldo d. Casuso, 6/2,6/4,6/4.

### MEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—G. Gay and S. Giroud d. M. Martinez and J. Macia, 6/1,6/0. SECOND ROUND—I. Zayas and A. Macia d. J. B. McDonald and F. W. Muller, 8/6,6/2; Gay and Giroud d. J. Sanchez and L. Ledon, 6/1,4/6,7/5; F. Martinez and G. Zaldo, Jr., d. G. Villalba and L. Mejer, 6/3,7/5; A. Casuso and O. Arocha d. J. Urrutia and R. Reyes, 6/1, 6/2. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Zayas and Macia d. Gay and Giroud, 6/1,6/0,6/1; Martinez and Zaldo d. Casuso and Arocha, 6/4,6/3,7/5. FINAL ROUND—Martinez and Zaldo d. Zayas and Macia, 6/0,8/6,9/7.

### WOMEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—Senorita M. Ferran d. Senorita M. Casuso, 6/1,6/0; Senorita Carlota Gay d. Senorita Garrigo, 6/4,6/1; Senorita L. Lobo d. Senorita E. Corcuera, 6/4,3/6,6/4; Senorita A. Lancis d. Senorita A. Vinent, 2/6,6/1,6/2. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Senorita Gay d. Senorita Ferran, 6/2,6/1; Senorita Lancis d. Senorita Lobo, 6/3,6/1. FINAL ROUND—Senorita A. Lancis d. Senorita Carlota Gay, 2/6,6/1,7/5.

### WOMEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Senorita Vinent and Senorita Lobo d. Senorita Casuso and Senorita Martinez, 6/2,6/4. SECOND ROUND—Senorita Vinent and Senorita Lobo d. Senorita Carmen Gay and Senorita Z. Royo, 6/0,6/4; Senorita Carlota Gay and Senorita M. Garrigo d. Senorita Ferran and Senorita Lancis, 6/2,6/2. FINAL ROUND—Senorita Gay and Senorita Garrigo d. Senorita Vinent and Senorita Lobo, 7/5,3/6,6/3.

### MIXED DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Senorita Garrigo and G. Gay d. Senorita Carlota Gay and V. Bolado, 6/4,6/8,6/4. SECOND ROUND—Senorita B. Kindelan and Macia d. Senorita Gay and L. Ledon, 6/4,6/1; Senorita M. Garrigo and Gay d. Senorita Ferran and F. Valverde, 3/6,6/4, 8/6; Senorita Sardinias and Arocha d. Senorita Casuso and Casuso, 8/10,6/3,6/4; Senorita Vinent and Zayas d. Senorita E. Corcuera and S. Giroud, 6/1,6/0. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Senorita Kindelan and Macia d. Senorita Garrigo and Gay, 4/6,7/5,6/3; Senorita Vinent and Zayas d. Senorita Sardinias and Arocha, 6/2,6/4. FINAL ROUND—Senorita Vinent and Zayas d. Senorita Kindelan and A. Macia, 6/3,6/3.

**Bahamas Championships.**—A. W. Merriam of Milton, Mass., for the third time won the Bahamas championship on the Hotel Colonial courts, Nassau, British West Indies, in February, 1917, and thereby gained permanent possession of the George Lauder, Jr., Challenge Cup. Merriam's opponent in the final round was McHarg Davenport, the latter being defeated, 4/6,6/4,6/0. These two players won the doubles from Dr. Bleby and Spencer in the final round, 6/3,6/1,6/3. Miss Alice Marshall of Montclair, N. J., captured the women's singles, defeating Miss Beste in the final round, 6/0,6/3. A. W. Merriam and Miss Beste defeated Mr. and Mrs. McHarg Davenport, 6/3,6/2.

**Mid-Pacific Carnival Tournament.**—Ward Dawson of Los Angeles, Cal., won the singles, and with Clarence J. Griffin of San Francisco, Cal., as a partner also took the doubles, in the Mid-Pacific Carnival tournament, held under the auspices of the Hawaiian Tennis Association at Honolulu, February 17-25. Dawson defeated Eklund, the Hawaiian champion, in the final round of singles quite easily. The final round of doubles, however, was closely contested, Griffin and Dawson being pushed to the limit to defeat Beals Wright of Boston and Alan Lowery of Honolulu, a former Harvard man. The scores were 6/2,5/7, 8/6,6/1.



## Lawn Tennis in Other Lands

### Championship of the Orient

That lawn tennis is growing in popularity among the Filipinos was shown in the attendance and interest manifested in the tournament for the championship of the Orient, held at Manila, Philippine Islands, January 1 to 8. Furthermore, according to E. S. Gee, the "Father of Lawn Tennis in the Philippines," there are now twenty-five thousand players throughout the islands—all Americans and Europeans—which is quite a growth from 1906, when there were only three or four hundred. It is further hoped that a high class team will be sent to the United States before long.

The 1917 championship was rendered doubly attractive by the appearance of the two distinguished American players—George Meyers Church and Harold A. Throckmorton. While they garnered all the honors, the natives made it very interesting before they were subdued. In the singles, "Poppa" Gee made Throckmorton go four sets before the visitor won, 6/4,6/4,5/7,6/0, and Gil Fargas pushed Church before the latter won at 7/5,6/4,6/1. The final round between Church and Throckmorton was hard fought, Church winning, 5/7,7/5,6/4,6/4.

By capturing three out of five sets in the closest and most spectacular match in the doubles tournament, Church and Throckmorton won the championship, defeating Gil Fargas and Leonardo Suarez, 5/7,6/3,5/7,6/4,6/1. The local men were in the best of form and they were never before seen to play the class of tennis which they displayed. The showing of Suarez was regarded as the real feature of the match. Church was also there in the hardest stages of the match and his pluck and heady work were mainly responsible for their hard earned victory. Throckmorton's work was a surprise to the many people who had seen him play in former matches. He did not show the "pep" and accuracy as on former occasions, his erratic judgment in killing and volleying putting him and his partner in a dangerous hole in several instances. The summaries:

#### MEN'S SINGLES.

SEMI-FINAL ROUND—H. Throckmorton d. E. S. Gee, 6/4,6/4,5/7,6/0; George M. Church d. Gil Fargas, 7/5,6/4,6/1. FINAL ROUND—Church d. Throckmorton, 7/5,6/4,6/1.

#### MEN'S DOUBLES.

FINAL ROUND—G. M. Church and H. Throckmorton d. Gil Fargas and Leonardo Suarez, 5/7,6/3,5/7,6/4,6/1.

### Lawn Tennis in the Argentine

That lawn tennis has become very popular in the Argentine, the prosperous South American Republic, is shown by interesting articles written by Harry F. Prescott, president of the Argentine Lawn Tennis League, for American Lawn Tennis. The features of Mr. Prescott's articles that appeal to devotees of the game in this country are these:

"The first thing a stranger notices in commencing to play tennis in the Argentine, or any country south of the equator, is the peculiar atmospheric conditions. I have never been able to find out exactly what the condition is, but I imagine it is the unusual clearness which makes the court appear shorter and the ball coming toward you appear much nearer than it actually is.

"One other thing that is a pleasant change from the courts in this country is that the majority of the courts in the Argentine are made of brick dust, and when I say brick dust I mean the dust obtained from crushing the best grade of baked red brick, not second grade brick or burned brick, but the best grade obtainable. A court of this material properly laid down gives most excellent results, as the color is most pleasing to the eye, the balls do not readily take on the reddish color and the surface dries with great rapidity after the most violent rain. A court of this material costs about 500 pesos (\$210 U. S. gold).

"On account of the extreme heat during the summer months, and the soil not particularly well adapted to growing lawns, there are practically no grass courts in the South American countries. The exception to this rule is the Hurlingham Club in Buenos Aires, which has five grass courts, but the season during which

they can be used is extremely short, and at their best are not more than second grade courts.

"One peculiarity of tennis in the Argentine, which will strike a foreigner, is the fact that handicapped tennis is the rule there in most of the tournaments—scratch events are few and far between. Nearly every week-end there is held at the various clubs so-called 'American Tournaments,' with a sealed handicap that is, the handicap is not disclosed until the play is finished. In this event which is really a 'Round Robin,' every one plays every one else three games each side of the net and the number of games won are recorded, the handicap being added to this score after the play has finished.

"Up to within the last few years there has never been a tennis league or association of a serious nature, but at the present time we have an organization which is filling a long felt want in drawing the clubs together and putting the game of lawn tennis on a firmer footing.

"The two finest courts in the Argentine are at the Belgrano Athletic Club in Buenos Aires, which have a nine-foot green fence completely surrounding them, with the exception of perhaps thirty feet at the side which is taken up by grandstands. The combination of dark green background, dark red courts and white tennis balls is ideal, and I doubt if better tennis conditions are to be found on any hard courts in the United States.

"The championships of the Argentine, which carry the title of champion of the River Plate, are held in May of each year under the auspices of the Buenos Aires Lawn Tennis Club, the rules of the Lawn Tennis Association of England governing the tournament. Whereas this meeting is open to all amateurs there is one restriction, namely, that a person must be a resident at least five months in the Argentine before becoming eligible to enter. The trophies for these events are massive silver cups costing on an average of not less than \$500 each, but can never be won outright—a replica or gold medal is given to the winner.

"When one thinks of lawn tennis in the Argentine or the history of the championships there one immediately thinks of the Knight family of that country who have been so prominent during the last twenty years in all the tournaments, exhibitions and interclub matches. There are four brothers, A. H., E. Stanley, H. B. M. and Lionel H. Knight. To the father, A. A. Knight, do the sons owe a large part of their wonderful success, for when they were youngsters he used to put the four of them on their private court and from his position in the umpire's chair would direct their play.

"The Knight boys have competed in the championship of the River Plate (the national championship of the Argentine) every year since 1900 with the exception of 1909 and 1912 and have won the championship every year since 1900 without exception. This in itself is a remarkable performance.

"At the present time the crown rests on the head of Lionel H. Knight, and at the pace he was playing a few months ago I see no reason why it should be displaced for some years to come if he continues to play. His game is remarkable in a number of ways. In the first place he is a natural born tennis player who has never had the opportunity of playing with any one better than himself nor the privilege of instruction from a professional, yet he does nothing wrong on the court. Perhaps the strongest part of his game is the infinite variety he puts into it. His service is without break, but he varies the pace and places it so well that he keeps one uneasy and guessing every minute. He is steadiness personified and disguises his strokes remarkably.

"Partnered with his brother, H. B. M. Knight, they make an extremely well balanced doubles team and most interesting to watch in action. H. B. M. is the better of the two as a doubles player, but Lionel plays better doubles with him than with any one else.

"Of the native players there are but few at the present time who are really good players. One, Señor Diego E. Cerboni, won the championship in 1912, none of the Knights competing. Cerboni is a tennis enthusiast and has studied the game with good results. He is far the quickest man at the net in that country and has an unusual knowledge of just where to place the ball. A. J. Villegas, another native of Argentina, plays an excellent game.

"Of the 'First Ten' in the Argentine there are two more natives of that country worthy of mention, Señor Frederico Elortondo and Señor Diogenes de Urquiza. The former has never played outside of the Argentine, but started to play some five years ago with Señor D. Cerboni, and together developed their game. Elortondo is an 'iron man,' being able to play all day.

"Of the women players there are two who are in a class by themselves. Miss Dorothy Boodle heads the list. She is the holder of the title at the present time

and there is no one who can claim to hope to have a chance with her, with the possible exception of Miss Catherine N. Mackenzie. The latter is the woman champion of that country in golf, and on account of her devoting the necessary time for the practice of that game she is not going forward as fast in tennis as she might.

"Miss Boadle has had the advantage of considerable tournament play in England and on the continent, and her play is marked by extreme steadiness and confidence in her strokes. Miss Mackenzie plays a better all round game than Miss Boadle but lacks the steadiness and experience of the latter.

"To compare the standard of play of the three or four best players in the Argentine with the 'First Ten' in the United States is most difficult, because of the vast difference in the playing conditions of the two countries."

## Lawn Tennis in Spain

The tournament for the championships of Spain and the city of Madrid, held at Madrid, was a huge success, to which the Queen contributed by her presence and by presenting the cups to the victors on the final day. Thirteen players competed for the national title and fifteen for that of the capital.

El Conde de Gomar, a nineteen-year-old member of the old Spanish nobility, distinguished himself by winning the Spanish as well as the Madrid title. The count was also victorious in the city doubles, with M. Alonso, the 1915 singles titleholder, as a partner, and in the mixed doubles with Senorita Carmen Portago. The summaries:

### Championship of Spain

#### MEN' SINGLES.

SECOND ROUND—L. Olivares d. L. Uhagon, 6/3,5/7,6/3; J. Alonso d. O. Jencquel, 6/3, 6/4; El Conde de Gomar d. M. Alonso, 4/6,6/4,7/5; F. Kobbe d. A. J. Liencreo, 6/3,6/1. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—J. Alonso d. Olivares, 6/3,6/8,12/10; Gomar d. Kobbe, 6/2,6/3. FINAL ROUND—El Conde de Gomar d. J. Alonso, 8/6,7/5,6/3.

### Championship of Madrid

#### MEN' SINGLES.

SECOND ROUND—El Conde de Gomar d. El Marques de Santa Marta, 6/2,6/0; J. Verda d. L. Olivares, 6/3,1/6,6/4; M. Alonso d. O. Jencquel, 6/1,4/6,6/3; L. Uhagon d. F. Kobbe, 7/5,6/3. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Gomar d. Verda, 6/1,6/1; Uhagon d. M. Alonso, 6/8,9/7,10/8. FINAL ROUND—El Conde de Gomar d. L. Uhagon, 3/6,6/2,8/6,6/3.

#### MEN'S DOUBLES.

FINAL ROUND—El Conde de Gomar and M. Alonso d. J. Alonso and L. Olivares, 6/3, 2/6,6/2,6/2.

#### WOMEN'S SINGLES.

SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Senorita Carmen Portago d. Miss Post, 9/7, 6/2; Senorita Maria Rospide d. Senorita Ives Gomar, 6/3,7/9,6/3. FINAL ROUND—Senorita Maria Rospide d. Senorita Carmen Portago, 8/6,4/6,6/4.

#### MIXED DOUBLES.

FINAL ROUND—Senorita Carmen Portago and El Conde de Gomar d. Senorita Maria Rospide and L. Olivares, 6/3,6/3.

Hawaii Polo and Racing Club Tournament.—This new club, located at Honolulu, held its first tournament during November and December, 1916. The tournament opened with the men's singles, and all interest centered in the four leading players, Eklund, Lowrey, Hoogs and Castle. The final between Eklund and Lowrey was a great disappointment, as Lowrey, who had played finely throughout the tournament, fell off badly, Eklund winning, 6/2,8/6,6/0. The doubles was the star event, Hoogs and Lowrey being pitted against Castle and Eklund, the Hawaiian champions. The latter won, 7/9,6/2,7/5,2/6,6/2. The women's singles went to Miss Vera Beyfuss of Mill Valley, Cal., who defeated fifteen-year-old Miss Maile Vicars of Hilo, Hawaii, 6/4,6/4. The women's doubles was won by Miss Beyfuss and Mrs. Cunningham, who defeated Miss Graham and Miss Hopper, 4/6,6/3,6/3. The mixed doubles was won by Miss Schaefer and A. L. Castle, who defeated Miss Beyfuss and B. Knallenburg, 6/4,6/4.

# Interscholastic Championships

## Southern California Interscholastic Championships

The Southern California interscholastic tournament, played in connection with the annual Ojai Valley competition at Nordhoff, Cal., April 13, 14 and 15, brought out representatives from almost every high school in that portion of the State. Much interest was shown in the events, especially the match in which John Dunshee of the Nordhoff High School defeated Snodgrass of the Manual Arts High School of Los Angeles. Dunshee, however, was defeated in the final round by Winnie of the Manual Arts High School. In the doubles, Winnie and Snodgrass won the premier honors.

Girls also had an interscholastic competition, Miss Fish of Miss Harker's school winning the final round of the singles, and Miss Waite and Miss Garland the doubles. The summaries:

### BOYS' SINGLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—Darhanian (Harvard) d. Chaffee (Ventura), 7/5,6/1; Brown (Long Beach) d. Edmunds (National City), 6/3,7/5; Rager (Santa Monica) d. Wellberg (Redlands), 6/0,6/2; Newell (Thacher) d. Kimber (Whittier), 6/2,5/7,6/0; Kinney d. Hummel (Oxnard), 6/4,6/4; Winnie (Manual Arts) d. Taylor (Nordhoff), 6/4,6/3; Horrel (Pasadena) d. (San Fernando), by default; Balthis (Glendale) d. Tussing (South Pasadena), 6/3,7/5; Barry (Los Angeles) d. West (Glendale), 3/4,6/4; G. Chaffee (Ventura) d. Smith (National City), 6/2,6/3; Dunshee (Nordhoff) d. Simmons (Harvard), 6/3,4/6,6/2; Snodgrass (Manual Arts) d. Austin (Oxnard), 8/6,6/1; Alder (Long Beach) d. Parcell (South Pasadena), 6/1,6/0; Fueller (Whittier) d. Bailey (Pasadena), 6/8,6/4,6/4; Pooley (Thacher) d. Patten, 6/2,6/3; Davis (Santa Monica) d. (San Fernando), by default. **SECOND ROUND**—Darhanian d. Brown, 6/0,6/4; Rager d. Newell, 6/1,6/4; Winnie d. Kinney, 6/4,6/3; Horrel d. Balthis, 6/8,6/2,6/4; Barry d. Chaffee, 6/8,6/3,9/7; Dunshee d. Snodgrass, 6/0,3/6,8/6; Alder d. Fuller, 6/2,6/3; Pooley d. Davis, 6/4,7/5. **THIRD ROUND**—Rager d. Darhanian, 9/7,6/1; Winnie d. Horrel, 6/1,6/1; Dunshee d. Barry, 6/2,6/3; Pooley d. Alder, 6/3,6/3. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Winnie d. Rager, 6/1,6/3; Dunshee d. Pooley, 6/2,6/0. **FINAL ROUND**—Winnie d. Dunshee, 6/2,6/3.

### BOYS' DOUBLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—Darhanian and Simmons (Harvard) d. Kimber and Fuller (Whittier), 6/3,6/4; Houk and Taylor (Nordhoff) d. Barry and Phillips (Los Angeles), 11/9,6/3; Edmonds and Smith (National City) d. (San Fernando), by default; Rager and Davis (Santa Monica) d. Kinney and Patten, 6/4,6/4; Allen and Ledyard (Pasadena) d. Pooley and Newell (Thacher), 4/6,6/2,8/6; Winnie and Snodgrass (Manual Arts) d. Balthis and West (Glendale), 6/1,6/4; Alder and Brown (Long Beach) d. Chaffee and Chaffee (Ventura), 6/4,7/9,6/4; Hummel and Austin (Oxnard) d. Tussing and Purcell (Pasadena), 6/3,4/6,6/4. **SECOND ROUND**—Houk and Taylor d. Simmons and Darhanian, 6/2,6/1; Rager and Davis d. Edmonds and Smith, 6/3,6/2; Winnie and Snodgrass d. Allen and Ledyard, 7/5,6/2; Alder and Brown d. Hummel and Austin, 1/6,6/4,6/2. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Houk and Taylor d. Rager and Davis, 6/1,7/5; Winnie and Snodgrass d. Alder and Brown, 6/3,7/5. **FINAL ROUND**—Winnie and Snodgrass d. Houk and Taylor, 6/2,6/0.

### GIRLS' SINGLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—Miss White (Girls' Collegiate) d. Miss Cowles (Santa Barbara), by default. **SECOND ROUND**—Miss Fish (Miss Harker's) d. Miss White, 6/0,6/2; Miss Garland (Nordhoff) d. Miss McGowan (Marlborough), 6/1,6/2; Miss Morris (Marlborough) d. Miss Dunn (Santa Barbara), 6/0,6/0; Miss Waite (Nordhoff) d. Miss Thomason (Girls' Collegiate), 6/2,6/4. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Miss Fish d. Miss Garland, 6/2,6/2; Miss Waite d. Miss Morris, 6/3,9/7. **FINAL ROUND**—Miss Fish d. Miss Waite, 6/4,6/3.

### GIRLS' DOUBLES.

**SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Miss Waite and Miss Garland (Nordhoff) d. Miss Morris and Miss McGowan (Marlborough), 6/0,6/0; Miss White and Miss Thomason (Girls' Collegiate) d. Miss Cowles and Miss Dunn (Santa Barbara), by default. **FINAL ROUND**—Miss Waite and Miss Garland d. Miss White and Miss Thomason, 6/0,6/0.

## University of Chicago Interscholastic Championships

Hyde Park High School tennis players carried off all the honors at the University of Chicago interscholastic championship tennis tournament last year, Carver of Hyde Park defeating Fox of Lane Technical, 6/2,6/2, and Segal of Hyde Park defeating Meacham of La Grange, 6/1,6/2, in the singles semi-



finals. In the finals, Carver, after a hard, gruelling match, defeated his doubles partner, Segal, 9/7.7/5,3/6.3/6.6/3. Carver and Segal of Hyde Park carried off the doubles honors, also easily disposing of Bryon and Hamil, La Grange, 6/3,6/3,6/1. Summaries:

### BOYS' SINGLES.

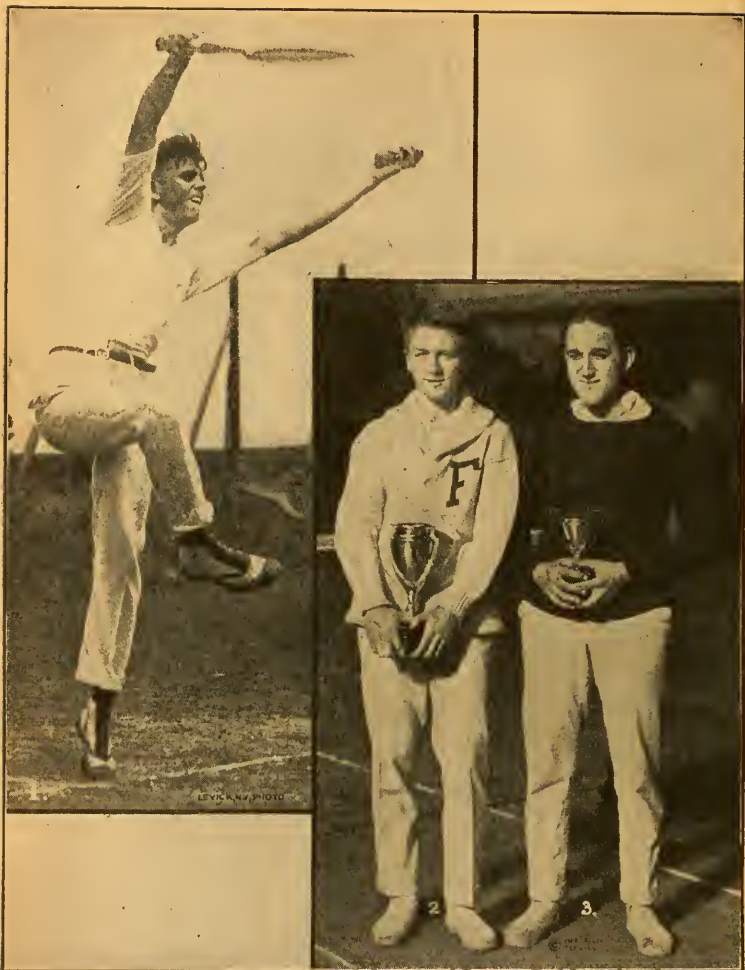
FIRST ROUND—Bigalow (Evanston) d. Lauer (Joliet H.S.), 6/3,6/1; Johnson (East Aurora H.S.), d. Haskel, 7/5,6/3; Brierly (Independence, Ia.) d. I. Goldman (Wendell Phillips H.S.), 10/8,6/3; Jamiessen (University H.S.) d. MacKenzie (Harvard School), 6/0,6/1; Segal (Hyde Park H.S.) d. Kotchever (Crane H.S.), 6/0,6/1; Carver (Hyde Park H.S.), d. Huse (Lake View H.S.), 6/0,6/0; R. Leven (University H.S.) d. Jesser (McKinley H.S.), 6/2,6/4; Ingwersent (Morgan Park H.S.) d. E. Wilson (Hyde Park H.S.), 6/3,6/4; R. Zeman (Wendell Phillips H.S.) d. Frankenstein (Hyde Park H.S.), 6/2,6/4; R. Levey (Hyde Park H.S.) d. H. Samuels, 6/3,4/6,6/3. SECOND ROUND—Leach d. Buckbinder, 4/6,7/5,6/2; Lauer d. Ullman, 8/6,6/1; Ford d. Weber, 8/6,6/2; Strawbridge d. Smith, 6/4,3/6,6/4; Nicely d. McElldowney, 6/3,6/4; Bryon d. Goldstone, 6/1,6/0; Squair d. J. Dixon 1/6,6/4,6/4; Segal d. Wright, by default; Stagg d. Behrend, 6/2,6/4; Kramer d. Calkins, 6/4,6/3; Goldman d. Heil, 0/6,10/8,6/2; Smidl d. McCartney, 5/7, 6/2,6/1; Morency d. Marz, 6/4,3/6,6/4; Carver d. Hudson, 6/0,6/0; Westershultz d. Corney, 6/4,4/6,11/9; Leven d. Raines, 6/2,6/1; Vories d. Nieman, 6/4,7/5; McCullough d. Bisno, 6/3,6/3; Hamil d. R. Jones, 6/1,6/0; Ingwersent d. S. Marshall, by default; Goldberg d. Berque, 8/6,1/6,6/3; Fox d. Zeman, 6/4,6/0; Exiner d. Levey, 6/1,6/2. THIRD ROUND—Meacham d. Leach, 2/6,7/5,6/3; Ford d. Bigalow, 6/2,6/2; Johnson d. Love, 6/1,6/4; Strawbridge d. Brierly 3/6,6/3,6/3; Bryon d. Nicely, 6/4,7/5; Squair d. Jamiessen, 6/3, 8/6; Segal d. Stagg, 6/2,6/0; Kramer d. Cohn, 4/6,6/2,6/3; Goldman d. Burgess, 6/4,6/2; Smidl d. Morency, 6/0,6/1; Carver d. Westershultz, 6/0,6/1; Leven d. Knight, by default; Vories d. Russell, 6/1,6/0; Hamil d. McCullough, 3/6,6/2,6/4; Goldberg d. Ingwersent, 6/1,3/6,8/7; Fox d. Exiner, 6/1,6/3. FOURTH ROUND—Meacham d. Ford, 6/3,6/3; Strawbridge d. Johnson, 6/8,6/2,8/6; Squair d. Bryon, 3/6,6/4,6/3; Segal d. Kramer, 6/4,6/4; Smidl d. Goldman, 6/0,6/1; Carver d. Leven, 6/0,6/1; Vories d. Hamil, 6/4,6/2; Fox d. Goldberg, 6/2,6/3. FIFTH ROUND—Meacham d. Strawbridge, 6/0,6/8,6/4; Segal d. Squair, 6/2,6/3; Carver d. Smidl, 6/0,6/4; Fox d. Vories, 6/3,2/6,7/5. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Segal d. Meacham, 6/1,6/2; Carver d. Fox, 6/2,6/2. FINAL ROUND—Carver d. Segal, 9/7,7/5,3/6,3/6,6/3.

### BOYS' DOUBLES

FIRST ROUND—Stagg and Reed (Hyde Park) d. Brierly and Rainer (Independence, Ia.), 8/6,6/2; Cohn and Zeman (Wendell Phillips) d. Anderson and Wasserman (Englewood), 6/2,6/4; McElldowney and Westershultz (Lewis Inst.) d. Wagner and Chambers (Lake View H.S.), 6/4,6/4; Carver and Segal (Hyde Park) d. Rogers and Johnson (Evanston), 6/0,6/1; Dwyer and Lautz (Lake View H.S.) d. Dixon and Nieman (Marshall H.S.), 6/4,6/2; Nicely and McCullough (Hyde Park) d. Harding and Mears (Parker H.S.), 6/2, 6/2; Dixon and Newman (Medill H.S.) d. Rittenberg and Skoluck (Marshall H.S.), 6/2,6/2. SECOND ROUND—Blocki and Carr (Hyde Park H.S.) d. Fagin and Brown (Marshall H.S.), 3/6,6/0,6/3; Stagg and Reed d. Kramer and Jamiessen (University H.S.), 6/4, 6/1; Hamil and Bryon (La Grange) d. Small and Love (Racine College), 6/1,6/2; Ullman and Bisno (Crane H.S.) d. Leach and Squair (Hyde Park), 6/4,5/7,6/4; Exiner and Goldman (Wendell Phillips) d. Burgess and Russel (Joliet H.S.), 6/2,6/1; Vories and Neff (University H.S.) d. Morency and Jones (Lewis Inst.), 6/2,6/2; Carver and Segal d. Dwyer and Lautz, 6/0,6/0; Nicely and McCullough d. Dixon and Newman, 6/0,7/5. THIRD ROUND—Stagg and Reed d. Blocki and Carr, 6/4,5/7,6/3; Cohen and Zeman d. McElldowney and Westershultz, 6/2,6/4; Hamil and Bryon d. Heil and Lovejoy, 6/1, 6/2; Exiner and Goldman d. Vories and Neff, 6/3,6/4; Carver and Segal d. Goldstein and Berque, 6/0,6/1; Nicely and McCullough d. Ford and Hazzard, 6/3,6/4. FOURTH ROUND—Cohen and Zeman d. Stagg and Reed, 6/4,6/2; Bryon and Hamil d. Ullman and Bisno, 6/2,6/3; Strawbridge and Ingwersent d. Exiner and Goldman, 6/4,2/6,7/5; Carver and Segal d. Nicely and McCullough, 6/0,6/2. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Bryon and Hamil d. Cohen and Zeman, 7/5,7/5; Carver and Segal d. Strawbridge and Ingwersent, 6/0,6/3. FINAL ROUND—Carver and Segal d. Bryon and Hamil, 6/3,6/3,6/1.

Princeton University Interscholastic Tournament.—Donald McCord of Lawrenceville (N. J.) School won the Princeton interscholastic championship in the tournament held on the courts of the university, May 6. McCord dropped a set to Helm in the semi-final round, and the only other time he was pushed was in the second set of the final round against Reimer of Poly Prep of Brooklyn.

Seattle (Wash.) Interscholastic Championships.—The students of West Seattle High School won both the singles and doubles in the fifth annual interscholastic tournament for the high schools of Seattle, during the week beginning May 29. W. Ide of West Seattle defeated L. Brown of Broadway High in the final round, 6/4,8/6,6/3. In the doubles, D. Waller and W. Ide of West Seattle won from R. Miller and W. Benson, Franklin, by default. West Seattle and Franklin each has won two legs and Franklin one leg on the doubles cup, and West Seattle and Broadway each has won one leg on the singles cup.



1, Benjamin Letson, Jr., Winner of National Boys' Championship at tournament held in connection with National Championships at Forest Hills, L. I. 2, Elliott H. Binzen, National Indoor Junior Champion, and, 3, H. B. O'Boyle, Runner-up.

# Junior Championships

## National Indoor Junior Championships

For the second successive year Elliott H. Binzen of Fordham University won the national indoor junior championship in the tournament held at the Seventh Regiment Armory, New York City, under the auspices of the Seventh Regiment Tennis Club, during the Christmas holidays, December 26 to 30.

Binzen's opponent in the final round was H. B. O'Boyle of Georgetown University, Washington, D. C. Binzen showed he was the better player and had everything his own way with the exception of the second set, when he was quite unable for a time to check the rush of his opponent.

The doubles went to Willard Botsford and R. B. Haines, who always had the upper hand of F. W. and E. L. Hopkins, although the match went four sets. The summaries:

### JUNIOR SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—F. Dornheim d. F. M. Warburg, 5/7, defaulted; F. J. Meyer d. F. L. MacWatty, 6/3,4/6,6/4; J. B. Rosenquest d. E. D. Cumming, 4/6,7/5,10/8; F. M. Loughman d. D. R. Blankarn, 6/4,10/8; Harry Brawner d. A. M. Hurd, 6/3,6/4; F. W. Hatch d. Romeyn Smith, 6/4,6/3; Alvin Filer d. W. I. Zabriskie, 11/9,3/6,8/6; Fred Matthews d. Irving Plitt, 7/5,7/5; John Wack d. R. B. Ayer, 6/2,6/3; H. B. O'Boyle d. W. H. Barnes, 6/2,6/1; H. L. Taylor d. E. H. Rosenquest, 6/3,6/4; Paul Keresey d. S. L. Alexander, 6/2,5/7,6/3; Willard Botsford d. R. B. Haines, 6/1,7/5; H. W. Haldenstein d. W. B. Jones, 6/1,6/1; D. L. Nichols d. D. H. Sulzberger, 7/5,6/8,6/4; W. B. Marsters d. John Gwyder, 8/6,6/4; H. G. Snow d. L. T. Raymond, 8/6,6/4; G. W. Purdy d. G. H. Boidin, 6/3,5/7,6/4; E. H. Binzen d. W. W. Hastings, 6/0,6/1; John McLoughlin d. K. B. Low, 6/3,7/5; C. F. Mathey d. B. Brownold, 6/2,9/7; B. H. Letson d. G. W. Saunders, 6/1,6/1; B. M. Arnold d. A. J. Mundorff, 6/1,6/1; Merritt Cutler d. H. A. Winston, 6/0,6/1; R. S. Goldman d. E. O. Salant, 9/7,6/0; Gerald Emerson d. M. A. Taylor, 8/6,6/4. SECOND ROUND—H. D. Keresey d. Clifford Hollander, 4/6,6/3,6/3; H. L. Bowman d. A. S. Fertsch, 6/2,6/2; G. Warner d. G. F. Warburg, 3/6,8/6; E. Dowling d. W. M. Thompson, 3/6,9/7,6/0; R. S. Lewisohn d. T. C. Paton, 4/6,6/4,6/4; E. H. Hendrickson d. E. L. Hopkins, 6/1,6/1; Dornheim d. Michael Mackson, 6/2,6/0; Meyer d. Rosenquest, 6/1,1/6,6/4; Loughman d. F. T. Anderson, 6/3,6/4; Brawner d. D. Donaldson, 11/9, 7/9,6/0; J. J. Stocker d. Hatch, by default; Filer d. Mathews, 6/3, 6/8, 9/7; O'Boyle d. Wack, 6/1,6/3; P. Keresey d. Taylor, 6/3,6/4; Botsford d. Haldenstein, 11/9,6/8,6/2; Nichols d. R. Emerson, 6/2,6/1; Snow d. Marsters, 6/3,6/3; F. Barrett d. Purdy, 6/1,6/1; Binzen d. J. F. Ryan, 6/1,6/0; McLoughlin d. Mathey, 6/3,6/3; Letson d. McDonough, 6/0,6/0; Arnold d. F. A. Middleditch, 6/4,6/0; Cutler d. C. M. Shipway, 4/6,6/2,6/2; Goldman d. Emerson, 6/4,4/6,9/7; F. W. Hopkins d. J. L. Briggs, 6/1,6/2; William Katz d. Joseph Garry, 6/2,5/7,8/6; I. W. Raymond d. F. M. Chapman, Jr., 6/1,6/4; G. R. Preston d. George Green, 7/5,7/5. THIRD ROUND—Bowman d. Keresey, 3/6,8/6,8/6; C. Warner d. W. M. Warner, 6/2,6/0; Dowling d. Lewisohn, 8/6, 4/6,6/3; Hendrickson d. Dornheim, 6/1,6/0; Loughman d. Meyer, 9/7,6/2; Brawner d. Stocker, 3/6,6/2,6/1; O'Boyle d. Filer, 6/1,6/0; Botsford d. Keresey, 6/2,6/2; Nichols d. Snow, 7/5,6/1; Binzen d. Barrett, 6/2,6/1; Letson d. McLoughlin, 2/6,6/0,6/2; Cutler d. Arnold, 6/3,6/4; Hopkins d. Goldman, 4/6,6/3,6/4; Raymond d. Katz, 11/9,6/2; T. W. Powers d. C. W. Caffrey, Jr., 6/3,6/2; Preston d. W. A. Kane, Jr., 6/2,7/9,8/6. FOURTH ROUND—Bowman d. C. Warner, 6/1,6/3; Hendrickson d. Dowling, 6/4,6/2; Loughman d. Brawner, 2/6,6/3,6/2; O'Boyle d. Botsford, 7/5,6/4; Binzen d. Nichols, 6/3,6/3; Letson d. Cutler, 7/5,10/8; Hopkins d. Raymond, 6/2,6/1; Preston d. Powers, 6/2,7/5. FIFTH ROUND—Bowman d. Hendrickson, 6/2,7/5; O'Boyle d. Loughman, 6/2,6/3; Binzen d. Letson, 6/3,6/8,6/4; Hopkins d. Preston, 6/0,6/3. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—O'Boyle d. Bowman, 7/5,6/3; Binzen d. Hopkins, 9/7,6/4. FINAL ROUND—Binzen d. O'Boyle, 6/1,7/5,6/3.

### JUNIOR DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—P. Keresey and McLoughlin d. Emerson and Ayer, 6/2,6/2; Goldman and Sulzberger d. Mundorff and Stocker, 6/0,6/3; Hopkins and Hopkins d. H. Keresey and O'Boyle, 6/4,6/4; Lewisohn and Loughman d. Zamansky and Filer, 6/2,6/4; H. Taylor and Bowman d. Evans and Warner, 6/1,6/2; Alexander and Katz d. Poor and Ruckgaber, 6/3,6/2; Binzen and Letson d. Anderson and Dowling, 6/0,6/3; Haines and Botsford d. Powers and Ryan, 6/0,6/0; Wack and R. Smith d. Hastings and McCrea, 6/4,7/5; Haldenstein and Cutler d. Zabriskie and J. H. Smith, 6/1,6/2. SECOND ROUND—Dornheim and Blankarn d. Hendrickson and Briggs, 6/4,7/5; Donaldson and Middleditch d. Keresey and McLoughlin, 12/10,9/7; Hopkins and Hopkins d. Goldman and Sulzberger, 6/1,7/5; M. Taylor and Barnes d. Lewisohn and Loughman, 6/3,6/1; Taylor and Bowman d. Alexander and Katz, 6/4,6/4; Binzen and Letson d. Raymond and Shipway, 6/3,6/4; Botsford and Haines d. Wack and Smith, 6/4,6/3; Haldenstein and Cutler d. Weil and Lee, 6/4,6/2. THIRD ROUND—Dornheim and Blankarn d. Donaldson and Middleditch, 6/4,4/6,6/2; Hopkins and Hopkins d. Taylor and Barnes, 6/3,6/3; Binzen and Letson d. Taylor and Bow-

man, 6/2,6/4; Botsford and Haines d. Haldenstein and Cutler, 7/5,10/8. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Hopkins and Hopkins d. Dornheim and Blankarn, 6/4,11/9; Botsford and Haines d. Binzen and Letson, 8/6,4/6,6/1. FINAL ROUND—Botsford and Haines d. F. W. Hopkins and E. L. Hopkins, 6/3,6/2,5/7,6/3.

## National Junior and Boys' Championships

For the first time national junior and boys' championships were held in connection with the National Championships on the West Side Tennis Club's courts, Forest Hills, L. I., beginning September 1. The junior competition, as generally expected, developed into a struggle for the honors between Harold A. Throckmorton and Roland Roberts, the former winning through steadiness in a sharp three-set match in the final. Benjamin Letson was the favorite for the boys' singles, and he defeated D. W. Johnson very handily in the final. The summaries:

### JUNIOR SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—H. A. Throckmorton d. Fritz Bastian, 6/4,4/6,7/5,6/4. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Throckmorton d. Alfred Favreau, 6/2,9/7,6/1; Roland Roberts d. W. Westbrook, 6/4,7/5,6/4. FINAL ROUND—Throckmorton d. Roberts, 7/5,6/4,6/4.

### BOYS' SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—D. W. Johnson d. D. Sweet, 7/5,6/1,4/6,6/1. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Benjamin Letson d. Alex. Exiner, 6/3,6/4,4/6,6/1; Johnson d. Theodore Bandel, by default. FINAL ROUND—Letson d. Johnson, 6/0,6/0,6/1.

## New England Junior Sectional Championships

Charles S. Garland of Pittsburgh showed some high-class tennis when he won the New England junior sectional championship on the courts of the Longwood Cricket Club, July 27. Garland, who had won a set from Kumagae, the Japanese player, in the Longwood singles tournament the same week, met Arthur Favreau, the Longwood junior titleholder, in the final and easily defeated him. The boys' singles were won by A. D. Sweet. The summaries:

### JUNIOR SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—C. S. Garland d. Francis Willet, 6/2,6/1; Arthur Favreau d. Creighton Stanwood, 6/3,6/2. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Garland d. Donald Lambert, 6/0,6/0; Favreau d. R. W. Brigham, 6/2,6/4. FINAL ROUND—Garland d. Favreau, 6/0,6/1.

### BOYS' SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—A. D. Sweet d. C. A. Gray, 6/4,6/2. FINAL ROUND—Sweet d. John Alden, 6/0,6/2.

## New Haven (Conn.) Lawn Club Junior Tournament

The fifth annual junior tournament of the New Haven Lawn Club, which began on May 13, was an interesting affair. All members' children under seventeen years old were eligible. The boys' singles were won for the second time by Thomas W. Hackett, with Howard Hopkins, also for the second time, runner-up. Miss Julia T. Buckland, runner-up in 1915, won the girls' singles, defeating Miss Vinetta P. Chase in the final round.

## Country Club of Westchester Junior Championships

On the courts of the Country Club of Westchester, Westchester, N. Y., June 26 and 27, boys and juniors held forth in an interesting tournament, with the result that Harold Taylor won the boys' competition and Herbert L. Bowman the junior.

The events brought out some very good tennis. The players were all very keen and not one of them decided a doubtful point in his own favor. The point always was played over again, or else given to his opponent. The summaries:

### BOYS' SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—Ben H. Letson d. Frank T. Anderson, 6/3,7/5; Harold Taylor d. Eugene H. Rosenquest, 6/4,6/3; Jack Rosenquest d. Herbert N. Rawlins, Jr., 6/0,6/1; Warren E. Osgood d. George R. Preston, 6/2,6/2. SECOND ROUND—Abraham Bassford, 3rd, d. Franklin Benkard, 6/0,6/0; Harold Taylor d. Ben H. Letson, 6/3,3/6,7/5; Warren E. Osgood d. Jack Rosenquest, 2/6,7/5,6/3; Paul A. Harper d. Richard Potter, 6/4,7/5. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Harold Taylor d. A. Bassford, 3rd, 6/1,6/2; Warren E. Osgood d. P. A. Harper, 6/1,6/3. FINAL ROUND—Harold Taylor d. Warren E. Osgood, 2/6,9/7,6/4.



## JUNIOR SINGLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—Paul A. Harper d. R. D. Golden, by default; Harold Taylor d. J. H. Hynes, 6/0,6/3; W. B. Washburn, Jr., d. Richard Potter, 6/0,6/2; Jack Rosenquest d. Frank T. Anderson, by default; Ben H. Letson d. J. Warren Noyes, 6/0,6/0; Herbert L. Bowman d. Kenneth B. Kirk, 6/1,6/2. **SECOND ROUND**—Paul A. Harper d. C. E. Benjamin, by default; W. B. Washburn, Jr., d. Harold Taylor, 4/6,7/5,6/3; Ben H. Letson d. Jack Rosenquest, 6/2,6/3; Herbert L. Bowman d. Franklin Bailey, 6/2,6/3. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—W. B. Washburn, Jr., d. Paul A. Harper, 6/0,6/2; Herbert L. Bowman d. Ben H. Letson, 8/6,6/3. **FINAL ROUND**—Herbert L. Bowman d. W. B. Washburn, Jr., 6/2,4/6,6/2,6/2.

## Pelham (N. Y.) Junior Tournament

Herbert W. Forster of the Yonkers High School won the leading honors in the junior tournament of the Yale Alumni Association, held on the courts of the Pelham Country Club, Pelham Manor, N. Y., May 18-20. Forster went through the tournament without the loss of a set. The summaries:

## JUNIOR SINGLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—R. S. Dubois d. W. C. Trotter, 6/2,6/3; J. T. Kemmerer d. Albert Leland, 6/3,6/2; W. Osgood d. Thomas Brown, 6/4,6/3; H. W. Forster d. J. Russell, 6/0,6/0; H. E. Fisher d. Theodore Cart, 6/1,6/2; S. Merritt d. H. Shady, 6/1,6/1. **SECOND ROUND**—Dubois d. R. Owen, 6/0,6/1; Kemmerer d. Osgood, 8/6,7/5; Forster d. Fisher, 6/3,6/2; Merritt d. Conklin, 6/1,6/3. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Kemmerer d. Dubois, 6/3,4/6,6/0; Forster d. Merritt, 6/1,6/2. **FINAL ROUND**—Forster d. Kemmerer, 6/2,6/1.

## Yahnundasis Golf Club Junior Tournament

In the junior tournament of the Yahnundasis Golf Club of Utica, N. Y., Stanton P. Welsh of Binghamton, N. Y., showed remarkable tennis ability. He played four matches and lost only four games. Stuart Cavanaugh of Utica was the runner-up. The summaries:

## JUNIOR SINGLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—Stuart Cavanaugh d. Henry Martin, 6/3,7/5; P. W. Gloo d. Robert Ferguson, 4/6,6/2,7/5; Alfred Conrad d. Leo Owen, 6/4,6/4; A. M. Stackhouse d. Donald Hyland, 6/0,6/2; Fred Crocker d. Grant Jewett, 6/0,6/0; Ned Frost d. William Clark, 5/0,6/0; Stanton P. Welsh d. Theodore T. Trevett, 6/0,6/0. **SECOND ROUND**—Cavanaugh d. Williams, 6/1,6/4; Gloo d. Conrad, 6/2,6/2; Crocker d. Stackhouse, 6/1,7/5; Welsh d. Frost, 6/1,6/2. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Cavanaugh d. Gloo, by default; Welsh d. Crocker, 6/0,6/0. **FINAL ROUND**—Welsh d. Cavanaugh, 6/0,6/1,6/0.

## Philadelphia and District Junior Tournament

The seventh annual junior tennis tournament for boys and girls under eighteen years was held on the courts of the Merion Cricket Club, Haverford, Pa., on June 12, 1916, and following days. The events consisted of boys' singles and doubles, girls' singles and doubles, and mixed doubles. Summaries:

## BOYS' SINGLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—W. Jamison, Jr., d. J. R. Means, by default; P. N. Wood d. M. Duane, by default; C. Fischer d. S. Woodward, 6/3,6/4; A. Reichner d. J. W. Vanneman, 6/4,6/1; P. J. Stecher d. W. Sellers, 6/3,6/2. **SECOND ROUND**—S. Henlein d. W. Kingsley, 6/3,6/4; M. P. Glynn d. W. J. Baird, Jr., by default; J. M. Vanneman, Jr., d. G. W. Coffin, Jr., 6/0,6/1; R. R. Coffin d. B. Henry, by default; W. Lewis d. R. Stewart, 5/7,6/2,8/6; B. D. Walsh d. H. K. Miller, Jr., 7/9,6/3,6/2; Jamison d. G. T. Rowland, Jr., by default; Fischer d. Wood, 6/3,6/4; Stecher d. Reichner, 6/2,6/0; S. S. Pennock d. S. D. Willson, 6/2,6/3; E. C. Cassard d. R. Beck, 9/7,6/2; B. Pfingst d. L. H. Smith, by default; H. F. Graham d. F. Beard, 6/2,6/1; E. R. March d. P. Wear, 6/0,6/1; W. H. T. Huhn, Jr., d. J. Cheston, 12/10,6/3; H. Wier d. E. S. Page, Jr., 6/0,6/3. **THIRD ROUND**—Henlein d. Glynn, 6/3,11/9; Coffin d. Vanneman, 6/3,8/6; Walsh d. Lewis, by default; Jamison d. Fischer, 6/4,0/6,6/1; Stecher d. Pennock, 4/6,6/0,13/11; Cassard d. Pfingst, 6/3,6/4; March d. Graham, 6/3,3/6,6/1; H. Wier d. Huhn, 6/3,6/2. **FOURTH ROUND**—Coffin d. Henlein, 6/4,6/1; Walsh d. Jamison, 6/0,6/2; Cassard d. Stecher, 6/4,7/5; March d. Wier, 3/6,10/8,6/4. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Coffin d. Walsh, 6/1,6/4; March d. Cassard, 2/6,6/4,6/3. **FINAL ROUND**—Coffin d. March, 6/0,6/1,6/3.

## BOYS' DOUBLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—W. H. T. Huhn, Jr., and H. Wier d. R. Coffin and C. Clothier, 6/2,6/2; B. D. Walsh and S. S. Pennock d. P. J. Stecher and S. H. Henlein, 13/11,6/2. **SECOND ROUND**—W. Sellers and E. S. Page, Jr., d. S. Woodward and W. J. Baird, Jr., by default; E. R. March and J. M. Vanneman, Jr., d. F. Frazier and D. Dent, 6/0,6/0; R. Stewart

and H. Graham d. D. F. Beard and W. K. Beard, Jr., 10/12,6/1,6/4; Huhn and Wier d. W. Lewis and P. Wear, 6/2,6/1; Walsh and Pennock d. P. N. Wood and E. B. Pollard, 6/1,6/4; R. Beck and S. D. Wilson d. C. C. Knight and H. P. Knight, 6/1,6/2; B. Pfingst and N. Thorpe d. W. Jamison, Jr., and J. Cheston, 6/2,6/1; W. Kingsley and E. C. Cassard d. C. H. Fischer and H. Harper, 6/1,6/3. **THIRD ROUND**—March and Vanneman d. W. Sellers and E. S. Page, Jr., 6/1,6/1; Huhn and Wier d. Stewart and Graham, 6/4,6/1; Beck and Wilson d. Walsh and Pennock, 10/8,6/3; Kingsley and Cassard d. Pfingst and Thorpe, by default. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Huhn and Wier d. March and Vanneman, 6/4,8/6; Beck and Wilson d. Kingsley and Cassard, by default. **FINAL ROUND**—Beck and Wilson d. Huhn and Wier, 13/11,6/3,6/4.

#### GIRLS' SINGLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—Miss Peggy Thayer d. Miss L. DeKosenko, 6/1,6/1; Miss M. H. Newbold d. Miss G. Conway, by default; Miss E. Gaiser d. Miss M. B. Castle, by default; Miss E. Rhoades d. Miss Meta Janney, 6/2,7/5; Miss Louise Dixon d. Miss Betty Welsh, 6/1,6/1; Miss J. S. Baker d. Miss Margaret Ross, 6/3,6/1; Miss Katherine Porter d. Miss F. M. Spencer, 6/3,6/4; Miss M. E. Vanneman d. Miss Lorraine Disston, by default; Miss Rebecca Thompson d. Miss Katherine Thompson, 6/1,6/3; Miss A. B. Townsend d. Miss Isabel Alley, 6/2,2,6/6,1; Miss Eleanor Robb d. Miss Peggy Ferguson, 6/4,6/4; Miss M. F. W. Porcher d. Miss Margaret Dallett, 6/4,10/8. **SECOND ROUND**—Miss Dorothy Walker d. Miss Dorothy Ely, by default; Miss Thayer d. Miss Newbold, 6/4,4,6/7,5; Miss Rhoades d. Miss Gaiser, 6/3,6/4; Miss Baker d. Miss Dixon, 6/3,9/7; Miss Porter d. Miss M. Vanneman, 6/3,4,6,7/5; Miss Townsend d. Miss Thompson, 6/4,6/2; Miss Porcher d. Miss Robb, 6/3,7/5; Miss Katherine Vanneman d. Miss Naylor, 7/5,5,7/7,5. **THIRD ROUND**—Miss Thayer d. Miss Walker, 10/12,6/1,6/4; Miss Baker d. Miss Rhoades, 6/4,6/4; Miss Townsend d. Miss Porter, 7/5,7/5; Miss Vanneman d. Miss Porcher, 6/4,4,6/7,5. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Miss Baker d. Miss Thayer, 5/7,6/1,6/2; Miss Townsend d. Miss Vanneman, 6/4,6/3. **FINAL ROUND**—Miss Townsend d. Miss Baker, 6/1,6/4.

#### GIRLS' DOUBLES.

**FIRST ROUND**—Miss Mary Castle and Miss Lorraine Disston d. Miss E. Glendinning and Miss Peggy Ross, 7/5,6/3. **SECOND ROUND**—Miss Eleanor Robb and Miss G. Conway d. Miss Ansle Naylor and Miss Elizabeth Strubing, 4/6,7/5,6/3; Miss Meta Janney and Miss Alice Janney d. Miss Marianna Bonnell and Miss M. George, 6/0,5,7/6,4; Miss Isabel Alley and Miss Gladys Earle d. Miss Betty Welsh and Miss Dorothy Ely, 6/1,6/2; Miss Anne B. Townsend and Miss R. Thompson d. Miss Castle and Miss Disston, 6/2,7/5; Miss Mary H. Newbold and Miss Mary F. W. Porcher, won by default; Miss Miriam Faries and Miss Peggy Ferguson d. Miss K. Thompson and Miss E. Gaiser, 8/6,4,6/6,1; Miss Julie S. Baker and Miss Margaret Dallett d. Miss Louise Dixon and Miss Katherine Porter, 6/2,3,6,6/4; Miss Marion Vanneman and Miss K. Vanneman d. Miss Lucille DeKosenko and Miss E. Rhoades, 6/2,8/6. **THIRD ROUND**—Miss Robb and Miss Conway d. the Misses Janney, 6/0,6/1; Miss Alley and Miss Earle d. Miss Townsend and Miss Thompson, by default; Miss Newbold and Miss Porcher d. Miss Faries and Miss Ferguson, 6/4,8/6; Miss Baker and Miss Dallett d. the Misses Vanneman, 6/0,2,6/6,3. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Miss Alley and Miss Earle d. Miss Robb and Miss Conway, 3/6,6/4,7/5; Miss Newbold and Miss Porcher d. Miss Baker and Miss Dallett, 8/6,3/6,6/4. **FINAL ROUND**—Miss Newbold and Miss Porcher d. Miss Alley and Miss Earle, 6/3,6/3.

#### MISCELLANEOUS EVENTS.

**Mixed Doubles**—Semi-final round: Miss Rebecca Thompson and R. Coffin d. Miss Virginia Hirst and J. Dilks, 6/1,6/0; Miss Naylor and E. C. Cassard d. Miss Mary Porcher and M. Duane, 6/3,6/1. **Final round**: Miss Thompson and Coffin d. Miss Naylor and Cassard, 3/6,6/2,9/7.

**Consolation Mixed Doubles**—**Final round**: Miss Dallett and B. Walsh d. Miss Turner and H. Harper, 6/4,6/2.

**Boys' Consolation Singles**—**Final round**: Bart Pfingst d. R. Beck, 6/0,6/2.

**Boys' Consolation Doubles**—**Final round**: R. Coffin and C. Clothier d. C. H. Fischer and H. Harper, 6/1,6/4.

**Girls' Consolation Singles**—**Final round**: Miss M. H. Newbold d. Miss P. Ferguson, 6/4,6/1.

**Girls' Consolation Doubles**—**Final round**: Miss L. Dixon and Miss K. Porter d. Miss A. Naylor and Miss E. Strubing, 6/2,6/4.

### Ranking of Philadelphia's Leading Junior Players

**Junior Ranking Committee**—William T. Tilden, 2d, chairman; P. S. Osborne, Paul Gibbons.

#### JUNIOR.

(Under 18, May 1.)

- |                                      |                                     |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1. R. R. Coffin (Germantown C.C.)    | 6. Bart Pfingst (Penn Charter)      |
| 2. B. S. Walsh (Penn Charter)        | 7. P. J. Stecher (Central High)     |
| 3. H. F. Dornheim (Frankford High)   | 8. Rodney Beck (Germantown Academy) |
| 4. E. R. March (Cynwyd Club)         | 9. Wilmer Durnell (W.P.H.S.)        |
| 5. E. C. Cassard (Philadelphia C.C.) | 10. Malcolm Thorpe (Oak Lane)       |

11-20—D. R. Blankarn (Pitman, N. J.), William Baird (Episcopal), Nelson Billington (Haddon C.C.), Carl Fischer (Cynwyd), Harry Fisher (Germantown High), A. Hinlein (Central High), G. H. Thornton (St. Luke's), J. M. Vanneman, Jr. (Cynwyd), F. V. Olson, Jr. (Cynwyd), Sering Wilson (Cynwyd).  
 21-30—Stickney Bright (Penn Charter), C. F. Clothier (Germantown Acad.), Morris Kane (unattached), Headley Harper (Episcopal), Henry Harper (W.P.H.S.), Raymond Kennedy (Frankford High), Richard Myers (Penn Charter), Andrew Morgan (Germantown High), Samuel S. Pennock, Jr. (Penn Charter), Howard Shiel (Carollian).  
 31-40—David P. Beard (Germantown Acad.), F. Buckley (Germantown High), H. Clagson (Friends Central), William Chism (Frankford High), Harvey Robb (Episcopal), Lewis H. Smith (Germantown), Runcie Tatnall (Germantown High), William Trimble (W.P.H.S.), Thomas Vischer (Germantown), Henry Wiener (Episcopal).  
 41-50—Newton Beck (Germantown), John Bogan, Jr. (Germantown), Joseph Jellett (Germantown), J. Kohn (Episcopal), G. Mirteenes (Cynwyd), R. Rhoads (Episcopal), J. Sherrard (Penn Charter), James Vanneman (Cynwyd), Miles Valentine (Germantown), Whiting (Episcopal).

## BOYS.

(Under 17.)

1. H. F. Dornheim (Frankford High)	6. Howard Shiel (Carollian)
2. E. R. March (Cynwyd)	7. J. M. Vanneman, Jr. (Cynwyd)
3. Rodney Beck (Germantown Academy)	8. S. S. Pennock, Jr. (Penn Charter)
4. Malcolm Thorpe (Oak Lane)	9. Sering Wilson (Cynwyd)
5. Carl Fischer (Cynwyd)	10. Headley Harper (Episcopal)

11-20—D. R. Blankarn (Pitman, N. J.), Nelson Billington (Haddon C.C.), David F. Beard (Germantown), Morris Duane (unattached), A. Morgan (Germantown High), Richard Myers (Penn Charter), L. H. Smith (Germantown), Runcie Tatnall (Germantown High), T. Vischer (Germantown), Henry Wiener (Episcopal).

21-30—Newton Beck (Germantown), John Bogan (Germantown), Joseph Jellett (Germantown), J. Kohn (Episcopal), O. Mirteenes (Cynwyd), R. Rhoads (Episcopal), H. T. Sherrard (Germantown), J. Sherrard (Penn Charter), M. Valentine (Germantown) J. Whiting (Episcopal).

31-40—H. S. Barber, Jr. (Lansdowne), Donald Beard (Germantown), L. Childs (Plymouth), J. P. Clothier, Jr. (Lansdowne), C. Hutchins (Cynwyd), P. Liversidge (Cynwyd), H. J. Montgomery (unattached), B. Roberts (Llanerch), J. Vanneman (Cynwyd), M. Valentine (Germantown).

41-50—A. Anderson (Merion), B. Balch (Lansdowne), Milton Beard (Germantown), H. Bernal, Jr. (Lansdowne), A. Haines (Germantown), A. Johnson (Lansdowne), R. McAbee (Merion), C. McElroy (Merion), G. T. Rowland, Jr. (Merion), Harrison Williams (Germantown).

## Western Pennsylvania Junior Championships

This tournament was held at Stanton Heights Golf Club, Pittsburgh, Pa., July 24, the results being as follows:

## JUNIOR SINGLES.

Where scores are not given, won by default.

FIRST ROUND—R. Eckhardt d. G. J. MacLeod, 6/3,6/1; E. Braun d. J. H. O'Brien, 6/0,3,6/6/0; C. J. Code d. J. V. Gallagher, 6/1,6/0; K. Vilsack d. E. Eggleston, 8/6,6/3; F. Staunton d. L. Lewis, 6/4,6/2; T. D. Chantler d. J. E. Coyne; F. O. Wilson d. E. W. Unting, 6/0,6/0; R. H. Emery d. R. Schmeltz. SECOND ROUND—F. M. Staunton d. J. McLain, 4/6,6/2,6/1; A. Goorin d. R. Kaufman, 6/0,3,6/6/3; Braun d. Eckhardt, 7/5,4/4; Vilsack d. Code 6/3,3,6/6/1; Chantler d. Staunton, 6/3,8/6; Wilson d. Emery, 6/0,1/1; T. McCance d. H. Gehmler, 9/7,4/6,10/8; A. A. Garland d. Sam Casey, 6/2,6/3. THIRD ROUND—Goorin d. Staunton, 6/1,6/1; Vilsack d. Braun, 6/3,8/6; Wilson d. Chantler, 7/5,2/6,6/2; McCance d. Garland 6/3,3,6/6/3. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Vilsack d. Goorin, 6/4,6/4; Wilson d. McCance, 6/1,6/0. FINAL ROUND—Wilson d. Vilsack, 1/6,2,6/3.

## Cleveland News Junior City Tournament

By H. G. McDAVITT.

The fourth annual Cleveland Junior City Championship tennis tournament, held on the courts of the Lakewood Tennis Club, under the auspices of the Cleveland News, attracted what was claimed to be the largest entry list of any tournament sanctioned by the United States National Lawn Tennis Association. One hundred and seventy-six players entered the singles championship, surpass-

ing all previous records by a wide margin. Seventy-seven teams entered doubles competition. This also shattered past records. The championship round match in singles was won by Ralph Oster, who as a freshman in 1916 captained the University of Michigan championship. Oster defeated John Virden, a senior champion, 6/4,7/5,6/2, thereby winning the final and challenge round cups. The doubles championship was won by Kirk Ried and John A. McDonald of Warren, Ohio, who defeated Gordon Minor and J. J. McNamara in the championship match, 6/4,6/3,6/0.

The remarkable feature about the tournament was that it was completed less than two weeks. Players from numerous northern Ohio cities participated. The summaries:

### JUNIOR SINGLES.

Where no scores are given, won by default.

**FIRST ROUND**—C. Lovett d. I. A. Nelson, 6/0,6/0; G. Headley d. G. Haman d. J. Lonergan, 6/0,6/0; G. Fessler d. C. Barber; R. A. Stopff d. A. Schmitz, 6/2, M. Mooney d. C. Harpster, 6/2,6/3; H. Davis d. E. Gerke; A. Ghinsburg d. P. Calk, 6/3,6/3; B. Hoffman d. W. Rehr; W. Haller d. J. Newell; R. McCaskey d. D. Stie, 6/4,3/6,6/4; A. Schnee d. A. Rudolph; G. Sommers d. H. Kelsey, 6/2,6/1; A. Burgess, W. Long, 6/2,6/2; P. Cutter d. R. Gugli; E. Saunders d. W. Chilcotti; P. Smit d. Hunt; R. Mairs d. A. Rienthal; C. Waite d. L. Enright; V. Barry d. E. Wiengad, 6/2,7/5; A. Russ d. A. Sargent; R. Oster d. E. Dietrich, 6/2,6/1; E. Garson d. C. Metz, 6/4,6/3; V. Kroele d. J. Marshal, 9/7,6/3; E. Herzer d. M. Ward, 6/2,6/4; L. Wiel d. Atkinson, 6/0,6/1; C. Morris d. W. Benninghoff; P. Savage d. T. Strimple, 6/4,6/3; Sanders d. C. Riefschneider, 6/0,6/0; R. Parks d. K. Lang, 6/3,6/3; F. Vokun d. A. B. ley, 7/9,6/1,6/4; J. Berkeley d. B. Ulrich, 3/6,6/0,6/3; G. Caulkins d. L. Clegg, 6/4,6/1; Macomber d. T. Hurst, 6/4,6/4; L. Schaff d. M. Montgomery, 6/4,6/3; H. Bartel d. Zarda, 4/6,6/1,6/4; J. McNamara d. L. Klien, 6/1,6/0; G. Minor d. R. Savage, 6/2,6/2; Mix d. J. Dovile, 4/6,6/3,6/3; A. Beckerley d. L. Moyse, 6/3,3/6,6/4; S. Bohmer d. Thom, 6/1,6/2; J. Black d. J. Sharp; P. Prentiss d. J. Oliver, 6/1,6/1; J. Bauder d. Hartman, 6/0,6/1; R. McClure d. R. Bittchoffsky, 6/2,6/2. **SECOND ROUND**—S. Ward d. C. Wright, 6/1,6/2; H. Prescott d. M. West, 5/7,6/1,6/2; W. Birmingham d. T. Selo, 6/1,6/4; W. Rich d. E. Allabough, 2/6,6/0,6/3; N. Newcomb d. A. Canning, 6/2,4/6, D. Andrews d. J. Allabough, 8/6,7/5; N. Carran d. P. Sopper, 6/4,6/2; G. Ingersoll, J. Selover, 6/0,6/0; W. Bittchoffsky d. G. Barnes, 6/1,3/6,8/6; L. Cook d. W. Hu, 6/3,6/0; H. Kahn d. R. Beggs; F. Lehnert d. C. Bliel; W. Dorsey d. D. Downie, 6/1, H. Loew d. G. Rock, 6/3,12/10; M. Zettlemeyer d. A. Spero; T. Caldwell d. R. Har, S. Barret d. P. Mead, 6/1,11/9; R. Whelan d. S. Newman; C. Lucas d. N. Smith, 6/3, J. McDonald d. W. Caran, 6/2,6/4; C. Lovett d. G. Headley, 6/3,2/6,6/3; M. Sebast, W. Gamble; G. Fessler d. G. Kaufman, 7/5,6/2; M. Mooney d. R. Stopff, 6/2,6/1; H. D. d. A. Ghinsburg, 6/1,6/1; B. Hoffman d. W. Haller; R. McCaskey d. A. Schnee, 6/1, G. Sommers d. A. Burgess, 6/2,6/4; E. Saunders d. P. Cutter, 6/0,6/1; P. Smith d. Mairs; V. Barry d. C. Wait; R. Oster d. A. Russ, 6/0,6/2; V. Kroele d. E. Gar, 6/2,6/2; E. Herzer d. L. Wiel, 6/3,6/3; P. Savage d. Morris; J. Sanders d. Parks, 6/2,6/2; F. Vokun d. J. Beckerle, 2/6,7/5,6/2; H. Macomber d. G. Caulk, 6/3,6/0; H. Bartel d. L. Schaff, 6/4,6/3; G. Minor d. J. McNamara, 6/1,6/2; Beckerly d. A. Mix, 6/2,6/2; J. Black d. S. Bohmer, 6/3,4/6,10/8; H. Andrews, P. Prentiss, 6/1,6/0; R. McClure d. J. Bauder, 6/1,6/3; L. Lyle d. E. Saunders, 6/2, J. Sadley d. L. Siedenfeld, 6/3,2/6,6/3; H. Howard d. A. Gander; J. Madigan d. Smith; W. Wiebenson d. C. Bellet, 3/6,6/1,6/3; M. Edwards d. C. Kennedy, 6/4,6/4, Klopsch d. C. Peck, 6/0,6/0; L. Buss d. R. Kittle, 7/5,6/4; O. Nies d. G. Kuzel, 11/9, 9/7; S. Mann d. B. Atkinson, 6/4,6/4; J. Bacon d. R. Baldwin, 6/2,6/3; V. Vernon, W. Mayer, 6/4,6/2; H. Brainard d. B. Higgins, 6/0,6/0; F. Douglas d. H. Lesser, 7/5; J. Benedict d. L. Morraeu; L. Stonsman d. H. Wherry; G. Wernicke d. W. ingstone, 6/3,6/4; F. Sampliner d. J. Sherman, 6/2,6/3; T. Rice d. E. Frank, 2/6,6/2, K. Ried d. F. Milligan, 6/0,6/1. **THIRD ROUND**—Ward d. Prescott, 6/2,6/4; Birmingham d. Rich, 6/2,6/0; Newcomb d. Andrews, 6/2,6/0; Ingersoll d. Carran, 6/1,6/4; d. Bittchoffsky, 6/1,6/2; Lehnert d. Kahn, 6/1,6/2; Dorsey d. Leow, 7/5,6/4; Caldwell, Zettlemeyer, 6/1,6/3; Barret d. Whelan, 6/2,6/2; McDonald d. Lucas; Sebast d. Lov, 2/6,6/3,6/4; Mooney d. Fessler; Davis d. Hoffman, 6/0,6/2; G. Sommers d. McCaskey, 6/1, Smit d. Saunders, 6/2,6/3; Oster d. Barry; Herzer d. Kroele, 6/8,7/5,8/6; Sanders, Savage, 6/2,6/2; Vokun d. Macomber, 5/7,6/2,6/3; Bartel d. Minor, 6/4,6/2; Black, Beckerle, 6/2,4/6,6/1; Andrews d. McClure, 6/2,6/1; Lyle d. Sadley, 6/2,7/5; Madigan, Howard, 6/4,6/2; Wiebenson d. Edwards, 6/4,6/4; Klopsch d. Buss; Mann d. Nies, 6/0, Vernon d. J. Bacon, 6/4,6/0; Brainard d. Douglas, 6/0,6/2; Stoneman d. Benedict, Wernicke d. Sampliner; K. Ried d. T. Rice, 6/2,6/2. **FOURTH ROUND**—Ward d. Birmingham, 6/1,6/1; Ingersoll d. Newcomb, 6/4,6/2; Lehnert d. Cook, 6/0,1/6,6/2; Dorsey d. Caldwell, 6/4,3/6,6/1; Barret d. McDonald, 6/4,6/4; Mooney d. Sebast, 8/6,6/3; Sommer, Davis, 4/6,6/2,6/2; Oster d. Smit, 8/6,6/1; Herzer d. Sanders, 6/3,11/9; Bartel d. Vokun, 7/9,6/4,6/3; Andrews d. Black; Madigan d. Lyle, 8/6,6/2; Wiebenson d. Klopsch, 9/7,4/6, Vernon d. Mann, 6/4,6/3; Stoneman d. Brainard, 6/3,0/6,6/2; Ried d. Wernicke, 6/2,



**FIFTH ROUND**—Ingersoll d. Ward, 6/4,6/4; Leohnert d. Dorsey, 6/0,1/6,6/1; Mooney d. Barret, 7/5,6/4; Oster d. Sommers, 8/6,6/3; Herzer d. Bartel, 5/7,6/3,6/3; Andrews d. Madigan, 6/4,6/1; Vernon d. Wiebenson, 6/4,6/3; Ried d. Stoneman, 6/1,6/3. **SIXTH ROUND**—Ingersoll d. Leohnert, 6/0,12/10; Oster d. Mooney, 6/3,7/5; Herzer d. Andrews, 8/6,4/6,6/3; Ried d. Vernon, 6/2,6/1. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Oster d. Ingersoll, 6/2,6/1; Ried d. Herzer, 6/3,8/6. **FINAL ROUND**—Oster d. Ried, 6/2,6/3,6/2.

**CHALLENGE ROUND**—Oster d. Virden, 6/4,7/5,6/2.

### JUNIOR DOUBLES.

Where no scores are given, won by default.

**FIRST ROUND**—Schulz and partner d. Fulton and partner; Parks and partner d. Barben and partner, 6/0,6/1; Minor and McNamara d. Wernicke and West, 4/6,6/1,6/0; Bartel and Vokun d. Kelsey and Savage, 6/4,1/6,6/2; Kenealy and Rifschnider d. Soper and Atkinson; Kreohle and Wood d. Downie and Hoffman; G. Caulkins and P. Caulkins d. Sebastia and partner; Ried and McDonald d. Waite and Harpster; Klopsch and Rice d. Reinthal and Morris; Lesser and Livingston d. Fessler and Ganger; Beckerly and Mooney d. Savage and Gamble; Schneer and Thom d. Smith and Frank; Sargent and Delinger d. Sampliner and Morreau, 6/1,6/3. **SECOND ROUND**—Ingersoll and Cook d. T. Sellover and J. Sellover; Bittchoffsky and McCaskey d. Hahn and Smith, 6/3,9/7; Long and Carran d. Allabough and Handy, 6/2,6/2; Wight and Newcomb d. Hahn and Loneran, 6/0,6/0; Hartman and Lang d. J. Allabough and Biel, 6/2,3/6,9/7; Birmingham and Gallagher d. Caldwell and Zettelmeyer, 6/4,8/6,6/3; Harvel and Leow d. Kahn and Bamberger; Prescott and Mead d. Rock and Whelan, 6/1,6/2; Douglas and Marshall d. Virden and Andrews; Stoneman and Wherry d. Saunders and Burgess, 6/3,9/11,6/3; H. Beggs and R. Beggs d. Smith and Spieth, 6/1,7/5; Clegg and Leohnert d. Carran and Webster, 6/3,6/4; Schulz and Black d. Siedenfeld and partner, 6/2,6/1; Minor and McNamara d. Parks and Vernon, 6/3,6/4; Bartel and Vokun d. Kenealy and Rifschnider, 7/5,6/4; Kreohle and Wood d. G. Caulkins and P. Caulkins; Ried and McDonald d. Klopsch and Rice; Beckerly and Mooney d. Livingstone and Lesser, 6/4,6/2; Sargent and Delinger d. Schnor and Tom, 6/1,7/5; Mellen and Gugli d. Prentiss and Kittle; Mix and Schaff d. Montgomery and Doyile, 5/7,6/4,6/3; Davis and Higgins d. Smit and Barnes, 6/2,6/4; Macomber and Herzer d. Enright and Mairs, 6/1,6/1; Hopkins and Redwine d. Haller and Nies, 6/1,6/2; Mann and Klien d. McClure and Bacon; Stifel and Garson d. Sheahan and Smitz, 6/2,4/6,6/3; Bohmer and Howard d. Bittchoffsky and Lovett, 6/4,6/4; Buss and partner d. Edwards and Saunders, 6/1,4/6,6/2; Cutter and Benninghoff d. Lucas and Smith; Newman and Ginsburg d. Headley and Kaufman, 8/6,4/6,6/2; Moyse and Hurst d. Rudolph and Gehrke, 6/3,6/4; Wiebenson and Stafford d. Stopff and Chillcot, 6/4,6/2. **THIRD ROUND**—Ingersoll and Cook d. Bittchoffsky and McCaskey, 6/4,6/4; Wight and Newcomb d. Long and Carran, 6/3,6/0; Birmingham and Gallagher d. Hartman and Lang, 6/2,4/6,6/3; Mead and Prescott d. Hervel and Leow, 6/3,6/4; Stoneman and Wherry d. Douglas and Marshal; Clegg and Leohnert d. H. Beggs and R. Beggs, 6/1,12/10; Minor and McNamara d. Schulz and Black, 6/1,7/5; Bartel and Vokun d. Kreohle and Wood, 7/5,6/4; Ried and McDonald d. Beckerly and Mooney, 5/7,6/4,6/3; Sargent and Delinger d. Mellen and Gugli; Davis and Atkinson d. Mix and Schaff, 6/1,6/1; Macomber and Herzer d. Hopkins and Redwine, 6/2,6/0; Stifel and Garson d. Mann and Klien; Bohmer and Howard d. Buss and partner, 4/6,6/3,6/2; Cutter and Benninghoff d. Newman and Ginsburg, 9/7,6/4; Wiebenson and Stafford d. Moyse and Hurst, 6/4,6/2. **FOURTH ROUND**—Ingersoll and Cook d. Wright and Newcomb, 6/3,6/4; Prescott and Mead d. Birmingham and Gallagher, 6/3,6/4; Stoneman and Wherry d. Clegg and Leohnert; Minor and McNamara d. Bartel and Vokun, 6/1,6/4; Ried and McDonald d. Sargent and Dellinger, 6/1,6/4; Davis and Atkinson d. Macomber and Herzer, 6/1, default; Bohmer and Howard d. Stifel and Garson, 6/2,6/0; Wiebenson and Stafford d. Cutter and Benninghoff, 6/1,6/1. **FIFTH ROUND**—Ingersoll and Cook d. Prescott and Mead, 6/3,4/6,6/3; Minor and McNamara d. Stoneman and Wherry, 6/1,6/1; Ried and McDonald d. Davis and Atkinson, 6/3,6/1; Bohmer and Howard d. Wiebenson and Stafford, 1/6,6/3,6/2. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Minor and McNamara d. Ingersoll and Cook, 6/2,6/3,8/6; Ried and McDonald d. Bohmer and Howard, 6/3,3/6,6/1,7/5. **FINAL ROUND**—Ried and McDonald d. Minor and McNamara, 6/4,6/3,6/0.

## Western Lawn Tennis Association Junior Championships

The first annual boys' and juniors' championship tournament, under the auspices of the Western Lawn Tennis Association, was held on the clay courts of the Chicago Tennis Club, July 10 to 14. To one who has followed the game in Chicago and vicinity, the brand of tennis put up by the younger tennis players is, to say the least, encouraging. Among the junior entries especially will be found the names of such players as James Weber, H. F. Vories, A. C. Nielsen, Pat Segal and Ruthven Pike. These boys even now can make some of our older players extend themselves. After a few seasons of tournament experience we expect to find their names heading the Middle West tennis players. The summaries:

## BOYS' TOURNAMENT—(UNDER 17).

FIRST ROUND—J. Kelnor d. J. R. McKnight, 4/6.6/1.6/2; N. C. Shumway d. B. W. Jones, 6/2.6/2. SECOND ROUND—H. Jameson d. M. Agay, 7/5.3/6.6/3; Exiner d. J. Kelnor, 6/4.6/0; Shumway d. R. Stevenson, 6/0.6/1; I. Goldman d. F. Cordo, 6/2.6/1. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Exiner d. Jameson, 6/1.6/1; Shumway d. Goldman, 6/1.6/4. FINAL ROUND—Exiner d. Shumway, 6/0.6/3.

## BOYS' DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Agay and Kelnor d. Goldman and Exiner, 0/6.7/5.6/4; Shumway and Jameson d. Stevenson and Cordo, 6/0.6/1. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Agay and Kelnor d. McKnight and Buckhart, 6/4.3/6.6/2; Shumway and Jameson d. Jones and Wilson, by default. FINAL ROUND—Shumway and Jameson d. Agay and Kelnor, 6/4.9/7.

## JUNIOR TOURNAMENT—(UNDER 20).

FIRST ROUND—H. F. Vories, Jr., d. G. Tourtelott, Jr., 6/0.6/1; J. Cohn d. B. Zeman, 4/6.8/6.7/5; A. C. Nielsen d. H. C. Yeager, 6/2.1/6.8/6; B. Nath d. E. H. Cannon, 6/0.6/1; R. B. Anthony d. A. Mayer, 6/4.3/6.12/10; R. Pike d. N. C. Shumway, 6/1.6/3. SECOND ROUND—A. A. Stagg, Jr., d. E. H. Rosenthal, 6/0.6/0; P. Segal d. L. Smith, 6/4.6/1; Vories d. Cohn, 6/4.6/4; Nielsen d. Exiner, 7/5.6/0; Ries d. Nath, 6/4.6/3; Pike d. Anthony, 6/4.6/2; W. Kramer d. R. C. Johnson, by default; James Weber d. J. Cable, 6/2.6/1. THIRD ROUND—Exiner d. Jameson, 6/1.6/1; Shumway d. Goldman, 6/1.6/4; Segal d. Stagg, 6/2.6/1; Vories d. Nielsen, 6/2.6/3; Pike d. Ries, 6/4.7/5; Weber d. Kramer, 6/2.6/1. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Exiner d. Shumway, 6/0.6/3; Segal d. Vories, 7/5.7/5; Weber d. Pike, 6/2.6/2. FINAL ROUND—James Weber d. Segal, 7/5.6/4.

## JUNIOR DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Nielsen and Anthony d. Ries and McLaughlin, 6/0.3/6.6/1; Vories and Kramer d. Nath and Exiner, 8/6.6/3; Mayer and Cohn d. Shumway and Shumway, 6/3.6/0. SECOND ROUND—Nielsen and Anthony d. Stagg and Jones, 7/5.6/1; Vories and Kramer d. Smith and Zeman, 6/4.6/3; Pike and Yeager d. Mayer and Cohn, 6/4.4/6.6/3; Carver and Segal d. Johnson and Johnson, 6/1.6/0. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—A. Nielsen and R. B. Anthony d. Vories and Kramer, 6/3.6/3; Carver and Segal d. Pike and Yeager, 6/2.6/3. FINAL ROUND—R. D. Carver and Perry Segal d. A. Nielsen and R. B. Anthony, 7/5.6/2.

## Western Junior Sectional Championships

Held at the Chicago Tennis Club, August 25, 1916, and following days.

Semi-final round—James Weber d. E. R. Pottle (Grinnell, Ia.), 6/3.6/2.6/2; Walter Westbrook (Detroit) d. R. Carver, 2/6.6/4.6/4. Final round—W. Westbrook (Detroit) d. J. Weber, 6/4.6/3.6/2

## Central West Junior Girls' Championships

In connection with the fifth annual Central West championships for women, held on the Kansas City (Mo.) Field Club courts from June 19 to 24, a junior championship for girls was held. It was a classy list of players that responded, but the special feature was the brilliant playing of Miss Dorothy Wales of the Kansas City Field Club, who won the leading honors by defeating Miss Laulla Small in a three-set final. The summaries:

## GIRLS' SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—Miss Ruth Gray d. Miss Wenona Forgey, 6/0.6/1; Miss Laulla Small d. Miss Marion McDonald, 7/5.2/6.6/2; Miss Elizabeth Hill d. Miss Gertrude Mattenlee, 6/0.6/0; Miss Anne Ashley d. Miss Catherine Scott, 6/4.3/6.7/5; Miss Dorothy Wales d. Miss Genevieve Pierce, 13/11.6/4. SECOND ROUND—Miss McLendon d. Miss Gray, 7/5.6/3; Miss Small d. Miss Frances Brooker, by default; Miss Hill d. Miss Leota Miller, by default; Miss Wales d. Miss Ashley, 6/1.6/2. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Miss Small d. Miss McLendon, 2/6.6/3.7/5; Miss Wales d. Miss Hill, 7/5.6/3. FINAL ROUND—Miss Wales d. Miss Small, 6/4.2/6.6/0.

## Missouri Junior State Championship

Marshall Allen became the junior champion of Missouri in a competition held in connection with the men's tournament for the Missouri State championship, on the courts of the Kansas City Field Club, July 29 to August 5. Allen defeated Brown in the final round after four well-contested sets. The summary:

## JUNIOR SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—Kelso d. Ames, 7/5.6/4; Ralph Miller d. C. Pessemeier, 6/3.4/6.6/3. SECOND ROUND—Marshall Allen d. L. Wiley, 6/0.6/1; Kelso d. Arthur Langlie, by default; Miller d. Carman, by default; Brown d. Wilson, 6/2.6/2. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Allen d. Kelso, 6/4.6/1; Brown d. Miller, 6/4.9/7. FINAL ROUND—Allen d. Brown, 6/2.3/6.6/3.6/3.

## Grinnell Country Club Junior Tournament

A successful junior and boys' tournament was held on August 21 and following days on the courts of the Grinnell (Iowa) Country Club. Edward Pottle easily won the junior event and later represented the club at the sectional junior tournament in Chicago, where he was defeated by James Weber. Pottle's younger brother, Walter, won the boys' singles. A tournament for girls and boys mixed doubles was also held, and these events were won by Miss Adelaide Sibley, and by Miss Sibley and Edward Pottle, respectively.

## Denver Junior City Championships

The Denver city junior championships were decided in connection with the third annual tournament for the championship of Denver, held on the municipal courts at city park. In the boys' singles Jack Phelps defeated Neil King in the final round in straight sets. The doubles were won by Phelps and Scott Townsend without much opposition. Annette Meyer carried off the honors in the girls' singles, while the doubles were not played.

## Border States Junior Round Robin Tournament

In connection with the Border States championships, held under the auspices of the Border States Tennis Association and on the courts of the Tucson Golf and Country Club, Tucson, Ariz., during the week of May 10, a junior round robin competition was decided for players under eighteen years old. The winner turned up in Bruce Griffith, who defeated W. Young in the final round after a well-fought four-set match.

## Washington Junior State Championship

Marshall Allen again won the premier honors in the tournament for the junior championship of Washington, which was played during the State championships on the courts of the Firloch Club, August 7 to 12. L. A. Brown, as in 1915, was the runner-up, and he was only defeated in the final round after four hotly contested sets. The summaries:

### JUNIOR SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—Kelso d. Ames, 7/5,6/4; Ralph Miller d. C. Pessemier, 6/3,4/6,6/3. SECOND ROUND—Marshall Allen d. L. Wiley, 6/0,6/1; Kelso d. Arthur Langlie, by default; Miller d. Carman, by default; L. A. Brown d. Wilson, 6/2,6/2. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Allen d. Kelso, 6/4,6/1; Brown d. Miller, 6/4,9/7. FINAL ROUND—Allen d. Brown, 6/2,3/6,6/3,6/3.

## Pacific Coast Junior Championships

Roland Roberts, who reached the semi-final round in the Pacific Coast championship tournament on the Hotel Del Monte courts during the week of June 17, won the junior title on the same courts, defeating Elmer Griffin, 6/4,8/6,6/1, in the final round. Hawks and Winne won the doubles from E. Griffin and Bates. The summaries:

### JUNIOR SINGLES.

Where no scores are given, won by default.

FIRST ROUND—Elmer Griffin d. W. Bonnaheim, 6/2,7/5; E. Files d. Walker Havens, 6/0,6/2; W. McEaderen d. V. Maguin; W. Bates d. F. Ferber; K. Hawks d. J. Lowenthal, 6/4,6/1; G. Ely d. A. Rosser, 6/0,6/1; M. Fottrell d. G. Noack, 6/3,6/3. SECOND ROUND—F. Winne d. A. Hoppe, 4/6,6/4,7/5; G. Cheney d. W. Gunzendorfer, 6/2,6/3; E. Griffin d. E. Files, 6/1,6/1; W. Bates d. McEaderen, 6/1,6/3; Hawks d. G. Ely, 12/10, 6/1; M. Fottrell d. F. Ely, 6/0,6/2; L. Ely d. W. Kelsey, 6/1,6/4. THIRD ROUND—Winne d. Cheney, 6/1,6/1; E. Griffin d. Bates, 6/2,6/1; M. Fottrell d. Hawks, 6/3,8/6; R. Roberts d. L. Ely, 6/1,6/1. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—E. Griffin d. Winne, 8/6,6/3; R. Roberts d. M. Fottrell, 6/2,6/4. FINAL ROUND—Roberts d. Griffin, 6/4,8/8,6/1.

### JUNIOR DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—E. Griffin and Bates d. Noack and Rosser, 6/1,6/1; M. Fottrell and Bonnaheim d. G. Ely and Gunzendorfer, 3/6, 7/5, 7/5; Hawks and Winne d. Hoppe and Cheney, 6/2,6/4. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—E. Griffin and Bates d. Fottrell and Bonnaheim, 6/3,6/4; Hawks and Winne d. Simard and partner, by default. FINAL ROUND—Hawks and Winne d. E. Griffin and Bates, 4/6,7/5,10/8.

### JUNIOR CONSOLATION SINGLES.

FINAL ROUND—A. Hoppe (— 3/6) d. Cheney (Scratch), 6/4,6/2.

## Tournament Notes

**Amackassin Tournament.**—The open tournament of Amackassin Club of Yonkers, N. Y., which began June 5, was greatly interfered with by rain. King Smith won the singles honors, defeating Allen Behr in the final round, 6/4,5/7,6/3,6/2. E. Binzen and Ingo Hartman defeated L. Croley and H. H. Bassford in final round of doubles, 8/6,6/3,6/3. The women's singles was taken by Miss Marie Wagner, who won from Miss Helene Pollak in the final round, 6/1,6/0. Miss Wagner and Mrs. Percy Wilbourne won the women's doubles from Mrs. Henderson and Mrs. Waring in the final, 6/1,6/4.

**Beach Haven (N. J.) Tournament.**—William T. Tilden, 2nd, and Norman W. Swayne, both of Philadelphia, were the class of the tournament for the Beach Haven championship, held on the courts of the Engleside Tennis Club, Beach Haven, beginning July 22. In the singles Tilden defeated Swayne, 6/2,6/3,3/6,3/6,6/4. The doubles were captured by Paul W. Gibbons and Thomas Leonards, who defeated William Tilden, 2nd, and Raymond Kennedy, 6/1,6/4,6/0. Miss Josephine Katzenstein won the women's singles, defeating Miss May W. Galey, 6/4,8/6.

**Buffalo City Championship.**—The tournament for the championship of Buffalo, held on the courts of the Park Club, August 28, resulted in the success of T. W. Hendrick, who defeated Harold Hodge in the final round, 7/5,4/6,6/4,6/3. Lester F. Gilbert, the 1915 winner, was put out in the semi-final round by Hodge, 6/3,3/6,6/2.

**Camden County (N. J.) Championship.**—W. T. Tilden, 2nd, was successful in the defense of his title in the annual tournament for the Camden County championship, held at the Haddon Country Club, Haddonfield, N. J., during the week of September 18. Dr. P. B. Hawk was Tilden's opponent in the final round, and after a rattling five-set match, Tilden won, 6/4,1/6,6/2,6/3,6/1. P. S. Osborne and N. Swayne carried off the doubles honors, defeating P. B. Hawk and P. W. Gibbons in the final round, 7/5,7/5,6/2. The women's singles went to Miss E. Remington, who triumphed over Miss Matilda Glover, 6/0,6/1, in the final round.

**Cooperstown (N. Y.) Country Club Tournament.**—In the annual tournament of the Cooperstown Country Club, held on August 5 and following days, L. Shumway won the singles and W. C. Walker and N. C. Hyde the doubles. Henry H. Hun, the winner of the singles in 1915, was eliminated in the second round by Shumway after a hard fought match, 10/8,6/8,10/8. Shumway defeated W. P. Welsh in the final round, 6/1,6/1,2/6,6/3. In the final round of doubles Walker and Hyde won from S. P. Welsh and W. P. Welsh, 4/6,4/6,7/5,6/4,6/2.

**Crescent Athletic Club, Brooklyn, N. Y.**—Tennis at this well known organization saw one of its best seasons last year; certainly the best since the club had been the scene of the New York State championships. The open tournament had an entry list of over fifty in singles and twenty-four in doubles. Robert Lindley Murray was the winner of this event, with the famous Japanese player, Kumagai, as runner-up. The Californians, Griffin and Roberts, defeated Bull and Hall in the doubles. In the club championship George Robert, Z. D. Berry, D. Van Brunt and C. M. Bull, Jr., reached the semi-finals. Van Brunt finally emerging as Bull's opponent, the latter winning. Bull and Miles S. Charlock were the contenders with Roberts and Ivins in the finals for the club doubles title, the former team winning. The club handicaps were well filled and closely contested throughout the summer, which was very encouraging to the tennis committee of the club.

**Detroit City Junior Championships.**—Besides winning the honors in singles and doubles in the senior events at the Detroit Tennis Club, beginning July 8, Walter Westbrook further distinguished himself by taking the junior singles from G. L. Stocking in the final round, 6/0,6/1,6/2, and followed this up with another victory in the doubles, with Stocking as a partner, the pair winning over R. C. Angell and Fraser in the final, 6/0,6/3,6/4.

**Eagles Mere Tournament.**—J. Morris Wistar won the singles in the open tournament of the Eagles Mere (Pa.) A.A., held during the week of August 28. He met E. H. Palmer in the final round and after dropping the first set won the next three and the match 5/7,6/3,7/5,6/3. In the doubles E. Doyle and J. Ballard Moore defeated C. W. Dickson and E. H. Palmer in the final round, 6/0,6/0,6/2.

**Edgemere (L. I.) Tennis Club Invitation Tournament.**—W. Merrill Hall was not so successful in last summer's Edgemere tournament as in 1915. The honors in the 1916 single went to Alrick H. Man, Jr., who defeated the titleholder in the final round. Hall, however, with A. S. Cragin as a partner, added the doubles prize to his credit, defeating F. G. Anderson and E. J. Fixman in the final round. The summaries: Men's singles—First round—C. C. Chambers d. Cedric Major, 4/6,14/12,6/2; A. J. Ostendorf d. H. W. Warner 6/3,6/2; A. S. Cragin d. Gomer Rees, 6/2,6/3; K. C. Stearn d. J. McLaughlin, 6/2,7/5. Second round—F. G. Anderson d. G. S. Groesbeck, 7/5,6/2; F. C. Baggs d. Dr. Tenning 7/5,10/8; F. Loughman d. H. H. Harris, 6/4,6/4; W. L. Pate d. W. S. Holt, 6/4,6/3; W. M. Hall d. H. Taylor, 6/4,6/4; Chambers d. Ostendorf, 6/2,6/3; A. Macpherson d. Cragin, 6/3,9/7; C. L. Johnson, Jr., d. Stearn, 6/0,6/2; A. H. Man, Jr., d. A. H. Behr, 6/2,6/2; E. J. Fixman d. B. M. Phillips, 3/6,7/5,6/1; R. L. Baggs d. Dr. William Rosenbaum, 6/2,6/3; I. W. Fisher d. R. D. Ritchey, 5/7,6/4,6/3; William Horte d. Alex. Iler, 6/2,6/3; R. I.



sher d. Clifford Bishop, 6/1,6/0. Third round—Anderson d. Baggs, 3/6,6/0,8/6; Pate d. Hughman, 6/2,6/1; Hall d. Kroeble, 9/7,6/0; Macpherson d. Chambers, 6/3,6/4; Man d. Benson, 6/3,6/2; Fixman d. G. A. L. Dionne, 6/2, 6/2; Baggs d. L. W. Fisher, 3/6,6/1,6/3; D. Fisher d. Horte, 2/6,11/9,6/1. Fourth round—Anderson d. Pate, 6/1,4/6,6/3; Hall d. Macpherson, 6/4,7/5; Man d. Fixman, 6/4,6/2; Fisher d. Baggs, by default. Semi-final round—Hall d. Anderson, 6/4,7/5; Man d. Fisher, 7/5,6/1. Final round—Man d. Hall, 6/3, 3/6,4/6/3. Men's doubles—First round—All defaults. Second round—Anderson and Fixman d. Bull and Baggs, 8/6,4/6,6/3; Kroeble and West d. Cordier and McGuire, 6/4,4/6,7/5; Man and Major d. Groesbeck and Behr, 6/2,6/4; Hall and Cragin d. Burt and Plimpton, 2,6/2; Ostendorf and Baggs d. Ritchey and Horte, 6/3,6/4; Dionne and Chambers d. Fisher and Fisher, 6/1,6/4. Third round—Anderson and Fixman d. Kroeble and West, 6/2, 6/2; Macpherson and Allan d. Man and Major, by default; Hall and Cragin d. Ostendorf d. Baggs, 6/4,6/3; Dionne and Chambers d. Rosenbaum and Steinkamp, 4/6,12/10,7/5. Semi-final round—Anderson and Fixman d. Macpherson and Allan, 6/0,7/5; Hall and Cragin d. Dionne and Chambers, 6/2,7/5. Final round—Hall and Cragin d. Anderson and Fixman, 7/5,6/2,6/1.

**Edgewood Country Club, Charleston, W. Va.**—The sixth annual invitation tournament of the Edgewood Country Club of Charleston, W. Va., was held September 18, 1916, and comprised twenty-two entries. Summaries: Men's Singles—First round—H. B. Smith d. Russell, 6/0,6/1; Hopple d. J. H. Gaines, 6/1,6/3; Lewis d. C. B. Peck, 6/1,6/3; E. Cottrell d. J. S. Dana, 7/5,6/0; E. B. Snider d. F. Johnson, 6/2,5/7,6/3. Second round—Henry Lee d. S. C. Littlepage, 6/2,9/11,6/3; Ransom d. H. B. Smith, 6/1,6/4; Hopple d. Lewis, 6/1,6/1; Elia Fottrell d. Fuller, 6/3,6/1; E. B. Snider d. O'Connell, 6/0,6/8,6/4; H. Smith d. E. Needham, 6/4,6/3; Whitehead d. W. Gallaher, 6/0,6/0. Third round—Ransom d. Hopple, 6/4,6/2; Elia Fottrell d. E. B. Snider, 6/0,6/0; Whitehead d. B. H. Smith, 6/4,6/3. Semi-final round—Ransom d. Henry Lee, 6/1,6/2; Whitehead d. Elia Cottrell, 7/5,3/6,6/3. Final round—Ransom d. Whitehead, 1/6,6/3,8/6,4/6,10/8. In the doubles, Hopple and Ransom defeated Lewis and Fottrell, 6/0,6/3,6/4.

**Elizabeth (N. J.) Town and Country Club Doubles Tournament.**—Ralph H. Baggs and Arthur Sweetser were returned the winners in the annual open doubles tournament of the Elizabeth Town and Country Club by defeating A. J. Cawse and K. D. Fischer in the final round, 6/1,6/1,6/2.

**Essex County Country Club Mixed Doubles Tournament.**—The mixed doubles tournament of the Essex County Country Club, West Orange, N. J., May 27 to 31, resulted in the success of Mrs. David C. Mills and Ronald Kelsey, who defeated Mrs. S. F. Weaver and Percy Hall in the final round, 6/3,7/9,6/4. It was a good match, and after winning the second set and leading at 3/0 in the third, Mrs. Weaver and Hall seemed to be almost certain winners. Mrs. Mills and Kelsey, however, struck their gait just in time, and after a hard fight won the set and match.

**Fairmont (W. Va.) Country Club Open Tournament.**—A great deal of interest was taken in the annual tournament, held September 4 to 7, 1916, and the general quality of play seemed to be better than that in former years, but there were probably fewer exciting matches. J. G. Castle defeated J. E. McLain in the singles, 6/4,6/3, the best two out of three sets being decided upon by agreement. T. McK. Cummins and W. Hugus won in doubles. In the mixed doubles sixteen teams were entered, the winners being Miss Elizabeth White and J. A. Purinton of Morgantown, W. Va., who defeated Miss Caroline Stanton of Charleston, W. Va., and Marvin Pardee of Hazleton, Pa., by a score of 6/4,6/4. Summaries: Men's Singles—First round—F. E. Armbruster d. W. D. Stockly, 6/2,6/1; E. McLain d. J. Bennett, 6/1,6/0; Smith Semans d. K. Hartley, 6/2,6/1; Covert d. R. Kingsland, 6/0,6/2; F. Heintzelman d. Brock, 6/3,6/2; T. McK. Cummins d. Needham, 1/6,6/0; E. Mack d. M. Jacobs, by default; R. F. McAdams d. C. H. Fisher, 6/1,6/1; W. Gallaher d. F. C. Haymond, by default; R. Johnson d. H. Castle, 6/4,5/7,6/2; A. J. Colborn d. R. Blankensop, 6/3,6/1; P. Snyder d. J. Purinton, 7/5,6/2; C. Folmer d. R. Chapman, 6/4,6/3; A. J. Reed d. J. Satterfield, 6/1,6/1; A. D. Bowie d. H. LeClaire, 6/0,6/2; Brown d. K. Clark, 6/3,6/3; J. S. Race d. I. Post, 6/3,6/1; R. E. Bowie d. C. H. Riggs, 6/0,6/0; G. L. Bradford d. J. Stoetzer, 6/1,6/0; B. Smith d. J. O. Watson, 6/2,4/6,6/2; A. Miller d. I. Post, 8/6,12/10. Second round—J. H. Rock d. E. M. Sturgis, 6/0,6/1; A. Pardee d. A. S. Fleming, 6/0,6/1; J. Gass d. J. S. Dana, by default; McLain d. Armbruster, 6/4,1/6,6/2; S. Semans d. Covert, 6/3,6/2; Cummins d. Heintzelman, 6/1,6/0; E. Mack d. McAdams, 5/7,6/4,6/1; Johnson d. Gallaher, 6/3,6/1; Snyder d. Colborn, 6/3,4/6,7/5; Reed d. Folmer, 6/4,6/2; J. Brown d. A. D. Bowie, 3/6, by default; R. E. Bowie d. Race, 6/2,6/2; Bradford d. B. Smith, 3/2,6/2; J. G. Castle d. Miller, 6/1,3/3, by default; J. Semans d. George T. Watson, 6/2,6/4; W. Hugus d. C. Cowan, 6/1,6/0. Third round—Pardee d. Rock, 6/0,6/0; McLain d. Gass, 6/1,6/2; Cummins d. S. Semans, 6/1,6/1; Johnson d. E. Mack, 8/6,6/2; Snyder d. Reed, 6/2,6/1; R. E. Bowie d. Brown, 6/2,6/3; J. G. Castle d. Bradford, 6/3, 3/2; Hugus d. J. Semans, 6/0,6/2. Fourth round—McLain d. Pardee, 6/4,6/3; Cummins d. Johnson, 4/6,6/4,6/4; Snyder d. Bowie, 6/4,0/6,6/2; J. G. Castle d. Hugus, 6/2,6/2. Semi-final round—McLain d. Cummins, 1/6,9/7,6/4; J. G. Castle d. Snyder, 6/0,6/1. Final round—J. G. Castle d. McLain, 6/4,6/3. Men's doubles—T. M. Cummins and Wright Hugus d. A. J. Reed and Marvin Pardee, 2/6,4/6,6/4,7/5,6/2.

**Great Neck (N. Y.) Country Club Tournament.**—L. M. Burt of Garden City, L. I., won the singles and Ralph B. Gatcomb and Harold J. Henry took the doubles in the tournament of the Great Neck Country Club for the championship of Nassau and Queens counties beginning May 27. Burt had as an opponent in the final round, A. F. Von Bernuth, and the match went five sets before Burt was declared the winner, 6/3,6/2,3/6,1/6,6/2. The doubles Gatcomb and Henry defeated their strongest rivals in the final round, John Harrison and Benjamin F. Cornelius, 6/3,6/1,6/2.

**Harlem (N. Y.) Tennis Club Open Tournament.**—James S. O'Neale sprung a great surprise at the open tournament of the Harlem Tennis Club, beginning May 13. W. Washburn was looked upon as an almost sure winner, but was below normal form and unable to overcome the remarkably even, well developed game of O'Neale's in the first round, which the latter won, 6/4,6/8,2/6,6/0,6/3. O'Neale, with Harry Steinkampf as partner, also annexed the doubles, defeating Washburn and B. M. Phillips in the final, 6/3,6/4,6/4.

**Harvard University Interscholastic Tournament.**—H. C. Harrison of Montclair, N. J., a student at Phillips Andover Academy, won the individual honors at the Harvard interscholastic championship tournament, beginning May 13. He met J. M. Weber, also of Andover, in the final during a drizzle of rain and won in straight sets. Andover won the point score, with Exeter second and Worcester Academy third. The summaries: First round—C. H. Bradley (Andover) d. N. R. Knox (Milton), 6/1,1/6,6/1; J. M. Weber (Andover) d. G. Howe (Browne & Nichols), 6/2,7/5; A. A. Claffin (Exeter) d. J. Pollock (Andover), 6/0,6/0; J. Briggs (Worcester) d. W. T. Richards (Browne & Nichols), 6/2,6/2; T. Rumney (Worcester) d. R. Campbell (Milton), 2/6,6/4,8/6; D. Rockwell (Somerville) d. C. C. Holmes (Exeter), 4/6,6/4,6/3; P. K. Fisher (Andover) d. B. Wills (Browne & Nichols), 6/3,6/1; W. F. Vaughan (Newton) d. P. Scott (Noble), 6/0,6/0; C. Masters (Worcester) d. J. E. Cabot (Milton), 6/2,6/1; S. P. Newton (Exeter) d. N. R. Knox (Milton), 6/1,6/1; J. A. Farrer (Browne & Nichols) d. D. Nickerson (Somerville), 6/2,6/4; M. B. Beattie (Exeter) d. D. Holbrook (Browne & Nichols), 6/2,6/4; C. Warba (Worcester) d. J. F. Lewis (Exeter), 7/5,6/1; W. H. Barbour (Andover) d. G. P. Marsha, 6/0,6/4; T. M. English (Andover) d. J. B. Read (Browne & Nichols), 6/1,6/2. Second round—Weber d. C. H. Bradley (Andover), 7/5,6/4; Claffin d. Briggs, 6/3,3/6,6/3; Rockwell d. Rumney, 6/2,6/3; Fisher d. G. Crompton (Milton), 10/8,7/5; K. S. Pfaffman (Andover) d. W. M. Noble (Newton), 6/4,6/4; H. Beattie (Exeter) d. D. Richmond (Worcester), 6/2,8/6; A. Favreau (Commerce) d. E. G. Rogers (Milton), 6/0,6/2; E. Johnson (Milton) d. T. Lichars (Commerce), 6/2,6/2; M. Briggs (Noble) d. G. Bradley (Milton), 6/3,6/2; J. F. Ingraham (Andover) d. R. Pillsbury (Somerville), 7/5,8/6; C. L. Harrison (Andover) d. T. Adamowski (Browne & Nichols), 8/6,6/0; Masters d. Vaughan, 6/3,0,6/7,5; Newton d. Farrer, 6/1,2/6,6/0; Warbass d. M. B. Beattie, 6/2,2/6,7/7; Barbour d. English, 6/2,7/5. Third round—Weber d. Claffin, 6/2,7/5; Fisher d. Rockwell, 6/4,8/6; Pfaffman d. Holmes, 6/3,8/6; Favreau d. H. Beattie, 6/4,6/1; Johnson d. Briggs, 8/6,8/6; Harrison d. Ingraham, 6/4,6/4; Newton d. Masters, 6/3,6/0; Barbour d. Warbass, 6/2,6/2. Fourth round—Weber d. Fisher, 6/0,6/3; Pfaffman d. Favreau, 6/6/2; Harrison d. Johnson, 7/5,6/1; Barbour d. Newton, 13/11,6/4. Semi-final round—Weber d. Pfaffman, 6/2,6/2; Harrison d. Barbour, by default. Final round—Harrison d. Weber, 6/1,8/6,6/2.

**Hawaiian Championships.**—The tournament for the Hawaiian championships, played at the courts of the Moana Hotel, Honolulu, beginning March 16, was probably the most successful in the history of the Hawaii Lawn Tennis Association. The attendance was large, and the play in general was better than ever before. The feature of the play was a triple win by W. N. Eklund of Ewa Plantation. He defeated W. Hoogs in the first round of singles, 6/4,3/6,10/8,6/2, and with A. L. Castle as partner took the doubles for Kennedy and Lowrey in the final round, 7/5,6/3,7/5. Eklund's third victory was in the mixed doubles when, partnered by Miss Hooper, they defeated Mrs. Hind and A. J. Lowrey in the final round, 6/4,7/5. Miss C. Goodloe of San Francisco, Cal., won the women's singles, defeating Miss Richards in the final round, 6/2,6/1, and Miss Hind and Miss Hopper captured the women's doubles from Miss Schaefer and Miss Anderson in the final round, 8/6,6/1.

**Hayden Lake (Idaho) Invitation.**—This interesting annual event was begun on July 2, and, as usual, attracted a great deal of interest. Myron Hutchinson, the eighteen-year-old high school boy, who won the Idaho State championship and the Spokane city title, won the event, his opponent in the final, Joe Bailey, being defeated in straight sets, 6/1,6/2,7/7.

**Heights Casino Women's Invitation Tournament.**—The first invitation tournament for women held by the Heights Casino, Brooklyn, during the week of March 6 was entirely successful. The club's two indoor courts were used, and spirited play delighted the gazed galleries. Miss Molla Bjurstedt outclassed the field and won both singles and doubles. In the singles she defeated Mrs. Frederick Schmitz, 6/2,6/2, and in the double with Mrs. Schmitz as a partner, won from Miss Florence Ballin and Mrs. S. F. Weaver, 6/2,6/3.

**Honolulu Tournament.**—The Carnival tournament held at the Beretania Tennis Club, Honolulu, from February 7 to 17, was conceded to be the best and most successful ever held in the Hawaiian Islands. The appearance of W. M. Johnston, George M. Church, Harold A. Throckmorton, C. J. Griffin and John Strachan, distinguished United States

representatives, assured an excellence of play which exceeded the expectation of both the committee in charge and the big crowd of spectators. The men's doubles, which opened the tournament, resulted in a battle royal between Johnston and Strachan and Church and Throckmorton. The Eastern team did the greatest amount of work, but the steadiness of the Californians gave them the victory. The finals of the singles brought out fine tennis between Johnston and Church, the former proving the winner in a sterling four-set match. The summaries: Men's singles—First round—H. A. Throckmorton d. W. L. Warren, 6/2,6/3; W. Eklund d. A. Marshall, 6/3,6/3; J. R. Strachan d. A. M. Howell, 6/2,6/1; W. M. Johnston d. J. Rothschild, 6/1,6/1; G. M. Church d. T. N. Vinson, 6/0,6/1; W. Hoogs d. B. E. Savage, 6/0,6/3; C. J. Griffin d. C. Henoch, 6/4,6/1. Second round—Throckmorton d. Eklund, 6/1,6/4; Johnston d. Strachan, 6/4,6/4; Church d. Hoogs, 6/1,6/1; Griffin d. Lowrey, 6/3,7/5. Semi-final round—Johnston d. Throckmorton, 8/10,6/3,6/1; Church d. Griffin, 6/1,6/3. Final round—Johnston d. Church, 6/3,2/6,6/3,6/4. Men's doubles—First round—Church and Throckmorton d. Henoch and Vinson, 6/1,6/3; Eklund and Griffin d. Marshall and Rothschild, 8/6,5/7,6/2; Johnston and Strachan d. Nowell and A. C. McKeever, 6/3,6/3; Hoogs and Warren d. Savage and Barnes, 6/2,6/1. Semi-final round—Church and Throckmorton d. Eklund and Griffin, 6/3,2/6,6/2; Johnston and Strachan d. Hoogs and Warren, 6/2,6/1. Final round—Johnston and Strachan d. Church and Throckmorton, 6/2,2/6,6/3,2/6,6/1.

**Hudson River Lawn Tennis Association Championship.**—For five years in succession, prior to 1915, Homer W. Guernsey of Poughkeepsie, N. Y., won the Hudson River Lawn Tennis Association championship. In that year Abraham Bassford of New York City secured the title. In the 1916 tournament, however, Guernsey came back with a vengeance and won permanent possession of the Challenge Cup. He was opposed by E. C. Kelley of Poughkeepsie in the final round and defeated that player in straight sets, 6/2,6/3,6/4. The champion's brother, Raymond G. Guernsey, with E. C. Kelley as a partner, captured the doubles, 6/8,6/1,8/6,7/5. The honors in the women's singles went to Miss Margaret Grove, who defeated Mrs. W. H. Pouch in the final round, 7/5,7/5. Mrs. Pouch and J. C. Jova took the mixed doubles from Miss May Reynolds and R. G. Guernsey in the final round, 6/4,6/3.

**Indianapolis Championships.**—The following account of tennis in Indianapolis has been contributed by Mr. Henece A. Orme: All of the best Indianapolis players were entered for the championship of Indianapolis, held July 8 and following days, on the courts of the Hawthorne Tennis Club. Among the veterans were Trask, Hoag, McKay, Thomas, Dr. Hadley, Pierce, Grumme, Pray and Voshell, and of the younger players, the Bastian brothers, Hennessey, Seidenstecker, Ervin, Koehler and Tom Hendricks. Gage Hoag seemed to be the favorite, while friends of Trask were hopeful that he would win. Jack McKay was picked by many as a contender because of his recent tennis experience, while a member of the West Side Tennis Club in New York, with Fritz Bastian, the Indiana junior champion, as a dark horse. Trask upset all the dope by beating his old rival Hoag, and in succession, defeating Bastian, Hennessey and McKay. His match with Fritz Bastian was the feature match of the tournament, and it kept the spectators on edge every minute. It was anybody's match until the last point was called. In the doubles the McKay-Thomas and Kipp-Hoag teams were picked as the strong teams, but before the tournament had progressed very far, two teams of youngsters came into the limelight, being Kohn and Bob Bastian and Hennessey and Ervin. Thomas and McKay were forced to the limit to defeat Hennessey and Ervin, while Kohn and Bob Bastian did not suffer defeat until they reached the finals, which was given to them by Kipp and Hoag. Indianapolis uncovered a real woman tennis player in the person of Mrs. Willis Adams, who clearly demonstrated her ability by defeating such good players as Miss Catherine Brown and Mrs. Watt Pugh. Summaries: Men's Singles—First round (where no score is given, won by default)—Davis d. Ricketts, 6/2,6/0; Allen d. Stevenson, 6/1,10/8; Voshell d. Fisher; Trask d. Veach; Barker d. Bartholomew; F. Bastian d. Troemal, 6/4,6/3; Humphries d. Pugh, 6/2,6/2; Woods d. Freeman, 6/1,6/3; Loughmiller d. A. T. Brown, 6/4,6/4; B. Q. Hendricks d. Robinson; Ervin d. Dickinson; Starbuck d. Power; Ritchie d. A. Seidenstecker, 6/3,6/0; Techentiu d. Warren; Kipp d. Garver, 6/0,6/0; C. Fechtman d. Meyer, 6/0,6/1; B. Bastian d. Castle; Troutwine d. Markland; McFarland d. Bennet; Grumme d. Wortman; Moffatt d. Wagner, 7/5,9/7; Parker d. Kinney, 6/0,6/3. Second round—Hennessey d. Chrysler; Layman d. Seaton; Weir d. Steele; Pierce d. Chamberlin; Orme d. Kingsbury; Bixby d. F. Krull; Hadley d. Dunbar, 6/3,3/6,6/2; Browder d. Potter, 6/1,8/6; Hoag d. P. Seidenstecker, 6/2,6/0; Murphy d. Denney; Davis d. Allen, 6/1,6/2; Trask d. Voshell, 6/1,6/1; F. Bastian d. Barker, 6/2,6/2; Humphries d. Woods, 6/3,6/1; Koehler d. Carter, 6/0,6/1; Loughmiller d. B. Q. Hendricks, 6/0,6/3; Ervin d. Starbuck, 6/4,6/3; Techentiu d. Ritchie, 7/5,2/6,6/2; Grumme d. McFarland, 6/4,6/2; Parker d. Moffatt, 6/4,6/0; Yanneman d. Ellis; T. Hendricks d. Hare, 6/1,6/3; Vliet d. Bornstein, 6/3,5/7,6/4; Thomas d. Chambers; Dorey d. Kegley; McKay d. Kellum, 6/1,6/2; Appel d. C. W. Barret, 6/2,8/6; Lockridge d. Walter Krull, 7/5,6/1; Kohn d. Cook, 6/0,6/3; Pray d. E. Barrett, 6/2,7/5. Semi-final round—Trask d. Hennessey, 8/10,9/7,6/2,7/5; McKay d. T. Hendricks, 6/1,6/4,2/6,6/2. Final round—Trask d. McKay, 6/1,8/6,3/6,6/1. Men's Doubles—First round—Hennessey and Ervin d. Troemal and Shepard; Ellis and Pugh d. Cook and Moffatt, 1/6,6/0,6/3; Voshell and F. Bastian d. Parker and Grumme, 4/6,6/4,6/4; Thomas and McKay d. Burgan and Kennedy, 6/0,6/1; Melcher and Pray d. Layman and Partner; Kipp and Hoag d. Hadley and Vliet; Koehler and Kramer d. Free-



man and C. W. Barrett, 7/5,6/4; Orme and P. Seidensticker d. Wagner and Pierce, 6/3, 6/4; Kepler and B. F. Caldwell d. Boyd and Spohr, 6/2,6/3; Ritchie and C. Fechtman d. Bixby and Carey, 6/3,7/9,6/4; J. Hare and Phelps d. Gwartney and Garver; Walker and R. Jones d. D. Caldwell and Reichman, 6/0,6/0; Kohn and B. Bastian d. Kegley and Partner; T. Hendricks and Appel d. E. Barrett and Carey, 8/6,6/1; Woods and Davis d. Morrison and Hall; Trask and Fisher d. Hall and George. Semi-final round—Kipp and Hoag d. Thomas and McKay; Kohn and Bastian d. Ritchie and Fechtman, 4/6,6/0,6/3. Final round—Kipp and Hoag d. Kohn and B. Bastian, 6/4,6/1,6/0. Women's Singles—First round—Miss C. Herdrich d. Miss E. Ludlow, 4/6,6/0,6/2; Miss S. Lauter d. Miss R. Harbison; Mrs. Pugh d. Miss D. Rice, 6/2,6/2; Mrs. Troutwine d. Mrs. Kinder, 6/0, 6/0; Miss H. Kothe d. Miss L. Sharritt, 2/6,6/3,7/5; Mrs. Adams d. Miss H. Beck, 6/2, 6/1; Miss E. Herdrich d. Miss C. Howard, 6/4,6/1; Miss C. Brown d. Miss E. Hutchinson, 6/0,6/0. Semi-final round—Mrs. I. Watt Pugh d. Miss C. Herdrich, 6/4,6/1; Mrs. C. Willis Adams d. Miss C. Brown, 6/3,6/3. Final round—Mrs. C. Willis Adams d. Mrs. I. Watt Pugh, 9/7,6/2.

**Intermountain Championship.**—T. B. Parker, president of the Salt Lake Tennis Association, won the intermountain championship in singles, held at Salt Lake City, beginning September 4, by defeating E. M. Garnett, 6/4,6/2,6/3. In the doubles Neal and Badger won from Oliver and Roberts in the final round, 6/0,6/3,7/5. Miss M. Marshall defeated Miss M. Byron in the final round.

**Iron Mountain Lawn Tennis Club Junior Championship.**—Following the East Side of the White Mountains championship, under the auspices of the Iron Mountain Lawn Tennis Club, at Jackson, N. H., a junior open club championship was decided. This event is open to players who have not passed their twentieth birthday upon the date of the beginning of the tournament. The final round brought together A. Lyle Leverick, the 1915 winner, and C. L. Goodrich, and after five hard fought sets, Goodrich was declared the winner. The summary: Junior Singles—First round—R. Powell d. E. Nathan, 6/3,6/1; C. L. Goodrich d. W. W. Webster, 6/2,6/3; A. Dillenber d. W. M. Noble, Jr., by default. Semi-final round—Goodrich d. Powell, 6/1,6/2; A. Lyle Leverick d. Dillenber, 6/1,6/4. Final round—Goodrich d. Leverick, 6/4,4/6,3/6,7/5,8/6.

**Kings County Tennis Club Championship.**—Charles Chambers won the championship of Kings County Tennis Club of Brooklyn in the tournament held in October. Chambers defeated Dr. W. H. Ross in the semi-final round, after a stirring fight. In the other semi-final Jack Allen and F. C. Anderson had a tremendous battle, Allen winning in a five-set match. The final brought Chambers and Allen together, the former winning, 8/6,4/6,6/0,6/1.

**Lake George (N. Y.) Championship.**—The championship of Lake George in singles went to R. L. James of Saratoga Springs, N. Y., but he was not so successful in the doubles, as he and his partner, S. Crocker, were defeated in the final round by R. D. Thurber and L. Shepard, 8/6,8/6,6/2. James had as opponent in the final round of singles, R. D. Thurber, whom he defeated, 6/1,2/6,6/3,6/3. Miss Helen Simpson won from Mrs. Shubert in the final round of women's singles, 6/1,6/4.

**Longwood Covered Courts Tournament.**—Richard Norris Williams, 2nd, the national champion, again carried off the leading honors in the annual invitation tournament of the Longwood Covered Courts, Inc., at Chestnut Hill, Boston, March 29 to April 1, 1917. In the 1916 tournament Williams defeated Irving C. Wright in the final round, 6/4,6/4,7/5, but this year he had a hard task when he faced Nat W. Niles in the final round. Niles forced the first set to 9/7 before the champion won, but after that Williams struck his game and ran out the remaining two sets, 6/3,6/2. One of the surprises of the singles competition was the defeat of Irving C. Wright by H. G. M. Kelliher of Boston, 6/3, 3/6,6/4. In the doubles Williams, paired with G. W. Wightman, defeated Count Otto Salm of New York and N. W. Niles in the final round, 6/3,6/2, which gave the winning pair a clean sweep of their five matches in the tournament.

**Marine and Field Club Tournament.**—G. A. L. Dionne won permanent possession of the challenge bowl which has been in competition for a number of years at the Marine and Field Club, Brooklyn, N. Y., in the tournament which began May 27. Owing to unfavorable weather the final round could not be played until September 17, when Dionne defeated Lincoln Reimer, 6/2,6/3,6/2.

**Miami (Fla.) First Annual Tournament.**—Under perfect weather conditions the Miami Tennis Club of Miami, Fla., held its first open tournament, February 23 to 26. The club has three excellent courts, and it is intended to make the tournament a forerunner of the Florida championship, held at Palm Beach. Harold A. Throckmorton and Irving C. Wright were the stars of the initial competition, and the final round of singles between them was a bitterly contested match of five sets. The former came with a rush at the end and just nosed out his opponent, 6/8,6/2,2/6,7/5,6/3. The pair proved formidable in the doubles, taking the honors from Dave McClure and Thomas Hemenway in the final, 6/3,6/1,6/3. Miss Mary Miller won the singles, defeating Mrs. Harry Tuttle in the final round, 6/3,6/3. Miss Miller also scored in the mixed doubles with H. Atkinson as a partner, winning from Mrs. George McClure and Dave McClure in the final, 6/3,6/4,8/6.

**Nassau Country Club Invitation Tournament.**—The annual invitation tournament of the Nassau Country Club, held on the grass courts at Glen Cove, L. I., beginning June 30 and



continuing until July 4, resulted in the success of R. Lindley Murray, who played on the courts for the first time, and the overthrow of both Dean Mathey and Karl Behr, who each had a leg on the handsome trophy. The winner was at his best, serving and volleying at top form. In the doubles Mathey and Throckmorton defeated Johnson and Armstrong in a three-set match. The summaries: Men's Singles—First round—W. M. Washburn d. F. M. Watrous, 6/2,6/2; W. J. Clothier d. Otto Salm, 6/0,6/4; F. C. Inman d. J. S. Cushman, 6/0,6/4; Craig Biddle d. C. Hester, 6/0,6/2. Second round—C. M. Bull, Jr., d. C. A. Major, 7/5,9/11,6/3; K. H. Behr d. H. S. Parker, 6/2,6/3; Dean-Mathey d. A. H. Man, Jr., 6/2,6/3; W. F. Johnson d. G. A. L. Dionne, 6/3,6/4; Washburn d. J. C. Martin, 6/3,6/0; G. C. Caner d. W. L. Pate, 6/0,7/5; T. R. Pell d. C. F. Watson, Jr., 6/0,6/1; Clothier d. J. S. O'Neale, 6/3,6/2; S. H. Voshell d. R. LeRoy, 6/0,6/4; Biddle d. Inman, 7/5,6/2; W. N. Niles d. F. C. Baggs, 6/2,6/1; R. L. Murray d. H. M. Warner, 6/1,6/2; F. L. Hunter d. W. Rand, 3rd, 8/6,6/3; H. A. Throckmorton d. A. Bassford, Jr., 6/2,6/2; W. M. Hall d. C. C. Pell, 10/8,7/5. Third round—Behr d. Bull, 3/4,6/2; Mathey d. Johnson, 4/6,7/5,6/3; Washburn d. J. J. Armstrong, 2/6,8/6,6/3; Pell d. Caner, 7/5,8/10,6/1; Voshell d. Clothier, 6/3,6/1; Niles d. Biddle, 6/3,5/7,7/5; Murray d. Hunter, 6/3,6/1; Throckmorton d. Hall, 6/3,6/4. Fourth round—Mathey d. Behr, 3/6,5/3,6/2; Pell d. Washburn, 6/0,6/3; Niles d. Voshell, 5/7,6/4,6/3; Murray d. Throckmorton, 6/3,6/3. Semi-final round—Mathey d. Pell, 13/11,6/8,9/7; Murray d. Niles, 6/2,5/1. Final round—Murray d. Mathey, 6/2,7/5,10/8. Men's Doubles—First round—Caner and Rand d. Pell and Pate, 6/2,6/1. Second round—Pell and Biddle d. Bassford and Salm, 3/6,8/6,6/0; Clothier and Larned d. Dr. William Rosenbaum and L. E. Mahan, 6/4,6/2; Niles and Watson d. Hunter and Dionne, 6/3,6/4; Johnson and Armstrong d. Cushman and Warner, 6/1,6/1; W. A. Larned and Inman d. Caner and Rand, 2/6,6/4,6/3; Bull and LeRoy d. Washburn and Hall, 6/2,7/5; Voshell and Baggs d. Man and Major, 6/4,6/1; Mathey and Throckmorton d. Parker and Seton Porter, 6/1,6/1. Third round—Clothier and Larned d. Pell and Biddle, 3/6,6/3,6/3; Johnson and Armstrong d. Niles and Watson, 6/1,8/6; Larned and Inman d. Bull and LeRoy, 6/4,11/9; Mathey and Throckmorton d. Voshell and Baggs, 2/6,6/2,6/3. Semi-final round—Johnson and Armstrong d. Clothier and Larned, 6/1,6/2; Mathey and Throckmorton d. Larned and Inman, 6/2,6/2. Final round—Mathey and Throckmorton d. Johnson and Armstrong, 7/9,6/2,6/3.

**New York Lawn Tennis Club Championships.**—Elliot H. Binzen won the singles championship of the New York Lawn Tennis Club in the tournament held at Columbia Oval, New York City, in October. Binzen defeated Samuel R. Macallister in the final round, 3/6,7/5,3/6,2/6,6/4. The doubles honors went to Ingo F. Hartman and E. H. Binzen, who defeated W. Halsey Wood and S. R. Macallister, 2/6,6/3,6/4,6/3.

**New York Lawn Tennis Club Tournament.**—Miss Molla Bjurstedt was the star of the women's open tournament of the New York Lawn Tennis Club held during the week beginning September 5. Miss Bjurstedt, in the singles, had an easy time until she met Miss Margaret Grove in the semi-final round, when the latter won the second set. In the final Miss Bjurstedt defeated Miss Wagner, 6/3,6/3. In the doubles Miss Bjurstedt and Mrs. Robert LeRoy won from Miss Wagner and Mrs. D. P. Wood, 6/4,6/2, in the final round. In the mixed doubles Miss Bjurstedt and Baggs defeated Miss Wagner and Ostendorf in the final, 6/4,3/6,8/6.

**Orange County (N. Y.) Championships.**—R. B. Rockwood of Mamakating won the championship of Orange County, N. Y., defeating J. L. Jova, 1915 champion, in the final round of the tournament held on the courts of the Orange County Golf Club, August 21 to 24. Paired with W. J. Clark of Merriewold Park, Rockwood also won the doubles. C. B. Dall won the consolation singles. The summaries: Men's Singles—First round—Bayles d. Schlesinger, 6/3,6/0; Rockwood d. Dall, 6/2,6/2; Van Keuren d. Buttenheim, 6/3,6/4; Vail d. Alexander, 6/8,6/1,6/4; Wood d. Cassidy, 3/6,8/6,6/2; Storr d. Appleby, by default; MacLean d. Clark, 5/7,6/3,6/2; Jova d. Waek, 6/1,6/1. Second round—Rockwood d. Bayles, 6/3,6/3; Van Keuren d. Vail, 6/3,6/1; Storr d. Wood, 1/6,6/3,6/3; Jova d. MacLean, 6/3,6/3. Semi-final round—Rockwood d. Van Keuren, 6/1,6/0; Jova d. Storr, 6/3,6/3. Final round—Rockwood d. Jova, 6/3,8/6,6/2. Men's Doubles—First round—Storr and Bayles d. Alexander and Anderson, 6/1,6/2; Jova and Cassidy d. Dall and Waek, 6/3,6/4; Buttenheim and Wood d. MacLean and Vail, 6/3,6/3; Clark and Rockwood d. Appleby and Appleby, by default. Semi-final round—Jova and Cassidy d. Storr and Bayles, 7/5,6/4; Clark and Rockwood d. Buttenheim and Wood, 6/1,6/1. Final round—Rockwood and Clark d. Jova and Cassidy, 4/6,4/6,6/2,6/2,6/2. Consolation singles—Final round—Dall d. Alexander, 6/2,6/3.

**Orange (N. J.) Lawn Tennis Club Championships.**—L. D. Woodbury won his third leg on the Watson cup, emblematic of the championship of the Orange Lawn Tennis Club, by defeating C. F. Watson, Jr., 6/0,6/2,6/4. The doubles honors went to R. B. Bennett and A. Roche, Jr., who defeated E. A. Clark and J. E. Miles, 6/0,6/4,6/0. The doubles trophies were presented by John J. Boyd, president of the club.

**Philadelphia Women's Indoor Tennis Club Tournament.**—Miss Phyllis Walsh won the singles event in the tournament of the Philadelphia Women's Tennis Club, held at the club house of the organization during the week of February 21. She had as opponent in the final round Miss Eliza Fox, whom she defeated, 7/5,6/2. There were seven pairs in the doubles, Miss Walsh and Mrs. Isaac Schlichter, Jr., winning from Mrs. C. Wainwright and Miss Clarissa Chase, 11/9,6/3. The mixed doubles went to Mrs. Smith and Dr. Lyon, who defeated Miss Walsh and Dr. Eliason, 6/3,0/6,6/4.

**Plymouth Country Club Junior Championship.**—Louis M. Childs, 2nd, was the hero of the Plymouth Country Club championships, played at Norristown, Pa., June 22. He took the singles, defeating William Cooper in the final round, 6/4,6/1,7/5, and in the doubles with J. A. Coleman, Jr., as a partner, defeated William Cooper and P. L. Corson, 6/3 6/4,7/5.

**Point Judith Country Club Tournament.**—Watson M. Washburn of New York City won the first leg on the Governor's bowl, a new three years' trophy offered by the Point Judith Country Club, Narragansett Pier, R. I., beginning July 17. Washburn's victory was notable by reason of the fact that he stopped the hitherto triumphant Itchiya Kumagae the famous Japanese player, defeating him in the final round, after the latter had won the second set. The doubles, after a hotly contested five-set match, went to Craig Biddle and Y. C. Caner. The summaries: Men's Singles—First round—G. C. Caner d. R. C. Thomas, 6/2,6/1; I. Kumagae d. R. Hazard, 6/1,6/0; W. Preston d. S. H. Bird, 6/3,6/2; E. H. Whitney d. S. Henshaw, 6/2,6/0. Second round—A. A. Watters d. H. Swain, 8/6 6/3; C. Biddle d. H. Mikami, 6/0,6/1; H. A. MacKinney d. A. D. Champlin, 6/3,6/4; Kumagae d. Caner, 6/4,7/5; Whitney d. Preston, 6/1,6/1; R. Harte d. F. A. Otis, 6/2 6/0; D. Watters d. D. Lambert, 6/2,6/3. Third round—Biddle d. A. A. Watters, 6/2 6/0; Kumagae d. MacKinney, 6/1,6/1; Whitney d. Harte, 6/2,7/5; W. M. Washburn d. D. Watters, 5/7,6/4,6/4. Semi-final round—Kumagae d. Biddle, 6/4,6/4,4/6,6/0; Washburn d. Whitney, 4/6,6/3,3/6,6/3,6/3. Final round—W. M. Washburn d. Itchiya Kumagae 6/2,9/7,6/3. Men's Doubles—First round—I. Kumagae and H. Mikami d. R. Hazard and S. Henshaw, 6/1,6/3,6/4; C. Biddle and G. C. Caner d. D. Watters and H. A. MacKinney, 6/3,2,6/7,5,7/5. Semi-final round—R. Harte and W. M. Washburn d. Whitney and Wright 6/1,6/2,6/3; Biddle and Caner d. Kumagae and Mikami, 6/3,7/5,4/6,6/3. Final round—Biddle and Caner d. Harte and Washburn, 6/2,6/8,3/6,7/5,6/3. A week later Washburn won his second leg on the Point Judith trophy, the final of which was postponed in 1915 by defeating Ward Dawson, 2/6,7/5,6/0,8/6.

**Point Judith Country Club Junior and Boys' Championships.**—These tournaments, held at the Point Judith Country Club, Narragansett Pier, R. I., during the week of July 17 resulted in a victory for Donald Lambert, who defeated Bert Lambert in the final round of singles, 6/2,6/4,6/3. In the boys' event, Norman Comes defeated Charles Conklin in the final round, 6/3,6/0.

**Point Pleasant (N. J.) Tournament.**—Percy S. Osborne of Philadelphia duplicated his feat of 1915 by winning the Point Pleasant championship at the tournament held on the courts of the Hotel Leighton, beginning July 1. Osborne came through to the final round without losing a set, but P. W. Gibbons pushed him to the limit in the semi-final round Osborne pulling through by 10/8,13/11. In the final Osborne faced H. J. Henry and won 6/0,6/1,3/6,6/3. The final round of doubles was a hard fought contest between N. W. Swayne and Percy Osborne and R. B. Gatcomb and H. J. Henry, the former winning after five sets, 3/6,6/1,4/6,6/2,6/3.

**Portland (Me.) Country Club Tournament.**—The annual open tournament of the Portland (Me.) Country Club was held on the dirt courts of the club at Falmouth Foreside during the week of August 7 to 12. Harrison J. Holt won the men's singles for the ninth successive year, and retained possession of the Payson Challenge Cup by defeating J. Fenimore Cady in the final round, 5/7,6/3,6/3,6/3. Holt and Chapman won the men's doubles by defeating E. L. Bodge and Philip Dana in the final round, 8/6,5/7,6/2,4/6,6/4. Mrs. L. P. Chandler of Pronto Neck defeated Miss Grace Sargent of Falmouth in the final round of the women's singles, 6/2,6/3, and Mrs. Chandler and Mrs. W. Sprague won the women's doubles. The mixed doubles were taken by Miss Nichols and L. King, who defeated Miss H. Payson and C. Stanwood, 2/6,6/4,6/3.

**Powelton Club Tournament.**—Special interest was attached to the annual open tournament held at the Powelton Club, Newburgh, N. Y., owing to the defeat of Homer Guernsey of Poughkeepsie, titleholder, by Arthur Sweetser. Guernsey had never before been defeated on the Powelton courts, having won the tournament five years in succession thereby taking one challenge cup outright and gaining two legs on the present cup. In the doubles, Sweetser teamed up with Baggs and the combination proved to be a winning one, defeating R. L. James and J. L. Jova, 6/3,6/0,6/1. In the women's singles, Mrs. P. E. Mead played pretty and consistent tennis throughout and finally won, although Miss L. Balfe, a local player, forced her to extend herself in the final, the score being 6/1,6/1. Mrs. W. H. Pouch and J. L. Jova were the winners in the mixed doubles.

**Richmond County Country Club Doubles Tournament.**—The officials of the Richmond County Country Club of Dongan Hills, Staten Island, N. Y., are to be congratulated upon the success of their initial invitation doubles tournament on June 17 and 18. The tournament resulted in a draw between C. M. Bull, Jr., and Alrick H. Man, Jr., and Willis Davis and Van Dyke Johns, each pair having won two games and lost one. In a play-off Bull and Man won by superior team and head work, 7/5,2/6,6/3. On the second day a remarkable set was played between Bull and Man and Davis and Johns, the score going to 19/17, neither side being able to break through the service until thirty-four games had been played. Bull and Man won, 19/17,6/1. The results of the matches were: Bull and Man, won 3, lost 1; Davis and Johns, won 2, lost 2; Murray and Throckmorton, won 1, lost 2; Pell and Inman, won 1, lost 2.

**Rockaway Hunting Club Invitation.**—George M. Church won the singles and Church and Willis E. Davis took the doubles in the annual invitation tournament of the Rockaway Hunting Club, Cedarhurst, L. I., beginning July 15. It was one of the most interesting and successful competitions in the history of the organization. The summaries: Men's singles—First round—H. S. Parker d. W. L. Pate, 6/1,6/4; W. E. Davis d. A. Bassford, r., 4/6,6/0,6/2; L. E. Mahan d. L. M. Banks, 6/3,6/4; W. M. Washburn d. H. R. Taylor, 0/6/3; E. P. Larned d. Hugh Tallant, 6/1,6/1; C. C. Pell d. E. W. Peaslee, 6/3,6/0; G. I. Church d. L. Graves, 6/2,6/4; C. L. Johnston, Jr., d. F. C. Inman, 6/4,6/4; W. M. Hall d. Elliott Binzen, 11/9,6/1. Second round—Larned d. Washburn, 6/1,7/6; Church d. C. C. Pell, 6/2,6/4; Davis d. Mahan, 6/4,6/2; T. R. Pell d. J. A. Hill, 6/3,6/2; H. D. Johns d. Count Otto Salm, 7/5,9/7; Parker d. H. W. Forster, 6/2,3/6,6/1; S. H. Voshell d. F. C. Baggs, 6/4,5/7,6/4; H. I. Foster d. Cedric Major, 6/8,6/3,6/3; Johnston d. B. H. Letson, Jr., 1,6/1. Third round—Man d. W. M. Hall, 6/1,3/6,6/1; Johnston d. G. A. L. Dionne, 10/8, 2; Davis d. Parker, 6/1,6/2; Church d. Larned, 6/4,6/4; Rosenbaum d. Voshell, 6/4,6/4; T. R. Pell d. Johns, 7/5,6/2; Leonard Beekman d. J. S. O'Neale, 6/3,6/3; Foster d. C. M. Hull, Jr., 3/6,6/4,6/0. Fourth round—Man d. T. R. Pell, 9/7,9/7; Davis d. Johnston, 7/5,6/4; Church d. Rosenbaum, 6/3,6/2; Beekman d. Foster, 4/6,6/1,8/6. Semi-final round—Davis d. Man, 6/2,4/6,6/4; Church d. Beekman, 6/2,6/3. Final round—Church d. Davis, 7/5,6/4,7/5. Men's doubles—First round—C. M. Bull, Jr., and Robert LeRoy d. H. S. Parker and Letson Porter, 6/2,6/2; J. S. O'Neale and W. Rosenbaum d. H. I. Foster and J. A. Hill, 4/6/3; E. P. Larned and F. C. Inman d. H. W. Forster and E. Binzen, 6/4,6/2; F. C. Baggs and S. H. Voshell d. C. J. Griffin and H. D. Johns, 2/6,6/2,6/2; T. E. Pell and L. E. Mahan d. A. H. Man, Jr., and C. A. Major, 8/6,9/7. Second round—Bull and LeRoy d. Count Otto Salm and A. M. Hyde, 6/3,6/3; G. M. Church and W. E. Davis d. Larned and Inman, 6/4,6/2; Pell and Mahan d. Rosenbaum and O'Neale, 6/1,6/4. Semi-final round—Church and Davis d. Bull and LeRoy, 6/3,6/2; Pell and Mahan d. Voshell and Baggs, 7/5, 6,13/11. Final round—Church and Davis d. Pell and Mahan, 6/1,3/6,10/3,7/5.

**Rockingham County (Va.) Championship.**—The second annual tournament for the championship of Rockingham County, Virginia, was held on the courts of the Dayton Tennis Club, August 29 to September 1. In the final round of men's singles, W. A. Flick defeated W. M. Zirkle, 6/4,3/6,6/3,6/1, but in the challenge round R. K. Burns, holder of the title, won from Flick, 7/5,6/1,7/5. In the men's doubles, C. E. Hall and H. G. Funkhouser defeated Flick and J. H. Hott in the final round, 6/2,6/3,7/5. The women's singles went to Miss Delucia Fletcher, who won from Miss Mabel Hollar in the final round, 6/4, 5. Dr. G. F. Hollar and Miss Mabel Hollar annexed the mixed doubles, and H. G. Funkhouser won the men's consolation singles.

**Scranton (Pa.) City Championships.**—Roland Von Maur succeeded the Rev. H. K. Rendall as Scranton City champion, in the tournament held on the courts of the Scranton Tennis Club, beginning July 1. Von Maur, who was runner-up in 1915, defeated R. B. McClave in the final round of singles, 6/0,5/7,6/4,6/2, and owing to the non-appearance of Rendall to defend his title, the cup and championship went to Von Maur. The latter, with Robert Lowry as a partner, also captured the doubles honors by defeating James O'Boyle and Hughes in the final round, 6/2,8/6,6/4. The courts, which are claimed to be the fastest clay courts in Northeastern Pennsylvania, were in almost perfect condition, fine weather conditions prevailed, and a splendid list of entries was received.

**Sixty-ninth Regiment Defeats Seventh Regiment.**—The star players of the Seventh Regiment sustained a crushing defeat at the hands of the members of the Sixty-ninth Regiment Tennis Club on the courts at the Seventh Regiment Armory March 24. The Seventh's men won but two matches out of nine played. The greatest surprises were the defeat of King Smith, the Seventh's champion, in the singles, and his subsequent defeat in the doubles, with W. B. Cunningham as a partner. The summaries: Men's singles—Charles Chambers (69th) d. King Smith, 7/5,6/3; G. G. Grenz (7th) d. Ingo F. Hartman, 6/3,3/6,6/2; W. B. Cunningham (7th) d. Herbert L. Bowman, 6/0,6/2; Karl G. Jolliff (69th) d. J. L. Anderson, 6/2,6/2; W. H. Wood (69th) d. R. K. Tomlin, Jr., 6/2,6/2; S. R. McAllister (9th) d. A. S. Cragin by default. Men's doubles—W. J. Gallon and S. R. McAllister (9th) d. King Smith and W. B. Cunningham, 3/6,7/5,6/3; Ingo F. Hartman and Charles Chambers (69th) d. J. L. Anderson and R. Houghton, 6/2,6/2; W. H. Wood and K. G. Jolliff (69th) d. R. K. Tomlin, Jr., and G. G. Grenz, 6/4,7/5.

**Southern Intercollegiate Championships.**—Only two universities, Tulane and Texas, were presented in the tournament for the Southern intercollegiate championships, held on the dirt courts of the Country Club of New Orleans, beginning May 1. Tulane duplicated its win of 1915 in both singles and doubles, Douglas Watters taking the singles from Henry Bruns, also of Tulane, in the final round, 6/0,6/0,10/8. In the doubles Watters and Bruns won from Sellars Thomas and Palmer Bradley of Texas, 2/7,6/2,6/1,6/3.

**Southern Junior Championships.**—The Southern championships for juniors and boys were divided on the Piedmont Park courts, Atlanta, Ga., beginning August 5. Many close and interesting matches were played, especially the final for juniors, when A. Stewart Hargrave defeated Frank Owens after five sets, 6/3,6/8,6/3,6/8,6/4. Mare Rosenberg won the boys' singles, defeating J. O. Chambers, Jr., in the final, 6/4,6/4,3/6,6/4.

**Southern Maine Championships.**—Amos R. Wilder, a former Californian, won the singles in the Southern Maine championship tournament, held on the courts of the Squirrel



Island Athletic Association, beginning August 19. He had an unusually hard task in gaining the honors, as W. E. Porter pushed him to five sets, the scores being 7/5, 4/6, 6/2, 3/6, 6/3. Wilder was also successful in the doubles, for with W. Edwin Porter as a partner the pair defeated W. R. Whitehouse and A. P. Cameron, 6/3, 6/3, 5/7, 6/3. In the women's singles Miss Dorothy Hamilton defeated Miss Katherine Flanders in the final round, 4/6, 6/4, 6/3.

**Southern Oregon Championship.**—H. Chandler Egan, who gained much distinction as a golfer, is considerable of a tennis player, too. He won the singles in the Southern Oregon championship tournament, held at the Medford Golf and Country Club during the week of July 3, by defeating Ernest Adams in the final round, 7/5, 4/6, 6/2, 6/1. With Vilas Beckwith, Jr., as a partner, he was runner-up to Adams and George M. Roberts in the doubles, the scores being 6/3, 7/5, 6/4.

**Southern Tier Championships.**—The tournament for the Southern Tier championships held under the auspices of the Binghamton (N. Y.) Tennis Club, during the week of August 21, resulted in the success of N. W. Swayne in the singles and G. C. Shafer and R. B. McClave in the doubles. The final round of the singles was stubbornly contested and it took Swayne five sets to defeat McClave by 6/3, 6/8, 6/1, 5/7, 6/3. In the double Shafer and McClave won from Swayne and Roland Von Maur in straight sets, 6/3, 6/1, 6/3.

**South Jersey Championships.**—The open tournament for the South Jersey championships on the Ocean City Yacht Club courts, beginning August 19, was the most successful of the seventeen held for the title. The general run of players was better than in the previous year, and the matches drew large galleries. Dr. Philip B. Hawk won the tournament singles by defeating Edw. T. Catlett in the final round, 6/4, 6/8, 8/6, 6/4, but the challenge round went to Harvey Y. Lake, the titleholder, 3/6, 7/5, 4/6, 8/6, 6/2. Walter T. Bew and Forrest E. Adams sprung quite a surprise in the doubles by defeating Dr. Hawk and C. M. Harlan in the final round, 3/6, 7/5, 1/6, 7/5, 6/4, but in the challenge round Bew and Adams were defeated by Dr. B. B. V. Lyon and MacLeod Thomson, the titleholders, 6/4, 6/2, 7/5. Mrs. Robert Herold won the women's singles title and Miss Phyllis Walsh and Walter Bew won the mixed doubles.

**Southwestern Junior Championships.**—Francis Shoupe, Jr., showed himself to be a very promising young tennis player in the tournament for the Southwestern District championships for juniors and boys, held at the Dallas (Tex.) Lawn Tennis Club, beginning July 17. Shoupe had easy sailing in the junior competition until he met Lewis Smyth in the semi-final round, when the latter won the second set. In the final Shoupe won MacNicholl, 6/0, 6/1.

**Staten Island Open Junior Tournament.**—Benjamin Letson, a New York boy, showed himself a promising tennis player in the open tournament for the junior championship of Staten Island, held on the courts of the Clifton Tennis Club, beginning June 13. The semi-finals brought four New York players together, namely, B. Letson, L. W. Knox, Jol Seager and George A. Zabriskie. Knox won a game from Letson and played the latter close set, the scores being 6/2, 5/7, 6/4. Seager won from Zabriskie, 11/9, 6/0. The final between Letson and Seager went the limit with Letson finishing in the lead.

**Sunningdale Country Club Tournament.**—The second annual open tournament of the Sunningdale Country Club of Mt. Vernon, N. Y., brought out a good class of players, and close and exciting exhibitions of tennis. Edmund J. Fixman won the men's singles by defeating James O'Neale in the final round, 6/4, 6/4, 7/5. In the doubles, Elliot Binz and Embree H. Henderson won from O'Neale and H. J. Steinkampf in the final round, 6/4, 6/2, 6/4. The women's doubles went to Miss Howie and Miss Rayser, who defeated Miss Kahn and Mrs. Blum in the final round, 6/1, 6/4. In mixed doubles, Miss Hel Bernhardt and T. Ackl defeated Mr. and Mrs. Carlebach in the final, 8/6, 6/3. An invitation mixed doubles competition attracted a big field of competitors. The winners were Mrs. H. L. Carlebach and Hamilton Adler, who defeated Miss Elsie Rayser and Elliot Binzen, 7/5, 6/2.

**Thousand Islands Tournament.**—Two Californians were much in evidence in the tournament for the championship of the Thousand Islands, held at Alexandria Bay, N. Y., during the week of July 17. The players referred to were Eugene Warren and E. R. McCormick, both of Los Angeles. They met in the final round of singles, when Warren carried off the prize, after dropping the first two sets, 4/6, 4/6, 6/1, 6/1, 6/3. Miss Edith Handy of Staten Island, N. Y., outshone all her rivals in the women's singles, defeating in succession M. Dorothy Leary, Mrs. W. M. Pouch, Miss Marguerite Taylor and Mrs. Robert LeRoy, the latter being defeated in the final, 6/3, 6/3.

**Tri-State Junior and Boys' Championship.**—Fritz Bastian of Indianapolis won the Tri-State championship, comprising the States of Ohio, Indiana and Kentucky, in singles, and D. W. Johnson captured the boys' title, in the tournament held at the Hyde Park Tennis Club, Cincinnati, Ohio, beginning August 21. Bastian defeated LeBlond in the final round of juniors, 7/5, 6/2, 6/2, and Johnson won the final round for boys from J. G. Nipper, 6/2, 6/3, 6/0.

**Tuxedo Invitation Doubles.**—George M. Church and Dean Mathey won the annual invitation doubles tournament of the Tuxedo (N. Y.) Tennis and Racquet Club, held May 21. The standing of the teams follows: Church and Mathey, won 4, lost 0; T. M. R. and F. C. Inman, won 3, lost 1; M. D. Whitman and H. S. Parker, won 2, lost 2; N.



Niles and A. S. Dabney, won 1, lost 3; G. L. Wrenn and C. F. Watson, won 0, lost 4. The individual scores were: Pell and Inman d. Whitman and Parker, 6/4,6/2; Whitman and Parker d. Wrenn and Watson, Jr., 11/9,6/3; Church and Mathey d. Niles and Dabney, 6/3,6/2; Whitman and Parker d. Niles and Dabney, 5/7,6/3,7/5; Pell and Inman d. Niles and Dabney, 1/6,6/4,7/5; Church and Mathey d. Watson and Wrenn, 6/2,6/2; Niles and Dabney d. Wrenn and Watson, 7/5,6/4; Church and Mathey d. Pell and Inman, 9/7,6/4; Church and Mathey d. Whitman and Parker, 6/2,6/2.

**University Heights Tennis Club Tournament.**—Francis T. Hunter retained his title as North Side champion in the tournament of the University Heights Tennis Club of New York City, held during the week of July 1. He defeated J. S. O'Neale, who reached the final round by consistently good play, 7/5,6/3,6/4. Hunter also scored in the doubles with A. J. Ostendorf as a partner, the pair winning from E. Binzen and H. Steinkampf, 7/5,6/4,6/4.

**Western Massachusetts Championships.**—The tournament for the championship of Western Massachusetts, held at the Stockbridge Golf Club, beginning August 29, resulted in a victory for R. L. James in the singles, James and E. S. Chase in the doubles and Miss Helen Rice in the women's singles. James defeated E. G. Buckingham in the final of the singles, 6/0,6/1,8/6; James and Chase won from A. H. Chapin and A. H. Chapin, Jr., in the final of the doubles, 7/5,3/6,6/4, and Miss Rice outplayed Mrs. A. H. Chapin in the final of the women's singles, 2/6,6/2,9/7.

**Westmoreland County (Pa.) Championships.**—Paul Euwer in singles and James Hughes and W. G. Baughman in doubles carried off the honors in the Westmoreland County championship tournament, held on the courts of the Jeannette Tennis Club, at Jeannette, Pa., beginning July 31. The final round of singles brought together Paul Euwer and J. R. Hedeman, and after dropping the first set, 3/6, Euwer took the next three and the match, 8/6,6/1,6/4. In the final round of doubles, Hughes and Baughman disposed of F. A. Galer and Earl Baum in an interesting four-set match, 5/7,6/4,6/1,6/4. The women's singles found Miss Wilson in the lead, having defeated Miss Hutchman, 6/3,6/2, in the final round. The mixed doubles went to Miss Wilson and Euwer, who defeated Miss Gray and Galer in the final round, 6/4,0/6,6/1.

**West Side Tennis Club Defeats Longwood Cricket Club.**—By a score of five matches to four, the West Side Tennis Club of Forest Hills, L. I., defeated the Longwood Cricket Club of Boston, Mass., on the Longwood courts, June 3. Each team won three matches in singles, but the West Siders took two out of three of the doubles. The summaries: Men's singles—R. N. Williams, 2nd (L.) d. Karl H. Behr (W.S.), 7/5,6/3; G. M. Church (W.S.) d. N. W. Niles (L.), 6/2,2/6,6/2; G. P. Gardner, Jr. (L.) d. W. M. Washburn (W.S.), 7/5,6/3; T. R. Pell (W.S.) d. H. C. Johnson (L.), 6/2,6/3; J. D. E. Jones (L.) d. Dean Mathey (W.S.), 9/7,7/5; A. H. Man, Jr. (W.S.) d. G. C. Caner (L.), 7/5,6/4. Men's Doubles—Williams and Johnson (L.) d. Church and Mathey (W.S.), 9/7,5/7,6/2; Behr and Pell (W.S.) d. Niles and Gardner (L.), 6/4,6/4; Man and Washburn (W.S.) d. Caner and Pfaffman (L.), 6/4,1/6,6/1.

**Woodmere (L. I.) Tournament.**—G. A. L. Dionne acquired permanent possession of the Woodmere Cup in the Woodmere Country Club's tournament, beginning July 10. He met C. C. Chambers in the final round and won, 6/1,9/7,6/0. Harry Steinkampf and Elliot Binzen won the doubles, defeating B. M. Phillips and William Rosenbaum, 6/4,1/6,6/2,6/1.

**Yale University Interscholastic Championship.**—The Yale University interscholastic championship, played on May 20, developed, as in the 1915 competition, into a contest for first honors between Charles S. Garland of Pittsburgh, Pa., representing Edgewood High School, and Leland H. Wiley of the Hartford High School. In 1915 it took Garland four sets to down Wiley, but this time the Pittsburgher did the trick in straight sets.

## List of Champions, 1916

CHAMPIONSHIP.	SINGLES CHAMPION.	DOUBLES CHAMPIONS	WOMEN'S SINGLES.	WOMEN'S DOUBLES.
Arizona State.....	W. A. Horrell.....	{ W. A. Horrell and C. Goldberg	Miss Chesney .....	{ Miss Butler and Miss Chesney.
Bay Counties .....	R. Roberts .....	{ J. R. Strachan and W. Marcus	Miss Helen Baker .....	
Border States.....	J. B. Adoue, Jr.....	{ J. B. Adoue, Jr., and G. V. Peak, Jr.	Miss Margaret Chesney	{ Miss Florence Allison and Miss Virginia Lyne.
Brook Singles and Man- hawai Doubles.....	S. H. Voshell.....	{ A. H. Man, Jr., and C. H. Major.		
California State .....	J. R. Strachan .....	{ J. R. Strachan and W. A. Marcus	Miss Anita Myers.	
Carolinas.....	J. O. Erwin.....	{ J. O. Erwin and Lamar Sims	Miss Irene Adger.....	{ Mrs. Henry Carrier and Mrs. John Milam.
Central West Women's.....			Miss Marjorie Hires..	{ Miss Mary Morley and Miss Louise Hammann
Central States.....	I. Kumagae.....	{ I. Kumagae and H. Mikami.		
Clay Court.....	W. E. Davis.....	{ G. M. Church and D. Mathey <sup>2</sup>	Miss Molla Bjurstedt.	
Colorado State.....	D. Harker.....	{ D. M. Shafroth and W. Shafroth.		
Delaware State.....	G. M. Church <sup>1</sup> .....	{ J. J. Armstrong and W. F. Johnson <sup>1</sup>	Miss Suzanne White..	{ Mrs. I. Schlichter and Miss P. Walsh.
District of Columbia.....	R. C. Van Vliet.....	{ D. Morgan and G. Lewis	Mrs. Gardner Bell.	
Eastern New York.....	S. H. Voshell .....	{ S. H. Voshell and F. C. Bags	Miss Marie Wagner...	{ Mrs. H. S. Green and Miss K. Browning.
Florida State, 1917.....	C. Biddle.....	{ C. Biddle and F. C. Inman	Miss Martha Guthrie	{ Mrs. Rawson Wood and Miss M. H. Taylor.
Georgia State.....	C. Y. Smith.....	{ C. Y. Smith and E. S. Mansfield	Mrs. John Milam.	
Great Lakes and Western New York.....	H. V. D. Johns.....	{ T. W. Hendrick and A. T. Spalding	Miss Molla Bjurstedt.	{ Miss Molla Bjurstedt and Miss Adele Bull.
Great Plains.....	H. T. Byford.....	{ H. T. Byford and C. J. Lockhorn	Miss Irving Murphy..	{ Miss Marjorie Hires and Miss Evelyn Seavey.
Gulf States.....	E. Morris.....	{ J. L. Berthe and J. Bruns	Mrs. Irving Murphy.	
Idaho State.....	M. Hutchinson.....	{ M. Hutchinson and Signor Blum	Miss M. Kettenbach..	{ Miss M. Kettenbach and Miss Katherine Fox.

Winners of Tournament—<sup>1</sup>J. J. Armstrong; <sup>2</sup>W. E. Davis and H. V. D. Johns; <sup>3</sup>G. Biddle and S. Pearson.

## LIST OF CHAMPIONS, 1916—Continued.

CHAMPIONSHIP.	SINGLES CHAMPION.	DOUBLES CHAMPIONS.	WOMEN'S SINGLES.	WOMEN'S DOUBLES.
Illinois State.....	H. T. Byford.....	W. T. Hayes and R. H. Burdick	Miss C. B. Neely.....	{ Mrs. M. McNeill and Miss M. K. Vorhees.
Indiana State.....	R. A. Holden, Jr.....	W. B. Knox and J. G. Castle	Mrs. C. W. Adams.....	
Intercollegiate.....	G. C. Caner.....	G. C. Caner and R. H. Harte, Jr.	Miss Pearl Newby.	
Iowa State.....	W. Adams.....	P. White and G. A. Baker	Miss Madelle Lyons.	
Kentucky State.....	S. B. Arterburn.....	S. B. Arterburn and C. Arterburn		
Long Island.....	S. H. Voshell.....	F. T. Hunter and J. S. O'Neale.		
Longwood Singles—Eastern Doubles.....	W. M. Johnston.....	{ G. M. Church and G. W. E. Davis.	Miss Evelyn Sears.....	{ Miss Edith Rotch and Mrs. Barger-Wallach.
Longwood Women's.....	Count Otto Salm.....	F. T. Freylinghuysen and E. Scott.		
Maine State.....	H. A. Throckmorton..	W. E. Davis and A. Kennedy.		
Maryland State.....	H. C. Johnson.....	H. C. Johnson and I. C. Wright.	Miss Molla Bjurstedt.	{ Mrs. Rawson Wood and Mrs. S. F. Weaver.
Massachusetts State.....	G. M. Church.....	G. M. Church and D. Mathey	Mrs. Walter Ellis.	
Metropolitan.....	D. Kiefer, Jr.....	James Weber and M. G. Ketchum	Miss Eva Baker. <sup>2</sup>	
Michigan State.....	C. B. Doyle.....	C. B. Doyle and H. C. Breck	Miss Ina Kissel.	{ Mrs. Nathaniel Niles and Miss Ina Kissel.
Middle Atlantic.....	T. R. Pell.....	R. H. Behr and T. R. Pell	Miss Marguerite Davis	{ Mrs. C. Wagner and Miss Alice Dreke
Middle States.....	Frank Albright.....	T. Jayne and S. Stelwagen	Mrs. W. W. Yager.....	{ Miss A. Prendergast and Miss L. LeBeaume
Minnesota State.....	J. S. Cannon.....	J. S. Cannon and A. Lindauer		
Missouri State.....	R. H. Burdick.....	J. Cannon and W. M. Johnston	Miss Molla Bjurstedt <sup>1</sup>	{ Miss Molla Bjurstedt and Miss Eleonora Sears.
Missouri Valley.....	R. N. Williams, 2nd...	C. J. Griffin		
National.....				

Winners of Tournament—<sup>1</sup>D. Mathey and H. A. Throckmorton; <sup>2</sup>Miss Gertrude Greely; <sup>3</sup>Mrs. Edward Raymond.

## LIST OF CHAMPIONS, 1916—Continued.

CHAMPIONSHIP.	SINGLES CHAMPION.	DOUBLES CHAMPIONS.	WOMEN'S SINGLES.	WOMEN'S DOUBLES.
National Indoor, 1917.....	S. H. Voshell.....	{ Dr. W. Rosenbaum and F. B. Alexander	Miss Marie Wagner...	{ Miss M. Wagner and Miss M. Taylor.
National Indoor Junior.....	Elliott H. Binzen.....	{ W. Botsford and R. B. Haines.		
New England.....	R. S. Stoddart.....	{ W. L. Ferris and F. H. Harris.		
New England Intercollegiate.	R. S. Maynard.....	{ R. B. Rockwood and R. S. Maynard.		
New Hampshire State.....	J. Wheelwright.....	{ R. M. Currier and W. A. Bradford.		
New Jersey State.....	H. A. Throckmorton...	{ H. A. Throckmorton and C. A. Major.		
New Mexico State.....	C. R. Bradley.....	{ H. E. C. Bristle and F. H. Bailey.		
Newport Invitation.....	I. Kumagae.....	{ W. F. Johnson and J. J. Armstrong.		
New York State.....	I. Kumagae.....	{ C. J. Griffin and R. Roberts.		
Northeastern Pennsylvania...	S. H. Voshell.....	{ S. H. Voshell and F. C. Baggs	Miss Helen Gilleaudeau	{ Mrs. F. L. Bellin and Miss Janet Storrs.
Northwestern.....	H. T. Byford.....	{ T. Jayne and S. Stellwagen	Miss Marguerite Davis	{ Miss Molla Bjurstedt and Miss Florence Ballin.
Old Dominion.....	E. H. Whitney.....	{ E. H. Whitney and W. V. McMillan	Miss Marguerite Davis	{ Miss B. Stephens and Miss M. Davis.
Ohio State.....	C. O. Benton.....	{ E. R. McCormick and E. Warren	Mrs. Northrup.....	{ Mrs. Northrup and Miss Fording.
Oregon State.....	C. Curley.....	{ C. Curley and A. Barbour	Miss Helen Baker...	{ Miss Anita Myers and Miss Helen Baker.
Pacific Coast.....	W. M. Johnston.....	{ M. E. McLoughlin and W. Dawson	Miss Anita Myers.	{ Mrs. R. E. Bragdon and Miss S. Livingstone
Pacific Northwest.....	J. R. Strachan.....	{ J. R. Strachan and W. A. Marcus		
Pennsylvania State.....	W. E. Davis.....	{ S. W. Pearson and L. C. Wister.		
Pennsylvania and Eastern States—Women's.....	.....	.....	Miss Molla Bjurstedt.	{ Miss Molla Bjurstedt and Miss Eleonora Sears.
Philadelphia and District....	S. W. Pearson.....	{ R. Evans, Jr., and R. Harte	Mrs. Gilbert Harvey..	{ Mrs. W. P. Newhall and Miss E. Ostheimer.

Winner of Tournament—F. R. Budlong.



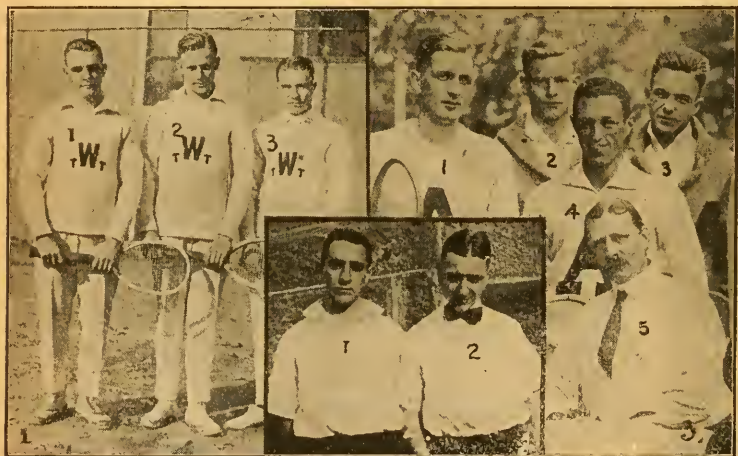
## LIST OF CHAMPIONS, 1916—Continued.

CHAMPIONSHIP.	SINGLES CHAMPION.	DOUBLES CHAMPIONS.	WOMEN'S SINGLES.	WOMEN'S DOUBLES.
Rhode Island State.....	D. Watters.....	D. Watters and H. A. Mackinney.		
Seabright Invitation.....	R. N. Williams, 2d <sup>1</sup> ....	W. M. Johnston and C. J. Griffin.		
Southampton Invitation.....	W. M. Washburn.....	W. M. Johnston and C. J. Griffin.		
South Atlantic.....	E. V. Carter, Jr. <sup>2</sup> ....	E. V. Carter, Jr., and J. K. Orr, Jr.	Miss Margaret Loyless	
Southern.....	D. Watters.....	N. Emerson and L. Hardy	Miss E. Legendre.	
Southern Pennsylvania.....	C. S. Garland <sup>3</sup> .....	E. C. McCormick and E. Warren.		
Southwestern Pennsylvania...	C. L. Johnston.....	C. L. Johnston and J. Replogle.		
Tennessee State.....	D. Watters.....	W. Morgan and N. Farrell, Jr.		
Texas State.....	J. B. Adoue, Jr.....	J. B. Adoue, Jr., and Bob Shelton.		
Tri-State.....	W. M. Johnston.....	W. M. Johnston and C. J. Griffin	Miss Martha Guthrie.	
Utah State.....	T. B. Parker.....	S. Neil and G. Badger	Miss Edith Ekstrom...	Mrs. G. H. Smith and Mrs. Thurston.
Vermont State.....	F. H. Harris.....	F. H. Harris and A. J. Veysey.		
Virginia State.....	E. H. Whitney.....	H. T. Kelleher and I. O. Wright		
Washington State.....	S. Russell.....	J. R. Strachan and W. A. Marcus	Miss Molla Bjurstedt. Miss S. Livingstone...	Miss Molla Bjurstedt and Miss Adele Bull. Miss S. Livingstone and Mrs. R. E. Bragdon.
Westchester.....	W. M. Washburn.....	F. C. Inman and L. E. Mahan.		
Western.....	G. M. Church <sup>4</sup> .....	W. T. Hayes and R. H. Burdick	Miss Marguerite Davis	Miss K. Voorhees and Miss M. Steever.
Western Pennsylvania.....	W. E. Davis.....	W. E. Davis and H. V. D. Johns	Miss Martha Guthrie.	
West Virginia State.....	T. McK. Cummins...	T. McK. Cummins and T. Beattie.		
Wisconsin State.....	Heath Ryford.....	A. Weller and G. Maxon	Miss O. B. Neely.....	Miss Neely and Miss Voorhees.

Winners of Tournament—<sup>1</sup>G. M. Church; <sup>2</sup>R. M. Capers, Jr.; <sup>3</sup>E. Warren; <sup>4</sup>R. H. Burdick.



(1) University of Chicago Team—1, Al Lindauer, Conference Champion and, with Clark, Doubles Champions; University Champion; with Jack Cannon Missouri Valley Sectional and Missouri State Doubles Champions; 2, Gross; 3, Michael; 4, Clark. (2)—W. H. Becker, Capt., and (3) John Felmley, University of Illinois.



(1) University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.—1, H. H. Kittleman; 2, A. C. Nielsen; 3, M. L. Brorby. (2) Kenyon College, Gambier, Ohio—1, J. A. Schafer; 2, A. D. Sapp. (3) Albion (Mich.) College—1, Daines; 2, Rood and, 3, Dowe, College Doubles Champions and Michigan Intercollegiate Athletic Association Doubles Champions; 4, Goodrich, College Champion and Michigan Intercollegiate Athletic Association Champion; 5, Maywood, Coach.

COLLEGE.	SINGLES.	DOUBLES.
Agnes Scott, Decatur, Ga.....	Isabel Dew .....	Isabel Dew and Janet Newton.
Alabama Polytechnic Inst., Auburn, Ala.....	F. C. Lipscomb .....	A. H. Sloan and D. M. Rickenbocker.
Alma, Alma, Mich.....	Don Smith, F. E. Parker .....	Don Smith and F. E. Parker.
Arkansas, Batesville, Ark.....	James L. Stitt .....	J. L. Stitt and Jan. A. McMurrey.
Auburn Theological Sem., Auburn, N. Y.....	Prof. Frank W. Moore .....	
Augsburg Seminary, Minneapolis, Minn.....	Olaf Berge .....	Olaf Berge and Leif Harbo.
Baker, Baldwin, Kan.....	Borden Hoover .....	Borden Hoover and Paul Bruner.
Barnard, New York City .....	Isabel Greenbaum .....	
Bellevue, Bellevue, Neb.....	Martini .....	Allen and Plcotte.
Beloit, Beloit, Wis.....	Williston E. Reckhow .....	Phelps and Reckhow.
Bethel, Newton, Kan.....	Harry Becker .....	
Bowdoin, Brunswick, Me.....	E. L. Stanley .....	L. D. Flynt and G. E. Greeley, Jr.
Bridgewater, Bridgewater, Va.....	Robert Burns .....	C. S. Driver and W. B. Miller.
Brown, Providence, R. I.....	W. R. Chandler .....	W. R. Chandler and C. H. Day.
Bryn Mawr, Bryn Mawr, Pa.....	Margaret S. Cary .....	
Carleton, Northfield, Minn.....	Arthur Johnson .....	Morse and Habein.
Carnegie Inst. of Tech., Pittsburgh, Pa.....	J. F. Meredith .....	J. F. Davis and J. F. Meredith.
Central, Fayette Mo.....	David B. Stutsman, Jr. ....	David B. Stutsman and J. Nelson Ginn.
Central, Pella, Iowa.....	Joe Boyd, Frank Muirhead ..	J. Boyd and R. Scholte.
Central Wesleyan, Warrenton, Mo.....	Bismark Zimmerman .....	H. Kriege and B. Zimmerman.
Coe, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.....	Paul G. White .....	Paul G. White and Boyd Rogers.
Colgate, Hamilton, New York.....	Wilmer I. Rehr .....	
College City of New York.....	Louis Joffe .....	Joffe and Christie.
Colorado, Colorado Springs, Colo.....	H. L. Peterson .....	Shadowen and Morse.
Columbia University, New York City .....	G. King .....	G. King and H. P. Guiler.
Cooper, Sterling, Kan.....	Ross T. Campbell, Jr.....	Ross Campbell, Jr., and Ray McClure.
Cushing, Acad., Ashburham, Mass.....	Francis Townsend Hunter ..	Francis T. Hunter and Richard T. Guilbert.
Dartmouth, Hanover, N. H.....	Harry D. Stearns .....	Harry D. Stearns and John P. Stack.
Davidson, Davidson, N. C.....	John R. Collom .....	J. R. Collom and S. Treat.
De Witt Clinton H. S., New York City .....	A. P. Saunders .....	A. P. Saunders and T. W. Hawkins.
Drury, Springfield, Mo.....	Benjamin Letson .....	B. Letson and A. Gallagher.
Earlham, Richmond, Ind.....	Edward A. Barbour, Jr.....	
Eastern, Manassas, Va.....	Albert MacIvaine .....	MacIvaine and Laning.
Emory and Henry, Emory, Va.....	Abram Williams .....	Abram Williams and Orville Mosher.
Florida St. Coll. for Wom., Tallahassee, Fla.....	A. C. French .....	A. C. French and S. D. Jackson.
Fordham, New York City .....	Grace Lothridge .....	Grace Lothridge and Dorothy Osgood.
Franklin and Marshall, Lancaster, Pa.....	Elliott H. Binzen .....	
Furman, Greenville, S. C.....	R. L. Herbst .....	D. H. Kunkle and T. B. Leinbach.
Georgetown, Washington, D. C.....	D. W. Ochrane, J. E. Burnside ..	M. McJ. Hewell and D. W. Ochrane.
Guilford, Guilford College, N. C.....	Henry O'Boyle .....	Henry O'Boyle and H. Donn. Kersey.
Hamilton, Clinton, New York.....	Wayne J. Miller .....	Miller and Fitzgerald.
Hampden-Sidney, Hampden-Sidney, Va.....	Irving McNeil Ives .....	
Hanover, Hanover, Ind.....	Jas. R. Graham .....	Jas. R. Graham and F. E. Sterne.
Hartford Sem. Foundation, Hartford, Conn.....	H. Manaugh .....	H. Manaugh and A. Montgomery.
Harvard, Cambridge, Mass.....	Frank W. Dell .....	R. Kennedy and R. L. Lipman.
Haverford, Haverford, Pa.....	H. G. M. Kelleher .....	R. B. Miller and J. S. Haynes.
	James Cary, 3d.....	

## COLLEGE.

## SINGLES.

## DOUBLES.

Heidelberg University, Tiffin, Ohio.....	Edwin M. Nef.....	Clifford R. Gard and William E. Ludwig.
Holy Cross, Worcester, Mass.....	Lansing K. Tiffany.....	James Copps and Karl Hill.
Illinois, Jacksonville, Ill.....	James Copps.....	Walter Taylor and A. Wilmot Jacobsen.
Johns Hopkins, Baltimore, Md.....	A. Wilmot Jacobsen.....	H. Manbeck-J. Baker; J. F. Oller-F. Magill.
Junata, Huntington, Pa.....	J. F. Oller, Paul Moyer.....	T. R. Knowles and J. Ellis.
Kansas State Agri., Manhattan, Kan.....	T. R. Knowles.....	J. A. Shafer and Allan Sapp.
Kenyon, Gambier, Ohio.....	J. A. Schafer.....	Paul S. Smith and Luke McWilliams.
Knox, Galesburg, Ill.....	Paul Blakemore.....	C. Marvin Pardee and John P. Mayfield.
Lafayette, Easton, Pa.....	C. Marvin Pardee.....	Sara Tracy and Frances Crosby.
Lake Erie, Painesville, Ohio.....	Ruth Hilton.....	Scherr and Toner.
Lake Forest, Lake Forest, Ill.....	Cyrus Karrackiet.....	Boydston and Glegierich.
LaSalle, Philadelphia, Pa.....	C. V. Toner, Jr.....	Langdon White and Barron Hall.
Lawrence, Appleton, Wis.....	Merrill Yountz.....	S. Simpson and T. Campbell.
Lombard, Galesburg, Ill.....	Chas. Boydston.....	R. C. Crozier and C. E. Bird.
Loyola H. S., Cleveland, Ohio.....	John Rice.....	Helen McAuslan and Amy Holway.
Marietta, Marietta, Ohio.....	Langdon White.....	Cleland and Johnson.
Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge.....	Robert B. Swain.....	Sutherland and Loewey.
McMinnville, McMinnville, Ore.....	Carey W. Bishop.....	Herb. Haney and M. Doran.
Michigan Agricultural, E. Lansing, Mich.....	R. C. Crozier.....	R. Hulbert and J. L. Tompkin.
Morningside, Sioux City, Iowa.....	Hugh Fouke.....	Gordon Gamertsfelder and W. G. Kastner.
Mount Holyoke, South Hadley, Mass.....	Margaret Miller.....	Sam McClung and Charles Tidball.
Muskingum, New Concord, Ohio.....	David C. Cleland.....	F. C. Barnett and W. F. MacFadden.
New York State, Albany, N. Y.....	Walter E. Loewey.....	Charles A. Carron and A. T. Zuck.
Niagara, Niagara Falls, N. Y.....	Walter E. Lynch.....	Burnham and Brewer.
North Dakota Agricultural, Fargo, N. D.....	R. Hulbert.....	H. K. Cassidy and Hanson.
Northwestern, Naperville, Ill.....	G. Gamertsfelder, J. Collins.....	Fred Hawley and Paul Irwin.
Oberlin, Oberlin, Ohio.....	C. C. Marvin.....	C. M. Nevin and T. M. Reed.
Occidental, Los Angeles, Cal.....	Sam McClung.....	Houston Peterson and Will Jones.
Ohio Northern, Ada, Ohio.....	William J. McRoberts.....	R. L. Coe and J. L. Barnett.
Ohio State, Columbus, Ohio.....	Charles A. Carron.....	A. H. Ooffrey and L. Beckman.
Oklahoma Agricultural, Stillwater, Okla.....	Burnham.....	Mabel Miller and Susie Mann.
Ottawa University, Ottawa, Kan.....	H. K. Cassidy.....	D. Ferguson and S. Ferguson.
Park, Parkville, Mo.....	Fred Hawley, Jr.....	N. E. Blake and Henry Barton, Jr.
Parsons, Fairfield, Iowa.....	Miss F. Spence, C. Sangster.....	Ilfrey and O. R. Chandler.
Pennsylvania State, State College, Pa.....	C. M. Nevin.....	Clarence Myers and Clarence Saunders.
Pennsylvania State, Cal.....	Houston Peterson.....	Lyle A. Howard and Merrill Brobst.
Presbyterian College, Clinton, S. C.....	R. L. Coe.....	M. A. Wheldon and Chas. Sherman.
Princeton, Princeton, N. J.....	James C. Riely.....	J. C. Fell and D. O. Downs.
Purdue, Lafayette, Ind.....	James C. Riely.....	J. McGahey and A. Leriger.
Randolph-Macon Woman's, Lynchburg, Va.....	Dorothy C. Kuhn.....	
Rensselaer Poly Tech Inst., Troy, N. Y.....	Mabel Miller.....	
Rhode Island State, Kingston, R. I.....	Lawrence Ilfrey.....	
Rice Inst., Houston, Tex.....	Clarence Myers.....	
Rio Grande, Rio Grande, Ohio.....	Guy Leaper.....	
Ripon, Ripon, Wis.....	M. A. Wheldon.....	
Rollins, Winter Park, Fla.....	John O. Fell.....	
St. John's, Annapolis, Md.....	J. McLaughlin.....	



COLLEGE.		SINGLES.	DOUBLES.
St. Louis, St. Louis, Mo.	Murray Cantwell.	John and Murray Cantwell.	
St. Olaf, Northfield, Minn.	Carlton E. Ralph.	Granrud and Lange.	
St. Stephen's, Amundale, N. Y.	George M. Dorwart.	Leonard Kitis and George M. Dorwart.	
Shorter, Rome, Ga.	May Johnson.	May Johnson and Sulu Wilburn.	
Simpson, Indianola, Iowa.	Clare Hendrickson.	Holmes and Dunn.	
Sioux Falls, Sioux Falls, S. D.	Karl Stuckeman.	Karl Stuckeman and Fred W. Hanson.	
Smith, Northampton, Mass.	Caroline Otis.	Mildred Day and Helen Ledoux.	
Southern, Greensboro, Ala.	T. J. Anderson.	Anderson and Benson.	
Southwestern, Winfield, Kan.	Herol Stratton.	Misses Stratton and Scandrelt.	Warren and Rel
Stanford, Stanford University, Cal.	Herbert Hahn.	H. Hahn and H. D. Johns.	
Stevens Inst. of Tech., Hoboken, N. J.	Ralph H. Lee.	Merrick W. Phelps and George W. O'Keefe.	
Taylor, Upland, Ind.	Floyd Barnett.	N. E. Hanson and J. D. Druschel.	
Temple, Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Earl R. Yeomans.	J. M. Gesselman and E. R. Yeomans.	
Texas Christian, Ft. Worth, Tex.	Clyde Tomlinson.	Kirk Parks and Ben Parks.	
Throop, Pasadena, Cal.	Sidney R. Searl.	Sidney Searl and Morse Freeman.	
Tulane, New Orleans, La.	Douglas S. Watters.	D. S. Watters and J. H. Bruns.	
Union Schenectady, N. Y.	Wallace S. Girling.	W. S. Girling and Guy Beckett.	
Univ. of Alabama, University, Ala.	Hobart Fellows.	B. C. Dunklin and V. O. Barnard.	
Univ. of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz.	Dudley Brown.	Dudley Brown and Vinton Hannells.	
Univ. of Colorado, Boulder, Colo.	R. M. Scott.	R. M. Scott-C. Wolfe; C. Earp B. Willison.	
Univ. of Denver, Denver, Colo.	Edward King.	Floyd Thayer and Edward King.	
Univ. of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.	Ernest G. McKay.	W. H. Becker and E. G. McKay.	
Univ. of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky.	Howard Kinne.	D. W. Hart and F. Paul Anderson, Jr.	
Univ. of Maine, Orono, Me.	Hamlyn N. Robbins.	George W. Kilburn and Ralph B. Pierce.	
Univ. of Montana, Missoula, Mont.	Donald R. Barnett.	D. R. Barnett and Payne Templeton.	
Univ. of No. Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C.	Alvah H. Combs.	A. H. Combs and C. H. Herty, Jr.	
Univ. of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind.	Reinhart.	Reinhart and McManus.	
Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla.	Eugene Monnett.	Monnett and Bonham; Robinson and Trosper.	
Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.	R. E. Swalm.	Robert Patchen and George Willis.	
Univ. of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y.	Milton Sauer.	Sellers Thomas and Palmer Bradley.	
Univ. of South Carolina, Columbia, S. C.	S. H. Sims.	Mayne McDonald and Ross Williams (mixed).	
Univ. of Texas, Austin, Tex.	Sellers Thomas.	Yeatts and Yost.	
Univ. of Washington, Seattle, Wash.	Ross Williams.	Rovo Kirkham and A. C. Carrington.	
Ursinus, Collegeville, Pa.	Earl Yeatts, L. Yost.	Heagen and Crook.	
Utah Agricultural, Logan, Utah.	J. Waldo Parry.	C. J. Melrose and Jack Graham.	
Vanderbilt, Nashville, Tenn.	Z. H. Gottschall.	Amelia Parry and Marguerite Atterbury.	
Washington State, Pullman, Wash.	C. J. Melrose.	Persis Weaver and Marianne Millikin.	
Wellesley, Wellesley, Mass.	Amelia Parry.	R. E. Jones and J. T. Plate.	
Wells, Aurora, N. Y.	Edith Kennedy.	Elderice and Kester; Blades and Pusey.	
Western, Middletown, Conn.	Ralph E. Jones.	Marguerite S. Pyle and Mabel Clark.	
Western, Oxford, Ohio.	Leua Sutherland.	Ira Towson and Charles Fancher.	
West Virginia, Westminister, Md.	G. B. Bowen.	R. E. Cook and B. E. Clark.	
Whitman, Walla Walla, Wash.	M. S. Pyle.	C. E. Morgan and F. R. Ellerbe.	
Whitworth, Spokane, Wash.	Raymond Orth.	W. J. Hammerslough and W. E. Loeb.	
Williams, Williamstown, Mass.	Bryan Johnson.		
Wofford, Spartanburg, S. C.	George P. Dunn.		
Worcester Polytech. Inst., Worcester, Mass.	C. E. Morgan.		
Yale, New Haven, Conn.	Leroy W. Vinal.		
	T. R. Coward.		

# Report of the Ranking Committee for 1916

*To the Executive Committee of the United States National Lawn Tennis Association:*

## OPERATION OF NEW SYSTEM.

Acting under Sections 24, 25 and 26 of the Regulations for the Management of Tournaments, your Committee furnished all clubs and associations holding sanctioned events with blanks for the purpose of making returns. By diligent and continued efforts, reports were procured on 223 tournaments, the names of those delinquent being as follows: Oklahoma City Golf and County Club, Oklahoma City, Okla.; New Rochelle Tennis Club, New Rochelle, N. Y.; Birmingham Country Club, Birmingham, Ala.; Kansas Lawn Tennis Association, Independence, Kan. (Kansas State Championship); Western Michigan Lawn Tennis Association, Grand Rapids, Mich. (Western Michigan Championship); Inter-Mountain Lawn Tennis Association, Salt Lake City, Utah (Inter-Mountain Championship); Springfield Country Club, Springfield, Mo.

In arriving at its conclusions, your committee had before it card index records of 4,506 players in men's singles and 2,111 teams in men's doubles. A sub-committee for the women's ranking was furnished with records of 1,032 players.

Your committee feels satisfied with the results of the first year's trial of the new system recommended by the preceding Ranking Committee. When it is considered that summaries of all events sanctioned by the Association, with the exception of seven, were received by the committee, most of them being in completed form for its consideration, we can well express our appreciation of the co-operation shown by the officials of the various associations and clubs in the work of the committee.

## SUGGESTED CHANGE IN NEW SYSTEM.

We would respectfully suggest, however, that the labor and detail of collecting, compiling and indexing of the names, addresses and matches of the various tournament participants come more properly under the jurisdiction of one of the offices of the Association, preferably that of the Field Secretary; and we would therefore recommend that all such duties be placed under the control and guidance of the Field Secretary, bringing him into direct personal touch with the individual associations and clubs and thus affording the opportunity of quickly reaching those responsible for delays in reporting tournaments.

This method will also reduce the expense of clerical hire, as the employees of his office can regularly and systematically handle this additional labor, while at present it is necessary for the Ranking Committee to engage special assistance for this purpose. Although a considerable amount of the clerical work was furnished gratuitously, the expenses of the committee under the new system were unavoidably greater than those of preceding years by reason of the increased detail.

Delays in reporting tournaments are frequently serious and the work of the Ranking Committee is hampered thereby. In one instance, particularly, was this the case—that of the women's singles event, held on September 5 by the New York Lawn Tennis Club, where the summaries only reached the Committee on November 28, and the data contained therein was of sufficient importance to change the decision of the Committee as to the standing of two players.

## RULES GOVERNING THE COMMITTEE.

In its deliberations the Committee has been guided by the rules previously established for determining priority of rank. A question was raised as to our duty to consider foreign players participating in sanctioned events, but precedent appears to have established the practice of ranking them.

Your attention is respectfully brought to the fact that each succeeding Ranking Committee must examine the reports and correspondence of a number of previous committees in order to arrive at an understanding of the rules for its guidance, and that there is no official code containing a clear statement of such rules.

## CODE SUGGESTED.

We suggest the advisability of the appointment of a committee to prepare and submit to the proper authority a codification of rules to govern the ranking of players.

## PROMINENT PLAYERS NOT RANKED.

A request was received from Dr. Sumner Hardy, President of the Pacific States Lawn Tennis Association, that no action be taken on Pacific Coast players, who did not engage in Eastern events, and as the data concerning such players is insufficient to make proper comparisons, they were not considered. It was necessary

to omit for the same reason of insufficient data a number of players of national prominence who undoubtedly would have attained high rank had they played in more events.

#### WOMEN'S RANKING COMMITTEE.

The committee wishes to thank the Women's Ranking Committee, composed of Mrs. William H. Pouch, chairman; Mrs. Thomas C. Bundy and Mrs. Benjamin F. Briggs for its efficient aid.

#### SUPPLEMENTARY REMARKS TO THE RANKING.

In submitting the ranking for your consideration, the committee desires to add the following supplementary remarks: No difficulty was experienced in awarding positions one and two to R. N. Williams, 2nd, and William M. Johnston, respectively. The placing of Church in the third and Murray in the fourth positions was done only after much discussion; but on the complete record of the season, Church seemed to be entitled to a preference, as indicated by the appended scores. His defeats by Davis and Doyle were in early season matches, and his only other defeats were by Williams and Murray. While Church lost to Murray in the National, in a five-set match, he won from Murray at Seabright in three straight sets.

Kumagae, Griffin and Washburn were difficult to place as fifth, sixth and seventh. The consistent record of Kumagae made him the final choice as No. 5, consideration being given to the fact that his loss to Washburn at Point Judith was during his first tournament on turf courts. His defeats were at the hands of four opponents placed by the committee among the first ten, while both Griffin and Washburn lost matches to players of lower ranking. The deciding factors in favor of Griffin over Washburn for sixth place were his two wins from Williams and the less favorable record of losses by Washburn. Davis was a fairly easy choice for eighth, while the defeats of Griffin and Kumagae by Armstrong won for him the ninth place. It was difficult to select the tenth from Mathey, Throckmorton and Behr, the choice of Mathey leaving but a narrow margin between No. 10 and Class 1 players.

#### DOUBLES RANKING.

The usual difficulty was experienced in making a satisfactory ranking in Doubles, chiefly because of frequent changes of partners.

#### SUGGESTED CHANGE IN CLASSIFICATION.

The growing number of high class players in tournaments renders it difficult, if not impossible, under the present method of division, to avoid unjust or inaccurate classifications; to illustrate, there may be included in Class 1 several players who are virtually the equals of some of the first ten and superior to others in Class 1. Similar conditions may also arise among the remaining classes. Furthermore, the limitation of one hundred names prevents the ranking of many whose ability entitled them to consideration.

The committee therefore suggests the adoption of a different method of classification, and recommends that future ranking committees be authorized to rank any number of players, not less than one hundred, by grouping them into classes of one or more to each class, according to the judgment of the committee, the ranking to commence with Class 1.

By way of illustration only, we might apply the plan to this year's list with the following result:

Class 1.....	R. N. Williams, 2nd
Class 2.....	William M. Johnston
Class 3.....	George M. Church, R. Lindley Murray
Class 4.....	Ichiya Kumagae, Clarence Griffin, W. M. Washburn
Class 5.....	Willis E. Davis
Class 6.....	J. J. Armstrong
Class 7.....	Dean Mathey, Harold A. Throckmorton, Karl Behr
Etc., etc., etc.	

Naturally, the number of players in the inferior classes would be larger.

The complete ranking for Men's Singles, Men's Doubles and Women's Singles for the year 1916 is appended herewith.

Respectfully submitted,

CLINTON L. CHILDS, Chairman,  
CHARLES GARLAND, Secretary,  
HARRY SEYMOUR,  
E. S. REYNOLDS,  
J. C. ROYON.

# Official Ranking, 1916

## 1. Richard Norris Williams, 2d



Won—	Defeated—		
National	Church	Major	Pfaffman
Championship	Griffin	Le Roy	Peaslee
Seabright	Clothier	Roland Roberts	and others
Challenge	Hall	H. C. Johnson	
Longwood	Watters (2)	Wright	
Indoor	Weber	F. C. Baggs	
	W. M. Johnston (2)		

Lost to—Griffin (2). Defaulted to Washburn at Southampton.

## 2. William M. Johnston



Won—	Defeated—		
Longwood	Murray	Biddle	Coffey
Pacific Coast	Griffin	O'Neale	Harte
Tri-State	Armstrong	Wightman	Niles
Finalist—	Mathey	Cummins	Davis
National	Throckmorton	Greenberg	and others
Championship	Beekman	Horrell	
Newport	Washburn (3)	Hunter	
	Roland Roberts		

Lost to—Williams (2), Kumagae. Defaulted to Pfaffman at Seabright.

## 3. George M. Church



Won—Metropolitan. Finalist—Seabright, Rockaway, Palm Beach (challenge round), Western (challenge round), Delaware (challenge round).

Defeated—		
McLoughlin, 5/7, 6/1, 6/2, 6/3	Warren, 6/3, 6/4, 6/0	
Kumagae, 6/3, 6/3, 6/1	W. C. Grant, 6/1, 6/0	
Davis (2), 7/5, 6/4, 7/5; 6/4, 6/4	Beekman, 6/2, 6/3	
Armstrong, 6/2, 6/2, 5/7, 6/1	Cummins, 6/1, 6/2	
Washburn, 6/3, 2/6, 6/3	Rosenbaum, 6/3, 6/2	
Pell, 6/1, 6/2	Griffin, 6/3, 6/4, 6/4	
Inman, 6/3, 6/0	Voshell, 6/2, 10/8	
Ward, 6/2, 6/2	Byford, 16/4, 6/0, 6/1	
Man, 6/4, 6/3	C. L. Johnson, 6/2, 6/2	
Shafer, 6/4, 6/4	and others	
	E. P. Larned, 6/4, 6/4	
	Mathey, 6/3, 6/4, 9/7	
	Whitney, 6/3, 6/8, 6/2	
	Murray, 6/4, 6/2, 6/4	
	Wright, 6/4, 6/1, 6/1	

Lost to—Williams, 7/5, 3/6, 3/6, 6/4, 2/6; Murray, 6/3, 6/4, 2/6, 4/6, 4/6; Doyle, 2/6, 6/2, 4/6; Davis, 2/6, 2/6, 6/2, 7/5, 2/6.

## 4. R. Lindley Murray



Won—National Indoor, Crescent, Nassau

Defeated—		
Kumagae (2), 6/8, 6/4, 6/3; 8/6, 6/4, 7/5	Throckmorton, 6/3, 6/3	
Church, 3/6, 4/6, 6/2, 6/4, 6/4	Tilden, 6/3, 12/14, 6/3	
Behr, 6/4, 6/3, 3/6, 9/7	Mathey, 6/2, 7/5, 10/8	
Man (2), 6/4, 4/6, 6/1; 6/2, 6/2, 9/7	Washburn, 6/1, 6/1	
Niles, 6/2, 6/1	Rand, 6/2, 7/5	
Mikami, 6/0, 6/4	Shafer, 6/3, 6/3	
Le Roy, 8/6, 6/4	and others	
	Stevens, 6/1, 6/0, 6/0	
	Voshell, 6/1, 7/5, 6/4	
	Hunter, 6/3, 6/1	

Lost to—W. M. Johnston, 2/6, 3/6, 1/6; Church, 4/6, 2/6, 4/6; Throckmorton 3/6, 3/6; Washburn, 1/6, 3/6, 6/4, 6/1, 2-2 (default).

## 5. Ichiya Kumagae



Won—	Defeated—		
Newport	Johnston	Hoerr	C. S. Garland
	Griffin (2)	McEllroy	H. S. Parker
New York	Niles	Beekman	Coffey
State	Whitney	O'Neale (2)	Mahan
	Biddle	Prentice	H. C. Johnson
Central States	Caner	E. P. Larned	Watters
	Cannon	Cady	and others

Lost to—Church, Murray (2), Washburn, Armstrong.



## Official Ranking—Continued

### 6. Clarence J. Griffin

Finalist—  
Pacific  
Coast

New York  
State

Lost to—Williams, Johnston, Church, Kumagae (2), Armstrong,  
McCormick.

Defeated—

Williams (2)  
W. F. Johnson  
Throckmorton  
Johns  
Rand

F. C. Baggs  
Caner  
Whitney  
Pfaffman  
Gibbons

Pell  
Hunter  
Rol. Roberts  
and others



### 7. Watson M. Washburn

Won—  
Southampton

Point Judith

Westchester

Lost to—Johnston (3), Murray (Indoor), Church, Pell, E. P.  
Larned, O'Neale.

Defeated—

Kumagae  
Murray  
(default)  
Mathey  
Davis  
Armstrong (2)

Voshell  
W. F. Johnson  
O'Neale  
Dionne  
Man  
Baggs

Peaslee  
Watters  
Whitney  
Dana  
Clothier  
and others



### 8. Willis E. Davis

Won—  
Clay Court

Penna. State

Western  
Penna.

Sleepy Hollow

Lost to—Johnston, Church (2), Washburn, Behr.

Defeated—

Church  
Armstrong  
Throckmorton  
Doyle  
Tilden  
C.S. Garland (2)  
Johns

Siverd  
Fottrell  
Rol. Roberts  
Man  
Mahan  
Bassford  
Pfaffman

McCormick  
Mikami  
Knox  
Bull  
Prentice  
F. Bastian  
and others



### 9. Joseph J. Armstrong

Finalist—  
Longwood

Won—  
Delaware State  
(losing chal-  
lenge round)

Defeated—

Kumagae  
Griffin  
Tilden  
(default)  
Wright

McElroy  
Swayne  
Pearson  
Hawk  
Johns

F. Baggs  
Whitney  
Pell  
Harte  
and others

Lost to—Johnston, Church, Washburn (2), Davis, Tilden, Hunter.



### 10. Dean Mathey

Finalist—  
Nassau

Defeated—

Alexander  
Inman  
Throckmorton  
W. F. Johnson  
Macpherson

Behr  
T. R. Pell  
Man

Rol. Roberts  
C. C. Pell  
and others

Lost to—Johnston, Church, Murray, Washburn, Inman, Throck-  
morton, Pfaffman.



# Official Ranking—Continued

[The men in each class are alphabetically arranged. The playing ability of the men in a class is presumed to be about equal.]

## CLASS 1 (11-20)

BEHR, KARL.....New York, N. Y.  
BYFORD, HEATH.....Chicago, Ill.  
DOYLE, CONRAD B....Washington, D. C.  
JOHNSON, H. C.....Boston, Mass.  
NILES, N. W.....Boston, Mass.  
PELL, T. R.....New York, N. Y.  
THEROCKMORTON, H. A....Elizabeth, N. J.  
TILDEN, JR., W. T.....Cynwyd, Pa.  
VOSHELL, S. H.....Brooklyn, N. Y.  
WHITNEY, E. H.....New York, N. Y.

## CLASS 5 (51-60)

BASSFORD, JR., ABRAHAM, Hartsdale, N. Y.  
BURDICK, RALPH.....Chicago, Ill.  
DIONNE, G. A. L.....New York, N. Y.  
HARRIS, F. H.....Brattleboro, Vt.  
McCORMICK, E. R.....Los Angeles, Cal.  
O'NEALE, JAS. S.....New York, N. Y.  
PELL, C. C.....Glen Cove, N. Y.  
ROSENBAUM, WILLIAM....New York, N. Y.  
STODDART, R. S.....New Haven, Conn.  
WARREN, E. A.....Los Angeles, Cal.

## CLASS 2 (21-30)

BEEKMAN, LEONARD....Bronxville, N. Y.  
BIDDLE, ORAIG.....Philadelphia, Pa.  
CANER, G. COLKET....Manchester, Mass.  
CLOTHIER, W. J.....Philadelphia, Pa.  
GARLAND, C. S.....Pittsburgh, Pa.  
JOHNSON, W. F.....Cynwyd, Pa.  
MAN, JR., A. H.....New York, N. Y.  
ROBERTS, ROLAND....San Francisco, Cal.  
WATERS, DOUGLAS....New Orleans, La.  
WRIGHT, IRVING C.....Boston, Mass.

## CLASS 6 (61-70)

ADOUE, J. B.....Dallas, Texas  
BAGOS, R. L.....New York, N. Y.  
DANA, R. N.....Providence, R. I.  
JOHNSTON, JR., C. L....Brooklyn, N. Y.  
LOCKHORN, C. J.....Kansas City, Mo.  
MAHAN, L. E.....New York, N. Y.  
RAND, 3d, WILLIAM....Rye, N. Y.  
SEAUER, R. C.....Boston, Mass.  
WEBER, JERRY.....Chicago, Ill.  
WHEELWRIGHT, J. W....Boston, Mass.

## CLASS 3 (31-40)

BULL, JR., C. M.....New York, N. Y.  
CANNON, J. S.....Kansas City, Mo.  
HALL, W. M.....New York, N. Y.  
HARTE, RICHARD....Philadelphia, Pa.  
HUNTER, F. T.....New Rochelle, N. Y.  
INMAN, F. C.....New York, N. Y.  
LARNED, E. P.....Bernardsville, N. J.  
McELROY, W. S.....Pittsburgh, Pa.  
MIKAMI, HACHISHIRO....Tokio, Japan  
PFAFFMAN, JOHN S....Quincy, Mass.

## CLASS 7 (71-80)

BASTIAN, FRITZ.....Indianapolis, Ind.  
BINZEN, ELLIOTT....New York, N. Y.  
CADDY, FENIMORE....Pottstown, Pa.  
CHAMBERS, C. C.....Brooklyn, N. Y.  
COFFEY, A. H.....Princeton, N. J.  
HAWK, P. B.....Philadelphia, Pa.  
KETCHUM, M. G.....Chicago, Ill.  
LINDAUER, A.....Chicago, Ill.  
PARKER, GORDON....Kansas City, Mo.  
SWAYNE, N. W.....George School, Pa.

## CLASS 4 (41-50)

BAGOS, F. C.....New York, N. Y.  
CASTLE, J. G.....Pittsburgh, Pa.  
HAYES, W. T.....Chicago, Ill.  
JOHNS, H. V. D....San Francisco, Cal.  
KNOX, W. B.....Pittsburgh, Pa.  
LEROY, ROBERT....New York, N. Y.  
MAJOR, O. A.....New York, N. Y.  
PARKER, HENRY S....New York, N. Y.  
RANSOM, F. B.....Beaver Falls, Pa.  
SMITH, C. Y.....Atlanta, Ga.

## CLASS 8 (81-90)

CRAGIN, A. S.....New York, N. Y.  
FIXMAN, Edward....New York, N. Y.  
GRANT, W. C.....New York, N. Y.  
GREEN, A. L.....Chicago, Ill.  
PEARSON, S. W.....Philadelphia, Pa.  
PEAKE, JR., GEORGE V....Dallas, Texas  
SALM, OTTO.....Tuxedo, N. Y.  
TRASK, CHAS. P....Indianapolis, Ind.  
VIRDEN, JOHN.....Cleveland, Ohio  
WIGHTMAN, G. W....Boston, Mass.

## CLASS 9 (91-100)

CHANTLER, JR., T. D....Pittsburgh, Pa.  
CUMMINS, T. McK....Wheeling, W. Va.  
DOUGHTY, R. H.....Detroit, Mich.  
MAYNARD, RICHARD..Williamstown, Mass.  
MONNETT, E.....Norman, Okla.

MOORE, J. BALLARD...Washington, D. C.  
OSTER, RALPH.....Cleveland, Ohio  
THAYER, SIDNEY....Philadelphia, Pa.  
WEBER, JAMES.....Chicago, Ill.  
WILSON, FRANK O....Sewickley, Pa.

## Official Ranking—Continued

### 1. W. M. Johnston and C. J. Griffin

San Francisco, Cal.

San Francisco, Cal.

Won—  
National  
Championship  
East-West  
Team Match  
Seabright  
Southampton  
Pacific Coast  
(Del Monte)  
Tri-State  
Lost—  
Newport  
(Armstrong &  
W. F. Johnson)

Defeated—  
McLoughlin & Dawson  
Alexander & Behr (2)  
Detrick & Rohlfis  
Gardner & Havens  
Greenberg & E. Griffin  
Man & Bull  
Warren & McCormick  
Harte & Niles  
H. C. Johnson & Washburn  
Clothier & W. A. Larned  
Mahan & Washburn  
Williams & Harte  
Fottrell & Roberts  
Davis & Mathey  
and others



### 2. M. E. McLoughlin and Ward Dawson

Los Angeles, Cal.

Los Angeles, Cal.

Won—  
Pacific Coast  
Preliminary National Sectional  
Lost—  
National  
Championship  
(Johnston &  
Griffin)

Defeated—  
Browne & Wayne  
Bundy & Herd  
Cannon & Lindauer  
Emerson & Hardy  
Church & Davis  
and others



### 3. G. M. Church and W. E. Davis

Tenafly, N. J.

San Francisco, Cal.

Won—  
East n  
Doubles  
Lost—  
Preliminary  
National  
(McLoughlin &  
Dawson)

Defeated—  
Niles & Gardner  
Pell & Williams  
Doyle & Breck (default)  
Hayes & Burdick  
and others



### 4. G. M. Church and Dean Mathey

Tenafly, N. J.

Cranford, N. J.

Won—  
Clay Court  
Championship  
Metropolitan  
Sleepy Hollow  
No defeats

Defeated—  
Davis & Johns  
Hackett & Hall  
Pell & O'Neale  
Behr & Steinkampf  
Baggs & Sweetser  
Davis & Throckmorton  
Major & Man  
Niles & Dabney  
Pell & Inman  
Watson & Wrenn  
and others



## Official Ranking—Continued

### 5. W. F. Johnson and J. J. Armstrong

Philadelphia, Pa.

Philadelphia, Pa.



Won—  
Newport

Finalists—  
Nassau  
Pennsylvania  
State

Lost to—  
Thayer & Evans  
Pearson & Wister  
Williams & Pell  
Mathey & Throckmorton

Defeated—  
Johnston & Griffin  
Kumagai & Throckmorton  
Biddle & Clothier  
Beekman & Pfaffman  
Williams & Pell  
Clothier & Larned  
Caner & Rand  
Niles & Watson  
and others

### 6. F. B. Alexander and K. H. Behr

New York, N. Y.

New York, N. Y.



Defeated—  
Mathey & Man  
Williams & Washburn  
Roberts & Throckmorton

Lost to—  
Johnston & Griffin (2)

### 7. Dean Mathey and Harold Throckmorton

Cranford, N. J.

Elizabeth, N. J.



Won—  
Nassau

Finalists—  
Middle States

Lost to—  
Pell & Behr

Defeated—  
W. F. Johnson & Armstrong  
Larned & Inman  
Voshell & Baggs  
Niles & Watson  
Niles & Woodbury  
and others

### 8. W. T. Hayes and R. H. Burdick

Chicago, Ill.

Chicago, Ill.



Won—  
Western  
Chicago City  
Illinois State  
Rockford  
Missouri Valley

Lost to—Church & Davis, Weber & Weber

Defeated—  
Hogue & Wright  
Green & Ketchum (2)  
Teachenor & Newell  
Weber & Weber  
Mayer & Becker



## Official Ranking—Continued

### 9. A. H. Man, Jr., and C. M. Bull, Jr.

New York, N. Y.

New York, N. Y.

## Defeated—

Murray & Throckmorton  
Davis & Johns (2)  
Beekman & Whitney

## Lost to—

Pell & Inman  
Johnston & Griffin



### 10. W. E. Davis and H. V. D. Johns

San Francisco, Cal.

San Francisco, Cal.

## Won—

Western  
Pennsylvania

## Defeated—

Knox & Doyle  
Spalding & Hendricks  
Pell & Inman  
Murray & Throckmorton  
McEllroy & Garland  
Ward & Siverd

## Finalists—

Clay Court  
Championships

Lost to—Church & Pearson & Mathey, Bull & Man (2).  
Wistar, Dabney & Evans.



### CLASS 1 DOUBLES (11-20)

F. C. BAGGS &amp; S. H. VOSHELL, New York, N. Y.

G. C. CANER &amp; R. HARTE, . . . Philadelphia, Pa.

J. S. CANNON &amp; A. LINDAUER,

Kansas City and Chicago

C. J. GRIFFIN &amp; R. ROBERTS, San Francisco, Cal.

F. T. HUNTER &amp; J. S. O'NEALE, New York, N. Y.

I. KUMAGAE &amp; H. MIKAMI, . . . . . Tokio, Japan

W. S. McELLROY &amp; C. S. GARLAND, Pittsburgh, Pa.

T. R. PELL &amp; F. C. INMAN, . . . New York, N. Y.

A. D. THAYER &amp; R. EVANS, . . . Philadelphia, Pa.

EUGENE WARREN &amp; E. R. MCCORMICK

Los Angeles, Cal.

# Official Women's Ranking

## 1. Miss Molla Bjurstedt

Won— National Championship Heights Casino National Indoor	Metropolitan Pelham Invitation Pennsylvania and Eastern States	New York L. T. C. Old Dominion Championship of Virginia	Clay Court Great Lakes Nyack New Jersey State Rockaway
Defeated— Mrs. Raymond (3) Miss Wagner (3) Mrs. Bickle	Mrs. Green, Miss Guthrie (2) Miss Eleonora Sears (2)		Lost to— Miss Evelyn Sears

## 2. Mrs. Edward Raymond

Finalist— National Championship	Defeated— Miss Wagner Miss Guthrie Miss Handy	Mrs. Barger-Wallach Miss Evelyn Sears Miss Eleonora Sears	Lost to— Miss Bjurstedt (3) Miss Vanderhoef
---------------------------------------	--	---	---

## 3. Miss Evelyn Sears

Won— Longwood Invitation	Defeated— Miss Bjurstedt	Lost to— Mrs. Edward Raymond
-----------------------------	-----------------------------	---------------------------------

## 4. Miss Anita Myers

Won— Pacific Northwest California State	Defeated— Miss Livingston Miss Cushing	Lost to— Miss Thorn
---	--	------------------------

## 5. Miss Sara Livingston

Won— Seattle Washington State	Defeated— Miss McDonald Miss Cushing Miss Northrop	Miss Fording Mrs. Bragdon	Lost to— Miss Anita Myers
-------------------------------------	---	------------------------------	------------------------------

## 6. Miss Marie Wagner

Won— Eastern New York Sleepy Hollow Invitation	Defeated— Mrs. H. S. Green (2) Miss Handy Miss Guilledeau	Mrs. LeRoy (2)	Lost to— Miss Bjurstedt (3) Mrs. Raymond Miss Guilledeau Mrs. LeRoy
---	--	----------------	---

## 7. Mrs. Homer S. Green

Won— Ardsley Invitation	Defeated— Miss Kissel Miss Vanderhoef	Miss Guilledeau Miss Handy	Lost to— Miss Bjurstedt Miss Wagner (2)
-------------------------------	---	-------------------------------	---

## 8. Miss Martha Guthrie

Won— Western Pennsylvania Allegheny Co. Southern Penna. Tri-State	Defeated— Miss Vanderhoef Mrs. Bickle Mrs. Dahl Miss Davis	Lost to— Miss Bjurstedt (2) Mrs. Raymond
---	--	--

# Official Women's Ranking—Continued

## 9. Miss Eleonora Sears

eated—  
Miss Kissel  
Miss Handy

Mrs. Dahl  
Miss White

Lost to—  
Miss Bjurstedt (2)  
Mrs. Raymond

## 10. Mrs. Barger-Wallach

n—  
ot Springs

Defeated—  
Miss Handy  
Miss Rotch

Mrs. Rawson Wood

Lost to—  
Mrs. Raymond  
Miss Cunningham

THE SECOND AND THIRD TEN ARE ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

### SECOND TEN

Miss FLORENCE BALLIN  
Miss MARGUERITE DAVIS  
Miss MARGARET GROVE  
Miss HELEN GUILLEDEAU  
Miss EDITH HANDY  
Miss INA KISSEL  
Mrs. ROBERT LE ROY  
Miss IRVING MURPHY  
Miss CARRIE NEELY  
Miss MARION VANDERHOEF

### THIRD TEN

Miss HELEN BAKER  
Miss HELEN BERNHARD  
Mrs. J. CUSHING  
Mrs. JOHN HALL  
Miss MARJORIE HIRES  
Miss MAYNE McDONALD  
Mrs. DAVID MILLS  
Miss KATHERINE VOORHEES  
Miss SUSANNE WHITE  
Mrs. RAWSON WOOD

### NOT RANKED FOR INSUFFICIENT DATA

Miss Bickle	Mrs. Thomas Bundy	Mrs. Marshall McLean	Miss Florence Sutton
Miss B. Briggs	Miss Marion Fenno	Mrs. William Pouch	Mrs. Wightman
Miss Mary Browne	Mrs. George Chapman	Miss Edith Rotch	Mrs. Frank Welte
Miss Bruce	Miss Elizabeth Moore	Mrs. Frederick Schmitz	(nee Wildey)

The Ranking Committee notes with satisfaction the growing interest shown by women tennis players, as evidenced by the larger numbers entering the tournaments, and in new ideas and suggestions advanced by several of our active Eastern players.

It has been suggested that the Eastern and Western women players be ranked separately, because they seldom come into competition.

The committee considers that there is hardly a sufficient number of active players, however, in the East and West to necessitate a separate ranking.

The Ranking Committee is extremely disappointed in not being able to rank a player from Southern California this year, because of insufficient data, and this was a strong factor in their reaching the foregoing decision.

Respectfully submitted.

HELENA R. POUCH, Chairman.

Miss S. WILLIAM H. POUCH	} Committee.
Miss S. THOMAS C. BUNDY	
Miss S. BENJAMIN F. BRIGGS	

## Ranking of First Ten Players Since 1885

1885—1. R. D. Sears; 2. J. Dwight; 3. W. V. R. Berry; 4. G. M. Brinley; 5. J. S. Clark; 6. A. Moffat; 7. R. L. Beeckman; 8. H. A. Taylor; 9. F. S. Mansfield; 10. W. P. Knapp.

1886—1. R. D. Sears; 2. J. Dwight; 3. R. L. Beeckman; 4. H. A. Taylor; 5. J. S. Clark; 6. H. W. Slocum; 7. G. M. Brinley; 8. F. S. Mansfield; 9. A. Moffat; 10. J. S. Conover.

1887—1. R. D. Sears; 2. H. W. Slocum; 3. R. L. Beeckman; 4. H. A. Taylor; 5. J. S. Clark; 6. F. S. Mansfield; 7. P. S. Sears; 8. G. M. Brinley; 9. E. P. MacMullen; 10. Q. A. Shaw, Jr.

1888—1. H. W. Slocum; 2. H. A. Taylor; 3. J. Dwight; 4. J. S. Clark; 5. C. A. Chase; 6. P. S. Sears; 7. E. P. MacMullen; 8. O. S. Campbell; 9. R. L. Beeckman; 10. F. S. Mansfield.

1889—1. H. W. Slocum; 2. Q. A. Shaw, Jr.; 3. O. S. Campbell; 4. H. A. Taylor; 5. C. A. Chase; 6. J. S. Clark; 7. W. P. Knapp; 8. R. P. Huntington, Jr.; 9. P. S. Sears; 10. F. S. Mansfield.

1890—1. O. S. Campbell; 2. R. P. Huntington, Jr.; 3. W. P. Knapp; 4. H. W. Slocum; 5. F. H. Hovey; 6. C. Hobart; 7. P. S. Sears; 8. H. A. Taylor; 9. C. A. Chase; 10. V. G. Hall.

1891—1. O. S. Campbell; 2. C. Hobart; 3. R. P. Huntington, Jr.; 4. F. H. Hovey; 5. E. L. Hall; 6. V. G. Hall; 7. P. S. Sears; 8. S. T. Chase; 9. C. T. Lee; 10. M. D. Smith.

1892—1. O. S. Campbell; 2. E. L. Hall; 3. W. P. Knapp; 4. C. Hobart; 5. F. H. Hovey; 6. W. A. Larned; 7. M. G. Chace; 8. R. D. Wrenn; 9. R. Stevens; 10. C. P. Hubbard.

1893—1. R. D. Wrenn; 2. C. Hobart; 3. F. H. Hovey; 4. M. G. Chace; 5. W. A. Larned; 6. E. L. Hall; 7. R. Stevens; 8. A. E. Foote; 9. John Howland; 10. C. R. Budlong.

1894—1. R. D. Wrenn; 2. W. A. Larned; 3. M. F. Goodbody; 4. F. H. Hovey; 5. M. G. Chace; 6. C. Hobart; 7. R. Stevens; 8. C. R. Budlong; 9. A. E. Foote; 10. W. G. Parker.

1895—1. F. H. Hovey; 2. W. A. Larned; 3. M. G. Chace; 4. John Howland; 5. R. D. Wrenn; 6. C. B. Neel; 7. C. Hobart; 8. R. Stevens; 9. A. E. Foote; 10. C. R. Budlong.

1896—1. R. D. Wrenn; 2. W. A. Larned; 3. C. B. Neel; 4. F. H. Hovey; 5. E. P. Fischer; 6. G. L. Wrenn, Jr.; 7. R. Stevens; 8. M. D. Whitman; 9. L. E. Ware; 10. G. P. Sheldon, Jr.

1897—1. R. D. Wrenn; 2. W. A. Larned; 3. W. V. Eaves; 4. H. A. Nesbit; 5. H. S. Mahony; 6. G. L. Wrenn, Jr.; 7. M. D. Whitman; 8. Kriegh Collins; 9. E. P. Fischer; 10. W. S. Bond.

1898—1. M. D. Whitman; 2. L. E. Ware; 3. W. S. Bond; 4. D. F. Davis; 5. C. R. Budlong; 6. E. P. Fischer; 7. G. L. Wrenn, Jr.; 8. R. Stevens; 9. S. C. Millett; 10. G. K. Belden.

1899—1. M. D. Whitman; 2. D. F. Davis; 3. W. A. Larned; 4. J. P. Paret; 5. Kriegh Collins; 6. G. L. Wrenn, Jr.; 7. Leo Ware; 8. Beals C. Wright; 9. Holcombe Ward; 10. R. P. Huntington, Jr.

1900—1. M. D. Whitman; 2. D. F. Davis; 3. W. A. Larned; 4. Beals C. Wright; 5. Kriegh Collins; 6. G. L. Wrenn, Jr.; 7. Holcombe Ward; 8. L. E. Ware; 9. J. A. Allen; 10. R. D. Little.

1901—1. W. A. Larned; 2. Beals C. Wright; 3. D. F. Davis; 4. L. E. Ware; 5. C. Hobart; 6. R. D. Little; 7. H. Ward; 8. Kriegh Collins; 9. E. P. Fischer; 10. W. J. Clothier.



1902—1. W. A. Larned; 2. M. D. Whitman; 3. Beals C. Wright; 4. Holcombe Ward; 5. W. J. Clothier; 6. L. E. Ware; 7. R. D. Little; 8. H. H. Hackett; 9. Clarence Hobart; 10. Kriegh Collins.

1903—1. W. A. Larned; 2. Holcombe Ward; 3. W. J. Clothier; 4. Beals C. Wright; 5. Kriegh Collins; 6. E. P. Larned; 7. H. F. Allen; 8. E. W. Leonard; 9. R. H. Carleton; 10. Kenneth Horton.

1904—1. Holcombe Ward; 2. W. J. Clothier; 3. W. A. Larned; 4. Beals C. Wright; 5. Kriegh Collins; 6. R. D. Little; 7. F. B. Alexander; 8. R. Stevens; 9. A. E. Bell; 10. E. W. Leonard.

1905—1. B. C. Wright; 2. Holcombe Ward; 3. W. A. Larned; 4. W. J. Clothier; 5. Frederick B. Alexander; 6. Clarence Hobart; 7. Richard Stevens; 8. Kriegh Collins; 9. R. D. Little; 10. F. G. Anderson.

1906—1. W. J. Clothier; 2. W. A. Larned; 3. B. C. Wright; 4. F. B. Alexander; 5. K. H. Behr; 6. R. D. Little; 7. H. H. Hackett; 8. F. G. Anderson; 9. E. B. Dewhurst; 10. I. C. Wright.

1907—1. W. A. Larned; 2. B. C. Wright; 3. Karl H. Behr; 4. R. D. Little; 5. Robert LeRoy; 6. Clarence Hobart; 7. E. P. Larned; 8. R. C. Seaver; 9. Irving C. Wright; 10. F. C. Colston.

1908—1. W. A. Larned; 2. B. C. Wright; 3. F. B. Alexander; 4. W. J. Clothier; 5. R. D. Little; 6. Robert LeRoy; 7. Nat Emerson; 8. N. W. Niles; 9. W. F. Johnson; 10. R. H. Palmer.

1909—1. W. A. Larned; 2. W. J. Clothier; 3. W. F. Johnson; 4. N. W. Niles; 5. R. D. Little; 6. M. E. McLoughlin; 7. M. H. Long; 8. Karl H. Behr; 9. E. P. Larned; 10. Robert LeRoy.

1910—1. W. A. Larned; 2. T. C. Bundy; 3. B. C. Wright; 4. M. E. McLoughlin; 5. M. H. Long; 6. N. W. Niles; 7. G. F. Touchard; 8. T. R. Pell; 9. F. C. Colston; 10. C. R. Gardner.

1911—1. W. A. Larned; 2. M. E. McLoughlin; 3. T. C. Bundy; 4. G. F. Touchard; 5. M. H. Long; 6. N. W. Niles; 7. T. R. Pell; 8. R. D. Little; 9. K. H. Behr; 10. W. M. Hall.

1912—1. M. E. McLoughlin; 2. R. Norris Williams, 2nd; 3. Wallace F. Johnson; 4. W. J. Clothier; 5. N. W. Niles; 6. T. C. Bundy; 7. K. H. Behr; 8. R. D. Little; 9. C. R. Gardner; 10. G. F. Touchard.

1913—1. M. E. McLoughlin; 2. R. Norris Williams, 2nd; 3. W. J. Clothier; 4. W. M. Johnston; 5. T. R. Pell; 6. N. W. Niles; 7. W. F. Johnson; 8. G. F. Touchard; 9. G. P. Gardner, Jr.; 10. J. R. Strachan.

1914—1. M. E. McLoughlin; 2. R. Norris Williams, 2nd; 3. Karl H. Behr; 4. R. L. Murray; 5. W. J. Clothier; 6. W. M. Johnston; 7. G. M. Church; 8. Fred B. Alexander; 9. W. M. Washburn; 10. E. F. Fottrell.

1915—1. W. M. Johnston; 2. R. Norris Williams, 2nd; 3. M. E. McLoughlin; 4. Karl H. Behr; 5. T. R. Pell; 6. N. W. Niles; 7. C. J. Griffin; 8. W. M. Washburn; 9. G. M. Church; 10. W. Merrill Hail.

1916—1. R. Norris Williams, 2nd; 2. W. M. Johnston; 3. G. M. Church; 4. R. L. Murray; 5. Ichiya Kumagae; 6. C. J. Griffin; 7. W. M. Washburn; 8. W. E. Davis; 9. J. J. Armstrong; 10. Dean Mathey.

# International Matches for Davis Cup

## SINGLES.

YEAR	WINNERS.	OPPONENTS.
1900	M. D. Whitman, United States..... D. F. Davis, United States..... D. F. Davis, United States..... M. D. Whitman, United States.....	A. W. Gore, British Isles. E. D. Black, British Isles. A. W. Gore, British Isles. E. D. Black, British Isles.
1901	No Matches.	
1902	R. F. Doherty, British Isles..... M. D. Whitman, United States..... W. A. Larned, United States..... M. D. Whitman, United States.....	W. A. Larned, United States. Dr. J. Pim, British Isles. Dr. J. Pim, British Isles. R. F. Doherty, British Isles.
1903	H. L. Doherty, British Isles..... W. A. Larned, United States..... H. L. Doherty, British Isles..... R. F. Doherty, British Isles.....	R. D. Wrenn, United States. R. F. Doherty, British Isles (by def.) W. A. Larned, United States. R. D. Wrenn, United States.
1904	Belgium vs. France (Final)— M. Decugis, France..... P. de Borman, Belgium..... W. Lemaire, Belgium..... W. Lemaire, Belgium..... British Isles vs. Belgium (Challenge)— H. L. Doherty, British Isles..... H. L. Doherty, British Isles..... F. L. Riseley, British Isles..... F. L. Riseley, British Isles.....	P. de Borman, Belgium P. Aymé, France. M. Decugis, France. P. Aymé, France. — P. de Borman, Belgium. W. Lemaire, Belgium. P. de Borman, Belgium. W. Lemaire, Belgium.
1905	United States vs. France (Preliminary)— H. Ward, United States..... W. J. Clothier, United States..... H. Ward, United States..... W. J. Clothier, United States..... Australasia vs. Austria (Preliminary)— N. E. Brookes, Australasia..... N. E. Brookes, Australasia..... A. F. Wilding, Australasia..... A. F. Wilding, Australasia..... United States vs. Australasia (Final)— W. A. Larned, United States..... B. C. Wright, United States..... W. A. Larned, United States..... B. C. Wright, United States..... British Isles vs. United States (Challenge)— H. L. Doherty, British Isles..... S. H. Smith, British Isles..... H. L. Doherty, British Isles..... S. H. Smith, British Isles.....	ary)— M. Germot, France. M. Decugis, France. M. Decugis, France. M. Germot, France. ary)— R. Kinzl, Austria. C. von Wesseley, Austria. R. Kinzl, Austria. C. von Wesseley, Austria. nal)— N. E. Brookes, Australasia. A. F. Wilding, Australasia. A. F. Wilding, Australasia. N. E. Brookes, Australasia. H. Ward, United States. W. A. Larned, United States. W. A. Larned, United States. W. J. Clothier, United States.
1906	United States vs. Australasia (Preliminary)— H. Ward, United States..... A. F. Wilding, Australasia..... R. D. Little, United States..... A. F. Wilding, Australasia..... British Isles vs. United States (Challenge)— S. H. Smith, British Isles..... H. L. Doherty, British Isles..... S. H. Smith, British Isles..... H. L. Doherty, British Isles.....	liminary)— L. O. S. Poidevin, Australasia. R. D. Little, United States. L. O. S. Poidevin, Australasia. H. Ward, United States. — R. D. Little, United States. H. Ward, United States. H. Ward, United States. R. D. Little, United States.

# International Matches for Davis Cup

## SINGLES—Continued.

YEAR	WINNERS.	OPPONENTS.
1907	United States vs. Australasia (Preliminary)— N. E. Brookes, Australasia..... A. F. Wilding, Australasia..... N. E. Brookes, Australasia..... B. C. Wright, United States.....  Australasia vs. British Isles (Challenge)— N. E. Brookes, Australasia..... A. F. Wilding, Australasia..... N. E. Brookes, Australasia..... A. W. Gore, British Isles.....	liminary)— B. C. Wright, United States. K. H. Behr, United States, K. H. Behr, United States. A. F. Wilding, Australasia.  A. W. Gore, British Isles. H. R. Barrett, British Isles. H. R. Barrett, British Isles. A. F. Wilding, Australasia.
1908	United States vs. British Isles (Preliminary)— W. A. Larned, United States..... M. J. G. Ritchie, British Isles..... W. A. Larned, United States.....  Australasia vs. United States (Challenge)— N. E. Brookes, Australasia..... B. C. Wright, United States..... B. C. Wright, United States..... A. F. Wilding, Australasia.....	liminary)— J. C. Parke, British Isles. B. C. Wright, United States. M. J. G. Ritchie, British Isles.  F. B. Alexander, United States. A. F. Wilding, Australasia. N. E. Brookes, Australasia. F. B. Alexander, United States.
1909	United States vs. British Isles (Final)— W. A. Larned, United States..... W. J. Clothier, United States..... W. A. Larned, United States..... W. J. Clothier, United States.....  Australasia vs. United States (Challenge)— N. E. Brookes, Australasia..... A. F. Wilding, Australasia..... A. F. Wilding, Australasia..... N. E. Brookes, Australasia.....	nal)— C. P. Dixon, British Isles. J. C. Parke, British Isles. J. C. Parke, British Isles. C. P. Dixon, British Isles.  M. E. McLoughlin, United States. M. H. Long, United States. M. E. McLoughlin, United States. M. H. Long, United States.
1910	No Matches.	
1911	United States vs. British Isles (Final)— W. A. Larned, United States..... M. E. McLoughlin, United States.... W. A. Larned, United States..... M. E. McLoughlin, United States....  United States vs. Australasia (Challenge)— N. E. Brookes, Australasia..... R. W. Heath, Australasia..... N. E. Brookes, Australasia..... R. W. Heath, Australasia.....	nal)— C. P. Dixon, British Isles. A. H. Lowe, British Isles. A. H. Lowe, British Isles. C. P. Dixon, British Isles.  B. C. Wright, United States. W. A. Larned, United States. M. E. McLoughlin, United States. B. C. Wright, United States (by def.)
1912	British Isles vs. France (Preliminary)— C. P. Dixon, British Isles..... C. P. Dixon, British Isles..... A. W. Gore, British Isles..... A. H. Gobert, France.....  British Isles vs. Australasia (Challenge)— J. C. Parke, British Isles..... C. P. Dixon, British Isles..... N. E. Brookes, Australasia..... J. C. Parke, British Isles.....	ary)— M. Decugis, France. A. H. Gobert, France. M. Decugis, France. A. W. Gore, British Isles.  N. E. Brookes, Australasia. R. W. Heath, Australasia. C. P. Dixon, British Isles. R. W. Heath, Australasia.

# International Matches for Davis Cup

## SINGLES—Continued.

YEAR	WINNERS.	OPPONENTS.
1913	United States vs. Australasia (Preliminary)	
	M. E. McLoughlin, United States....	Horace Rice, Australasia.
	M. E. McLoughlin, United States....	S. N. Doust, Australasia.
	R. N. Williams, 2d, United States....	S. N. Doust, Australasia.
	R. N. Williams, 2d, United States....	Horace Rice, Australasia.
	Canada vs. South Africa (Preliminary)—	
	R. B. Powell, Canada.....	R. F. Le Sueur, So. Africa.
	R. B. Powell, Canada.....	V. R. Gauntlett, S. Africa (unplayed)
	V. R. Gauntlett, So. Africa.....	B. P. Schwengers, Canada.
	B. P. Schwengers, Canada.....	R. F. Le Sueur, So. Africa.
	France vs. Germany (Preliminary)—	
	O. Kreuzer, Germany.....	A. H. Gobert, France.
	O. Kreuzer, Germany.....	M. Decugis, France (retired).
	M. Decugis, France.....	F. W. Rahe, Germany.
	F. W. Rahe, Germany.....	A. H. Gobert, France.
	United States vs. Germany (Semi-Final)—	
	M. E. McLoughlin, United States...	O. Froitzheim, Germany.
	W. F. Johnson, United States.....	O. Kreuzer, Germany.
	R. N. Williams, 2d, United States....	O. Kreuzer, Germany.
	R. N. Williams, 2d, United States....	O. Froitzheim, Germany.
	Canada vs. Belgium (Semi-Final)—	
	R. B. Powell, Canada.....	P. de Borman, Belgium.
	R. B. Powell, Canada.....	A. G. Watson, Belgium (unplayed)
	B. P. Schwengers, Canada.....	A. G. Watson, Belgium.
	B. P. Schwengers, Canada.....	P. de Borman, Belgium.
	United States vs. Canada (Final)—	
	M. E. McLoughlin, United States....	R. B. Powell, Canada.
	R. N. Williams, 2d, United States....	B. P. Schwengers, Canada.
	M. E. McLoughlin, United States....	B. P. Schwengers, Canada (unplayed)
	R. N. Williams, 2d, United States....	R. B. Powell, Canada (unplayed)
	United States vs. British Isles (Challenge)—	
	J. C. Parke, British Isles.....	M. E. McLoughlin, United States.
	M. E. McLoughlin, United States....	C. P. Dixon, British Isles.
	R. N. Williams, 2d, United States....	C. P. Dixon, British Isles.
	J. C. Parke, British Isles.....	R. N. Williams, 2d, United States.
1914	British Isles vs. Belgium (Preliminary)—	
	T. M. Mavrogordato, British Isles...	P. de Borman, Belgium.
	J. C. Parke, British Isles.....	A. G. Watson, Belgium.
	J. C. Parke, British Isles.....	P. de Borman, Belgium.
	T. M. Mavrogordato, British Isles...	A. G. Watson, Belgium.
	Australasia vs. Canada (Preliminary)—	
	N. E. Brookes, Australasia.....	B. P. Schwengers, Canada.
	A. F. Wilding, Australasia.....	R. B. Powell, Canada.
	A. F. Wilding, Australasia.....	B. P. Schwengers, Canada.
	N. E. Brookes, Australasia.....	R. B. Powell, Canada.
	British Isles vs. France (Semi-Final)—	
	T. M. Mavrogordato, British Isles...	M. Germot, France.
	J. C. Parke, British Isles.....	M. Decugis, France.
	T. M. Mavrogordato, British Isles....	M. Decugis, France.
	J. C. Parke, British Isles.....	M. Germot, France.



# International Matches for Davis Cup

## SINGLES—Continued.

YEAR	WINNERS.	OPPONENT.
1914	Australasia vs. Germany (Semi-Final)— A. F. Wilding, Australasia..... N. E. Brookes, Australasia..... A. F. Wilding, Australasia..... N. E. Brookes, Australasia..... Australasia vs. British Isles (Final)— A. F. Wilding, Australasia..... N. E. Brookes, Australasia..... Australasia vs. United States (Challenge)— A. F. Wilding, Australasia..... M. E. McLoughlin, United States.... N. E. Brookes, Australasia..... M. E. McLoughlin, United States....	O. Kreuzer, Germany. O. Froitzheim, Germany. O. Froitzheim, Germany. O. Kreuzer, Germany. A. H. Lowe, British Isles. J. C. Parke, British Isles. R. N. Williams, 2d, United States. N. E. Brookes, Australasia. R. N. Williams, 2d, United States. A. F. Wilding, Australasia.
1915	No Matches.	
1916	No Matches.	

# International Matches for Davis Cup

## DOUBLES.

YEAR	WINNERS.	OPPONENTS.
1900	H. Ward..... } D. F. Davis..... } United States	E. D. Black..... } H. R. Barrett..... } British Isles
1901	No Matches.	
1902	R. F. Doherty..... } H. L. Doherty..... } British Isles	H. Ward..... } D. F. Davis..... } United States
1903	H. L. Doherty..... } R. F. Doherty..... } British Isles	R. D. Wrenn..... } G. L. Wrenn..... } United States
1904	Belgium vs. France (Final)— M. Decugis..... } P. Aymé..... } France	W. Lemaire..... } P. de Borman..... } Belgium
	British Isles vs. Belgium (Challenge) R. F. Doherty..... } H. L. Doherty..... } British Isles	— W. Lemaire..... } P. de Borman..... } Belgium
1905	United States vs. France (Preliminary)— H. Ward..... } B. C. Wright..... } United States	M. Germot..... } M. Decugis..... } France
	Australasia vs. Austria (Preliminary)— N. E. Brookes..... } A. W. Dunlop..... } Australasia	R. Kinzl..... } C. von Wesseley..... } Austria
	United States vs. Australasia (Final)— H. Ward..... } B. C. Wright..... } United States	N. E. Brookes..... } A. W. Dunlop..... } Australasia
	British Isles vs. United States (Challenge)— H. L. Doherty..... } R. F. Doherty..... } British Isles	H. Ward..... } B. C. Wright..... } United States
1906	United States vs. Australasia (Preliminary)— H. Ward..... } R. D. Little..... } United States	A. F. Wilding..... } L. O. S. Poidevin..... } Australasia
	British Isles vs. United States (Challenge)— H. L. Doherty..... } R. F. Doherty..... } British Isles	H. Ward..... } R. D. Little..... } United States
1907	United States vs. Australasia (Preliminary)— B. C. Wright..... } K. H. Behr..... } United States	N. E. Brookes..... } A. F. Wilding..... } Australasia
	Australasia vs. British Isles (Challenge)— A. W. Gore..... } H. R. Barrett..... } British Isles	N. E. Brookes..... } A. F. Wilding..... } Australasia
1908	United States vs. British Isles (Preliminary) H. H. Hackett..... } F. B. Alexander..... } United States	M. J. G. Ritchie..... } J. C. Parke..... } British Isles
	Australasia vs. United States (Challenge)— N. E. Brookes..... } A. F. Wilding..... } Australasia	F. B. Alexander..... } B. C. Wright..... } United States
1909	United States vs. British Isles (Final)— H. H. Hackett..... } R. D. Little..... } United States	J. C. Parke..... } W. C. Crawley..... } British Isles
	Australasia vs. United States (Challenge)— N. E. Brookes..... } A. F. Wilding..... } Australasia	M. E. McLoughlin..... } M. H. Long..... } United States
1910	No Matches.	

# International Matches for Davis Cup

## DOUBLES—Continued.

YEAR	WINNERS.	OPPONENTS.
1911	United States vs. British Isles (Final)— A. E. Beamish..... { British Isles C. P. Dixon..... { Australasia vs. United States (Challenge)— N. E. Brookes..... { Australasia A. W. Dunlop..... {	nal)— T. C. Bundy..... { United States R. D. Little..... { B. C. Wright..... { United States M. E. McLoughlin.. {
1912	British Isles vs. France (Preliminary)— C. P. Dixon..... { British Isles H. Roper Barrett... { Australasia vs. British Isles (Challenge)— N. E. Brookes..... { Australasia A. W. Dunlop..... {	ary)— A. H. Gobert..... { France W. H. Laurentz..... { J. C. Parke..... { British Isles A. E. Beamish..... {
1913	United States vs. Australasia (Preliminary)— A. B. Jones..... { Australasia S. N. Doust..... { Canada vs. South Africa (Preliminary)— R. B. Powell..... { Canada B. P. Schwengers..... { France vs. Germany (Preliminary)— H. Kleinschroth..... { Germany F. W. Rahe..... { United States vs. Germany (Semi-Final)— H. H. Hackett..... { United States M. E. McLoughlin.. { Canada vs. Belgium (Semi-Final)— R. B. Powell..... { Canada B. P. Schwengers..... { United States vs. Canada (Final)— H. H. Hackett..... { United States M. E. McLoughlin.. { United States vs. British Isles (Challenge)— H. H. Hackett..... { United States M. E. McLoughlin.. {	liminary)— H. H. Hackett..... { United States M. E. McLoughlin.. { ary)— V. R. Gauntlett..... { South Africa R. F. Le Sueur..... { M. Decugis..... { France M. Germot..... { Final)— H. Kleinschroth..... { Germany F. W. Rahe..... { A. G. Watson..... { Belgium W. H. Duvivier..... { R. B. Powell..... { Canada B. P. Schwengers..... { C. P. Dixon..... { British Isles H. Roper Barrett.... {
1914	British Isles vs. Belgium (Preliminary)— H. Roper Barrett... { British Isles T. M. Mavrogordato. { Australasia vs. Canada (Preliminary)— N. E. Brookes..... { Australasia A. F. Wilding..... { British Isles vs. France (Semi-Final)— M. Decugis..... { France M. Germot..... { Australasia vs. Germany (Semi-Final)— N. E. Brookes..... { Australasia A. F. Wilding..... { Australasia vs. British Isles (Final)— N. E. Brookes..... { Australasia A. F. Wilding..... { Australasia vs. United States (Challenge)— N. E. Brookes..... { Australasia A. F. Wilding..... {	ary)— W. H. Duvivier..... { Belgium A. G. Watson..... { B. P. Schwengers..... { Canada R. B. Powell..... { H. Roper Barrett... { British Isles T. M. Mavrogordato.. { B. P. Schwengers..... { Canada R. B. Powell..... { H. Roper Barrett... { British Isles T. M. Mavrogordato.. { O. Froitzheim..... { Germany O. Kreuzer..... { J. C. Parke..... { British Isles T. M. Mavrogordato.. { M. E. McLoughlin.. { United States T. C. Bundy..... {
1915	No Matches.	
1916	No Matches.	

## National Champions Since 1881

Year	Champion	Winner All-Comers'	Doubles Champions
1881	R. D. Sears.....	R. D. Sears.....	C. M. Clark and F. W. Taylor
1882	R. D. Sears.....	R. D. Sears.....	R. D. Sears and J. Dwight
1883	R. D. Sears.....	R. D. Sears.....	R. D. Sears and J. Dwight
1884	R. D. Sears.....	H. A. Taylor.....	R. D. Sears and J. Dwight
1885	R. D. Sears.....	G. M. Brinley.....	R. D. Sears and J. S. Clark
1886	R. D. Sears.....	R. L. Beekman.....	R. D. Sears and J. Dwight
1887	R. D. Sears.....	H. W. Slocum, Jr.....	R. D. Sears and J. Dwight
1888	H. W. Slocum, Jr.....	H. W. Slocum, Jr.....	O. S. Campbell and V. G. Hall
1889	H. W. Slocum, Jr.....	Q. A. Shaw, Jr.....	H. W. Slocum, Jr., and H. A. Taylor
1890	O. S. Campbell.....	O. S. Campbell.....	V. G. Hall and C. Hobart
1891	O. S. Campbell.....	C. Hobart.....	O. S. Campbell and R. P. Huntington, Jr.
1892	O. S. Campbell.....	F. H. Hovey.....	O. S. Campbell and R. P. Huntington, Jr.
1893	R. D. Wrenn.....	R. D. Wrenn.....	C. Hobart and F. H. Hovey
1894	R. D. Wrenn.....	M. F. Goodbody.....	C. Hobart and F. H. Hovey
1895	F. H. Hovey.....	F. H. Hovey.....	M. G. Chace and R. D. Wrenn
1896	R. D. Wrenn.....	R. D. Wrenn.....	C. B. Neel and S. R. Neel
1897	R. D. Wrenn.....	W. V. Eaves.....	L. E. Ware and G. P. Sheldon, Jr.
1898	M. D. Whitman.....	M. D. Whitman.....	L. E. Ware and G. P. Sheldon, Jr.
1899	M. D. Whitman.....	J. P. Paret.....	D. F. Davis and H. Ward
1900	M. D. Whitman.....	W. A. Larned.....	D. F. Davis and H. Ward
1901	W. A. Larned.....	W. A. Larned.....	D. F. Davis and H. Ward
1902	W. A. Larned.....	R. F. Doherty.....	R. F. Doherty and H. L. Doherty
1903	H. L. Doherty.....	H. L. Doherty.....	R. F. Doherty and H. L. Doherty
1904	H. Ward.....	H. Ward.....	H. Ward and B. C. Wright
1905	B. C. Wright.....	B. C. Wright.....	H. Ward and B. C. Wright
1906	W. J. Clothier.....	W. J. Clothier.....	H. Ward and B. C. Wright
1907	W. A. Larned.....	W. A. Larned.....	F. B. Alexander and H. H. Hackett
1908	W. A. Larned.....	B. C. Wright.....	F. B. Alexander and H. H. Hackett
1909	W. A. Larned.....	W. J. Clothier.....	F. B. Alexander and H. H. Hackett
1910	W. A. Larned.....	T. C. Bundy.....	R. D. Little and G. F. Touchard
1911	W. A. Larned.....	M. E. McLoughlin.....	M. E. McLoughlin and T. C. Bundy
1912	M. E. McLoughlin.....	M. E. McLoughlin.....	M. E. McLoughlin and T. C. Bundy
1913	M. E. McLoughlin.....	M. E. McLoughlin.....	M. E. McLoughlin and T. C. Bundy
1914	R. N. Williams, 2d.....	R. N. Williams, 2d.....	W. M. Johnston and T. C. Griffin
1915	W. M. Johnston.....	W. M. Johnston.....	W. M. Johnston and C. J. Griffin
1916	R. N. Williams, 2d.....	R. N. Williams, 2d.....	W. M. Johnston and C. J. Griffin



# Semi-Finalists in National Tournaments

## SINGLES

Year	Winner All-Comers'	Runner-up	Defeated by Winner in Semi-finals	Defeated by Runner-up in Semi-finals
1881	R. D. Sears	W. E. Glyn	E. Gray	R. G. Shaw
1882	R. D. Sears	C. M. Clark	J. S. Rankine	E. Gray
1883	R. D. Sears	J. Dwight	F. Keene	R. F. Conover
1884	H. A. Taylor	W. V. S. Thorne	W. P. Knapp	C. M. Clark
1885	G. M. Brinley	W. P. Knapp	W. V. R. Berry	J. S. Clark
1886	R. L. Beekman	H. A. Taylor	C. A. Chase	J. S. Clark
1887	H. W. Stocum, Jr.	H. A. Taylor	J. S. Clark	W. L. Thacher
1888	H. W. Stocum, Jr.	H. A. Taylor	O. S. Campbell	P. S. Sears
1889	Q. A. Shaw, Jr.	W. P. Knapp	W. P. Knapp	E. G. Meers
1890	O. S. Campbell	W. P. Knapp	R. P. Huntington, Jr.	C. Hobart
1891	C. Hobart	F. H. Hovey	V. G. Hall	M. D. Smith
1892	F. H. Hovey	W. A. Larned	R. D. Wrenn	E. L. Hall
1893	R. D. Wrenn	F. H. Hovey	S. T. Chase	C. Hobart
1894	M. F. Goodbody	W. A. Larned	J. B. Read	M. G. Chace
1895	F. H. Hovey	W. A. Larned	C. B. Neel	J. Howland
1896	R. D. Wrenn	W. A. Larned	C. B. Neel	E. P. Fischer
1897	W. V. Eaves	H. A. Nisbet	L. E. Ware	W. A. Larned
1898	M. D. Whitman	D. F. Davis	L. E. Ware	W. S. Bond
1899	J. P. Paret	D. F. Davis	L. E. Ware	K. Collins
1900	W. A. Larned	G. L. Wrenn, Jr.	B. C. Wright	A. W. Gore
1901	W. A. Larned	B. C. Wright	L. E. Ware	R. D. Little
1902	R. F. Doherty	M. D. Whitman	H. L. Doherty	R. P. Huntington, Jr.
1903	H. L. Doherty	W. J. Clothier	R. H. Carleton	E. P. Larned
1904	H. Ward	W. J. Clothier	E. W. Leonard	W. A. Larned
1905	B. C. Wright	C. Hobart	W. A. Larned	K. Collins
1906	W. J. Clothier	R. H. Behr	J. D. E. Jones	R. D. Little
1907	W. A. Larned	K. LeRoy	C. Hobart	H. Mollenhauer
1908	B. C. Wright	F. B. Alexander	N. Emerson	W. J. Clothier
1909	W. J. Clothier	M. E. McLoughlin	T. C. Bundy	G. F. Touchard
1910	T. C. Bundy	Beals C. Wright	F. C. Colston	E. H. Whitney
1911	M. E. McLoughlin	B. C. Wright	G. F. Touchard	T. C. Bundy
1912	M. E. McLoughlin	W. F. Johnson	W. J. Clothier	K. H. Behr
1913	M. E. McLoughlin	R. N. Williams, 2d	W. F. Johnson	N. W. Niles
1914	R. N. Williams, 2d	M. E. McLoughlin	E. F. Fottrell	W. J. Clothier
1915	W. M. Johnston	M. E. McLoughlin	R. N. Williams, 2d	T. R. Pell
1916	R. N. Williams, 2d	W. M. Johnston	C. J. Griffin	R. L. Murray

# Finalists in Doubles in National Tournaments

Year	Winners All-Corners'	Runners-up
1881	C. M. Clark and F. W. Taylor	A. Van Rensselaer and A. E. Newbold
1882	R. D. Sears and J. Dwight	W. Nightingale and G. M. Smith
1883	R. D. Sears and J. Dwight	A. Van Rensselaer and A. E. Newbold
1884	R. D. Sears and J. Dwight	A. Van Rensselaer and W. V. R. Berry
1885	R. D. Sears and J. S. Clark	H. W. Slocum, Jr., and W. P. Knapp
1886	R. D. Sears and J. Dwight	H. A. Taylor and G. M. Brinley
1887	R. D. Sears and J. Dwight	H. A. Taylor and H. W. Slocum, Jr.
1888	O. S. Campbell and V. G. Hall	C. Hobart and E. P. MacMullen
1889	H. W. Slocum, Jr., and H. A. Taylor	V. G. Hall and O. S. Campbell
1890	V. G. Hall and C. Hobart	C. W. Carver and J. A. Ryerson
1891	O. S. Campbell and R. P. Huntington, Jr.	S. T. Chase and J. A. Ryerson
1892	V. G. Hall and E. L. Hall	C. W. Carver and J. A. Ryerson
1893	C. Hobart and F. H. Hovey	J. S. Clark and S. T. Chase
1894	C. B. Neel and S. R. Neel	J. Howland and A. E. Foote
1895	M. G. Chace and R. D. Wrenn	C. B. Neel and S. R. Neel
1896	C. B. Neel and S. R. Neel	F. H. Hovey and C. Hobart
1897	L. E. Ware and G. P. Sheldon, Jr.	H. A. Nisbet and H. S. Mahony
1898	H. Ward and D. F. Davis	G. L. Wrenn, Jr., and M. D. Whitman
1899	H. Ward and D. F. Davis	H. H. Hackett and J. A. Allen
1900	R. D. Little and F. B. Alexander	H. H. Hackett and J. A. Allen
1901	B. C. Wright and L. E. Ware	R. D. Little and F. B. Alexander
1902	R. F. Doherty and H. L. Doherty	K. Collins and L. H. Waldner
1903	K. Collins and L. H. Waldner	H. Ward and L. E. Ware
1904	H. Ward and B. C. Wright	R. D. Little and K. Collins
1905	F. B. Alexander and H. H. Hackett	K. Collins and L. H. Waldner
1906	F. B. Alexander and H. H. Hackett	L. H. Waldner and N. Emerson

Beginning with 1907, the East, West and Southern Sectional Championship Meeting was inaugurated; in 1909 the Pacific Coast was added; in 1915 the Northwestern, and in 1916 the Middle Atlantic, Missouri Valley and Southwestern Sections were added.

## FINALISTS IN DOUBLES IN NATIONAL TOURNAMENTS—Continued.

Abbreviations—E, East; W, West; S, Southern; PC, Pacific Coast;  
 NW, Northwestern; MA, Middle Atlantic; MV, Missouri Valley;  
 SW, Southwestern.

Year.	Winners of Final Round and Summary of Play,
1907	F. B. Alexander and H. H. Hackett (W). Alexander and Hackett d. W. J. Clothier and W. A. Larned (E); Alexander and Hackett d. B. M. Grant and N. Thornton (S).
1908	B. C. Wright and R. D. Little (E). Wright and Little d. H. G. Whitehead and J. H. Winston (S); Wright and Little d. L. H. Waidner and N. Emerson (W).
1909	M. E. McLoughlin and G. Janes (PC). T. R. Pell and W. C. Grant (S) d. T. Emerson and R. A. Holden, Jr. (W); McLoughlin and Janes d. N. W. Niles and A. S. Dabney, Jr. (E); McLoughlin and Janes d. Pell and Grant.
1910	T. C. Bundy and T. W. Hendrick (PC). P. Gardner and L. H. Waidner (W) d. C. B. Doyle and H. E. Doyle (S); Bundy and Hendrick d. E. H. Whitney and R. Bishop (E); Bundy and Hendrick d. Gardner and Waidner.
1911	R. D. Little and G. F. Touchard (E). Little and Touchard d. M. E. McLoughlin and T. C. Bundy (PC); C. B. Doyle and H. E. Doyle (S) d. C. M. Bull, Jr., and H. C. Martin (W); Little and Touchard d. Doyle and Doyle.
1912	M. E. McLoughlin and T. C. Bundy (PC). W. T. Hayes and J. H. Winston (W) d. W. J. Clothier and G. P. Gardner, Jr. (E); McLoughlin and Bundy d. C. Y. Smith and Nat Thornton (S); McLoughlin and Bundy d. Hayes and Winston.
1913	J. R. Strachan and C. J. Griffin (PC). Strachan and Griffin d. J. B. Adoue and R. F. Shelton (S); W. M. Washburn and G. F. Touchard (E) d. H. T. Byford and R. H. Burdick (W); Strachan and Griffin d. Washburn and Touchard.
1914	G. M. Church and D. Mathey (W). Church and Mathey d. I. C. Wright and J. B. Adoue, Jr. (S); K. H. Behr and T. R. Pell (E) d. W. M. Johnston and C. J. Griffin (PC); Church and Mathey d. Behr and Pell.
1915	W. M. Johnston and C. J. Griffin (PC). Johnston and Griffin d. R. N. Williams, 2d, and W. M. Washburn (E); W. T. Hayes and R. H. Burdick (W) d. B. M. Grant and N. Thornton (S); Johnston and Griffin d. G. M. Church and D. Mathey (NW); Johnston and Griffin d. Hayes and Burdick.
1916	M. E. McLoughlin and W. Dawson (PC). N. Emerson and L. Hardy (S) d. S. Stellwagen and T. L. Jayne (NW); McLoughlin and Dawson d. J. Cannon and A. L. Lindauer (MV); W. E. Davis and G. M. Church (E) d. C. B. Doyle and H. E. Breck (MA); W. T. Hayes and R. H. Burdick (W) d. F. H. Wright and B. Hogue (SW); McLoughlin and Dawson d. Emerson and Hardy; Davis and Church d. Hayes and Burdick; McLoughlin and Dawson d. Davis and Church.

# National Women Champions

Year	Singles	Doubles	Mixed Doubles
1887	Miss Ellen F. Hansell.....	Misses E. C. and G. W. Roosevelt.....	Miss M. E. Cahill and Clarence Hobart
1888	Miss B. L. Townsend.....	Miss M. E. Cahill and Mrs. F. Morgan.....	Miss E. C. Roosevelt and Clarence Hobart
1889	Miss B. L. Townsend.....	Misses A. M. Terry and A. M. McKinley.....	Miss J. P. Atkinson and E. P. Fischer
1890	Miss E. C. Roosevelt.....	Misses H. R. Helwig and J. P. Atkinson.....	Miss J. P. Atkinson and E. P. Fischer
1891	Miss Mabel E. Cahill.....	Misses J. P. Atkinson and H. R. Helwig.....	Miss J. P. Atkinson and E. P. Fischer
1892	Miss Aline M. Terry.....	Misses E. H. Moore and J. P. Atkinson.....	Miss Laura Henson and D. L. Magruder
1893	Miss Helen R. Helwig.....	Misses J. P. Atkinson and K. Atkinson.....	Miss Carrie Neely and E. P. Fischer
1894	Miss J. P. Atkinson.....	Misses M. McAteer and J. Craven.....	Miss Edith Rastall and A. L. Hoskins
1895	Miss Elizabeth H. Moore.....	Misses J. Parker and H. Champlin.....	Miss M. Hunnewell and Alfred Codman
1896	Miss J. P. Atkinson.....	Misses M. McAteer and J. P. Atkinson.....	Miss Marion Jones and R. D. Little
1897	Miss J. P. Atkinson.....	Misses M. Jones and J. P. Atkinson.....	Miss E. H. Moore and W. C. Grant
1898	Miss Marion Jones.....	Misses E. H. Moore and C. B. Neely.....	Miss Chapman and Harry Allen
1899	Miss Elizabeth H. Moore.....	Misses M. Sutton and M. Hall.....	Miss E. H. Moore and W. C. Grant
1900	Miss Myrtle McAteer.....	Misses H. H. Homans and C. B. Neely.....	Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Hobart
1901	Miss Elizabeth H. Moore.....	Mrs. L. F. Coe and Mrs. D. F. Platt.....	Miss Coffin and E. B. Dewhurst
1902	Miss Marion Jones.....	Misses Neely and Weimer.....	Miss Sayres and W. F. Johnson
1903	Miss Elizabeth H. Moore.....	Misses E. Sears and M. Curtis.....	Miss E. Rotch and N. W. Niles
1904	Miss May Sutton.....	Misses H. Hotchkiss and E. Rotch.....	Miss H. Hotchkiss and W. F. Johnson
1905	Miss Elizabeth H. Moore.....	Misses E. Rotch and H. Hotchkiss.....	Miss Hotchkiss and J. R. Carpenter, Jr.
1906	Miss Evelyn Sears.....	Misses E. Sears and H. Hotchkiss.....	Miss Hotchkiss and W. F. Johnson
1907	Mrs. Barger-Wallach.....	Misses M. Browne and D. Green.....	Miss M. Browne and R. N. Williams, 2d.
1908	Miss Hazel Hotchkiss.....	Misses M. Browne and D. Green.....	Miss M. Browne and W. T. Tilden, Jr.
1909	Miss Hazel Hotchkiss.....	Miss M. Browne and Mrs. R. H. Williams.....	Miss M. Browne and W. T. Tilden, Jr.
1910	Miss Hazel Hotchkiss.....	Miss M. Browne and Mrs. R. H. Williams.....	Miss M. Browne and W. T. Tilden, Jr.
1911	Miss Mary Browne.....	Mrs. G. W. Wightman and Miss El. Sears.....	Mrs. G. W. Wightman and H. C. Johnson
1912	Miss Mary Browne.....	Miss M. Bjurstedt and Miss El. Sears.....	Miss El. Sears and W. E. Davis
1913	Miss Mary Browne.....		
1914	Miss Molla Bjurstedt.....		
1915	Miss Molla Bjurstedt.....		
1916	Miss Molla Bjurstedt.....		

# Clay Court Champions

Year	Champion	Winner All-Comers'	Doubles Champions
1910	M. H. Long.....	M. H. Long.....	F. G. Anderson and W. T. Hayes
1911	W. T. Hayes.....	W. T. Hayes.....	J. H. Winston and H. G. Whitehead
1912	R. N. Williams, 2d.....	R. N. Williams, 2d.....	H. H. Hackett and W. M. Hall
1913	J. R. Strachan.....	J. R. Strachan.....	J. R. Strachan and C. J. Griffin
1914	C. J. Griffin.....	C. J. Griffin.....	N. Browne and C. Wayne



## National Indoor Champions

Yr.	CHAMPION	RUNNER-UP	DOUBLES CHAMPIONS	RUNNERS-UP
1900	J. A. Allen.....	Calhoun Cragin...	Calhoun Cragin and J. P. Paret....	H. H. Hackett and J. A. Allen
1901	Holcombe Ward.....	Calhoun Cragin...	Calhoun Cragin and O. M. Bostwick...	Holcombe Ward and O. M. Bostwick
1902	J. P. Paret.....	W. C. Grant.....	W. C. Grant and Robert LeRoy.....	Calhoun Cragin and A. S. Cragin
1903	W. C. Grant.....	Calhoun Cragin...	W. C. Grant and Robert LeRoy.....	Beals C. Wright and R. D. Little
1904	W. C. Grant.....	C. Carleton Kelley...	W. C. Grant and Robert LeRoy.....	Calhoun Cragin and C. C. Kelley
1905	E. B. Dewhurst.....	W. C. Grant.....	T. R. Pell and H. F. Allen.....	W. C. Grant and Irving C. Wright
1906	W. C. Grant.....	E. P. Fischer.....	F. B. Alexander and H. H. Hackett....	W. C. Grant and H. L. Westfall
1907	T. R. Pell.....	W. C. Grant.....	F. B. Alexander and H. H. Hackett....	W. B. Cragin, Jr., and Miles S. Charlock
1908	W. C. Grant.....	G. F. Touchard.....	F. B. Alexander and T. R. Pell.....	W. B. Cragin, Jr., and Miles S. Charlock
1909	T. R. Pell.....	G. C. Shafer.....	W. C. Grant and T. R. Pell.....	Calhoun Cragin and W. C. Grant
1910	G. F. Touchard.....	R. A. Holden, Jr....	G. F. Touchard and C. R. Gardner....	W. C. Grant and L. M. Burt
1911	T. R. Pell.....	W. B. Cragin, Jr....	F. B. Alexander and T. R. Pell.....	G. F. Touchard and W. B. Cragin, Jr.
1912	W. C. Grant.....	W. B. Cragin, Jr....	F. B. Alexander and T. R. Pell.....	K. H. Behr and T. R. Pell
1913	G. F. Touchard.....	G. C. Shafer.....	W. C. Grant and G. C. Shafer.....	King Smith and A. S. Cragin
1914	G. F. Touchard.....	Dr. W. Rosenbaum...	W. C. Grant and G. C. Shafer.....	A. H. Man, Jr., and O. B. Herd
1915	G. F. Touchard.....	A. M. Lovibond.....	G. F. Touchard and W. M. Washburn...	
1916	R. L. Murray.....	A. H. Man, Jr.....	A. M. Lovibond and Dr. W. Rosenbaum...	
1917	S. H. Voshell.....	C. B. Herd.....	F. B. Alexander and Dr. W. Rosenbaum...	

## National Indoor Women Champions

Yr.	CHAMPION	RUNNER-UP	DOUBLES CHAMPIONS	RUNNERS-UP
1907	Miss E. H. Moore...	Miss M. Wagner...	Mrs. W. H. Pouch & Miss E. H. Moore...	Mrs. A. H. McCarthy & Miss M. Johnson
1908	Miss M. Wagner...	Mrs. F. Schmitz...	Miss E. H. Moore & Miss E. Marcus...	Miss M. Wagner & Miss L. Hammoud
1909	Miss M. Wagner...	Miss E. H. Moore...	Miss M. Wagner & Miss C. Kutroff...	Miss E. H. Moore & Miss E. Marcus
1910	Mrs. F. Schmitz...	Miss E. Marcus...	Miss E. Bunce & Miss B. Fleming....	Mrs. F. Schmitz & Miss E. Marcus
1911	Miss M. Wagner...	Mrs. F. Schmitz...		
1912	No tournament.			
1913	Miss M. Wagner...	Mrs. C. N. Beard...	Miss M. Wagner & Miss C. Kutroff...	Miss M. Fish & Miss A. Fish
1914	Miss M. Wagner...	Mrs. C. N. Beard...	Mrs. S. F. Weaver & Miss C. Cassel...	Mrs. M. McLean & Mrs. F. Schmitz
1915	Miss M. Blurstedt...	Miss M. Wagner...	Mrs. M. McLean & Mrs. S. F. Weaver...	Miss M. Bjurstedt & Miss F. Ballin
1916	Miss M. Blurstedt...	Mrs. F. Schmitz...	Miss M. Wagner & Miss M. Blurstedt...	Mrs. F. Schmitz & Mrs. S. F. Weaver
1917	Miss M. Wagner...	Miss E. Goss.....	Miss M. Wagner & Miss M. Taylor...	Miss E. Rayser & Miss E. Howe

# Intercollegiate Champions Since 1883

Year.	Winner of Singles.	College.	Winners of Doubles.	College.
1883	J. S. Clark (spring)	Harvard	J. S. Clark and H. A. Taylor (spring)	Harvard
1884	H. A. Taylor (fall)	Harvard	W. P. Knapp and P. E. Presbrey (fall)	Harvard
1885	W. P. Knapp	Yale	W. P. Knapp and W. B. S. Thorne	Yale
1886	G. M. Brinley	Yale	W. P. Knapp and A. L. Shipman	Yale
1887	P. S. Sears	Trinity	W. P. Knapp and W. L. Thatcher	Yale
1888	P. S. Sears	Harvard	P. S. Sears and Q. A. Shaw, Jr.	Harvard
1889	R. P. Huntington, Jr.	Harvard	V. G. Hall and O. S. Campbell	Columbia
1890	F. H. Hovey	Yale	O. S. Campbell and A. E. Wright	Harvard
1891	F. H. Hovey	Harvard	Q. A. Shaw, Jr. and S. T. Chase	Harvard
1892	W. A. Larned	Harvard	F. H. Hovey and R. D. Wrenn	Harvard
1893	M. G. Chace	Cornell	R. D. Wrenn and F. B. Winslow	Harvard
1894	M. G. Chace	Brown	M. G. Chace and C. R. Budlong	Brown
1895	M. G. Chace	Yale	M. G. Chace and A. E. Foote	Yale
1896	M. D. Whitman	Yale	M. G. Chace and A. E. Foote	Yale
1897	S. G. Thomson	Princeton	L. E. Ware and W. M. Scudder	Harvard
1898	L. E. Ware	Harvard	L. E. Ware and M. D. Whitman	Harvard
1899	D. F. Davis	Harvard	L. E. Ware and M. D. Whitman	Harvard
1900	R. D. Little	Princeton	Holcombe Ward and D. F. Davis	Harvard
1901	F. B. Alexander	Princeton	F. B. Alexander and R. D. Little	Princeton
1902	W. J. Clothier	Harvard	H. A. Plummer and S. L. Russell	Yale
1903	E. B. Dewhurst	U. of Penn.	W. J. Clothier and E. W. Leonard	Harvard
1904	R. LeRoy	Columbia	B. Colston and E. Clapp	Yale
1905	E. B. Dewhurst	U. of Penn.	Behr and Bodman	Pennsylvania
1906	R. LeRoy	Columbia	Dewhurst and Register	Yale
1907	G. P. Gardner	Harvard	Wells and Spaulding	Yale
1908	N. W. Niles	Harvard	N. W. Niles and A. S. Dabney	Harvard
1909	W. F. Johnson	U. of Penn.	W. F. Johnson and A. Thayer	Pennsylvania
1910	E. A. Holden, Jr.	Yale	D. Matheny and B. N. Dell	Harvard
1911	E. H. Whitney	Harvard	D. Matheny and Butler	Pennsylvania
1912	G. M. Church	Princeton	G. M. Church and W. H. Mace	Princeton
1913	R. N. Williams, 2nd	Harvard	W. M. Washburn and J. J. Armstrong	Princeton
1914	G. M. Church	Princeton	R. N. Williams, 2nd, and Richard Harte	Harvard
1915	R. N. Williams, 2nd	Harvard	R. N. Williams, 2nd, and Richard Harte	Harvard
1916	G. C. Caner	Harvard	G. C. Caner and Richard Harte	Harvard

# Sectional Champions

## NEW ENGLAND.

YR.	SINGLES CHAMPION.	WINNER OF TOURNAMENT.	DOUBLES CHAMPIONS.
1886	H. W. Slocum.....	H. W. Slocum.....	H. W. Slocum and W. L. Thacher
1887	H. W. Slocum.....	H. W. Slocum.....	F. G. Beach and W. L. Thacher
1888	H. W. Slocum.....	E. P. MacMullen.....	O. S. Campbell and V. G. Hall
1889	H. W. Slocum.....	R. P. Huntington, Jr.	F. G. Beach, R. P. Huntington, Jr.
1890	R. P. Huntington, Jr.	R. P. Huntington, Jr.	R. P. Huntington, Jr., O. S. Campbell
1891	C. T. Lee.....	C. T. Lee.....	C. T. Lee and F. G. Beach
1892	E. L. Hall.....	E. L. Hall.....	E. L. Hall and A. E. Foote
1893	C. Hobart.....	C. Hobart.....	J. F. Talmage, Jr., and C. Hobart
1894	A. E. Foote.....	A. E. Foote.....	John Howland and A. E. Foote
1895	John Howland.....	John Howland.....	M. G. Chace and A. E. Foote
1896	A. E. Foote.....	A. E. Foote.....	M. G. Chace and A. E. Foote
1897	T. A. Driscoll.....	T. A. Driscoll.....	R. Hooker and C. P. Dodge
1898	No tournament		
1899	A. E. Foote.....	A. E. Foote.....	H. H. Hackett and J. A. Allen
1900	No tournament		
1901	Clarence Hobart...	Clarence Hobart...	C. Hobart and A. P. Dady
1902	Clarence Hobart...	James Terry.....	James Terry and F. E. Howard
1903	James Terry.....	James Terry.....	James Terry and F. E. Howard
1904	B. C. Wright.....	B. C. Wright.....	W. C. Grant and R. LeRoy
1905	Karl H. Behr.....	Karl H. Behr.....	W. C. Grant and Robert LeRoy
1906	Karl H. Behr.....	Karl H. Behr.....	W. C. Grant and T. R. Pell
1907	T. R. Pell.....	T. R. Pell.....	R. LeRoy and T. R. Pell
1908	T. R. Pell.....	H. L. Westfall.....	T. R. Pell and E. T. Gross
1909	T. R. Pell.....	G. F. Touchard.....	T. R. Pell and W. C. Grant
1910	T. R. Pell.....	R. A. Holden, Jr.....	F. M. Watrous and R. A. Holden, Jr.
1911	R. A. Holden, Jr.....	R. A. Holden, Jr.....	F. H. Harris and J. G. Nelson
1912	F. H. Harris.....	F. H. Harris.....	A. H. Man, Jr., and E. W. Peaslee
1913	A. H. Man, Jr.....	A. H. Man, Jr.....	C. E. Bacon and J. A. Richards
1914	R. L. Murray.....	R. L. Murray.....	R. L. Murray and H. L. Hahn
1915	F. H. Harris.....	F. H. Harris.....	J. A. Richards and W. S. Cushing
1916	R. S. Stoddart.....	R. S. Stoddart.....	W. L. Ferris and F. H. Harris

## MIDDLE STATES.

1885	R. D. Sears.....	R. D. Sears.....	R. D. Sears and J. S. Clark
1886	R. L. Beeckman...	R. L. Beeckman...	R. L. Beeckman and H. W. Slocum
1887	R. L. Beeckman...	R. L. Beeckman...	
1888	E. P. MacMullen.....	E. P. MacMullen.....	
1889	H. A. Taylor.....	H. A. Taylor.....	
1890	H. A. Taylor.....	A. E. Wright.....	
1891	C. E. Sands.....	C. E. Sands.....	
1892	R. Stevens.....	R. Stevens.....	E. P. MacMullen and C. Hobart
1893	R. Stevens.....	A. E. Foote.....	D. Candler and J. F. Talmage, Jr.
1894	W. A. Larned.....	W. A. Larned.....	W. G. Parker and E. P. Fischer
1895	W. A. Larned.....	John Howland.....	C. Hobart and E. P. Fischer
1896	C. Hobart.....	C. Hobart.....	C. Hobart and R. D. Wrenn
1897	W. A. Larned.....	W. A. Larned.....	L. E. Ware and G. P. Sheldon, Jr.
1898	M. D. Whitman.....	M. D. Whitman.....	L. E. Ware and J. D. Forbes
1899	M. D. Whitman.....	W. A. Larned.....	Holcombe Ward and D. F. Davis
1900	M. D. Whitman.....	D. F. Davis.....	Holcombe Ward and D. F. Davis
1901	W. A. Larned.....	W. A. Larned.....	W. A. Larned and C. Hobart
1902	Holcombe Ward...	Holcombe Ward...	Holcombe Ward and D. F. Davis
1903	Holcombe Ward...	S. C. Millett.....	R. D. and G. L. Wrenn
1904	C. Hobart.....	C. Hobart.....	R. D. and G. L. Wrenn
1905	F. B. Alexander...	F. B. Alexander...	F. B. Alexander and H. H. Hackett
1906	W. A. Larned.....	W. A. Larned.....	W. J. Clothier and W. A. Larned
1907	W. A. Larned.....	R. D. Little.....	R. D. Little and H. H. Hackett
1908	E. P. Larned.....	E. P. Larned.....	W. A. Larned and G. L. Wrenn, Jr.
1909	E. P. Larned.....	W. F. Johnson.....	W. A. Larned and G. L. Wrenn, Jr.
1910	N. W. Niles.....	N. W. Niles.....	H. H. Hackett and F. B. Alexander
1911	W. M. Hall.....	W. M. Hall.....	H. H. Hackett and F. B. Alexander
1912	W. F. Johnson.....	W. F. Johnson.....	H. H. Hackett and L. E. Mahan
1913	G. F. Touchard.....	G. F. Touchard.....	G. F. Touchard and W. M. Washburn
1914	Karl H. Behr.....	Karl H. Behr.....	Karl H. Behr and T. R. Pell
1915	Karl H. Behr.....	H. Throckmorton...	Karl H. Behr and T. R. Pell
1916	T. R. Pell.....	T. R. Pell.....	Karl H. Behr and T. R. Pell

## SOUTHERN STATES.

Yr.	SINGLES CHAMPION.	WINNER OF TOURNAMENT.	DOUBLES CHAMPIONS.
1886	C. B. Davis .....	C. B. Davis .....	C. B. Davis and R. H. E. Porter
1887	Leigh Bonsal .....	Leigh Bonsal .....	Leigh Bonsal and L. V. Lemoyne
1888	A. H. S. Post .....	A. H. S. Post .....	Leigh Bonsal and L. V. Lemoyne
†1888	F. Mansfield .....	F. Mansfield .....	F. Mansfield and F. L. V. Hoppin
1889	F. Mansfield .....	C. J. Post, Jr. ....	C. J. Post, Jr., and M. F. Prosser
1893	A. E. Wright .....	A. E. Wright .....	
1891	E. L. Hall .....	E. L. Hall .....	M. R. Wright and H. M. Billings
1892	E. L. Hall .....	A. E. Wright .....	
1893	E. L. Hall .....	M. G. Chace .....	E. L. Hall and C. Hobart
1894	W. G. Parker .....	W. G. Parker .....	W. G. Parker and E. P. Fischer
1895	A. H. S. Post .....	A. H. S. Post .....	J. P. Paret and R. D. Thurber
1896	J. P. Paret .....	J. P. Paret .....	J. C. Davidson and J. P. Paret
1897	T. A. Driscoll .....	T. A. Driscoll .....	J. C. Davidson and J. P. Paret
1898	J. C. Davidson .....	J. C. Davidson .....	J. C. Davidson and J. P. Paret
1899	J. C. Davidson .....	J. P. Paret .....	J. C. Davidson and J. P. Paret
1900	J. P. Paret .....	J. P. Paret .....	J. C. Davidson and J. P. Paret
1901	R. D. Little .....	R. D. Little .....	R. D. Little and F. B. Alexander
1902	R. D. Little .....	F. Geoghegan .....	J. P. Paret and W. C. Grant
1903	F. Geoghegan .....	F. Geoghegan .....	W. C. Grant and R. LeRoy
1904	H. F. Allen .....	H. F. Allen .....	J. C. Davidson and L. W. Glazebrook
1905	J. C. Davidson .....	J. C. Davidson .....	L. W. Glazebrook and W. A. Larned
1906	R. G. Hunt .....	R. G. Hunt .....	B. M. Grant and N. Thornton
1907	N. Thornton .....	N. Thornton .....	B. M. Grant and N. Thornton
1908	N. Thornton .....	H. G. Whitehead ..	H. G. Whitehead and J. H. Winston
1909	T. R. Pell .....	T. R. Pell .....	T. R. Pell and W. C. Grant
1910	C. B. Doyle .....	C. B. Doyle .....	C. B. Doyle and H. E. Doyle
1911	C. B. Doyle .....	C. Smith .....	C. B. Doyle and H. E. Doyle
1912	C. Y. Smith .....	C. Y. Smith .....	C. Y. Smith and N. Thornton
1913	N. Thornton .....	N. Thornton .....	J. B. Adoue and R. F. Shelton
1914	I. C. Wright .....	I. C. Wright .....	I. C. Wright and J. B. Adoue
1915	E. V. Carter, Jr. ....	E. V. Carter, Jr. ....	B. M. Grant and N. Thornton
1916	D. Watters .....	D. Watters .....	N. Emerson and L. Hardy

\* Spring. † Fall.

## WESTERN STATES.

1887	C. A. Chase .....	C. A. Chase .....	E. B. McLellan and B. F. Cummins
1888	C. A. Chase .....	E. B. McLellan .....	E. B. McLellan and B. F. Cummins
1889	C. A. Chase .....	S. T. Chase .....	C. A. Chase and S. T. Chase
1890	C. A. Chase .....	E. B. McLellan .....	J. W. Carver and J. A. Ryerson
1891	C. A. Chase .....	S. T. Chase .....	S. T. Chase and J. A. Ryerson
1892	C. A. Chase .....	J. A. Ryerson .....	J. W. Carver and J. A. Ryerson
1893	C. A. Chase .....	E. Wrenn .....	H. McCormick and S. McCormick
1894	C. A. Chase .....	C. B. Neel .....	C. B. Neel and S. R. Neel
1895	C. B. Neel .....	C. B. Neel .....	C. B. Neel and S. R. Neel
1896	C. B. Neel .....	G. L. Wrenn, Jr. ....	C. B. Neel and S. R. Neel
1897	Kriegh Collins .....	Kriegh Collins .....	L. E. Ware and G. P. Sheldon, Jr.
1898	Kriegh Collins .....	Kriegh Collins .....	H. Ward and D. F. Davis
1899	C. B. Neel .....	C. B. Neel .....	H. H. Hackett and J. A. Allen
1900	Kriegh Collins .....	Kriegh Collins .....	F. B. Alexander and R. D. Little
1901	R. D. Little .....	R. D. Little .....	R. D. Little and F. B. Alexander
1902	Kriegh Collins .....	Kriegh Collins .....	Kriegh Collins and L. H. Waidner
1903	Kriegh Collins .....	A. C. Snow .....	Kriegh Collins and L. H. Waidner
1904	Kriegh Collins .....	R. D. Little .....	Kriegh Collins and R. D. Little
1905	Kriegh Collins .....	N. Emerson .....	Kriegh Collins and L. H. Waidner
1906	Kriegh Collins .....	N. Emerson .....	L. H. Waidner and N. Emerson
1907	N. Emerson .....	N. Emerson .....	H. H. Hackett and F. B. Alexander
1908	N. Emerson .....	L. H. Waidner .....	L. H. Waidner and N. Emerson
1909	M. Long .....	M. Long .....	T. Emerson and R. A. Holden, Jr.
1910	T. C. Bundy .....	T. C. Bundy .....	L. H. Waidner and Paul Gardner
1911	M. E. McLoughlin ..	M. E. McLoughlin ..	C. M. Bull, Jr., and H. C. Martin
1912	M. E. McLoughlin ..	T. C. Bundy .....	W. T. Hayes and J. H. Winston
1913	C. J. Griffin .....	C. J. Griffin .....	H. T. Byford and R. H. Burdick
1914	A. M. Squair .....	A. M. Squair .....	G. M. Church and D. Mathey
1915	G. M. Church .....	G. M. Church .....	W. T. Hayes and R. H. Burdick
1916	G. M. Church .....	H. T. Byford .....	W. T. Hayes and R. H. Burdick



# Longwood Singles and Eastern Doubles Winners Since 1890

YEAR.	SINGLES CHAMPION.	WINNER OF TOURNAMENT.	DOUBLES CHAMPIONS.
1890	E. L. Hall	E. L. Hall	V. G. Hall and C. Hobart
1891	F. H. Hovey	F. H. Hovey	O. S. Campbell and R. P. Huntington, Jr.
1892	F. H. Hovey	R. Stevens	V. G. Hall and E. L. Hall
1893	W. A. Larned	W. A. Larned	
1894	W. A. Larned	F. H. Hovey	
1895	W. A. Larned	R. D. Wrenn	
1896	R. D. Wrenn	W. A. Larned	
1897	W. A. Larned	M. D. Whitman	John Howland and A. E. Foote
1898	M. D. Whitman	D. F. Davis	M. G. Chace and R. D. Wrenn
1899	M. D. Whitman	W. A. Larned	C. Hobart and F. H. Hovey
1900	M. D. Whitman	M. D. Whitman	W. V. Eaves and H. A. Nisbet
1901	W. A. Larned	D. F. Davis	G. L. Wrenn and M. D. Whitman
1902	W. J. Clothier	W. A. Larned	Holcombe Ward and D. F. Davis
1903	W. A. Larned	W. J. Clothier	H. H. Hackett and J. A. Allen
1904	W. A. Larned	W. A. Larned	B. C. Wright and L. E. Ware
1905	W. A. Larned	W. A. Larned	R. F. Doherty and H. L. Doherty
1906	W. A. Larned	C. Hobart	H. Ward and B. C. Wright
1907	W. A. Larned	Karl H. Behr	F. B. Alexander and H. H. Hackett
1908	W. A. Larned	R. D. Little	F. B. Alexander and H. H. Hackett
1909	W. A. Larned	W. J. Clothier	W. A. Larned and W. J. Clothier
1910	W. A. Larned	M. E. McLoughlin	B. C. Wright and R. D. Little
1911	W. A. Larned	M. E. McLoughlin	N. W. Niles and A. S. Dabney, Jr.
1912	W. M. McLoughlin	M. E. McLoughlin	R. Bishop and E. H. Whitney
1913	W. M. Johnston	W. M. Johnston	G. F. Touchard and R. D. Little
1914	M. E. McLoughlin	M. E. McLoughlin	W. J. Clothier and G. P. Gardner, Jr.
1915	M. E. McLoughlin	R. N. Williams, 2d	G. F. Touchard and W. M. Washburn
1916	W. M. Johnston	W. M. Johnston	K. H. Behr and T. R. Pell
			R. N. Williams, 2d, and W. M. Washburn
			G. M. Church and W. E. Davis

## Metropolitan Champions Since 1896

Yr.	SINGLES CHAMPION.	DOUBLES CHAMPIONS.	Yr.	SINGLES CHAMPION.	DOUBLES CHAMPIONS.
1896	E. P. Fischer.....	E. P. Fischer and R. D. Thurber	1907	F. B. Alexander.....	H. H. Hackett and F. B. Alexander
1897	Stephen C. Millet..	E. P. Fischer and W. Gordon Parker	1908	Ross Burchard.....	H. H. Hackett and F. B. Alexander
1898	E. P. Fischer.....	E. P. Fischer and O. M. Bostwick	1909	F. C. Inman.....	Henry Torrance and Otto H. Hincke
1899	E. P. Fischer.....	H. H. Hackett and John A. Allen	1910	W. A. Larned.....	H. H. Hackett and F. B. Alexander
1900	E. P. Fischer.....	H. H. Hackett and John A. Allen	1911	F. C. Inman.....	Lyle Mahan and G. F. Touchard
1901	R. D. Little.....	R. D. Little and F. B. Alexander	1912	R. D. Little.....	H. H. Hackett and W. Merrill Hall
1902	H. H. Hackett.....	H. H. Hackett and E. F. Fischer	1913	W. M. Washburn..	W. M. Washburn and C. M. Bull, Jr.
1903	Holcombe Ward....	Robert LeRoy and H. F. Allen	1914	R. L. Murray.....	G. M. Church and Dean Mathey
1904	Holcombe Ward....	H. H. Hackett and Robert LeRoy	1915	W. M. Washburn..	H. H. Hackett and W. M. Hall
1905	F. B. Alexander....	H. H. Hackett and F. B. Alexander	1916	G. M. Church.....	G. M. Church and Dean Mathey
1906	F. B. Alexander....	H. H. Hackett and F. B. Alexander			

## Interscholastic Champions Since 1891

Year.	Winner.	School.	Year.	Winner.	School.
1891	R. D. Wrenn (Harvard)	Cam. Latin	1904	N. W. Niles (Harvard)	Lowell High
1892	M. G. Chace (Harvard)	Univ. Grammar	1905	N. W. Niles (Harvard)	Wellesley High
1893	C. R. Budlong (Harvard)	Providence High	1906	J. Allan Ross (Univ. of Chicago)	Phillips Exeter
1894	W. C. Parker (Columbia)	Tutor, N. Y.	1907	W. F. Johnson (Univ. of Conn.)	St. Mark's
1895	L. E. Ware (Harvard)	Roxbury Latin	1908	Dean Mathey (Princeton)	
1896	Rex Fincke (Yale)	Hotchkiss	1909	M. E. McLoughlin (California)	
1897	B. C. Wright (Harvard)	Hotchkiss	1910	E. H. Whitney (Harvard)	
1898	B. C. Wright (Harvard)	Hopkinson	1911	G. M. Church (Princeton)	
1899	B. C. Wright (Harvard)	Hopkinson	1912	C. B. Herd (Harvard)	
1900	J. C. Wright (Harvard)	Hopkinson	1913	G. C. Caner (Harvard)	
1901	E. P. Larned (Princeton)	Chatham Prep.	1914	L. Beekman (Columbia)	
1902	H. H. Whitman (Harvard)	Volkmann	1915	H. A. Throckmorton (Princeton)	
1903	K. H. Behr (Princeton)	Lawrenceville			

# Champions of the Pacific Coast

YR.	MEN'S SINGLES.	WINNER OF TOURNAMENT.	MEN'S DOUBLES.
1889	W. H. Taylor, Jr...	W. H. Taylor, Jr...	
1890	W. H. Taylor, Jr...	C. R. Yates .....	W. S. McGavin, and J. S. Tobin
1891	W. H. Taylor, Jr...	C. P. Hubbard.....	C. P. Hubbard and H. H. Haight
1892	W. H. Taylor, Jr...	C. P. Hubbard.....	Sumner Hardy and Samuel Hardy
1893	T. A. Driscoll.....	T. A. Driscoll.....	Sumner Hardy and Samuel Hardy
1894	Samuel Hardy.....	Samuel Hardy.....	T. A. Driscoll and G. B. DeLong
1895	Sumner Hardy.....	Sumner Hardy.....	Sumner Hardy and Samuel Hardy
1896	Samuel Hardy.....	Samuel Hardy.....	G. F. Whitney and R. N. Whitney
1897	G. F. Whitney.....	G. F. Whitney.....	Sumner Hardy and Samuel Hardy
1898	Sumner Hardy.....	Sumner Hardy.....	Sumner Hardy and Samuel Hardy
1899	G. F. Whitney.....	G. F. Whitney.....	Sumner Hardy and Samuel Hardy
1900	G. F. Whitney.....	Sumner Hardy.....	G. F. Whitney and R. N. Whitney
1901	G. F. Whitney.....	R. N. Whitney.....	G. F. Whitney and R. N. Whitney
1902	L. R. Freeman.....	L. R. Freeman.....	L. R. Freeman and A. E. Bell
1903	A. E. Bell.....	A. E. Bell.....	L. R. Freeman and A. E. Bell
1904	J. D. MacGavin....	J. D. MacGavin....	W. Allen and G. L. Baker
1905	G. Janes.....	G. Janes.....	S. Sinsabaugh and H. Braley
1906	M. H. Long.....	M. H. Long.....	C. Foley and F. Adams
1907	M. E. McLoughlin..	M. E. McLoughlin..	M. E. McLoughlin and G. Janes
1908	M. H. Long.....	M. H. Long.....	M. E. McLoughlin and G. Janes
1909	G. Janes.....	G. Janes.....	M. E. McLoughlin and G. Janes
1910	M. H. Long.....	M. H. Long.....	T. C. Bundy and T. Hendrick
1911	M. E. McLoughlin..	M. E. McLoughlin..	M. E. McLoughlin and T. C. Bundy
1912	M. E. McLoughlin..	M. E. McLoughlin..	M. E. McLoughlin and T. C. Bundy
1913	W. M. Johnston....	W. M. Johnston....	J. R. Strachan and C. J. Griffin
1914	W. M. Johnston....	W. M. Johnston....	C. J. Griffin and W. M. Johnston
1915	H. L. Hahn.....	H. L. Hahn.....	W. M. Johnston and C. J. Griffin
1916	W. M. Johnston....	W. M. Johnston....	M. E. McLoughlin and W. Dawson

YR.	WOMEN'S SINGLES	WOMEN'S DOUBLES
1892	Miss Susan D. Morgan. ...	
1893	Miss Bee Hooper.....	
1894	Miss Bee Hooper.....	
1895	Miss Bee Hooper.....	
1896	Miss Bee Hooper.....	
1897	Miss Marion Jones.....	
1898	Miss Miriam Hall.....	
1899	Miss Violet Sutton.....	
1900	Miss Violet Sutton.....	
1901	Miss May Sutton.....	Misses May and Violet Sutton
1902	Miss May Sutton.....	Misses May and Violet Sutton
1903	Miss May Sutton.....	Misses May and Violet Sutton
1904	Miss May Sutton.....	Misses Dobbins and F. Sutton
1905	Miss May Sutton.....	
1906	Miss Hazel Hotchkiss.....	Misses Hazel Hotchkiss and Ethel Ratcliffe
1907	Miss Florence Sutton ..	Miss Florence Sutton and Mrs. Bruce
1908	Miss May Sutton.....	Miss May Sutton and Miss Ryan
1909	Miss Florence Sutton.....	Misses Hazel Hotchkiss and G. Myer
1910	Miss May Sutton.....	Misses Hazel Hotchkiss and G. Myer
1911	Miss May Sutton.....	Misses May Sutton and Mary Browne
1912	Miss Florence Sutton.....	Miss Helen Baker and Mrs. Max Niemeyer
1913	Miss Sarita Van Vliet.....	Misses Sarita Van Vliet and Anita Myers
1914	Mrs. H. A. Niemeyer.....	Misses H. A. Tennant and C. Tarilton
1915	Mrs. G. W. Wightman....	Miss Molla Bjurstedt and Mrs. G. W. Wightman
1916	Miss Helen Baker.....	Misses Helen Baker and Anita Myers

For other Pacific Coast Champions see following page.





## English Champions Since 1877

YEAR	CHAMPION	WINNER ALL-COMERS*	RUNNER-UP
1877..	S. W. Gore..	S. W. Gore..	W. Marshall
1878..	P. F. Hadow..	P. F. Hadow..	W. Erskine
1879*..	J. T. Hartley..	J. T. Hartley..	V. "St. Leger"
1880..	J. T. Hartley..	H. F. Lawford..	O. E. Woodhouse
1881..	W. Renshaw..	W. Renshaw..	R. T. Richardson
1882..	W. Renshaw..	E. Renshaw..	R. T. Richardson
1883..	W. Renshaw..	E. Renshaw..	D. Stewart
1884..	W. Renshaw..	H. F. Lawford..	C. W. Grinstead
1885..	W. Renshaw..	H. F. Lawford..	E. Renshaw
1886..	W. Renshaw..	H. F. Lawford..	E. W. Lewis
1887*..	H. F. Lawford..	H. F. Lawford..	E. Renshaw
1888..	E. Renshaw..	E. Renshaw..	E. W. Lewis
1889..	W. Renshaw..	W. Renshaw..	H. S. Barlow
1890..	W. J. Hamilton..	W. J. Hamilton..	H. S. Barlow
1891*..	W. Baddeley..	W. Baddeley..	J. Pim
1892..	W. Baddeley..	W. Baddeley..	E. W. Lewis
1893..	J. Pim..	J. Pim..	H. S. Mahony
1894..	J. Pim..	W. Baddeley..	E. W. Lewis
1895*..	W. Baddeley..	W. Baddeley..	W. V. Eaves
1896..	H. S. Mahony..	H. S. Mahony..	W. V. Eaves
1897..	R. F. Doherty..	R. F. Doherty..	W. V. Eaves
1898..	R. F. Doherty..	R. F. Doherty..	H. S. Mahony
1899..	R. F. Doherty..	H. L. Doherty..	S. H. Smith
1900..	R. F. Doherty..	A. W. Gore..	A. W. Gore
1901..	A. W. Gore..	A. W. Gore..	C. P. Dixon
1902..	H. L. Doherty..	H. L. Doherty..	M. J. G. Ritchie
1903..	H. L. Doherty..	F. L. Riseley..	M. J. G. Ritchie
1904..	H. L. Doherty..	F. L. Riseley..	M. J. G. Ritchie
1905..	H. L. Doherty..	N. E. Brookes..	S. H. Smith
1906..	H. L. Doherty..	F. L. Riseley..	A. W. Gore
1907*..	N. E. Brookes..	N. E. Brookes..	A. W. Gore
1908*..	A. W. Gore..	A. W. Gore..	H. Roper Barrett
1909..	A. W. Gore..	M. J. G. Ritchie..	H. Roper Barrett
1910..	A. F. Wilding..	A. F. Wilding..	Beals C. Wright
1911..	A. F. Wilding..	M. Roper Barrett..	C. P. Dixon
1912..	A. F. Wilding..	A. W. Gore..	A. H. Gobert
1913..	A. F. Wilding..	M. E. McLoughlin..	S. N. Doust
1914..	N. E. Brookes..	N. E. Brookes..	O. Froltzhelm
1915..	No matches in 1915 and 1916.		

\*The holder did not defend the title.

# English Doubles Champions Since 1879

YEAR	CHAMPIONS	WINNER ALL-COMERS*	RUNNERS-UP
1879...	L. R. Erskine and H. F. Lawford...	L. R. Erskine and H. F. Lawford...	F. Durrant and G. E. Tabor
1880...	W. Renshaw and E. Renshaw...	W. Renshaw and E. Renshaw...	O. E. Woodhouse and C. J. Cole
1881...	W. Renshaw and E. Renshaw...	W. Renshaw and E. Renshaw...	W. J. Down and H. Vaughan
1882...	J. T. Hartley and R. T. Richardson	J. T. Hartley and R. T. Richardson	J. G. Horn and C. B. Russell
1883...	C. W. Grinstead and C. E. Weldon	C. W. Grinstead and C. E. Weldon	C. B. Russell and R. T. Russell
1884...	W. Renshaw and E. Renshaw...	W. Renshaw and E. Renshaw...	E. L. Stanley and C. E. W. Lewis
1885...	W. Renshaw and E. Renshaw...	W. Renshaw and E. Renshaw...	A. J. Williams and C. E. Farrer
1886†...	W. Renshaw and E. Renshaw...	C. E. Farrer and A. J. Stanley...	P. B. Lyon and H. W. Wilberforce
1887*	P. B. Lyon and H. W. Wilberforce...	P. B. Lyon and H. W. Wilberforce...	J. H. Crisp and E. Barratt Smith
1888...	W. Renshaw and E. Renshaw...	W. Renshaw and E. Renshaw...	E. G. Meers and A. G. Ziffo
1889...	W. Renshaw and E. Renshaw...	E. W. Lewis and G. W. Hillyard...	A. W. Gore and G. R. Mewburn
1890*	J. Pim and F. O. Stoker...	J. Pim and F. O. Stoker...	E. W. Lewis and G. W. Hillyard
1891*	W. Bradley and H. Bradley...	W. Bradley and H. Bradley...	E. Renshaw and H. S. Barlow
1892...	H. S. Barlow and E. W. Lewis...	H. S. Barlow and E. W. Lewis...	J. Pim and H. S. Mahony
1893...	J. Pim and F. O. Stoker...	J. Pim and F. O. Stoker...	W. Baddeley and H. Baddeley
1894...	W. Baddeley and H. Baddeley...	W. Baddeley and H. Baddeley...	H. S. Barlow and C. H. Martin
1895...	W. Baddeley and H. Baddeley...	E. W. Lewis and W. V. Eaves...	W. G. Bailey and C. F. Simond
1896...	W. Baddeley and H. Baddeley...	R. F. Doherty and H. A. Nisbet...	E. R. Allen and C. G. Allen
1897...	R. F. Doherty and H. L. Doherty...	R. F. Doherty and H. L. Doherty...	S. H. Smith and C. H. L. Cazalet
1898...	R. F. Doherty and H. L. Doherty...	H. A. Nisbet and C. Hobart†...	S. H. Smith and G. W. Hillyard
1899...	R. F. Doherty and H. L. Doherty...	H. A. Nisbet and C. Hobart†...	A. W. Gore and H. R. Barrett
1900...	R. F. Doherty and H. L. Doherty...	H. A. Nisbet and H. R. Barrett...	S. H. Smith and F. L. Riseley
1901...	R. F. Doherty and H. L. Doherty...	H. A. Nisbet and H. R. Barrett...	S. H. Smith and F. L. Riseley
1902...	S. H. Smith and F. L. Riseley...	S. H. Smith and F. L. Riseley...	† R. Barrett and G. M. Simond
1903...	R. F. Doherty and H. L. Doherty...	S. H. Smith and F. L. Riseley...	G. W. Hillyard and C. H. L. Cazalet
1904...	R. F. Doherty and H. L. Doherty...	S. H. Smith and F. L. Riseley...	H. S. Mahony and M. J. G. Ritchie
1905...	R. F. Doherty and H. L. Doherty...	S. H. Smith and F. L. Riseley...	A. W. Gore and G. A. Caridia
1906...	S. H. Smith and F. L. Riseley...	S. H. Smith and F. L. Riseley...	C. E. Brookes and A. W. Dunlop
1907*	N. E. Brookes and A. F. Wilding...	N. E. Brookes and A. F. Wilding...	C. H. L. Cazalet and G. M. Simond
1908*	M. J. G. Ritchie and A. F. Wilding...	M. J. G. Ritchie and A. F. Wilding...	Beals C. Wright and K. H. Behr†
1909*	A. W. Gore and H. R. Barrett...	M. J. G. Ritchie and A. F. Wilding...	A. W. Gore and H. R. Barrett
1910...	M. J. G. Ritchie and A. F. Wilding...	M. J. G. Ritchie and A. F. Wilding...	H. A. Parker and S. N. Doust
1911...	Max Decugis and A. H. Gobert...	Max Decugis and A. H. Gobert...	K. Powell and R. B. Powell
1912...	H. R. Barrett and C. P. Dixon...	H. R. Barrett and C. P. Dixon...	J. C. Parke and S. Hardy
1913...	H. R. Barrett and C. P. Dixon...	H. R. Barrett and C. P. Dixon...	J. C. Parke and A. E. Beamish
1914...	N. E. Brookes and A. F. Wilding...	F. W. Rahe and H. Kleinschroth...	J. C. Parke and A. E. Beamish
1915...	No matches in 1915 and 1916.	N. E. Brookes and A. F. Wilding...	F. G. Lowe and A. H. Lowe

\*The holders did not defend the title. †Challenge round first introduced. ‡Of the United States.

## English Lady Champions Since 1884

YEAR	CHAMPION—SINGLES	WINNER ALL-COMERS	RUNNER-UP	CHAMPIONS—DOUBLES
1884	Miss Maud Watson...	Miss M. Watson...	Miss Watson.....	Mrs. Watts and Mrs. Bracewell
1885	Miss Maud Watson...	Miss M. Watson...	Miss Bingley.....	Miss L. Dod and Miss M. Langrishe
1886	Miss Bingley.....	Miss Bingley.....	Miss Tabor.....	Miss L. Dod and Miss M. Langrishe
1887	Miss L. Dod.....	Miss L. Dod.....	Miss C. J. Cole.....	Miss L. Dod and Miss M. Langrishe
1888	Miss L. Dod.....	Mrs. Hillyard.....	Miss Howes.....	Miss M. Steedman and Miss B. Steedman
1889*	Mrs. Hillyard.....	Mrs. Hillyard.....	Miss L. Rice.....	Miss M. Steedman and Miss B. Steedman
1890*	Miss Rice.....	Miss L. Rice.....	Miss Jacks.....	Miss L. Marriott and Miss M. Marriott
1891*	Miss L. Dod.....	Miss L. Dod.....	Mrs. Hillyard.....	Miss Jackson and Miss Crofton
1892	Miss L. Dod.....	Mrs. Hillyard.....	Miss Shackle.....	Mrs. Hillyard and Miss Steedman
1893	Miss L. Dod.....	Mrs. Hillyard.....	Miss Austin.....	Mrs. Hillyard and Miss Steedman
1894*	Mrs. Hillyard.....	Mrs. Hillyard.....	Miss Austin.....	Mrs. Hillyard and Miss Steedman
1895*	Miss C. Cooper.....	Miss C. Cooper.....	Miss Austin.....	Mrs. Hillyard and Mrs. Pickering
1896	Miss C. Cooper.....	Mrs. Pickering.....	Mrs. Pickering.....	Mrs. Steedman and Miss R. Dyas
1897	Mrs. Hillyard.....	Mrs. Hillyard.....	Miss Martin.....	Mrs. Durlacher and Miss Steedman
1898*	Miss C. Cooper.....	Miss C. Cooper.....	Mrs. Durlacher.....	Mrs. Pickering and Miss Robb
1899	Mrs. Hillyard.....	Mrs. Hillyard.....	Miss Martin.....	Mrs. Pickering and Miss Robb
1900	Mrs. Hillyard.....	Miss C. Cooper.....	Miss Martin.....	Mrs. Pickering and Miss Robb
1901	Mrs. Sterry.....	Mrs. Sterry.....	Miss A. M. Morton.....	Miss D. K. Douglass and Miss E. W. Thomson
1902	Miss M. E. Robb.....	Miss M. E. Robb.....	Miss E. W. Thomson.....	Miss D. K. Douglass and Miss E. W. Thomson
1903*	Miss D. K. Douglass.....	Miss D. K. Douglass.....	Miss A. M. Morton.....	Miss C. M. Wilson and Miss H. Lane
1904	Miss D. K. Douglass.....	Mrs. Sterry.....	Miss C. M. Wilson.....	Mrs. Hillyard and Miss C. Meyer
1905	Miss M. Sutton†.....	Miss M. Sutton†.....	Mrs. Sterry.....	Mrs. Hillyard and Miss C. Meyer
1906	Miss D. K. Douglass.....	Miss D. K. Douglass.....	Miss C. M. Wilson.....	Mrs. Sterry and Miss Gardt
1907	Miss M. Sutton†.....	Miss M. Sutton†.....	Miss A. M. Morton.....	Miss H. Aitchison and Mrs. Turkey
1908*	Mrs. Sterry.....	Mrs. Sterry.....	Miss A. M. Morton.....	Mrs. Hudleston and Miss Gardt
1909*	Miss D. Boothby.....	Miss D. Boothby.....	Miss E. G. Johnson.....	Mrs. Larcombe and Miss W. A. Longhurst
1910	Mrs. R. L. Chambers.....	Mrs. R. L. Chambers.....	Mrs. Hannam.....	Mrs. Larcombe and Miss W. A. Longhurst
1911	Mrs. R. L. Chambers.....	Miss D. Boothby.....	Mrs. Sterry.....	Mrs. Larcombe and Miss W. A. Longhurst
1912*	Mrs. Larcombe.....	Mrs. Larcombe.....	Mrs. McNair.....	No doubles matches.
1913*	Mrs. R. L. Chambers.....	Mrs. R. L. Chambers.....	Mrs. McNair.....	
1914	Mrs. R. L. Chambers.....	Mrs. Larcombe.....	Miss E. Ryan†.....	
1915...	No matches in 1915	Mrs. Larcombe.....		
		and 1916.		

\*The holder did not defend the title. †Of the United States.

# Champions of the South of France

## GENTLEMEN'S SINGLES.

1899—H. L. Doherty	1905—H. L. Doherty	1911—A. F. Wilding
1900—H. L. Doherty	1906—H. L. Doherty	1912—M. Decugis
1901—H. L. Doherty	1907—A. F. Wilding	1913—M. Decugis
1902—H. L. Doherty	1908—A. F. Wilding	1914—A. F. Wilding
1903—H. L. Doherty	1909—F. B. Alexander	1915-16—No matches.
1904—H. L. Doherty	1910—M. Decugis	

## LADIES' SINGLES

1899—Miss Brooksmith	1906—Miss Lowther	1911—Frl. von Krohn
1900—Ctess. Schulenburg	1907—Miss Eastlake-Smith	1912—Miss J. Tripp
1901—Mrs. Hillyard	1908—Mrs. R. Lambert	1913—Frl. von Krohn
1902—Ctess. Schulenburg	Chambers	1914—Mrs. R. Lambert
1903—Miss Lowther	1909—Ctess. Schulenburg	Chambers
1904—Ctess. Schulenburg	1910—Miss R. V. Salusbury	1915-16—No matches.
1905—Miss Wilson		

## GENTLEMEN'S DOUBLES

1900—R. F. Doherty, H. L. Doherty	1908—A. F. Wilding, M. J. G. Ritchie
1901—R. F. Doherty, H. L. Doherty	1909—F. B. Alexander, M. J. G. Ritchie
1902—R. F. Doherty, H. L. Doherty	1910—M. Decugis, M. J. G. Ritchie
1903—R. F. Doherty, H. L. Doherty	1911—A. F. Wilding, M. J. G. Ritchie
1904—R. F. Doherty, H. L. Doherty	1912—M. Decugis, M. Germot
1905—R. F. Doherty, H. L. Doherty	1913—F. W. Rahe, H. Kleinschroth
1906—H. L. Doherty, Dr. W. V. Eaves	1914—A. F. Wilding, C. Biddle
1907—H. L. Doherty, M. J. G. Ritchie	1915-16—No matches.

## MIXED DOUBLES

1903—Ctess. Schulenburg, R. F. Doherty	1909—Ctess. Schulenburg, H. L. Doherty
1904—Ctess. Schulenburg, R. F. Doherty	1910—Miss Brooksmith, A. Holmes
1905—Ctess. Schulenburg, R. F. Doherty	1911—Mme. and M. Max Decugis
1906—Ctess. Schulenburg, H. L. Doherty	1912—Miss J. Tripp, A. Wallis-Myers
1907—Miss Eastlake-Smith, A. F. Wilding	1913—Miss E. Ryan, Count Salm
1908—Mrs. R. Lambert Chambers, A. F. Wilding	1914—Miss E. Ryan, M. Decugis
	1915-16—No matches.

# Nice Lawn Tennis Club Champions

## GENTLEMEN'S SINGLES

1895—F. L. Fassitt	1901—Lemaire de Warzee	1907—M. J. G. Ritchie
1896—Count de Robiglio	1902—E. R. Allen	1908—R. J. Stone
1897—S. V. R. Drapes	1903—M. J. G. Ritchie	1909—F. B. Alexander
1898—A. Chaliar	1904—M. J. G. Ritchie	1910—A. Holmes
1899—Lemaire de Warzee	1905—F. B. Alexander	1911—Count Salm
1900—Lemaire de Warzee	1906—E. R. Allen	1912—Count Salm

## LADIES' SINGLES

1895—Miss Bernard	1902—Ctess. Schulenburg	1909—Miss R. V. Salusbury
1896—Mrs. Booth	1903—Miss Brooksmith	1910—Mrs. Nutcombe
1897—Miss Brooksmith	1904—Mlle. de Robiglio	Quicke
1898—Miss Brooksmith	1905—Miss Warden	1911—Mrs. Nutcombe
1899—	1906—Miss Warden	Quicke
1900—Mlle. G. Chaliar	1907—Miss B. Darbyshire	1912—Mrs. Nutcombe
1901—Miss Brooksmith	1908—Miss E. Dillon	Quicke

## GENTLEMEN'S DOUBLES

1910—E. Gwynne-Evans, W. Caudery	1912—Count Salm, W. Caudery
1911—Count Salm, C. Gault.	



# Officers of the United States National Lawn Tennis Association

*President,*  
**GEORGE T. ADEE,**  
 38 Broad Street,  
 New York City

*Vice-President,*  
**DWIGHT F. DAVIS**  
 220 Security Bldg.  
 St. Louis, Mo.

*Secretary,*  
**EDWIN F. TORREY,**  
 P. O. Box 146,  
 Clinton, Oneida Co., N. Y.

*Treasurer,*  
**GEORGE W. WIGHTMAN**  
 39 Court Street,  
 Boston, Mass.

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

The above Officers and Sectional Delegates.

*(Serving until Annual Meeting of 1918.)*

New England .....	PALMER E. PRESBREY.
	c/o First National Bank, Boston, Mass.
Tri-State .....	R. W. HOLTERHOFF.
	918 Union Trust Building, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Northwestern .....	W. C. BURTON.
	c/o Plymouth Clothing Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
Southwestern .....	J. B. ADOUE, JR.
	c/o National Bank of Commerce, Dallas, Tex.
California.....	DR. SUMNER HARDY.
	209 Post Street, San Francisco, Cal.

*(Serving until Annual Meeting of 1919.)*

Middle States .....	A. L. HOSKINS.
	Walnut and Fifth Streets, Philadelphia, Pa.
Middle Atlantic .....	F. C. COLSTON.
	1409 Continental Bldg., Baltimore, Md.
Southern .....	CARLETON Y. SMITH.
	608 Walton Building, Atlanta, Ga.
Western .....	L. H. WADNER.
	175 West Jackson Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.
Inter-Mountain .....	O. J. SALISBURY.
	208 Felt Building, Salt Lake City, Utah.
Pacific Northwest .....	WALTER A. GOSS.
	418 Corbett Building, Portland, Ore.

## Delegates-at-Large.

*(Serving until Annual Meeting of 1918.)*

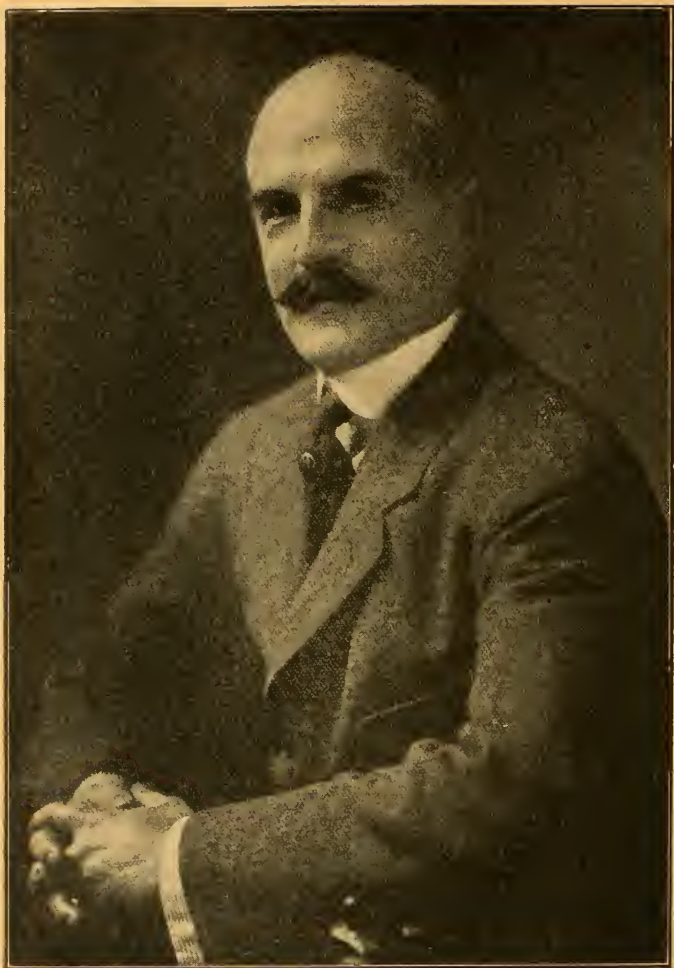
CRAIG BIDDLE.....	112 Drexel Building, Philadelphia, Pa.
CLINTON L. CHILD .....	Union Bank Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.
JULIAN S. MYRICK.....	38 Nassau Street, New York City

*(Serving until Annual Meeting of 1919.)*

R. NORRIS WILLIAMS, 2d. ....	90 Lake Avenue, Newton Centre, Boston, Mass.
WATSON M. WASHBURN.....	52 E. 79th Street, New York City
W. J. CLOTHIER .....	133 South 4th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

## Field Secretary.

PAUL B. WILLIAMS.....	20 Broad Street, New York City
-----------------------	--------------------------------



EDWIN F. TORREY,  
Clinton, New York.  
Secretary United States National Lawn Tennis Association.

# Annual Meeting U. S. N. L. T. A.

By E. B. Moss, New York,  
President National Association Lawn Tennis Writers.

The annual meeting of the United States National Lawn Tennis Association was held at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York, Friday, February 9, 1917. The attendance of delegates was the largest in the history of the organization and a vast amount of business was transacted during the afternoon and evening sessions, which were separated by a dinner. The Association was in session nearly ten hours and matters affecting American tennis, both routine and of great importance, were discussed and acted upon by the representatives of the many clubs and associations present.

Chief among these were the proposed changes to the amateur rule. Eight acts of disbarment were proposed and of these, six were passed, one defeated and the other first amended and then defeated, when proposed as an amendment to the constitution. The proposed rule curtailing the payment of expenses to players engaged in tournament play was defeated, the vote being 153 for and 115 against, 178 votes being necessary to pass, under the two-thirds majority rule. Later, on a reconsideration, the rule was again lost, 129 votes for and 83 against; 141 being required to pass it.

The proposed amendment to the rule regarding connection with tennis supplies as a business, was defeated, after first being amended to be non-retroactive, 135 to 134; the number of votes being necessary for its passage being 178. Among amendments to the amateur rule adopted was one providing that a player shall lose his amateur status by permitting or sanctioning the use of his name to advertise or promote the sale of tennis goods for pecuniary profits or by permitting his name to be advertised or published as author of books or articles on tennis of which he is not actually the author.

Other important changes in the rules include a change in the method of ranking players at the end of the season. Hereafter not less than one hundred players shall be ranked in classes of one or more, according to the judgment of the Ranking Committee: the ranking to begin with Class One. It was also voted to play the Doubles Championship as a separate tournament in the future.

A proposal to restrict the use of the word "Championship" to national, sectional, State or titular tournaments was defeated, but the proposal to form a National Umpires' Association was passed unanimously. The proposed qualifications for entry in the National Singles Championship were adopted without dissent.

A new section of the National Association, to be designated as the Pacific Northwest section, was created, to include the States of Washington and Oregon and that part of Idaho north of the 45th parallel of latitude.

Officers of the Association elected were as follows: President, George T. Adey, New York; Vice-President, Dwight F. Davis, St. Louis; Secretary, E. F. Torrey, Clinton, N. Y.; Treasurer, George W. Wightman, Boston, Mass. Delegates-at-Large: R. N. Williams, 2nd, W. J. Clothier, W. M. Washburn. Sectional Delegates: Middle States, A. L. Hoskins; Middle Atlantic, F. C. Colston; Southern, C. Y. Smith; Western, L. H. Waldner; Inter-Mountain, O. J. Salisbury; Pacific Northwest, W. A. Goss.



PAUL B. WILLIAMS,  
20 Broad Street, New York City.  
Field Secretary United States National Lawn Tennis Association.



## QUALIFICATIONS FOR ENTRY IN THE NATIONAL SINGLES CHAMPIONSHIP.

(Adopted by the Annual Meeting of the United States National Lawn Tennis Association, February 9, 1917.)

Entries shall close on a published date at least ten days prior to the beginning of play.

Entry shall be open to players in good standing belonging to clubs or associations having membership in the United States National Lawn Tennis Association, as follows:

1. Players who have been ranked by the United States National Lawn Tennis Association during any of the five years last preceding the tournament, or who have at any time been ranked in the first twenty.

2. Players who, in the last three years preceding the championship have been semi-finalists or better in any two tournaments sanctioned by the United States National Lawn Tennis Association.

3. Players who have in the current playing season played in not less than three sanctioned tournaments and have made a reasonably good record. Committee of management of the tournament to have the power to rule on the value of a player's record.

4. Players who do not qualify in any of the above classes but whose entry is acceptable to the Executive Committee by reason of residence in foreign countries, promise of skill or other circumstances deemed sufficient to cause exceptions in their cases.

5. All entries shall be made through the club secretary.

---

## NATIONAL DOUBLES CHAMPIONSHIP.

At the annual meeting of the United States National Lawn Tennis Association, February 9, 1917, the delegates voted to hold the National Doubles Championship of the United States at the Longwood Cricket Club, in one tournament, the champion team to play through. The attention of members of the United States National Lawn Tennis Association is directed to the following resolution adopted unanimously at the same meeting:

*"The Executive Committee is authorized to award the sectional championships to all the sections of the country, one to the Middle States and New England as in the past, and one to each of the other sections; and each section is urged to send a team to play in the National Doubles Championship."*

---

## REGULATIONS GOVERNING JUNIOR AND BOYS' TOURNAMENTS, 1917.

*The Plan of Competition*—Competition for the National Junior and National Boys' Championships of the United States is planned on a series of elimination contests. These shall begin with preliminary tournaments whose winners *only* shall be eligible to compete for district championships in cities designated by the United States National Lawn Tennis Association as tennis centers. Winners of these tennis center events shall be eligible to compete for the national title, the same plan applying to both juniors and boys.

*Tournament*—Any club, college or park association, member directly or indirectly of the United States National Lawn Tennis Association, may give preliminary sanctioned tournaments.

No dues are required by the United States National Lawn Tennis Association other than the regular dues (if any) of the organization giving the event.

Sanction must be obtained in the usual manner by application to the Field Secretary, Paul B. Williams, 20 Broad Street, New York City.

The National Interscholastic Championship has been discontinued, but interscholastic tournaments may, like junior tournaments, be given preliminary to tennis center tournaments.



**GEORGE W. WIGHTMAN,**  
Treasurer United States National Lawn Tennis Association.

**Eligibility**—Junior tournaments shall be open to boys who are not 19 years old on or before October 1 in the year of competition.

Interscholastic tournaments shall be open to boys complying with this age limit, and who are also attending schools preparing for college. Winners of interscholastic tournaments shall be eligible to compete in any one tennis center junior tournament.

Boys' tournaments shall be open to any boys who are not 16 years old on or before October 1 in the year of competition.

The winner of a preliminary tournament shall be eligible to compete in any one tennis center championship tournament.

A boy winning both a junior or interscholastic and a boys' preliminary tournament may compete in a tennis center championship in either class, but *in one only*.

There shall be no limit as to the number of preliminary tournaments a player may enter.

In case the winner of a tournament is unable to compete in the event to which he thus becomes eligible, the management of such tournament may nominate another participant.

Winners of tennis center championships shall be eligible to compete, in their respective classes, for the National Junior or National Boys' Championship, in tournaments to be held at the same time and place as the National Singles Championship.

The following cities have been designated as tennis centers:

NEW ENGLAND—Portland (Me.), Boston, Providence, Hartford.

MIDDLE STATES—New York, Utica, Buffalo, Pittsburgh, Philadelphia.

MIDDLE ATLANTIC—Baltimore, Washington, Charleston (W. Va.), Richmond.

SOUTHERN—Knoxville, Memphis, Birmingham, Atlanta, New Orleans, Greenville (S. C.), Charlotte (N. C.), Asheville (N. C.), Chattanooga (Tenn.), Nashville (Tenn.).

TRI-STATE—Cleveland, Indianapolis, Cincinnati, Louisville (Ky.).

WESTERN—Milwaukee, Grand Rapids, Detroit, Chicago, Springfield (Ill.), Dubuque, Des Moines, Omaha, Kansas City, Wichita, St. Louis.

SOUTHWESTERN—Oklahoma City, Little Rock (Ark.), Texarkana (Ark.), Houston, Dallas, El Paso, Tucson (Ariz.).

NORTHWESTERN—Duluth, Minneapolis, Grand Forks (N. D.), Sioux Falls (S. D.), Butte (Mont.), Faribault (Minn.).

INTER-MOUNTAIN—Salt Lake City, Denver.

CALIFORNIA—San Francisco, Los Angeles, Fresno.

PACIFIC NORTHWEST—Tacoma, Seattle, Spokane (Wash.), Portland (Ore.), Lewiston (Ida.).

The Executive Committee may, in their discretion, add to the number of tennis centers.

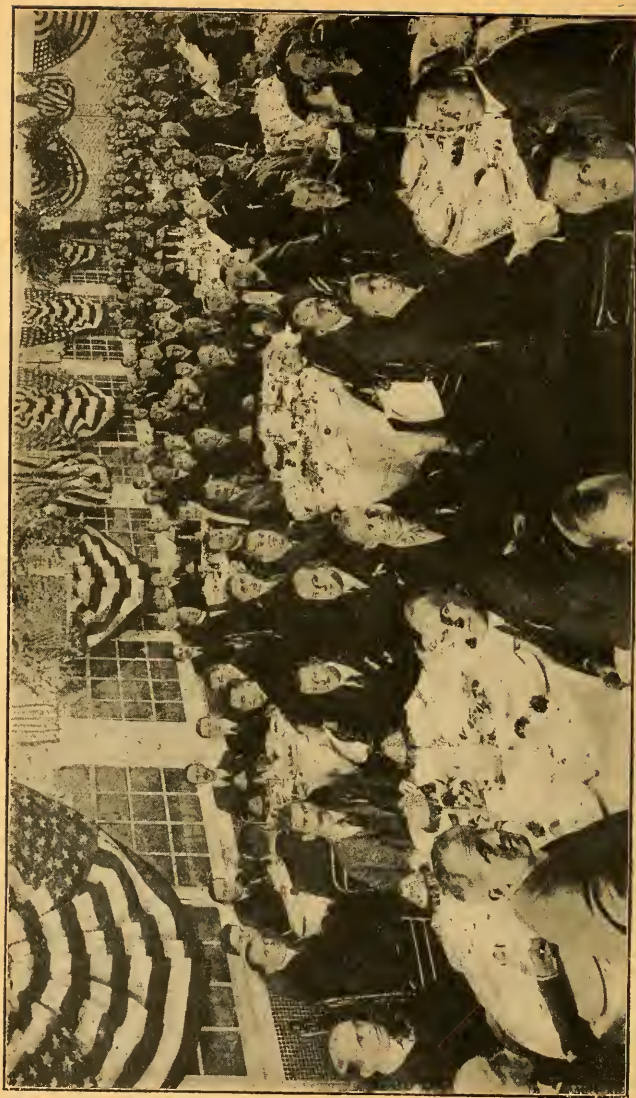
## RULES FOR RANKING.

On or before April 1 in each year the Executive Committee shall appoint a committee composed of five men, to be known as the Ranking Committee. On or before June 1 in each year the Executive Committee shall also appoint a sub-committee of three women to assist the Ranking Committee in making the women's ranking. Such sub-committee shall be under the direction and supervision of the Ranking Committee. It shall be the duty of the Ranking Committee to make the rankings for the ensuing season of play under and pursuant to the following rules, to be known as

### RULES FOR THE RANKING OF PLAYERS.

(1) The results of all events sanctioned by the United States National Lawn Tennis Association occurring within the period of the playing season under consideration, including international and team matches, irrespective of whether the competitions took place in this country or abroad, shall be considered in the rankings.

(2) All returns, made pursuant to Rules 24 and 25 of Regulations for the Management of Lawn Tennis Tournaments, shall be filed with the Ranking Committee at the office of the Field Secretary of the United States National Lawn Tennis Association.



ANNUAL DINNER UNITED STATES NATIONAL LAWN TENNIS ASSOCIATION, WALDORF-ASTORIA, NEW YORK,  
FEBRUARY 9, 1917.  
Drucker & Co., Photo.



(3) The Field Secretary shall keep a separate card index for each season's play, in which there shall be recorded all matches in men's and women's singles and men's doubles played during that season in the events named in Rule 1 hereof. There shall be a separate card for each singles player and a separate card for each doubles team. As the returns are received under Rule 2, the data shall be recorded on the cards as soon thereafter as possible, with the result that the complete record of any individual or team shall appear on the card of such individual or team. The full names and post office addresses of all players shall appear on their respective cards.

(4) Each year there shall be three rankings, as follows:

1. Men's singles; in which at least 100 individuals shall be named.
2. Men's doubles; in which at least 30 teams shall be named.
3. Women's singles; in which at least 30 individuals shall be named.

In each case the individuals or teams shall be divided into classes. There may be one or more individuals or teams placed in any class. The player or players with the best season's records shall be placed in Class 1; the player or players with the next best records shall be placed in Class 2, and so on for any number of classes, according to the decision of the Ranking Committee.

(5) To be considered for a ranking, an individual or team must participate during the season in at least three sanctioned events, but on the unanimous vote of the Ranking Committee occasional exceptions to this rule may be made. An individual or team, however, need not necessarily be ranked because of having qualified under this rule, if in the opinion of a majority of the committee the data furnished by the record in question is insufficient for the purpose or the standard of play does not warrant any ranking.

(6) The rankings shall be based solely upon the records of the players for the season under consideration and not upon the opinion of the Ranking Committee. Middle and late season performance shall be given greater consideration than that of the early season.

(7) Any individual or team may be ranked irrespective of nationality or place of residence.

(8) The winners of National Championships shall be ranked on their season's records as are other players and shall not be arbitrarily placed at the head of the rankings, but in a comparison of their records with those of other players, they shall be given the benefit of any reasonable doubt as to the relative merits of such records.

(9) The Ranking Committee shall submit its report to the Executive Committee at the meeting of the Executive Committee held in December of the year for which the rankings are made. The Executive Committee may alter the rankings as submitted.

(10) Members of the Ranking Committee shall not divulge any of the results of their deliberations or any other information concerning the rankings prior to the publication thereof by the Executive Committee.

(11) The Ranking Committee's report shall be published in the official organ of the United States National Lawn Tennis Association in the first issue thereof following the meeting of the Executive Committee at which the report is submitted.

(12) These rules may be amended and additions thereto may be made by the Executive Committee at any of its meetings.

---

## NATIONAL UMPIRES' ASSOCIATION.

The growth of tennis has increased the demand for competent officials and emphasized their importance in the successful conduct of the game. Naturally, therefore, there was general approval at the annual meeting of the United States National Lawn Tennis Association of the proposal to organize a National Umpires' Association. Edward C. Conlin of New York, George W. Wightman of Boston and



#### TESTIMONIAL DINNER TO R. D. WRENN

During the period of the national championships of 1916 a testimonial dinner was tendered to R. D. Wrenn, national champion 1893-94-96-97, and former President of the U. S. N. L. T. A., in honor of his many years of service in the cause of tennis. It was held at the Hotel Astor, August 29, and attended by practically all of the notabilities who were present for the championships, either as players or spectators. Howard A. Taylor, one of the Old Guard, was toastmaster and speeches were made by Mr. Wrenn, President George T. Adey, Julian S. Myrick of the West Side Tennis Club, Fred B. Alexander, Paul

Paul W. Gibbons of Philadelphia were named as the committee to undertake its organization.

At the March meeting of the Executive Committee they presented a report outlining the plan on which they are working. Membership in the Association is to be national in scope, as it is particularly desired that all sections of the country be represented. Qualifications for membership ensure that every person joining the Association is a competent official.

Anyone proposed for membership must have his application endorsed by the president, if a member of a tennis club; by the chairman of the tennis committee, if a member of a country club; or by a ranking player. Applications will be passed upon by an admission committee composed of Richard N. Williams, 2nd, of Boston; Simpson M. Sinsabaugh of Los Angeles, J. C. Rohlfis of San Francisco, J. C. Stewart of Chicago, and the members of the organization committee. Applications should be addressed to the National Umpires' Association, Room 721, 20 Broad Street, New York, N. Y. Members will be given an insignia which will be honored by any organization holding a tournament under sanction of the United States National Lawn Tennis Association.

By securing the co-operation of clubs belonging to the United States National Lawn Tennis Association, members of the Umpires' Association will, wherever possible, be placed in charge of officiating at sanctioned tournaments.

To ensure uniformity, a pamphlet is being compiled to serve as a code of instructions as to how to run a match and to apply the rules. It is believed that this standardization of procedure will improve tournament play throughout the country. The annual meeting and election of officers will take place at the time of the national singles championship.

---

## APPLICATIONS FOR TOURNAMENTS.

Applications for officially sanctioned tournaments for 1918 must be made to Paul B. Williams, Field Secretary, 20 Broad Street, New York City, on or before March 11, 1918.

Any club failing to apply in writing before that date will not be awarded the tournament applied for.

By Order of the Executive Committee,

EDWIN FULLER TORREY, Secretary.

---

## ANNUAL MEETING PLEDGES SUPPORT TO GOVERNMENT.

The annual meeting of the United States National Lawn Tennis Association, February 9, 1917, adopted the following resolution:

WHEREAS, Our country is facing grave international difficulties, and

WHEREAS, We, the assembled delegates of the United States National Lawn Tennis Association, representing directly or indirectly more than a million tennis players throughout the United States; be it

RESOLVED, That we hereby heartily endorse the action of President Wilson in severing diplomatic relations with the German Empire; that we pledge to the President and the Congress of the United States our utmost support in whatever further steps they deem necessary to maintain American rights against lawless aggression, and that to that end we place the services of the Association and the national organization absolutely at their disposal; be it

RESOLVED, That the Secretary be directed to transmit a copy of this resolution to the President and Congress.

RESOLVED, That the Executive Committee be authorized to cancel the schedule of tournaments for 1917, if in their discretion the international relations of the United States demand such action.

## No National Titles in Tennis This Year

For the first time since the United States National Lawn Tennis Association was organized, in 1881, there will be no national championships this year. For the first time since 1885 there will be no official ranking list. There will be no prizes other than certificates. Even challenge cups will remain with their present holders for another year.

Tournaments sanctioned by the United States National Lawn Tennis Association will be played as scheduled throughout the entire country, with the approval of the War Department. This decision was reached by vote of the Executive Committee, to whom the annual meeting of the National Association delegated authority for action after consulting the Federal authorities.

The fact that the schedule will be carried out does not mean that customary conditions will prevail in tennis this summer. There will be no prizes, no competition for challenge cups, no ranking and no national championships. This means that there will be no incentive for a man to neglect his duty, military or otherwise, merely for the pursuit of tennis honors. By eliminating the lure of championships, ranking, etc., it will be impossible for such tournaments as are held to become a hindrance to the activities of the Government.

Clubs belonging to the U. S. N. L. T. A. will be urged to secure the largest possible entry list for their tournaments, aiming at quantity rather than quality and appealing particularly to their own membership. They will be asked to make no effort to secure prominent players from other parts of the country to compete. Wherever possible, gate receipts for tournaments are to be charged, and the net proceeds, together with the entrance fees, are to be turned over to the local and national organizations of the American Red Cross. Junior and Boys' tournaments, in particular, are to be actively promoted.

There will be no national championships, but in their stead will be held national patriotic tournaments. The patriotic feature will be emphasized here as in all events held by the clubs, every effort being put forth to raise large sums for the Red Cross. Furthermore, the players of the country are urged to respond to the call of Congress for military service, and all not thus available are urged to keep in good physical condition, dispense with luxuries, lead a simple life and, wherever possible, take courses in military training, so that they may become a military asset of the Government in case of necessity.

These proposals were set forth as follows in a letter to Newton D. Baker, Secretary of War, signed by George T. Ade, President; Robert D. Wrenn, Ex-President; Julian S. Myrick and Ward C. Burton of the Executive Committee:

"We, the undersigned members of the Executive Committee of the United States National Lawn Tennis Association, believe athletics are a great force in developing healthy men and women, and for that reason they should not be abandoned in this crisis. We believe that the United States National Lawn Tennis Association, through its influence with the tennis players of the country, who are of necessity young, strong and active, can be of invaluable service to the Government by urging these players to respond to the call of Congress, by furnishing means and incentive to those not called to take outdoor exercise, thus keeping themselves in good physical condition; by impressing upon all the necessity of giving up luxuries and living only in the simplest manner; by raising money for the Red Cross as described below, and by spreading through the clubs of the Association located in all the cities of the United States the idea of their responsibility to the Government and their duty to arouse the patriotism, the loyalty and the spirit of sacrifice among their members, calling upon each to do something, no matter how small, for his country.

"To carry out these ideas we have drawn up the following plan and submit it to the Department of War for their approval or disapproval, in whole or in part:

"1. Do not cancel the schedule of tennis tournaments for 1917. Have the 220 tournaments, awarded to the clubs of the Association, located in the various cities of the country from Maine to California and from the Mexican to the Canadian border lines, played as planned.

"2. Instruct the clubs holding tournaments not to put up prizes and not to have competition for challenge cups. Charge entrance fees to the players, gate receipts wherever possible and turn over the net receipts to the American Red Cross, either as one large fund or as contributions to the local chapters of



the Red Cross. The latter method will probably raise more money in most localities.

"3. Do not make any ranking of players for 1917.

"4. Do not hold any national championship tournaments. In their place hold national patriotic tournaments. By not holding the championships, by not giving prizes and by not having any ranking of players for 1917 the incentive for any player to give up everything else for the sake of tennis fame is taken away.

"5. Instruct clubs to make no effort to get players from other parts of the country to play in club tournaments, as this makes it necessary for the player to devote a week or more away from his work simply to play tennis, and encourages idleness. Instruct clubs to aim rather for quantity than for quality, for a large entry of men in their immediate neighborhood, playing practically all matches after 3:30 in the afternoon. This will permit men to do their day's work and in addition will give them the chance and stimulus for outdoor exercise.

"6. Urge the tennis players of the country to respond to the call of Congress in raising an army and increasing the personnel of the navy in accordance with the bills to be passed by Congress for these purposes. Urge players who are too young or too old or who are not called by selective conscription to take courses in military training, learn all they can about military affairs and keep in good physical condition, in order to fit themselves for military duty in case of necessity, and urge all players to give up luxuries, to save in every possible way and to lead a simple life.

"Urge clubs to make their tournaments into patriotic gatherings, to have formal patriotic ceremonies and to do their utmost through entrance fees, gate receipts and other means in their power to raise money for the Red Cross.

"7. Play the entire schedule for Juniors and Boys as planned (no one over nineteen is eligible to play), including the national championships, and encourage public park tournaments."

This letter offered the optional course of canceling the schedule and closed with the declaration that "The Association desires to act not for the good of tennis, but for the best interests of the country."

Mr. Burton presented this letter to the Secretary of War and discussed the matter thoroughly with him. Secretary Baker expressed his appreciation of the Association's attitude and unhesitatingly recommended the adoption of the proposals it had outlined. At the bottom of the letter he added the following notation:

"The foregoing recommendations seem to me admirable and I am glad to recommend their adoption. In addition, I would be glad if the members of the Association who do go into the military forces could be requested to co-operate in all efforts to establish athletics in the training camps and so create wholesome recreation for the leisure hours of soldiers and officers.

"NEWTON D. BAKER,

"Secretary of War."

This cordial endorsement by the War Department encourages the officers of the National Association to believe that the tennis public will join heartily in this service to the country. Careful consideration of the plan, so far as it has taken definite shape, shows that it offers tremendous possibilities, not only for advancing the physical preparedness of the Nation, but for stimulating that patriotic enthusiasm which must accompany successful national endeavor, and for raising large sums of money for the use of the Red Cross.

It is felt that these worthy purposes will commend themselves to tennis clubs throughout the country and that, by their generous co-operation, the recommendations of the National Association, which become the recommendations of the Government through Secretary Baker's approval, will be put into successful operation.

## FOOT FAULT RULE

The Executive Committee urge players to carefully observe and clubs to rigidly enforce the Foot Fault Rule. Clubs holding officially sanctioned tournaments are requested to appoint a foot fault umpire for every match and to include in the printed announcement of their tournaments the direct information that "THE FOOT FAULT RULE WILL BE RIGIDLY ENFORCED," together with a copy of the rule.

The National Umpires' Association (formed this year) will make every effort to help clubs obtain foot fault umpires.

## Fixtures for 1917

- Mar. 24—Tucson (Ariz.) Country Club; Arizona State championship.  
 Apr. 5—Florida Country Club, Jacksonville, Fla.; city championship, open to residents of Jacksonville.  
 Apr. 8—Vedado Tennis Club, Havana, Cuba; championship of Cuba.  
 Apr. 19—Ojai Valley Tennis Club, Nordhoff, Cal.; open tournament.  
 Apr. 28—Chevy Chase Club, Washington, D. C.; invitation tournament.  
 Apr. 30—Tulane University, New Orleans, La.; Southern intercollegiate championship.  
 May 5—Baltimore (Md.) Country Club; Maryland State championship.  
 May 7—Essex County Country Club, West Orange, N. J.; women's singles, doubles and mixed doubles.  
 May 12—Women's Park Club, San Francisco, Cal.; women's champ. of San Francisco.  
 May 13, 20, 27, 30—Golden Gate Park Tennis Club, San Francisco, Cal.; San Francisco championship.  
 May 14—Longwood Cricket Club, Boston, Mass.; New England intercollegiate champ.  
 May 14—West Side Tennis Club, Forest Hills, L. I., N. Y.; women's Metropolitan champ.  
 May 18—Tuxedo Club, Tuxedo Park, N. Y.; invitation doubles.  
 May 21—Pelham Country Club, Pelham Manor, N. Y.; women's invitation tournament.  
 May 21—Country Club of New Orleans, La.; championship of the South; Southern sectional doubles.  
 May 21—Harlem Tennis Club, New York City; open tournament.  
 May 25—Warren District Country Club, Bisbee, Ariz.; Border States championship.  
 May 26—Huntingdon Valley Country Club, Philadelphia, Pa.; invitation men's doubles.  
 May 26—Amackassin Club, Yonkers, N. Y.; Eastern New York State championship.  
 May 26—Point Pleasant (N. J.) Lawn Tennis Club; Decoration Day open tournament.  
 May 28—Birmingham (Ala.) Country Club; Cotton States championship.  
 May 28—Ardley Club, Ardsley-on-Hudson, N. Y.; women's invitation tournament.  
 May 28—Merion Cricket Club, Haverford, Pa.; women's championship of Pennsylvania and Eastern States.  
 May 28—Columbia Country Club, Chevy Chase, Md.; Middle Atlantic tournament; Middle Atlantic sectional doubles.  
 May 30—Great Neck Country Club, Great Neck Station, L. I., N. Y.; Nassau and Queens Counties championship.  
 May 30—Sleepy Hollow Country Club, Scarborough, N. Y.; men's invitation tournament.  
 May 30—Brae Burn Country Club, West Newton, Mass.; Massachusetts State doubles.  
 May 30—Field Club of Greenwich, Greenwich, Conn.; men's invitation tournament.  
 June 2—New York Lawn Tennis Club, New York City; Manhattan doubles and Bronx County championship.  
 June 2—Piping Rock Club, Locust Valley, L. I.; open tournament.  
 June 4—Staten Island Ladies' Club, Livingston, S. I., N. Y.; Middle States championship for women.  
 June 4—Baltimore (Md.) Country Club; women's championship of Maryland.  
 June 4—Toy Town Tennis Club, Winchendon, Mass.; open tournament.  
 June 4—Country Club of Virginia, Richmond, Va.; Old Dominion tournament.  
 June 8-9—Merion Cricket Club, Haverford, Pa.; inter-city championship, Church cup.  
 June 9—Elizabeth (N. J.) Town and Country Club; men's open doubles.  
 June 9—Terrace Club of Flathush, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Brooklyn champ.; open doubles.  
 June 9—Bronxville (N. Y.) Athletic Association; Metropolitan championship.  
 June 9—Country Club of Westchester, Westchester, N. Y.; men's invitation tournament.

- June 11—Wilmington (Del.) Country Club; women's championship of Delaware.  
 June 11—Morristown (N. J.) Field Club; New Jersey State championship.  
 June 11—Crescent Athletic Club, Brooklyn, N. Y.; women's invitation tournament.  
 June 11—Indianapolis (Ind.) Tennis Association; Tri-State championship.  
 June 11—University of Texas Tennis Association, Austin, Tex.; Texas State championship.  
 June 11—Longwood Cricket Club, Boston, Mass.; Massachusetts State singles.  
 June 11—Country Club of Norfolk, Norfolk, Va.; Virginia State championship.  
 June 11—Chicago (Ill.) Lawn Tennis Club; Chicago championship.  
 June 11—Merion Cricket Club, Haverford, Pa.; Pennsylvania State championships.  
 June 16—Kings County Tennis Club, Brooklyn, N. Y.; championship of Long Island.  
 June 16—County Tennis Club of Westchester, Hartsdale, N. Y.; closed tournament for championship of Westchester County.  
 June 16—Del Monte (Cal.) Country Club; Pacific Coast championship.  
 June 18—Sans Souci Country Club, Greenville, S. C.; championship of the Carolinas.  
 June 18—Philadelphia (Pa.) Cricket Club; women's championship of the United States, singles, doubles and mixed doubles; Eastern sectional doubles.  
 June 19—Hartford (Conn.) Golf Club; New England championship.  
 June 20—Lewiston (Idaho) Club; Idaho State championship.  
 June 22—Sunningdale Country Club, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.; open tournament.  
 June 22—Oakwood Country Club, Lynchburg, Va.; open tournament.  
 June 23—New Rochelle (N. Y.) Tennis Club; Quaker Ridge championship.  
 June 23—Richmond County Country Club, Dongan Hills, S. I., N. Y.; invitation doubles.  
 June 23—Kentucky Lawn Tennis Association, Louisville, Ky.; Falls City championship.  
 June 23—Pittsburgh (Pa.) Athletic Association; Western Pennsylvania championship.  
 June 25—Augusta (Ga.) Country Club; South Atlantic States championship.  
 June 25—Wilmington (Del.) Country Club; Delaware State championship.  
 June 25—Oklahoma Golf and Country Club, Oklahoma City, Okla.; Oklahoma State champ.  
 June 25—Kansas City (Mo.) Field Club; Missouri State championship; Missouri Valley sectional doubles.  
 June 25—Country Club of Springfield, Springfield, Mass.; Connecticut Valley championship.  
 June 25—Powellton Club, Newburgh, N. Y.; open tournament.  
 June 30—Nassau Country Club, Glen Cove, L. I., N. Y.; men's invitation tournament.  
 June 30—Scranton (Pa.) Tennis Club; Scranton city championship.  
 June 30—Point Pleasant (N. J.) Lawn Tennis Club; championship of Point Pleasant.  
 June 30—Berkeley (Cal.) Tennis Club; Alameda County championship.  
 June 30—Spokane (Wash.) Tennis Club; open tournament.  
 June 30—University Heights Tennis Club, New York City; North Side championship.  
 June 30—California Lawn Tennis Association, Long Beach, Cal.; Pacific Coast doubles.  
 July 2—Chattanooga (Tenn.) Golf and Country Club; Tennessee State championship.  
 July 2—New Castle (Pa.) Country Club; championship of Northwestern Pennsylvania.  
 July 2—Rockhill Tennis Club, Kansas City, Mo.; women's Great Plains championship.  
 July 2—Park Club of Buffalo, Buffalo, N. Y.; championship of the Great Lakes.  
 July 2—South Side Tennis Club, Chicago, Ill.; Illinois State championship.  
 July 4—St. Louis (Mo.) Amateur Athletic Association; Central States championship.  
 July 4—Wollaston (Mass.) Tennis Club; Norfolk County doubles championship.  
 July 7—Ohio Lawn Tennis Association, Cincinnati, Ohio; Clay Court championship of the United States.  
 July 9—Brockton (Mass.) Country Club; Plymouth County championship.  
 July 9—Westfield (N. J.) Golf Club; men's open doubles.  
 July 9—Medford (Ore.) Golf and Country Club; Southern Oregon championship.  
 July 9—Rockaway Hunting Club, Cedarhurst, L. I., N. Y.; men's invitation tournament.  
 July 9—Jeannette (Pa.) Tennis Club; Westmoreland County championship.  
 July 13—Burlington (Iowa) Country Club; Three-States tournament.  
 July 14—Plymouth Country Club, Norristown, Pa.; Schuylkill Valley championship.  
 July 14—Glenwood (Minn.) Tennis Club; open tournament.  
 July 16—Sacramento (Cal.) Tennis Club; Central California championship.  
 July 16—Dayton (Ohio) Country Club; open tournament.  
 July 16—Seattle (Wash.) Athletic Club; Seattle city championship.  
 July 16—Point Judith Country Club, Narragansett Pier, R. I.; open tournament.  
 July 16—Woodmere Club, Woodmere, L. I., N. Y.; annual tournament, men's singles and doubles.  
 July 16—Yahundasis Golf Club, Utica, N. Y.; New York State and Central New York championships.  
 July 16—Rockhill Tennis Club, Kansas City, Mo.; Great Plains men's championship.  
 July 18—Salem (Ore.) Tennis Club; championship of Willamette Valley.  
 July 19—Bathing and Tennis Club, Spring Lake, N. J.; North Jersey Coast championship.  
 July 21—Stanton Heights Golf Club, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Western Pennsylvania novice tournament.  
 July 21—Deephaven Tennis Club, Lake Minnetonka, Minn.; Northwestern championship and sectional doubles.  
 July 21—Engleside Tennis Club, Beach Haven, N. J.; Central New Jersey championship.  
 July 23—Wheeling (W. Va.) Tennis Club; open tournament.  
 July 23—Nebraska Lawn Tennis Association, Superior, Neb.; Nebraska State champ.

- July 23—Longwood Cricket Club, Boston, Mass.; Longwood singles.  
 July 23—Crescent Athletic Club, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Middle States championship.  
 July 23—Dallas (Tex.) Lawn Tennis Club; Southwestern District tournament; Southwestern sectional doubles.  
 July 23—Multnomah Amateur Athletic Club, Portland, Ore.; Oregon State championship.  
 July 24—Grinnell (Iowa) Country Club; Central Iowa championship.  
 July 25—Edgemere Tennis Club, Edgemere, L. I., N. Y.; invitation tournament.  
 July 27—Hoosick Falls (N. Y.) Country Club; Hoosac Valley championship.  
 July 28—Cynwyd (Pa.) Club; championship of Eastern Pennsylvania.  
 July 29—Trafford Tennis Club, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Tri-county championship.  
 July 30—Independence (Kans.) Lawn Tennis Association; Kansas State championship.  
 July 30—Western Michigan Lawn Tennis Association, Grand Rapids, Mich.; Western Michigan championship.  
 July 30—Onwentsia Club, Chicago, Ill.; Western championship and sectional doubles.  
 July 30—Agawam Hunt Club, Providence, R. I.; Rhode Island State championship.  
 July 30—Tacoma (Wash.) Lawn Tennis Club; Pacific Northwest championship and sectional doubles.  
 July 30—Inlet Terrace Club, Belmar, N. J.; open tournament.  
 July 30—Seabright (N. J.) Lawn Tennis and Cricket Club; invitation tournament.  
 July 31—Norfolk (Conn.) Country Club; Connecticut State championship.  
 July 31—Greenock Country Club, Lee, Mass.; invitation tournament.  
 July 31—Crawford Notch (N. H.) Tennis Club; New Hampshire State and White Mountains championship.  
 Aug. 3—Laureate Boat Club, Troy, N. Y.; Upper Hudson Valley championship.  
 Aug. 4—Worcester (Mass.) Tennis Club; Worcester County championship.  
 Aug. 4—Head of the Lakes Tennis Club, Duluth, Minn.; open tournament.  
 Aug. 4—Stamford (Conn.) Yacht Club; Stamford championship.  
 Aug. 4—Rockford (Ill.) Tennis Club; Illinois State championship.  
 Aug. 4—Bedford Springs (Pa.) Tennis Club; championship of Southern Pennsylvania.  
 Aug. 4—Oakland (Cal.) Tennis Club; Oakland city championship.  
 Aug. 4—Meadow Club, Southampton, L. I., N. Y.; invitation tournament.  
 Aug. 4—Cooperstown (N. Y.) Country Club; open tournament.  
 Aug. 6—Merriewold (N. Y.) Tennis Club; Sullivan County championship.  
 Aug. 6—Detroit (Mich.) Tennis Club; Michigan State championship.  
 Aug. 6—Swimming Club of Bar Harbor, Bar Harbor, Me.; Maine championship singles.  
 Aug. 6—Kansas City (Mo.) Athletic Club; Missouri Valley championship.  
 Aug. 6—Woodmere Club, Woodmere, L. I., N. Y.; women's championship of Long Island.  
 Aug. 6—Iron Mountain Tennis Club, Jackson, N. H.; open tournament.  
 Aug. 6—Seattle (Wash.) Tennis Club; Washington State championship.  
 Aug. 6—Cascade Tennis Club, Atlanta, Ga.; Georgia State championship.  
 Aug. 7—Atlantic City (N. J.) Yacht Club; Atlantic City championship.  
 Aug. 8—Springfield (Mo.) Country Club; invitation tournament.  
 Aug. 10-11—West Side Tennis Club, Forest Hills, L. I., N. Y.; East vs. West team match.  
 Aug. 11—Engleside Tennis Club, Beach Haven, N. J.; championship of Beach Haven.  
 Aug. 13—Brattleboro (Vt.) Country Club; Vermont State championship.  
**Aug. 13—Longwood Cricket Club, Boston, Mass.; doubles champ. of the United States.**  
 Aug. 13—Milford (Pa.) Field Club; Delaware Valley championship.  
 Aug. 13—Swimming Club of Bar Harbor, Bar Harbor, Me.; Maine State doubles champ.  
 Aug. 13—Town Club, Milwaukee, Wis.; Wisconsin State championship.  
 Aug. 13—Neodesha (Kans.) Tennis Club; open tournament.  
 Aug. 13—Iowa State Lawn Tennis Association, Des Moines, Ia., Iowa State championship.  
 Aug. 13—Portland (Me.) Country Club; open tournament.  
 Aug. 17—New Bedford (Mass.) Country Club; Bristol County championship.  
 Aug. 18—Inter-State Tennis Club, Sioux City, Ia.; Inter-State championship.  
 Aug. 18—Ocean City (N. J.) Yacht Club; South Jersey open championship.  
 Aug. 18—Squirrel Island (Me.) Athletic Association; Southern Maine championship.  
 Aug. 20—Asheville (N. C.) Country Club; Asheville city championship.  
 Aug. 20—Indiana Lawn Tennis Association, Indianapolis, Ind.; Indiana State championship.  
 Aug. 20—Newport (R. I.) Lawn Tennis Club; invitation tournament.  
 Aug. 20—Arundel Casino, Kennebunkport, Me.; invitation tournament.  
 Aug. 20—Edgewater Beach Tennis Club, Chicago, Ill.; invitation tournament.  
 Aug. 20—Parkersburg (W. Va.) Country Club; West Virginia State championship, closed.  
 Aug. 20—Park Club, Buffalo, N. Y.; Buffalo city championship.  
 Aug. 20—Lake George Club, Diamond Point, N. Y.; championship of Lake George.  
 Aug. 22—Public Parks Association, Stamford, Conn.; open tournament.  
 Aug. 22—Orange County Golf Club, Middletown, N. Y.; Orange County championship.  
 Aug. 24—Woodmere Club, Woodmere, L. I., N. Y.; mixed doubles, open tournament.  
 Aug. 25—Laurelhurst Club, Portland, Ore.; championship of Portland.  
 Aug. 25—Audubon Country Club, Louisville, Ky.; Kentucky State championship.  
 Aug. 25—Longview Tennis Club, Duluth, Minn.; Minnesota State championship.  
 Aug. 25—East End Tennis Club, Cleveland, Ohio.; Ohio State championship.  
 Aug. 27—Fairmont (W. Va.) Tennis Club; open tournament.



- Aug. 27—Bay Head (N. J.) Yacht Club; New Jersey Coast championship.  
 Aug. 27—Fort Wayne (Ind.) Country Club; Northern Indiana championship.  
 Aug. 27—Eagles Mere (Pa.) Athletic Association; Eagles Mere championship.  
 Aug. 27—Denver (Col.) Country Club; Colorado State championship.  
 Aug. 27—Kansas City (Mo.) Field Club; Central West women's championship.  
 Aug. 27—Stockbridge (Mass.) Golf Club; championship of Western Massachusetts.  
 Aug. 28—Altoona (Pa.) Cricket Club; men's championship of Central Pennsylvania.  
 Aug. 30—Rockaway Hunting Club, Cedarhurst, L. I., N. Y.; women's invitation tour.
- Aug. 30—West Side Tennis Club, Forest Hills, L. I., N. Y.; singles championship of the United States; junior and boys' championships of the United States.**
- Aug. 31—Old Town Country Club, Newbury, Mass.; championship of Essex County.  
 Sept. 1—Country Club of Pittsfield, Pittsfield, Mass.; Berkshire County championship.  
 Sept. 1—Point Pleasant (N. J.) Lawn Tennis Club; open tournament.  
 Sept. 1—Engleside Tennis Club, Beach Haven, N. J.; Labor Day open tournament.  
 Sept. 1—Louisville (Ky.) Country Club; Bi-State championship.  
 Sept. 1, 2, 3, 8, 9, 10—Claremont Country Club, Oakland, Cal.; California State champ.  
 Sept. 3—Talbot Country Club, Easton, Md.; Peninsula championship.  
 Sept. 3—Rockhill Tennis Club, Kansas City, Mo.; Great Plains mixed doubles champ.  
 Sept. 3—West Maywood Tennis Club, Chicago, Ill.; West Suburban tournament.  
 Sept. 3—Edgewood Country Club, Charleston, W. Va.; invitation tournament.  
 Sept. 3—Haddon Country Club, Haddonfield, N. J.; championship of Camden County.  
 Sept. 5—Binghamton (N. Y.) Tennis Club; open tournament.  
 Sept. 5—Uniontown (Pa.) Tennis Club; open tournament.  
 Sept. 8—Moorestown (N. J.) Field Club; championship of Western New Jersey.  
 Sept. 8—Westfield (N. J.) Golf Club; championship of Westfield.  
 Sept. 8—Newton Center (Mass.) Squash Tennis Club; Middlesex County doubles champ.  
 Sept. 10—Germantown (Pa.) Cricket Club; Philadelphia and District championship.  
 Sept. 10—Montclair (N. J.) Athletic Club; women's New Jersey State championship.  
 Sept. 10—East Side Tennis Club, Providence, R. I.; open tournament.  
 Sept. 10—Merion Cricket Club, Haverford, Pa.; intercollegiate championship of the U. S.  
 Sept. 10—Nyack (N. Y.) Country Club; open tournament.  
 Sept. 12—Country Club of Scranton, Scranton, Pa.; champ. of Northeastern Pennsylvania.  
 Sept. 13—Las Cruces (N. Mex.) Tennis Club; New Mexico State championship.  
 Sept. 15—Dumbarton Club, Washington, D. C.; championship of the District of Columbia.  
 Sept. 16—Oakland (Cal.) Tennis Club; Alameda city championship.  
 Sept. 17—Merion Cricket Club, Haverford, Pa.; women's All-Philadelphia and District tournaments.  
 Sept. 17—Marine and Field Club, New York City; open tournament.  
 Sept. 17—Essex County Country Club, West Orange, N. J.; Essex County men's champ.  
 Sept. 17—New York Lawn Tennis Club, New York City; women's singles, doubles and mixed doubles.  
 Sept. 20—Country Club of Northampton County, Easton, Pa.; champ. of Lehigh Valley.  
 Sept. 24—Longwood Cricket Club, Boston, Mass.; women's open tournament.  
 Sept. 27—New Haven (Conn.) Lawn Club; New Haven city championship.  
 Oct. 1—Greenbrier Tennis Club, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va.; open tournament.  
 Oct. 1—Golden Gate Park Tennis Club, San Francisco, Cal.; Bay Counties championship.  
 Oct. 10—Hot Springs (Va.) Golf and Tennis Club; open tournament.  
 Oct. 12—Essex County Country Club, West Orange, N. J.; open mixed doubles  
 Oct. 13—Women's Park Tennis Club, San Francisco, Cal.; women's Bay Counties champ.  
 Dec. 24—Seventh Regiment Tennis Club, New York City; National indoor junior champ.
- 1918.
- Jan. 7—Pinehurst (N. C.) Country Club; Midwinter tournament.  
 Feb. 4—Helghts Casino, Brooklyn, N. Y.; women's invitation tournament.  
 Feb. 6—Beretania Tennis Club, Honolulu, Hawaii; carnival tournament.  
 Feb. 11—Seventh Regiment Tennis Club, New York City; National indoor singles champ.  
 Mar. 2—Palm Beach (Fla.) Tennis Club; Florida State championship.  
 Mar. 11—Seventh Regiment Tennis Club, New York City; women's National indoor champ.  
 Mar. 21—Longwood Covered Courts, Chestnut Hill, Mass.; invitation tournament.

## Regulations for the International Lawn Tennis Association Davis Cup

Revised and Adopted by the United States, Great Britain, France, Belgium,  
Austria and Australia, 1906.

1. The competition shall be called "The International Lawn Tennis Championship," and shall be open to any nation which has a recognized Lawn Tennis Association or Corresponding Organization; and, for the purposes of the Regulations, Australia, with New Zealand, the British Isles, British South Africa, Canada, India, Sweden and Norway, and the United States of America shall, amongst others, be regarded as separate Nations.

2. The Nation for the time being holding the International Lawn Tennis Championship shall hereinafter be termed "The Champion Nation."

3. The Competition shall take place in accordance with the following regulations, and, except in so far as may be agreed upon by the competing Nations for their own Tie, with the Laws and Regulations of the game for the time being sanctioned by the Champion Nation.

4. The management of the Competition shall be entrusted to a Committee, hereafter termed "The Committee of Management," which shall be appointed annually by the Lawn Tennis Association or Corresponding Organization of the Champion Nation.

5. The Committee of Management shall make all arrangements for the preliminary Tie or Ties (if any) of the Competition where such preliminary Tie or Ties are to be played in the Country of the Champion Nation, and also for the Challenge Tie, and its decision in respect of all such arrangements shall be final. The Committee of Management shall also have power to depute to others, in any preliminary Tie or Ties, the making of all or any such arrangements as may be deemed necessary.

6. Any Nation wishing to compete shall give notice to the Secretary of the Lawn Tennis Association or Corresponding Organization of the Champion Nation, so that it shall reach him not later than the first Monday in March of the year, in which the Competition is to take place. Should more than one Nation challenge, they shall compete among themselves for the right to play the Champion Nation in the Challenge Tie. The Draw, at which each Challenging Nation may be represented, shall be made by the Committee of Management on the day following the first Monday in March, and particulars shall be notified to the respective Secretaries for the time being of the Lawn Tennis Associations or Corresponding Organizations of the several competing Nations, with an intimation of the latest date by which the Tie or Ties shall be concluded. Failure to conclude a Tie by the date fixed by the Committee of Management shall render both Sides liable to be scratched, unless in the opinion of the Committee of Management, the weather or other unavoidable hindrance, shall have made completion impossible. Competing Nations shall arrange among themselves for the playing of their respective Ties upon a ground or grounds, and upon a date or dates convenient to those concerned; but, in the event of an agreement not being arrived at, the preliminary Tie or

Ties shall be played in the country of the Champion Nation upon a ground or grounds, and upon a date or dates, to be fixed upon by the Committee of Management.

7. When gate money shall be taken, one half of the profit shall belong to the visiting Nation; or, in the case of a Tie being played on neutral ground, one third each to the visiting Nations, and the remaining fraction of profit in each case shall go to the Nation in whose Country the Tie shall be played.

8. The Challenge Tie shall be played in the country of the Champion Nation at a date and upon a ground to be agreed upon by common consent. In the event of an agreement not being arrived at, the fixing of the date and ground shall be submitted to Arbitration.

9. A player shall be qualified to represent a Nation, if he shall have been born in that Nation, or shall have resided therein for at least two years immediately preceding a Tie, provided always that he be a *bona fide* Amateur; but, no one shall be entitled to play for more than one Nation in this Competition during the same year. During the time that a player may be qualifying to play for a Nation under the residential qualifications, he may play for the Nation for which he shall have been last previously qualified.

10. The Lawn Tennis Association or Corresponding Organization of each of the Nations concerned shall appoint a Captain of its Side. In default of such appointment a Side shall choose its own Captain.

11. For each Tie a Referee, from whose decision there shall be no appeal, shall be appointed by common consent of the Captains of the competing Sides. He shall have power to appoint Umpires. He shall decide any point of law which an Umpire may profess himself unable to decide, or which may be referred to him on appeal from the decision of an Umpire by the players. He shall decide, if he be called upon to decide by the Captain of either Side, whether or not a Match or Matches shall be stopped owing to the state of the courts, the state of the weather, darkness, or other unavoidable hindrance.

12. (a) Each competing Nation shall, twenty-one days before the date fixed for the commencement of a Tie, nominate to the Committee of Management not more than four players, without specifying who shall play in Singles and Doubles. Different players, however, may be nominated by a Nation for different Ties.

(b) Each Captain shall, twenty-four hours before the time fixed for the commencement of play in each Contest, give notice of the composition of his Team to the Executive Committee, and his Team shall be selected from the four players previously nominated for the Tie. Such selection by the Captain, however, shall be regarded as solely for the convenience of the Executive Committee, and may be varied by him before the commencement of play.

(c) For the Second Round of the Singles Contest in any Tie, the Referee may sanction the substitution of another of the players nominated by a Nation for that Tie in the place of any player, who, in the opinion of the Referee, is incapacitated by illness, accident or other unavoidable hindrance; provided that such substitute shall not be the player who has already competed in the Singles Contest.

13. The time of cessation of play shall be fixed before the commencement of each day's play by the Captains of the opposing Sides, or by the Referee if they shall disagree. It shall be the duty of the Referee to stop play when this time arrives; provided, nevertheless, that he may extend the time with the consent of the Captains of the opposing Sides. A player shall not be called upon to play more than one Match a day, except with the unanimous consent of the Captains of the opposing Sides and the majority of the Executive Committee.

14. Each Tie shall be decided by the combined results of Singles and Doubles, and the Side which shall win the majority of Matches shall be the winner of a Tie.

15. In the Singles, each Team shall, subject to Regulation 12, Clause c, consist of two players, who shall play each against each of the opposing Team the best of five advantage sets. The order of play and courts shall be decided by lot. In the Doubles, each Team shall consist of two players, who shall play against the opposing Team the best of five advantage sets.

16. Unless otherwise arranged by the unanimous consent of the Captains of the opposing Sides and the majority of the Executive Committee, the Doubles shall take place between the two rounds of the Singles Contest. If, however, a player be chosen for both the Singles and Doubles Contests, and if, by a change in the above arrangements, he be called upon to play his two Singles Matches on consecutive days, then there shall be an interval of one day between the second and the third day's play. Provided, nevertheless, that if there be an interval between the first and second day's play, either from postponement, arrangement, or the interval of a Sunday, there shall not be an interval between the second and third day's play.

17. If any player be absent when called upon to play by the Referee, the opposing Side shall be entitled to three love sets.

18. Any Competing Nation whose Lawn Tennis Association or Corresponding Organization, or whose Representatives shall fail to conform to the above Regulations, may be disqualified by the Committee of Management in respect of the Competition for the year wherein such failure shall occur.

19. Winners of a preliminary Tie shall notify the result without delay to the Committee of Management, by telegram, which shall be confirmed by letter.

20. For purposes of correspondence and the giving of notices required by these Regulations, the Secretary for the time being of the Lawn Tennis Association or Corresponding Organization of the Champion Nation shall be regarded as representing the Committee of Management.

21. The above Regulations shall be binding upon the Nations concerned, and shall not be altered except with the consent of two-thirds of the Associations or Corresponding Organizations whose Nations shall have from time to time competed and who shall record their votes.

NOTE.—In the above Regulations, one Nation playing against another is regarded as a "Tie"; Singles and Doubles are regarded as separate "Contests"; and the best of five advantage sets is regarded as a "Match". The players in Singles and Doubles are regarded as separate "Teams"; and the players in the combined Contests as a "Side".



# Constitution

## ARTICLE I.

### NAME.

This organization shall be known as the "UNITED STATES NATIONAL LAWN TENNIS ASSOCIATION," hereinafter referred to as the National Association.

## ARTICLE II.

### MEMBERS.

SECTION 1. The membership shall consist of the following classes:

- (1) Clubs.
- (2) Active Associations.
- (3) Allied Associations.
- (4) Park Associations.

Allied associations shall consist of associations of schools or colleges, but such associations, if they so desire, may become active associations by notifying the Secretary of the National Association and paying the dues for an active association. Active associations shall consist of all associations other than allied and park associations and in each case the limits of an active association shall necessarily exclude to that extent the limits of every other association. Park associations shall consist of associations of parks, not more than one association from any one city, and approved by the park commissioner.

SEC. 2. An association, either (2) or (3), shall consist of five or more individual clubs, any one of which may or may not be itself a member directly of the National Association. Each club shall at all meetings be entitled to one vote. Each active association shall be entitled to two votes and to one additional vote for every five clubs or fraction thereof members of it over ten. Allied and park associations shall not be entitled to any vote. No club being itself a member of the National Association shall be counted as a member of an active association in determining the number of votes which may be cast by such association. No member of the National Association in arrears or failing to have paid its fiscal dues by the first of February each year preceding the annual meeting, shall be entitled to vote at such meeting, nor shall such club be awarded an officially sanctioned tournament held under the auspices of the United States National Lawn Tennis Association.

SEC. 3. On or before the first day of January in every year each sub-association shall send to the Secretary of the National Association the names and addresses of its secretary and treasurer and a list of clubs belonging to it on December 1st preceding, and each club directly a member of the National Association shall send to the Secretary of the National Association the names and addresses of its secretary and treasurer, holding office on December 1st preceding. The secretary of each association shall notify the Secretary of the National Association of any changes in its membership immediately upon their occurrence.

## ARTICLE III.

### ELECTION OF MEMBERS.

SECTION 1. Proposals for membership must be made in writing to the Executive Committee, hereinafter provided for, with the name and address

of the applicant, and signed by the proper officer of the club or association making the proposal, and shall give such information with regard to membership, grounds, etc., as shall be required by the Executive Committee. Where the applicant is an association, the names and addresses of each of its members shall be given with the application, together with a statement of the limits that it desires to represent.

SEC. 2. The Executive Committee shall have full power to elect candidates for membership, except that no association shall be deemed a member whose limits shall conflict with those of any other association until its election be confirmed by a two-thirds vote at the annual meeting of the National Association, or the associations upon whose limits it encroaches consent to such encroachment. The election to membership of such an association automatically decreases the limits of other associations to such an extent as shall preclude a conflict of limits.

SEC. 3. *Dues, etc.*—The annual dues to the National Association in the case of clubs shall be ten dollars (\$10) and in the case of active associations shall be thirty-five dollars (\$35), except that where any such association is composed of more than ten clubs its annual dues shall in addition be fifteen dollars (\$15) for every five clubs or fraction thereof above ten. Allied and park associations shall not be required to pay any annual dues. No club or association shall be allowed the privilege of a member until after its first annual dues have been paid and no club shall be entitled to a vote at the annual meeting of the National Association unless it was a member thereof for the preceding fiscal year. The fiscal year of the National Association shall begin February 1st. All dues for the ensuing year are payable on or before May 1st.

SEC. 4. *Limits of Payments, etc.*—Any club or association which shall fail to have paid its annual dues on or before June 1st may be debarred from the privileges of a member by the Executive Committee until the same are paid, and, at their discretion, may be dropped from the roll.

## ARTICLE IV.

### RESIGNATIONS, EXPULSIONS, ETC.

SECTION 1. *Resignations, etc.*—Any member wishing to resign must do so in writing, addressed to the Secretary; and the resignation cannot be accepted until all dues for the current fiscal year are paid. Resignations must be received before February 1st to relieve the member from payment of dues for the ensuing year.

SEC. 2. The Executive Committee of the National Association, hereinafter provided for, shall have the power to suspend or expel any member which may neglect or refuse a strict and honorable compliance with its Constitution, By-Laws, etc., or which shall, by its conduct, bring reproach or disgrace upon the National Association; or which shall, being itself an association, retain as one of its members any club objected to by notice in writing by the Executive Committee, subject to the right of any member, if expelled, to appeal to the National Association, at its next annual meeting, for reinstatement.

## ARTICLE V.

### OFFICERS.

SECTION 1. The affairs of the National Association shall be conducted by an Executive Committee composed of the President, Vice-President, Secretary and Treasurer and seventeen other members, eleven of whom shall represent stated sections of the country as provided in Section 2 of this article, and shall be called Sectional Delegates. The remaining six shall be called Delegates-at-large.

SEC. 2. The stated sections of the country hereinbefore referred to shall be as follows:

New England, comprising the states of

Connecticut,	Massachusetts,	Rhode Island,
Maine,	New Hampshire,	Vermont.

Middle States, comprising the states of

New Jersey,	New York,	Pennsylvania.
-------------	-----------	---------------

Middle Atlantic, comprising the states of

Delaware,	Virginia,
Maryland,	West Virginia,
and the District of Columbia.	

Tri-State, comprising the states of

Indiana,	Kentucky,	Ohio.
----------	-----------	-------

Southern, comprising the states of

Alabama,	Louisiana,	South Carolina,
Florida,	Mississippi,	Tennessee.
Georgia,	North Carolina,	

Western, comprising the states of

Illinois,	Michigan,	Nebraska,
Iowa,	Missouri,	Wisconsin.
Kansas,		

Northwestern, comprising the states of

Minnesota,	North Dakota,
Montana,	South Dakota.

Southwestern, comprising the states of

Arizona,	New Mexico,	Oklahoma,
Arkansas,		Texas.

Inter-Mountain, comprising the states of

Colorado,	Nevada,	Utah,
Idaho (south of the 45th parallel of latitude),		Wyoming.

Pacific Northwest, comprising the states of

Idaho (north of the 45th parallel of latitude),	Oregon,
Washington.	

California, comprising the state of California.

SEC. 3. The President, Vice-President, Secretary and Treasurer shall be elected at the annual meeting of the National Association in each year and shall serve until their respective successors are elected. The Sectional Delegates shall be appointed by the active associations of the sections, which they respectively represent and shall serve for two years. If a section is not represented by an active association its delegate shall be elected by the National Association at its annual meeting. Each Sectional Delegate must live in the section which he represents. On his removal outside the bounds of such section his place shall become vacant. Sectional Delegates appointed by active associations must present their certificates of appointment to the Secretary of the National Association at or before the annual meeting.

SEC. 4. The Sectional Delegates shall serve for two years, and as the term of each delegate expires his association shall appoint, or the National Association shall elect his successor. The Delegates-at-large shall

serve for two years and shall be elected three each year at the annual meeting of the National Association. The election of officers and delegates shall be by ballot and a majority vote shall be required to elect. Any vacancy among the officers or members of the Executive Committee may be filled by the Executive Committee. Such appointee shall hold office only until the next annual meeting, when a successor shall be elected or appointed as provided in Section 3.

SEC. 5. *The President.*—It shall be the duty of the President to preside at all meetings of the Executive Committee and of the National Association; to preserve order, to appoint all committees not otherwise provided for, and to see that the officers and committees perform their respective duties.

SEC. 6. *The Vice-President.*—The Vice-President shall assist the President in the performance of his duties, and shall exercise all the powers of the President in his absence.

SEC. 7. *The Secretary.*—The Secretary shall keep a roll of all the members, and from time to time amend and correct the same as circumstances require. He shall notify new members of their election within two weeks thereafter, and shall give notice of all meetings of the Executive Committee at least two weeks in advance. He shall conduct all the correspondence of the National Association, and keep copies of all letters in a book provided for that purpose. He shall keep the minutes of the proceedings of the National Association and Executive Committee and a record of such matters of interest as may occur, and may employ such clerical assistance as may be authorized by the Executive Committee.

SEC. 8. *The Treasurer.*—The Treasurer shall keep, in a suitable book provided for that purpose, an account of all moneys received and paid. He shall liquidate all properly authorized bills against the National Association, and shall report in writing the state of the finances when required by the Executive Committee; and, at the annual meeting, he shall present a written report showing all the receipts and expenditures for the year. His account shall be audited by an Audit Company at least once annually, and he may employ such clerical assistance as may be authorized by the Executive Committee.

SEC. 9. *The Executive Committee, etc.*—It shall be the duty of the Executive Committee to see that the general provisions of the Constitution and By-laws of the National Association are complied with by members of the same; to hear and decide all questions submitted by members for decision, at least one week's notice of hearing being given to any other member who may be affected by the question; to construe and enforce all the rules of the National Association. All decisions of the Executive Committee shall be complied with forthwith; but an appeal therefrom may be taken by any member to the National Association at its next annual meeting. The Executive Committee and the Secretary shall cause official notices, and such other matters of information as they shall deem of interest, to be published in a paper which may be appointed annually by the Executive Committee as the official bulletin of the National Association. All members are to be given notice of said appointment, and thereafter are expected to take notice of official publications therein. The Executive Committee shall have the supervision over all tournaments conducted under the auspices of the National Association, and may assume the conduct of such tournaments as it shall deem advisable. It shall have general charge of the funds of the National Association and shall control all expenditures. It may charge off all bills owing to the National Association which it shall deem uncollectible.

Each member of the Executive Committee must be a member of a club belonging either directly to the National Association, or indirectly as specified in Art. II, Sec. 2. Seven members, including officers, shall constitute a quorum at any meeting of the Executive Committee.



SEC. 10. *The Nominating Committee.*—On or before December 1st of each year, the Executive Committee shall appoint a Nominating Committee of not less than three nor more than five members (none of whom shall be a member of the Executive Committee) and notice of such appointment shall be sent immediately to all members of the Association by the Secretary. The Nominating Committee shall make nominations for the officers and members of the Executive Committee, to be voted on at the ensuing annual meeting under the provisions of this Constitution. A notice containing such nominations shall be sent to every member of the Association by the Secretary, together with the notice of the annual meeting.

SEC. 11. *Sectional Delegates.*—In addition to their other duties as members of the Executive Committee it shall be the duty of Sectional Delegates to carefully observe conditions relating to the game in the sections which they respectively represent and to report thereon to the officers of the National Association and the Executive Committee.

## ARTICLE VI.

### MEETINGS.

SECTION 1. There shall be a stated annual meeting of the National Association held, on a date to be fixed by the President, between the 1st and 15th of February, in each year, at a place to be designated at the previous annual meeting, or, in the absence of such designation, by the President. At least thirty and not more than sixty days before such meeting a written notice thereof shall be mailed to each member of the National Association by the Secretary.

SEC. 2. A special meeting of the National Association may be called by the Executive Committee at any time, and shall be so called upon the written request of at least fifteen members thereof. At least twenty days before such meeting a written notice thereof shall be mailed to each member of the National Association by the Secretary, stating the object of the meeting. Only those matters specified in such notice shall be considered at the meeting.

SEC. 3. At all meetings of the National Association the representatives of twenty-five members shall constitute a quorum.

SEC. 4. At all meetings members may be represented by a delegate belonging to such member, if a club, or to a club belonging to such member of an association, or by proxy. Each person holding a proxy must be a member of some club belonging to the National Association, or to an association which belongs to the National Association. Each delegate or proxy must present at the meeting written credentials from the member he represents, signed and attested by at least two officers, one of whom may be chairman of the committee in charge of tennis affairs.

## ARTICLE VII.

### AMENDMENTS, ETC.

Amendments to this Constitution may be made at any annual meeting by a vote of at least two-thirds of all the votes cast, provided that at least thirty days before such meeting a notice of the proposed amendment be sent to each club or association in the National Association. By-laws may be amended at any annual or special meeting under the same provisions.

## By-Laws

---

### ARTICLE I.

#### ORDER OF BUSINESS, ETC.

SECTION 1. The order of business for this Association shall be as follows:—

1. Roll Call.
2. Reading of Minutes.
3. Secretary's Report
4. Treasurer's Report.
5. Reports of Committees.
6. Elections.
7. Miscellaneous Business.
8. Adjournment.

SEC. 2. *Authority for Rules of Order.*—For the "Rules of Order," and any and all parliamentary rules not herein mentioned, those laid down in "Cushing's Manual" shall be authority.

### ARTICLE II.

SECTION 1. All clubs represented in this Association shall be governed by the laws of Lawn Tennis as laid down by this Association.

SEC. 2. *Laws of Matches, etc.*—All matches played by clubs represented in this Association shall be played under all the rules adopted by it.

SEC. 3. None but amateurs shall be allowed to enter for any match or matches played under the auspices of this Association.

SEC. 4. An amateur tennis player is one who plays tennis solely for the pleasure and physical benefits he derives therefrom, and to whom the playing of tennis is nothing more than a pastime.

SEC. 5. *Acts of Disbarment.*—A person shall cease to be an amateur by committing any of the following acts:

1. By entering a competition open only to professionals, or playing for a money prize or gate receipts.
2. By playing, instructing, pursuing or assisting in the pursuit of tennis or other athletic exercise as a means of livelihood or for gain or any emolument.
3. By obtaining or retaining membership in any tennis or athletic club of any kind because of any mutual understanding, express or implied, whereby such membership would be of any pecuniary benefit to the member or the club.
4. By permitting or sanctioning the use of his name to advertise or promote the sale of tennis goods for pecuniary profit, or by permitting his name to be advertised or published as the author of books or articles on tennis of which he is not actually the author.
5. By selling, pledging or otherwise converting into money any prize won in a tennis tournament or converting any prize so won into any article or articles, commonly known as necessities, such as food, ordinary clothing, etc., or accepting as a prize any such article.

6. By playing in a team or exhibition match where gate receipts are charged, unless permission to hold such match shall have been previously obtained from the Executive Committee, or from a sub-committee appointed by the Executive Committee, or from the Sectional Delegate of the section in which such match is to be played.
7. By being connected with the sale of tennis goods, or with a firm manufacturing or selling tennis goods, except when such connection shall be of a general nature in a firm manufacturing or selling general athletic goods, and the person so connected has to do with tennis goods to no greater extent than with any other line of goods.
8. By being guilty of grossly unsportsmanlike conduct.

SEC. 6. 1. The Executive Committee of the United States National Lawn Tennis Association shall be the tribunal to decide whether a player has violated any provisions of Sections 4 or 5 of these by-laws.

2. Any person who becomes ineligible by reason of by-laws 4 or 5 may be reinstated on giving to the Executive Committee of the United States National Lawn Tennis Association satisfactory evidence of meriting such reinstatement.

*Note.—The Association earnestly recommends that clubs use due vigilance to see that their own members observe Sections 4 and 5 and to report any violations, with full particulars relating to each case, to the Executive Committee.*

SEC. 7. No player shall be allowed to enter for any match given by this Association unless he is a member of a club belonging either directly to this Association, or indirectly through an Active or Allied Association (Class 2 or 3), as specified in Article II, Section 1, of the Constitution, or is the winner of a member Park Association (Class 4) final championship tournament, or has played in an interscholastic tournament of the same year. But the Executive Committee is empowered, at its discretion, to permit, for special cause, any foreigners or other players to enter for any match given under the auspices of this Association.

### ARTICLE III.

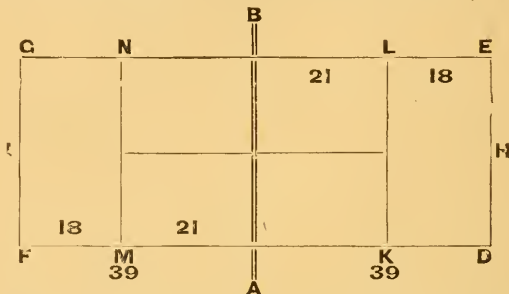
#### SUSPENSION OF BY-LAWS.

Any article or section of these By-laws may be suspended for any one meeting by a two-thirds vote of all cast.

# Laws of Lawn Tennis

## THE COURT.

1. The Court is 78 feet long and 27 feet wide. It is divided across the middle by a net, the ends of which are attached to two posts, A and B, standing 3 feet outside of the court on either side. The height of the net is 3 feet 6 inches at the posts, and 3 feet in the middle. The binder or topping used as a band at the top of the net shall be not less than 2 inches nor more than  $2\frac{1}{2}$  inches in width, and shall not have any surplus material projecting below the sewing at the bottom of said band. At each end of the court, parallel with



the net, and 39 feet from it, are drawn the base lines D E and F G, the ends of which are connected by the side lines D F and E G. Half-way between the side lines, and parallel with them, is drawn the half court line I H, dividing the space on each side of the net into two equal parts, the right and left courts. On each side of the net, at a distance of 21 feet from it, and parallel with it, are drawn the service lines K L and M N.

## THE BALLS.

2. The Balls shall measure not less than  $2\frac{1}{2}$  inches, nor more than 2.9-16 inches in diameter; and shall weigh not less than 1.15-16 ounces, nor more than 2 ounces.

## THE GAME.

3. The choice of sides, and the right to serve in the first game, shall be decided by toss; provided, that, if the winner of the toss choose the right to serve, the other player shall have choice of sides, and vice versa, or the winner of the toss may insist upon a choice by his opponent. If one player choose the court, the other may elect not to serve.

4. The players shall stand on opposite sides of the net; the player who first delivers the ball shall be called the server, and the other the striker-out.



5. At the end of the first game the striker-out shall become server, and the server shall become striker-out; and so on alternately in all the subsequent games of the set and following sets.

### FOOT FAULT RULE.

6. Before commencing to serve, the server shall stand with both feet at rest behind (i. e., further from the net than) the base line and within the limits of the imaginary continuation of the half court and side lines, and thereafter the server shall not run, walk, hop or jump before the service has been delivered, but the server may raise one foot from (and, if desired, replace it on) the ground, provided that both feet are kept behind the base line until the service has been delivered.

*Official Interpretation of Law 6:*

**If a foot be lifted and replaced, there must be no change of position that can possibly be considered a step.**

7. The service shall be delivered from the right and left courts alternately, beginning from the right in every game, even though odds be given or owed, and the ball served shall drop within the service line, half court line and side line of the court which is diagonally opposite to that from which it was served or upon any such line.

8. It is a *fault* if the server commit any breach of law 7, or if he does not stand as directed in law 6, or if the ball served drop in the net, or beyond the service line, or if it drop out of court or in the wrong court. If the server in attempting to serve miss the ball altogether, it does not count as a fault; but if the ball be touched, no matter how slightly, by the racket, a service is thereby delivered, and the laws governing the service at once apply.

9. A fault cannot be taken.

10. After a fault the server shall serve again from the same court from which he served that fault, unless it was a fault because he served from the wrong court.

11. A fault cannot be claimed after the next service is delivered.

12. The server shall not serve till the striker-out is ready. If the latter attempt to return the service, he shall be deemed ready.

13. A service or fault delivered when the striker-out is not ready counts for nothing.

14. The service shall not be volleyed, that is, taken, before it has touched the ground.

15. A ball is in play on leaving the server's racket, except as provided for in law 8, and remains in play till the stroke is decided.

16. It is a good return, although the ball touch the net; but a service, otherwise good, which touches the net shall count for nothing.

17. The server wins a stroke if the striker-out volley the service, or if he fail to return the service or the ball in play, or if he return

the service or the ball in play so that it drops outside of his opponent's court; or if he otherwise lose a stroke, as provided by law 20.

18. The striker-out wins a stroke if the server serve two consecutive faults; or if he fail to return the ball in play; or if he return the ball in play so that it drops outside of his opponent's court; or if he otherwise lose a stroke as provided by law 20.

19. A ball falling on a line is regarded as falling in the court bounded by that line.

20. Either player loses a stroke if the ball touch him, or anything that he wears or carries, except his racket in the act of striking; or if he touch the ball with his racket more than once; or if he touch the net or any of its supports, or *the ground within his opponent's court*, while the ball is in play; or if he volley the ball before it has passed the net.

21. In case a player is obstructed by any accident, not within his control, the ball shall be considered a "let." But when a permanent fixture of the court is the cause of the accident, the point shall be counted. The benches and chairs placed around the court shall be considered permanent fixtures. If, however, a ball in play strike a permanent fixture of the court (other than the net or posts) before it touches the ground, the point is lost; if after it has touched the ground, the point shall be counted.

22. On either player winning his first stroke, the score is called 15 for that player; on either player winning his second stroke, the score is called 30 for that player; on either player winning his third stroke, the score is called 40 for that player; and the fourth stroke won by either player is scored game for that player, except as follows: If both players have won three strokes, the score is called *deuce*; and the next stroke won by either player is scored *advantage* for that player. If the same player win the next stroke, he wins the game; if he lose the next stroke the score returns to deuce, and so on until one player wins the two strokes immediately following the score of deuce, when game is scored for that player.

23. The player who first wins six games wins the set, except as follows: If both players win five games the score is called *games all*; and the next game won by either player is scored *advantage game* for that player. If the same player win the next game, he wins the set; if he lose the next game, the score returns to games all; and so on, until either player wins the two games immediately following the score of games all, when he wins the set. But the committee having charge of any tournament may in their discretion modify this rule by the omission of advantage sets.

24. The players shall change sides at the end of the first, third and every subsequent alternate game of each set and at the end of each set, unless the number of games in such set be even. It shall, however, be open to the players by mutual consent and notification to the umpire before the opening of the second game of the match to change sides, instead at the end of every set until the odd and con-

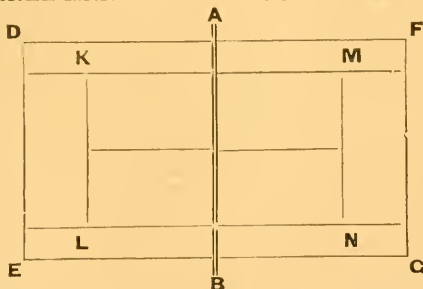
cluding set, in which they shall change sides at the end of the first, third and every subsequent alternate game of such set.

\*25. In all contests the play shall be continuous from the first service till the match be concluded; provided, however, that at the end of the third set either player is entitled to a rest, which shall not exceed seven minutes; and provided, further, that in case of an unavoidable accident, not within the control of the contestants, a cessation of play which shall not exceed two minutes may be allowed between points; but this proviso shall be strictly construed, and the privilege never granted for the purpose of allowing a player to recover his strength or wind. The referee in his discretion may at any time postpone the match on account of darkness or condition of the ground or weather. In any case of postponement, the previous score shall hold good. Where the play has ceased for more than an hour, the player who at the cessation thereof was in the court first chosen shall have the choice of courts on the recommencement of play. He shall stay in the court he chooses for the remainder of the set. The last two sentences of this rule do not apply when the players change every alternate game as provided by law 24.

26. If a player serve out of his turn, the umpire, as soon as the mistake is discovered, shall direct the player to serve who ought to have served. But all strokes scored before such discovery shall be counted. If a game shall have been completed before such discovery, then the service in the next alternate game shall be delivered by the player who did not serve out of his turn, and so on in regular rotation.

27. The above laws shall apply to the three-handed and four-handed games, except as follows:

### THE THREE-HANDED AND FOUR-HANDED GAMES.



28. For the three-handed and four-handed games the court shall be 36 feet in width;  $4\frac{1}{2}$  feet inside the side lines, and parallel with them, are drawn the service side lines K M and L N. The service

\* All matches in which women take part in tournaments held under the auspices of the United States National Lawn Tennis Association shall be the best two in three sets, with a rest not exceeding seven minutes after the second set.

lines are not drawn beyond the point at which they meet the service side lines, as shown in the diagram.

29. In the three-handed game, the single player shall serve in every alternate game.

30. In the four-handed game, the pair who have the right to serve in the first game shall decide which partner shall do so, and the opposing pair shall decide in like manner for the second game. The partner of the player who served in the first game shall serve in the third, and the partner of the player who served in the second game shall serve in the fourth, and the same order shall be maintained in all the subsequent games of the set.

31. At the beginning of the next set, either partner of the pair which struck out in the last game of the last set may serve; and the same privilege is given to their opponents in second game of the new set.

32. The players shall take the service alternately throughout the game; a player cannot receive a service delivered to his partner; and the order of service and striking out once established shall not be altered, nor shall the striker-out change courts to receive the service, till the end of the set.

33. It is a fault if the ball served does not drop between the service line, half-court line, and service side line of the court, diagonally opposite to that from which it was served.

34. It is a fault if the ball served does not drop as provided in law 33, or if it touch the server's partner or anything he wears or carries.



## Odds

### *The Sixths System of Handicapping.*

**In the case of received odds:**

(a) One-sixth of fifteen is one stroke given in every six games of a set in the position shown by the annexed table.

(b) Similarly, two-sixths, three-sixths, four-sixths and five-sixths of fifteen are respectively two, three, four and five strokes given in every six games of a set in the position shown by the table.

	1st Game.	2d Game.	3d Game.	4th Game.	5th Game.	6th Game.
1-6 of 15	0	15	0	0	0	0
2-6 of 15	0	15	0	15	0	0
3-6 of 15	0	15	0	15	0	15
4-6 of 15	0	15	0	15	15	15
5-6 of 15	0	15	15	15	15	15

**In the case of owed odds:**

(a) One-sixth of fifteen is one stroke owed in every six games of a set in the position shown by the annexed table.

(b) Similarly, two-sixths, three-sixths, four-sixths and five-sixths of fifteen are respectively two, three, four and five strokes owed in every six games of a set in the position shown by the following table:

	1st Game.	2d Game.	3d Game.	4th Game.	5th Game.	6th Game.
1-6 of 15	15	0	0	0	0	0
2-6 of 15	15	0	15	0	0	0
3-6 of 15	15	0	15	0	15	0
4-6 of 15	15	0	15	0	15	15
5-6 of 15	15	0	15	15	15	15

## Cases and Decisions

BY JAMES DWIGHT.

*Officially recognized by the U. S. N. L. T. A.*

I. A player standing outside the court volleys the ball or catches it in his hand, and claims the stroke because the ball was certainly going out of court.

*Decision.*—He loses the stroke. It makes no difference where he was standing. The return is presumed good until it strikes the ground outside of the court.

II. A player is struck by the ball served before it has touched the ground, he being outside of the service court. How does it count?

*Decision.*—The player struck loses the stroke. The service is presumably good until it strikes in the wrong court. A player cannot take the decision upon himself by stopping the ball. If it is going to be a fault, he has only to get out of the way.

III. The service is delivered before the striker-out is ready. He tries to return it and fails. Is he entitled to have it played over again?

*Decision.*—No. If he attempts to return the service he is deemed ready.

IV. The striker-out calls "not ready," for a second service. The ball strikes beyond the service line, and the striker-out claims that the fact that he was not ready makes no difference, since a fault cannot be returned, and, therefore, that two faults have been served.

*Decision.*—The second service goes for nothing. A player cannot call "not ready," and then have the service count, or not, as suits his interests.

V. A ball having been played over the net bounds back into the court from which it came. The player reaches over the net and plays it before it falls. Has he a right to do so?

*Decision.*—Yes, provided he does not touch the net. He has a right to play the ball at any time from the moment it crosses the net into his court until it touches the ground a second time.

VI. A ball is played into the net; the player on the other side, thinking that the ball is coming over, strikes at it and hits the net. Who loses the stroke?

*Decision.*—It is simply a question of fact for the umpire to decide. If the player touch the net while the ball was still in play he loses the stroke.

VII. Can a player follow a ball over the net with his racket, provided that he hits the ball on his own side of the net?

*Decision.*—Yes, the only restrictions are that he shall not volley the ball until it has crossed the net, and that he shall not touch the net or any of its supports.

VIII. A player's racket slips out of his hand and flies into the net. Does he lose the stroke for hitting the net?

*Decision.*—Yes, if the ball be still in play. It does not matter if the racket be in a player's hand or not.

IX. A player's racket leaves his hand, but meets the ball and returns it over the net. Is it a good return?

*Decision.*—Yes. There is no law requiring a racket to be in a player's hand when the ball is returned. It would unquestionably be a good return if the racket were held against the ground by a player's feet, and the ball bounded back off of it.

X. A single match is played with a double net and inside posts. A player touches the net beyond the inside posts, and claims that he

does not lose the stroke because there should be no net more than three feet outside of the court.

*Decision.*—He loses the stroke. The net where he touches it is part of the supports of the net. He might, perhaps, have objected to the arrangement of the net before the match.

XI. A player returns the ball, and, finding that he cannot stop himself before reaching the net, jumps over it. Is it a good return?

*Decision.*—Law 4 requires that "the players shall stand on opposite sides of the net," and therefore the player invading his opponent's court loses the stroke.

XII. A ball passes outside the post of the net and strikes in court. Is it a good return?

*Decision.*—Yes.

XIII. A ball going out of court hits the top of the posts of the net and bounds into the opposite court.

*Decision.*—It is a good return.

XIV. The service or the ball in play strikes a ball lying in the court. Can it be returned?

*Decision.*—Yes, if it is clear to the umpire that the right ball is returned.

XV. The server claims that the striker-out must stand in the court. Is this necessary?

*Decision.*—No. The striker-out can stand wherever he pleases on his own side of the net.

XVI. A bystander gets in the way of a player who fails to return the ball. May he then claim a let?

*Decision.*—Yes, if, in the umpire's opinion, he was prevented by an accident beyond his control. For instance, if the ropes or the seats are allowed to be so near to the court that a player is interfered with by them, the stroke should not be played again, because the ropes and seats form part of the arrangements of the ground. If, however, a spectator passes in front of those seats, or places a chair nearer than the original line, and so interferes with a player, the stroke should be played again.

XVII. A player is interfered with as above, and the umpire directs the stroke to be played again. The server had previously served a fault. He claims the right to two services.

*Decision.*—The fault stands. A let does not annul a previous fault.

XVIII. A return hits the umpire, or his chair or stand, the player claims that the ball was going into court.

*Decision.*—Stroke is lost.

XIX. A player receiving fifteen serves from the left court. His opponent claims a fault.

*Decision.*—It is a fault. The service starts from the right court under all circumstances.

XX. At fifteen-all the server by mistake serves from the left court, he wins the stroke and serves again (a fault), the mistake is then discovered. Is he entitled to the previous fault? From which court should he serve next?

*Decision.*—The previous stroke stands. A fault cannot be claimed after the next service, good or not, is delivered. The next service should be from the left court, the score being thirty-fifteen, and the server has served one fault.

XXI. A player serves from the wrong court, he loses the stroke, and then claims that it was a fault.

*Decision.*—If the stroke was played in his first service it is

simply a fault, but if he serves twice into the wrong court he has served two faults, and lost the stroke.

XXII. The score is five games all, and the umpire directs the players to play an advantage set. The advantage game has been won, when it is discovered that no advantage sets are to be played. What is to be done?

*Decision.*—The set is won at the eleventh game. It is no part of the umpire's duty to decide on the conditions of the matches.

XXIII. A player serves. He hears the umpire call, but cannot hear what he says. He knows that the only two things that the umpire should call are "fault" and "let," and that in neither case can the ball be in play. He, therefore, does not return it, only to find that the umpire has called "play." Has he any redress?

*Decision.*—No.

XXIV. The umpire calls "fault," and then instantly changes and says "play." The striker-out fails to return the ball, and he claims he was prevented by the umpire, and also that the umpire cannot change his decision.

*Decision.*—The umpire should call a let and the service be taken again.

XXV. A ball drops near a line, the player appeals, and the umpire calls "play." The player misunderstands the call and lets the ball fall. He then claims to have the stroke played again.

*Decision.*—The stroke stands.

XXVI. The ball strikes the ground close to a line; the scorer scores the stroke against the striker. On appeal to the linesman, the latter decided that the ball was not out. Which decision stands?

*Decision.*—The scorer has no right to consider a ball out until the linesman has called to that effect, therefore, the decision of the latter must be accepted. The decision of a linesman affecting his own line is final.

XXVII. A return strikes the cord running along the bottom of the net and bounds over. Is it a good return?

*Decision.*—Yes.

XXVIII. During play a ball is thrown into court, and the ball in play strikes it or a player steps on it. May a let be claimed?

*Decision.*—Yes.

XXIX. The server's first service strikes his partner. Does he lose the stroke or is it a fault?

*Decision.*—A fault.

XXX. A player serves a fault and it is then discovered that it is his partner's service. Does the fault stand?

*Decision.*—Yes.

XXXI. In a four-handed competition one player does not appear in time to play, and his partner claims to be allowed to play single-handed against the opposing pair. May he do so?

*Decision.*—No.

## UNOFFICIAL DECISIONS ON DOUBTFUL POINTS.

(From *Lawn Tennis*.)

Both of the opponents of the servers in doubles are strikers-out alternately during a game. It is optional with them which shall serve first, but they must serve alternately throughout each set.

A player does not lose a stroke for striking at a ball that ultimately falls outside his court, provided he does not touch it in doing so.



If one partner of a double team strikes at a ball and does not touch it, his partner still has the right to return it. A player or different member of a team may strike at a ball as often as they please: it is still in play until hit.

A served ball is only a "let" if otherwise good, falling in the proper court; a fault cannot be a "let."

The server must stand behind the base-line, within the limits of the side-lines of the court in which he is playing.

There is no limit to the number of "let" balls that may be made on the service, and the server continues serving in the same court until a good service is delivered or two faults are made.

The server must wait until the striker-out is ready for the second service as well as the first, and if the striker-out claims to be not ready and does not make any effort to return the second service, the server cannot claim the point, even though the service was good.

If a player's racket touches the net after the ball has struck the net, he does not lose the point. The ball is dead and the point has been won and lost as soon as the ball strikes the net, and nothing which happens afterward can affect that point. If the ball knocks the net against the player's racket the same decision holds good: it is simply a question for the referee to decide which touches the net first.

In doubles partners must receive throughout each set on the same sides of the court which they originally select when the set begins. The first server is not required to receive in the right court: he may select either side at the beginning of the set, but must hold this to the end.

A ball served with a sharp cut that bounds back over the net after having struck in the right court is a good service. The point counts in favor of the server if the striker-out fails to return it. The latter may reach over the net to return the ball, but loses the point if he touches the net in doing so.

A return made from one side of the court that passes outside of the net and posts without going over them is still good if the ball falls in the proper court.

The ball is always in play until it has struck the ground outside of the court, or the net, or has touched the ground twice. The player loses a point if the ball touches him or his clothing while still in play, no matter whether he is standing outside of the court when the ball hits him, or not.

An officially recognized decision has been rendered that makes any support of the net—the posts, the guy-ropes, or the centre fork—a part of the net itself, and any ball hitting one of the supports and still striking the right court is considered a good return (except on the service). The posts are required to stand outside of the court, and yet a ball being returned at a sharp angle from outside might well be going in and still touch one of the posts.

A ball is dead the instant it has touched the ground outside of the court, and the point must be scored at once against the other side, no matter what happens *after* the ball touches the ground.

Consolation matches in America are always open to any player beaten in his first match actually played. Winning by default before defeat in the first actual match does not disqualify a player from the consolation event.

The services must always come alternately from the right and left courts: if the server delivers the ball from the wrong court it is a fault.

A fault cannot be played, and the striker-out has no option in the matter; it does not make the service good if he returns it.

## Regulations for the Management of Tournaments

1. At Tournaments held by clubs belonging to the United States National Lawn Tennis Association or by clubs belonging to Associations which belong to the National Association or by Associations belonging to said National Association, the Laws of Lawn Tennis as adopted for the time being by said National Association and the Regulations hereinafter contained shall be observed.

2. The Officers of the Club holding the Tournament shall have full power over all details concerning said Tournament, but shall be entitled to delegate their power to a Committee. In case no special Committee shall be appointed by the Officers of the Club holding the Tournament, the powers and functions hereinafter delegated to the Committee shall be vested in and performed by the Officers of said Club.

3. A circular shall be issued by the Committee specifying the conditions of the competition, and including names of Tournament Committee and of the Referee.

4. No cheques, orders for money or cash payments in any form shall be given as prizes, and the amount actually paid for each prize shall in no case be below the advertised value of the same, if included in circular. If any challenge cup is offered it shall be deeded to the National Lawn Tennis Association. The winner of a Challenge Cup shall be entitled to the possession of the cup until one month previous to the next competition for the cup, possession being conditional on the giving of a bond by the winner satisfactory to the Club. Should the Club give possession without such bond, it shall be liable to the National Association for the value of the cup.

5. The Committee shall elect a Referee, with power to appoint a substitute to be approved by them. The Referee or his duly appointed substitute must be present at all times when play is in progress.

6. The Referee or such other member or members of the Committee as may be selected for the purpose, shall have power to appoint Umpires and Linesmen, to assign courts and to start matches, and the Referee shall decide any point of law which an Umpire may profess himself unable to decide, or which may be referred to him on appeal from the decision of an Umpire, and such decision shall be final.

7. The Referee shall, during the Tournament, be ex-officio a member of the Committee.

8. The Committee shall help to keep order on the ground, and shall consult and decide upon any question arising out of the competition, if summoned for that purpose by the Referee or by any two of their number; and they shall have power, when so convened, the misconduct of a competitor having been reported to them by a member of the Committee or an Umpire, to disqualify the offender, and further to order him off the ground, should his misconduct appear to them to justify such action, but before such action shall be taken, an opportunity of offering an explanation shall be afforded to the competitor whose misconduct has been reported to them. When the whole of the Committee of a Club or even a quorum thereof may not be available, the members of the Committee that are available shall have power to act in cases left to the Committee of the Club.

9. It is the duty of an Umpire—

(a) To ascertain that the net is at the right height before the commencement of play, and to measure and adjust the net during play, if asked to do so, or if, in his opinion, its height has altered.

(b) To call the faults (subject to Regulation 10) and lets unless he delegates such power.

(c) To call the strokes when won, or when he is asked to call them, and to record them upon the Umpire's scoring sheet. (See example at bottom of following page.)

(d) To call the games and the sets at the end of each, or when asked to call them, and to record them on the Umpire's scoring sheet.

**NOTE**—At the end of each game the games should be called with the name of the player who is in advance, thus: "2 games to 1, B wins" or, "B leads." If the games are level the score should be called thus, "three games all," or as the case may be. At the end of each set the sets should be called in like manner.

(e) To direct the Competitors to change sides, in accordance with Law 24.

(f) When appealed to during a rally, whether a doubtful ball is "in play" or not, to call "play," and at the conclusion of the rally to give his decision (subject to Regulation 11) or direct the competitors to play the stroke again.

(g) To decide all doubtful or disputed strokes, and all points of law (subject to Regulations 10 and 11), and to be responsible for the proper conduct of the match.

(h) In handicap matches to call the odds at the commencement of each set.

(i) To sign the Umpire's scoring sheets, and to deliver them at the conclusion of the match to such person as the Committee may authorize to receive them.

Provided, that no omission of any of the foregoing duties on the part of an Umpire shall of itself invalidate any stroke, game or match.

10. It is the duty of the Linesman to call faults and to decide strokes relating to the line or lines to which he is assigned and to said line or lines only, and such decision shall be final. Should the Linesman be unable to give a decision, the Umpire shall decide or shall direct the stroke to be played again.

11. The decision of an Umpire shall be final upon every question of fact, and no competitor may appeal from it; but if an Umpire be in doubt as to a point of law, or if a competitor appeal against his decision on such a point, the Umpire shall submit it to the Referee whose decision shall be final.

**NOTE**—A question of fact relates to events that actually happened. A question of law is the construction and application of the laws of the game to the admitted facts.

#### Example:

The strokes are scored by means of pencil marks in the spaces beneath the word "STROKES," thus:

Game.	Initials of Players.	STROKES.												Game won by
1	A. B.	1	1	1	1									
	C. D.			1	1									
2	C. D.		1	1	1	1		1	1	1				
	A. B.	1	1		1	1	1							

The Scoring Sheet shows that in the first game the score ran, and would have been called, thus: "15—love, 30—love, 30—15, 40—15, 40—30, game (A.B.)." In the second game: "Love—15, 15 all, 15—30, 30 all, 40—30, deuce, advantage (C.D.), deuce, advantage (A.B.), deuce, advantage (C.D.), game (C.D.)."

The score of the Server should be called first.

12. The Referee shall not bet on a match nor shall an Umpire or Linesman on the match to which he is assigned. An infraction of this rule shall be followed by the immediate removal of the offending Referee, Umpire or Linesman on the complaint of any competitor.

13. No competitor may transfer his entry to another player.

14. Competitors shall have a right, by themselves or their deputies, to be present at the draw.

15. The draw shall be conducted in the following manner: Each competitor's name shall be written on a separate card or paper, and these shall be placed in a bowl or hat, drawn out one by one at random, and copied on a list in the order in which they have been drawn.

Infraction of this rule renders a Club or other organization liable to loss of its tournament for the following year; except that in invitation tournaments, and competitions between nations, states, cities, clubs and similar bodies where the competition is really between such bodies and not between the players as individuals, players may be placed in such manner as agreed upon by the management of the competition, and except that in Intercollegiate and Interscholastic matches the draw shall be arranged to prevent members of the same college or school from meeting each other in the first and second rounds, the draw in other ways being arranged absolutely by chance.

16. When the number of competitors is 4, 8, 16, 32, 64 or any higher power of 2, they shall meet in pairs, in accordance with the system shown by the diagram at top of following page.

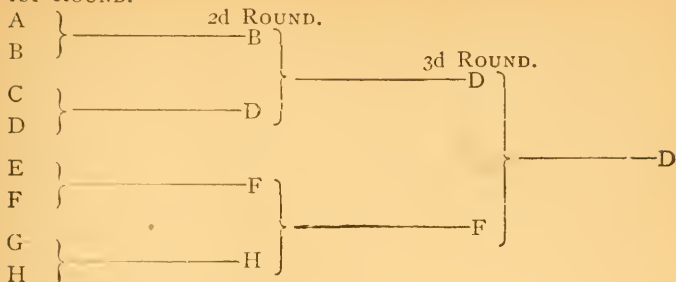
In scoring handicap matches, the odds received should be marked by crosses on the right of the first perpendicular thick line before the commencement of each game, thus:

Game.	Initials of Players.	STROKES.										Game won by
1	A. B.	+										
	C. D.											
2	C. D.											
	A. B.	+	+									
3	A. B.	+										
	C. D.											
4	C. D.											
	A. B.	+	+									
5	A. B.	+										
	C. D.											
6	C. D.											
	A. B.	+	+									

Here A. B. is receiving 15 and 3-sixths of 15.



## 1ST ROUND.



17. When the number of competitors is not a power of 2, there shall be byes in the first round. The number of byes shall be equal to the difference between the number of competitors and the next higher power of 2, and the number of pairs that shall meet in the first round

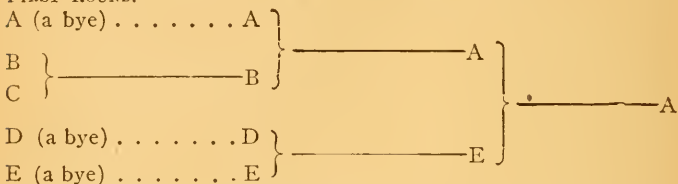
When odds are owed, they should be marked on the left of the first thick perpendicular line before the commencement of each game, thus:

Game.	Initials of Players.	STROKES.								Game won by
1	A. B.	1	1							
	C. D.									
2	C. D.									
	A. B.		1							
3	A. B.	1	1							
	C. D.									
4	C. D.									
	A. B.		1							
5	A. B.		1							
	C. D.									
6	C. D.									
	A. B.		1							

shall be equal to the difference between the number of competitors and the next lower power of 2. The byes, if even in number, shall be divided, as the names are drawn, in equal proportions at the top and bottom of the list, above and below the pairs. If uneven in number, there shall be one more bye at the bottom than at the top. Thus—

SERIES 1—FROM 5 TO 8 COMPETITORS.

FIRST ROUND.



With 6, there will be one bye at the top, and 1 bye at the bottom. With 7, 1 bye at the bottom. With 8, no byes.

and should be crossed off one by one when the player owing wins a stroke, thus:

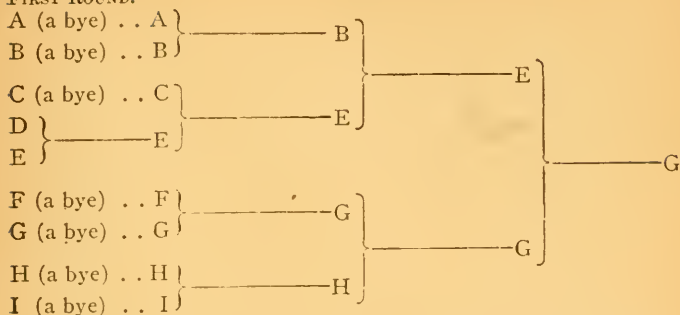
Game.	Initials of Players.	STROKES.								Game won by
1	A. B.	+	+							
	C. D.									
2	C. D.									
	A. B.	+								
3	A. B.	+	+							
	C. D.									
4	C. D.									
	A. B.	+								
5	A. B.	+								
	C. D.									
6	C. D.									
	A. B.	+								

Here A. B. owes 15 and 2-sixths of 15.

## SERIES 2—FROM 9 TO 16 COMPETITORS.

With 9, 3 byes at top, and 4 at bottom.

## FIRST ROUND.

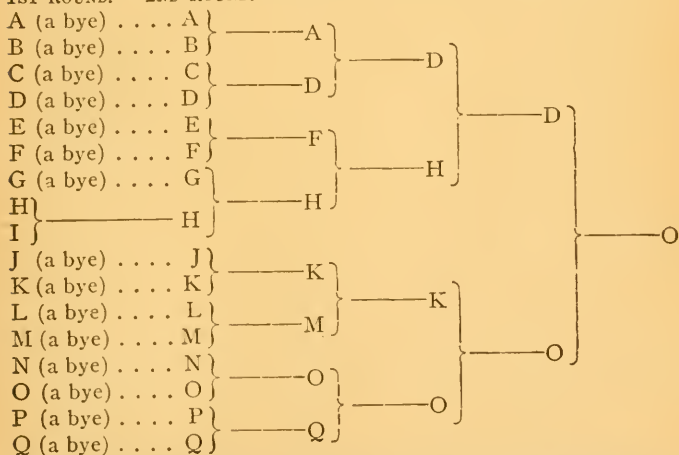


With 10, 3 byes at top, and 3 at bottom. With 11, 2 byes at top, and 3 at bottom. With 12, 2 byes at top, and 2 at bottom. With 13, 1 bye at top, and 2 at bottom. With 14, 1 bye at top, and 1 at bottom. With 15, 1 bye at bottom. With 16, no byes.

## SERIES 3—FROM 17 TO 32 COMPETITORS.

With 17, 7 byes at the top, and 8 byes at the bottom.

## 1ST ROUND. 2ND ROUND. 3RD ROUND. 4TH ROUND. 5TH ROUND.



With 18, 7 byes at top, and 7 at bottom. With 19, 6 byes at top, and 7 at bottom. With 20, 6 byes at top, and 6 at bottom. With 21, 5 byes at top,

and 6 at bottom. With 22, 5 byes at top, and 5 at bottom. With 23, 4 byes at top, and 5 at bottom. With 24, 4 byes at top, and 4 at bottom. With 25, 3 byes at top, and 4 at bottom. With 26, 3 byes at top, and 3 at bottom. With 27, 2 byes at top, and 3 at bottom. With 28, 2 byes at top, and 2 at bottom. With 29, 1 bye at top, and 2 at bottom. With 30, 1 bye at top, and 1 at bottom. With 31, 1 bye at bottom. With 32, no byes.

And so on with larger numbers in the same manner.

18. If a Competitor be absent when called upon to play, or shall refuse to play, or shall have given previous notice to the Referee or to a member of the Committee that he cannot play in the next round, his adversary shall win in that round, unless said Competitor shall have been formally excused for a definite period by the Referee.

19. In handicap matches the competitors shall be handicapped by the Committee, or by a Handicapper appointed by the Committee.

20. The method of handicapping shall be by classes as follows:

#### GIVEN ODDS.

##### Class O—(Scratch).

Class	Receives	Class	Receives
1.....	1-sixth of 15	10.....	15 and 4-sixths of 15
2.....	2-sixths of 15	11.....	15 and 5-sixths of 15
3.....	3-sixths of 15	12.....	30
4.....	4-sixths of 15	13.....	30 and 1-sixth of 15
5.....	5-sixths of 15	14.....	30 and 2-sixths of 15
6.....	15	15.....	30 and 3-sixths of 15
7.....	15 and 1-sixth of 15	16.....	30 and 4-sixths of 15
8.....	15 and 2-sixths of 15	17.....	30 and 5-sixths of 15
9.....	15 and 3-sixths of 15	18.....	40

When two players in different classes below scratch meet, the superior player shall start from scratch, and the odds received by the inferior player are as shown by the annexed table No. 1. To use the table, find in the diagonal line of figures the number representing the class of the superior player, then travel along the horizontal column until the vertical column is reached which bears at the top the number of the class of the inferior player. The odds specified at the intersection of the two columns are the odds required.

Example.—If class 3 has to meet class 9, start from the figure 3 in the diagonal line of figures, and look horizontally until the vertical column is reached headed by the figure 9. The odds given at the point of intersection of the two columns (viz. 15 and 1-6 of 15) are the odds required.

When the difference between the best and the worst players entered is great (say more than 30), it is desirable to handicap the best players at owed odds. The players above scratch (i. e., owing odds) should be classified as follows:

#### OWED ODDS.

Class	Owes	Class	Owes
1.....	1-sixth of 15	10.....	15 and 4-sixths of 15
2.....	2-sixths of 15	11.....	15 and 5-sixths of 15
3.....	3-sixths of 15	12.....	30
4.....	4-sixths of 15	13.....	30 and 1-sixth of 15
5.....	5-sixths of 15	14.....	30 and 2-sixths of 15
6.....	15	15.....	30 and 3-sixths of 15
7.....	15 and 1-sixth of 15	16.....	30 and 4-sixths of 15
8.....	15 and 2-sixths of 15	17.....	30 and 5-sixths of 15
9.....	15 and 3-sixths of 15	18.....	40



HANDICAP. TABLE No. 1. (Received Odds.)

When two players, both in receipt of odds, meet, the player receiving the smaller odds is put back to scratch. The following table shows the point at which the other should then start. The number at the left of the horizontal columns denotes the player who goes back to scratch, those at the head of the vertical columns the player who still receives odds; and the numbers within the columns show the odds to be received by the player whose number stands at the head of the column.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
$\frac{1}{6}$ of 15	$\frac{2}{6}$ of 15	$\frac{3}{6}$ of 15	$\frac{4}{6}$ of 15	$\frac{5}{6}$ of 15	15.	15.1	15.2	15.3	15.4	15.5	30.1	30.2	30.3	30.4	30.5	40.	
1	$\frac{1}{6}$ of 15	$\frac{2}{6}$ of 15	$\frac{3}{6}$ of 15	$\frac{4}{6}$ of 15	$\frac{5}{6}$ of 15	15.	15.1	15.2	15.3	15.4	15.5	30.	30.1	30.2	30.3	30.5	40.
	2	$\frac{1}{6}$ of 15	$\frac{1}{6}$ of 15	$\frac{2}{6}$ of 15	$\frac{3}{6}$ of 15	$\frac{4}{6}$ of 15	15.	15.1	15.2	15.4	15.5	30.	30.1	30.2	30.3	30.4	30.5
		3	$\frac{1}{6}$ of 15	$\frac{2}{6}$ of 15	$\frac{3}{6}$ of 15	$\frac{4}{6}$ of 15	$\frac{5}{6}$ of 15	15.1	15.2	15.3	15.4	30.	30.	30.1	30.2	30.4	30.5
			4	$\frac{1}{6}$ of 15	$\frac{2}{6}$ of 15	$\frac{3}{6}$ of 15	$\frac{4}{6}$ of 15	15.1	15.2	15.4	15.5	30.	30.1	30.2	30.3	30.5	40.
				5	$\frac{1}{6}$ of 15	$\frac{2}{6}$ of 15	$\frac{3}{6}$ of 15	$\frac{4}{6}$ of 15	15.	15.1	15.3	15.5	15.5	30.	30.1	30.2	30.4
					6	$\frac{1}{6}$ of 15	$\frac{2}{6}$ of 15	$\frac{3}{6}$ of 15	$\frac{4}{6}$ of 15	$\frac{5}{6}$ of 15	15.	15.1	15.3	15.5	30.	30.1	30.4
						7	$\frac{1}{6}$ of 15	$\frac{2}{6}$ of 15	$\frac{3}{6}$ of 15	$\frac{4}{6}$ of 15	15	15.2	15.4	15.5	30.	30.1	30.3
							8	$\frac{1}{6}$ of 15	$\frac{2}{6}$ of 15	$\frac{3}{6}$ of 15	15.	15.1	15.2	15.4	15.5	30.	30.2
								9	$\frac{1}{6}$ of 15	$\frac{2}{6}$ of 15	$\frac{3}{6}$ of 15	15.	15.2	15.3	15.4	30.	30.1
									10	$\frac{1}{6}$ of 15	$\frac{2}{6}$ of 15	15	15.1	15.2	15.3	15.5	30.1
										11	$\frac{2}{6}$ of 15	$\frac{3}{6}$ of 15	15.	15.1	15.2	15.4	30.
											12	$\frac{2}{6}$ of 15	$\frac{3}{6}$ of 15	$\frac{4}{6}$ of 15	15	15.2	15.5
												13	$\frac{2}{6}$ of 15	$\frac{3}{6}$ of 15	$\frac{4}{6}$ of 15	15.1	15.3
													14	$\frac{1}{6}$ of 15	$\frac{2}{6}$ of 15	$\frac{3}{6}$ of 15	15.2
														15	$\frac{1}{6}$ of 15	$\frac{2}{6}$ of 15	15.
															16	$\frac{2}{6}$ of 15	15.
																17	$\frac{3}{6}$ of 15

This table was calculated upon the following data:—

In the case of received odds—

The average value of 1-6	is .2024
" " " 2-6	" .3552
" " " 3-6	" .4811
" " " 4-6	" .6069
" " " 5-6	" .7841

Length of a game is 4,6250 strokes.

15.1 means 15 and one-sixth of 15 and so on.



When the two players in different classes above scratch meet, the inferior player shall start from scratch, and the odds owed by the superior player are as shown by the annexed table, No. 2.

This table is to be used in the same way as the former, the class of the superior player being looked for in the horizontal line of figures at the top, and the class of the inferior player in the diagonal line of figures.

Example.—If class 12 (owe 30) meet class 7 (owe 15 and 1-6 of 15), the former must owe the latter the odds of 4-6 of 15.

21. In Championship matches and handicaps by classes, as above, advantage sets shall be played throughout.

22. The Committee may, whether appealed to by any competitor or not, postpone the meeting or any match or part of a match if, in their opinion, the state of the weather, or of the light, or the condition of the ground, or other circumstances, render it advisable to do so. In cases of postponement, Law 25 must be strictly observed.

23. In all tournaments sanctioned by the Association the use of spikes longer than one-quarter of an inch is prohibited.

24. Every organization holding an event sanctioned by the United States National Lawn Tennis Association must furnish the Ranking Committee, within ten days after the completion of any such event, with a full and complete report of all matches played therein, together with the full name and, when possible, address of each contestant.

25. The Ranking Committee must furnish all Clubs and Associations holding any such sanctioned event with blanks for the purpose of making the returns required by Regulation 24, and immediately after the Committee shall have completed the ranking, such returns must be delivered to the Secretary of the United States National Lawn Tennis Association.

26. If any Club or Association fails to make the returns required, provided for by Regulation 24, sanction for holding by the delinquent of any tournament during the following year may be refused in the discretion of the Executive Committee.

## “DEED OF GIFT” FORM FOR CHALLENGE CUPS.

### Know All Men by These Presents:

THAT.....hereby presents to the United States National Lawn Tennis Association the cup tendered herewith, to be called and known as.....and to represent..... to be held under the auspices of the United States National Lawn Tennis Association, according to such Rules and Regulations as may be, from time to time, prescribed by said Association. The winner of the said championship shall be entitled to the possession of the cup for the period during which he holds the championship, being responsible, however, for the production of the cup at the next championship contest. This cup shall become the property of the player who shall win the said championship at.....annual championship contests.....

If for any reason no contest for said championship should be held for a period of two years, the United States National Lawn Tennis Association shall have the right to dispose of said cup as shall seem proper.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, (Signature).....

.....

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR HANDICAPPING.

### GIVEN ODDS.

One-sixth of fifteen (1-6) is one stroke given by the better to the poorer player on the second, eighth, fourteenth and every subsequent sixth game in each set.

Two-sixths of fifteen (2-6) is one stroke given on the second, fourth, eighth, tenth and corresponding games in each set.

Three-sixths of fifteen (3-6 or one-half) is one stroke given on the second, fourth, sixth and every other alternate game on each set.

Four-sixths of fifteen (4-6) is one stroke given on the second, fourth, sixth, eighth, tenth, eleventh, twelfth and corresponding games on each set.

Five-sixths of fifteen (5-6) is one stroke given on the second, third, fourth, fifth, sixth, eighth, ninth, tenth, eleventh, twelfth and corresponding games on each set.

Fifteen (15) is one stroke given on every game of each set.

Fifteen and one-sixth (15.1) is two strokes given on the same games as for one-sixth, and one stroke on each of the others.

Fifteen and two-sixths (15.2) is two strokes given on the same games as for two-sixths, and one stroke on each of the others.

Fifteen and three-sixths (15.3 or half-thirty) is two strokes given on the same games as for three-sixths, and one stroke on each of the others.

Fifteen and four-sixths (15.4) is two strokes given on the same games as for four-sixths, and one stroke on each of the others.

Fifteen and five-sixths (15.5) is two strokes on the same games as for five-sixths and one stroke on each of the others.

Thirty (30) is two strokes on each game.

Thirty and one-sixth (30.1), thirty and two-sixths (30.2), thirty and three-sixths (30.3 or half-forty), thirty and four-sixths (30.4), thirty and five-sixths (30.5) and forty (40), are three strokes and two given on the corresponding games of each set, as in the fifteen series.

### OWED ODDS.

Owed (or minus) odds can also be used in exactly the same quantities, the chief difference being that the better player is required to earn the owed strokes before he begins to score, while, in the case of given odds, the poorer player is given his handicap before play starts. These owed odds may be used either in conjunction with the given odds or separately. In order that the handicaps may occur as seldom as possible in the same games, when two players meet, one of whom owes odds and the other receives them, the games on which owed strokes are paid differ from those on which the given strokes are taken. Here is the table for owed odds:

One-sixth (1-6) is one stroke owed on the first, seventh, thirteenth and every subsequent sixth game in each set.

Two-sixths (2-6) is one stroke owed on the first, third, seventh, ninth and corresponding games in each set.

Three-sixths (3-6 or one-half) is one stroke owed on the first, third, fifth and every other alternate game in each set.

Four-sixths (4-6) is one stroke owed on the first, third, fifth, sixth and corresponding games in each set.

Five-sixths (5-6) is one stroke owed on the first, third, fourth, fifth, sixth and corresponding games in each set.

Fifteen (15) is one stroke owed on each game.

Fifteen and one-sixth (15.1), fifteen and two-sixths (15.2), fifteen and three-sixths (15.3 or half-thirty), fifteen and four-sixths (15.4), fifteen and five-sixths (15.5), thirty (30), thirty and one-sixth (30.1), thirty and two-sixths (30.2), thirty and three-sixths (30.3 or half-forty), thirty and four-sixths (30.4), thirty and five-sixths (30.5) and forty (40), correspond to the fractions of fifteen, as do the larger handicaps in the table for given odds correspond to the fractions of fifteen in that table.

The simplest method for handicappers to pursue is to sort out the entries for the event they are to handicap into classes according to



the relative skill of the players. Then select the class with the greatest number of players in it and place them on scratch, handicapping all of the other players either behind or in advance of scratch by owed or given odds, so as to make all even at the odds.

In deciding upon each player's handicap, his ability as compared with the scratch men should first be considered, and then as compared with his nearest and furthest rivals in the tables of odds. Each player might meet any of the others, and the object of handicapping is to give him an exactly even chance, no matter whom his opponent may be.

It should be remembered that it is easier to owe 15, or any fraction of it, than it is to give it, and when odds of 30 are given, the poorer player's score has already reached pretty near the end of the game, and the difference between him and the best men must be very great to give the latter an even chance, should they meet.

It is very unwise to give even the poorer players over 30.3 (half-forty), and very seldom is it safe to make the given odds run higher than 30. If the difference between the best and the poorest players is very great, place the latter as far as necessary behind scratch, but do not advance the former to more than 30, or 30.3 in the most extreme cases.

## HOW TO CONDUCT A TOURNAMENT.

A tournament committee should first of all be selected, with not less than five men, and as many as possible practical workers who have the time and inclination to closely look after the interests of the club. At its first meeting, the committee should decide upon all details of the meeting. In selecting a date, it is advisable to choose one immediately before or after some established tournament in the neighborhood, for then the entries of those who are to play in the other event can generally be secured.

Application should be made to the national governing body for official sanction for the tournament, stating dates and other particulars. If any championship events are to be on the programme, official recognition must be applied for before these titles can be of any value.

A printed circular should be issued by the tournament committee, which should state plainly—(1) the name of the club and the location of the courts; (2) the date of the meeting and the hours of play; (3) the list of events, and the championship titles (if any) to be competed for, with the prizes offered for each event; (4) the amount of the entrance fees, and place and date for closing the list of entries; (5) the name of referee, handicapper and tournament committee; and (6) the time and place of the draw.

The draw should always be made by the committee in public and due notice of the time and place be given to the competitors, so that they may be present or represented when the draw is made. The draw should always be made by the Bagnall-Wilde system. (See "Tournament Regulations.")

No money or its equivalent in any form should be offered as prizes, for this would disqualify the players from future competition as amateurs. Prizes should be silver, gold, cut glass, objects of art or other souvenirs of this kind that can be marked or engraved as trophies. It is preferable to have them marked before the tournament, although lawn tennis prizes are frequently bought with the privilege of exchange, and therefore not engraved until after the tournament.

The committee should select a referee, either from among their number or outside of it. If handicaps are to be held, the referee may also be the handicapper, or a sub-committee may be appointed for this purpose. Should the referee be also a competitor, a substitute should also be appointed to act for him while he is playing.

It is important to have enough balls, and only the best quality of tournament balls should be used for matches. It is the custom at most tournaments to allow three new balls with each match, but in playing on dirt courts, the same balls can sometimes be made to do service twice. Unless there are back-stops close behind the courts, it is also well to have some small boys handy to act as ball-boys and "shack" the balls for the players.

The lines of a tournament court should be marked out fresh every day and, if easily obliterated, also between matches on the same day. The courts should always be laid north and south so that one player will not get more than his share of the glaring sunlight in his eyes. There should never be a tree within shadow distance of a tournament court either, particularly on the south side of the court.

Facilities must be provided for the players to dress, and it is a good plan to appoint one member of the committee to attend to these accommodations, and to entertain the visiting players and see that their wants are attended to.

The draw should always be posted in a conspicuous place on the grounds, where the spectators as well as the players can inspect it. If possible a programme for each day's play should be made out in advance, and due notice of all the matches of the day be posted up by the draw each day. The courts should be numbered, and a certain court and hour set for each match. One member of the committee ought also to be assigned to getting umpires for the matches and seeing that they are properly started.

It is customary to exhibit the prizes for a tournament at the club grounds during the tournament, and it generally proves an attractive feature to have them displayed on a table on the grounds, all duly labeled so that spectators can see which events they are to be given for. A refreshment tent is also an attractive feature at a tournament and the prizes are then displayed under this tent on the same or a nearby table with the punchbowl. Lemonade, or tea, crackers, cakes and sometimes small sandwiches are generally served to the players and spectators under such refreshment tent.

### SCHEDULE FOR A ROUND ROBIN TOURNAMENT.

One player sits out each time. The teams play four games each round, no matter how many they win or lose. The number of games won is placed in the open brackets and the man winning the most games at the end of the fifteen frames wins the tournament.

	TEAMS TO PLAY		Player Sitting Out	1 Player's Name and No.	2 Player's Name and No.	3 Player's Name and No.	4 Player's Name and No.	5 Player's Name and No.
1	1 and 2	3 and 4	5					Out
2	2 and 3	4 and 5	1	Out				
3	3 and 4	1 and 5	2		Out			
4	4 and 5	1 and 2	3			Out		
5	1 and 5	2 and 3	4				Out	
6	1 and 3	2 and 4	5					Out
7	2 and 5	3 and 4	1	Out				
8	3 and 5	1 and 4	2		Out			
9	2 and 4	1 and 5	3			Out		
10	2 and 5	1 and 3	4				Out	
11	1 and 4	2 and 3	5					Out
12	2 and 4	3 and 5	1	Out				
13	1 and 3	4 and 5	2		Out			
14	1 and 4	2 and 5	3			Out		
15	3 and 5	1 and 2	4				Out	

## How to Build and Keep a Court

Nothing is more important for the full enjoyment of lawn tennis than a satisfactory court, and none of the other accessories of the game offers a wider variety. Many important considerations come up even after the kind of court to be built, and the cost, have been decided upon. No matter how much is to be spent on the ground, nor what the surface is to be, the most important things to consider first are space, light and drainage.

The back-stop nettings should never be nearer than fifteen feet to the lines, and if good players are expected to use the court, particularly if tournament matches are to take place on it, the space behind the base-line should be 21 feet at each end. At the sides at least 6 feet, if possible 12 feet should be allowed beyond the side-lines for doubles of each court. A well-appointed court for tournament play should be centered in an unobstructed space of not less than 60 x 120 feet. Wire back-stop netting 10 or 12 feet high should surround it at these distances from the lines. If there are two or more courts together, there should be at least 12 feet between their side lines, and one netting can surround all.

In selecting a site for a court, a spot should be chosen where there is always plenty of sunlight, and where at no time of the day does any shadow cross the ground on which the court is to be laid. Green or black is a preferable background to play against, but any dark and even color will do. A court should never be laid out with any very light background within a short distance at either end, or close at either side. Nor should a site be selected with a badly mixed or moving background. Shade trees are useful near a court, only if their shadow is a solid one, not constantly checkered by flecks of sunlight glittering through moving branches, which constantly confuse the players. Never should they be allowed near enough to cast any shadows on the playing surface.

One more cardinal point should be remembered. The court should invariably be laid out north and south—never east and west. If this warning is disregarded, the player at one end or the other will be hopelessly blinded by the sun.

The question of drainage is one of the most important considerations in selecting a site of this kind. On the natural facilities depends largely the cost of laying out a good court. If the natural soil be sandy and well drained, or if it is on high ground which slopes away near by, artificial drain pipes will not have to be put in, and this saves much of the cost, but if it be thick clay that holds moisture long, or on low ground with neighboring slopes that drain toward it, the court will be useless for many hours after each rainfall unless artificial drain-pipes are put in.

After the site has been selected, it must be decided whether a grass or "dirt" court is to be built. If the natural sod is luxuriant and the soil favorable for its growth, or if the court is not to be used enough to wear off the grass, a turf court will generally be found preferable, but if the ground is to be constantly in use, the sod will wear off and become "bald" unless there is space enough on the lawn to shift the court frequently.

When good turf cannot be had or will not stand the wear, a substitute must be found, and sand or dirt courts are most often used. On well-drained land, one can sometimes cut away the top surface, level the ground and roll it until well hardened and the court is ready for use, but more preparation is necessary to build a permanent court that will not be constantly losing its proper level.

For such a court the earth should be cut away to a depth of one foot if no drains are required. After leveling it carefully with a spirit-level, to be sure that the grade is right, a layer of six inches of broken stone should first be laid and pounded down hard. Ordinary trap-rock used for macadamizing roads is perhaps the best for this purpose, but any broken stone, ranging in sizes from a walnut to an egg, will answer

the purpose. This should be covered with a three-inch layer of coarse gravel or fine broken stone, which should be thoroughly pounded and watered for several days before being covered. Before any surface is put on the court, the greatest care should be taken to see that the foundation is perfectly level. Any holes or depressions that appear from rolling and pounding should be filled in before it is covered.

Every well built court should be graded either from end to end or from side to side to an extent of not over two inches, which will suffice to drain off rain water. If artificial drainage is necessary to keep the court dry, drain pipes can be laid in the foundations of the court about three feet outside the side and end lines, care being taken whereby the pipes will tilt, following the grade of the court as far as possible, thus allowing the water to run off. The best drain pipes are six-inch stone sewer pipe, cut in halves, or stone gutters used on tiled roofs, which should be sunk in the ground immediately under the foundation of broken rock and filled with pebbles or fine cracked stone.

The covering for a gravel or sand court should be not less than three nor more than six inches in thickness, and of sandy loam and clay mixed. The proportions depend on the quality of the clay. If it is very binding and sticky, one part of sand to four of clay are preferable, but for the average ingredients they should be mixed about eight parts of clay to one part of sand. When the court is finished, if it is found to be too soft but dry, more clay should be added; while if it drains poorly and stays muddy too long after rain, or its surface is too sticky for the player's feet, more sand should be added on the surface. When a court is finally covered, it should be thoroughly watered and rolled alternately twice every day for two weeks before it is played on at all, and any depressions or uneven spots corrected as fast as they appear from the settling. After the first heavy rain storm it should be gone over and releveled most carefully, for then it is most likely to develop new faults.

The fine seashore sand will seldom be found satisfactory for the surface of a court, for it works loose too quickly under the players' feet, and can only be made to bind when mixed with a larger proportion of clay, which will make the drainage more difficult, as water percolates very slowly through clay. If the soil upon which a court is being built is very rich and worms promise to work through to the surface above and injure the court, it is well to lay a layer of fine cinders, those from a railroad engine preferred, between the foundation and the sandy surface layer. These cinders effectually prevent worms from coming through to the surface. It is also well to use coarse sifted ashes mixed with the stones in the drain-pipes.

The construction of a grass court is less difficult, but varies much more in process. If cost need not be considered, it should be built by an expert, and will be laid on deep-laid foundations; if it is desired to build an economical court on an available lawn which is fairly level, the cost will not be heavy. The sod should first be carefully removed in squares of about eighteen inches, from a space at least 50 by 100 feet, cutting down to a depth of about six inches. The ground should then be turned with a spade to a depth of eighteen inches or two feet, and after all stones have been removed, and the earth carefully raked over and leveled, it should be packed and rolled with a heavy roller. It cannot have too much leveling and rolling, and the rolling should be kept up for several days with plenty of soaking by rain or hose-pipe. Any inequalities which the heavy pressure of the roller produces should be filled in or cut down before the sods are relaid.

After the ground has been rolled sufficiently the sods should be replaced. In doing this it is important to get the edges close together, so that no seams or open cracks can be found. These sods should be relaid in the afternoon and well drenched with water. The next day the ground should be rolled again; and this should be followed by alternate drenching and rolling for several days. Even when the ground finally appears firm and level, the court should not be played



upon until new blades of grass appear in considerable numbers. If depressions appear, the sod at that spot should be lifted, fresh earth inserted to the proper grade and the sod replaced, watered and rolled till level and flat again.

Bad spots are often found where the grass is thin or where malignant weeds obstruct its growth, and in this case fresh sods should be bought or cut elsewhere and substituted. Sometimes large patches of ground must be renewed in this way, but it will be found much less expensive if all the turf is bad to sow the new court down with lawn seeds, and seeds will often help out thin spots in the grass if the court is not to be used too soon after the sowing. It is better to make a grass court in the fall whether it is to be sown with seed or sodded. The winter storms will then settle it thoroughly, and after a little releveling in the spring it will be ready for use.

Grass seeds should be sown between the middle of March and the first of May, or better yet, in the autumn, between the middle of August and the first of October. It takes about 20 pecks of good lawn seed to cover a space 60 by 120 feet. The sowing should be gone over twice, the second time at right angles to the first. Clover seeds should be avoided, as this grass does not wear well, and guano should not be used for fertilizing, for it tends to bring up coarse blades in patches.

As soon as the young grass is high enough to be topped, a scythe or sickle should be used, being at first better than the mowing machine. After the new grass is well hardened, however, the latter should be constantly in use, never less than once a week, and in moist warm weather nearly every day. With every precaution weeds are sure to appear, but these can generally be held in check by constant mowing. The more formidable weeds, however, must be cut with a knife one by one about an inch below the surface, and care being taken to remove as much of the root as possible. A pinch of salt dropped on the cut root will generally stop the growth. When the turf becomes worn in spots a small shift in the lines of the court will relieve the pressure and enable the grass to grow again; at the end of the season all of the bare patches should be resown.

Once the court is finally built and ready for use, it must be properly marked out. In every case, unless it be of grass, and the lines are to be constantly shifted to prevent bare spots, net-posts should be permanently sunk in the ground. They should be not less than two feet under the ground nor less than forty feet apart.

A good dirt court should be swept, watered, rolled and freshly marked out after every eight or ten sets of play, and oftener in very dry weather. Instantly a depression is discovered it should be filled in and rolled down before playing is continued, for it is almost as dangerous for the players as the court to continue with it uneven. A court should never be rolled in the condition the players leave it after play. A player's heel raises a little lump; if the roller goes over this before it is swept down even again, a hard ridge results and the ball will bound unevenly from it. It should be swept over first, until all the lumps are leveled down, before the roller is allowed on its surface.

One of the best sweepers is made of a heavy joist of wood with a dozen thicknesses of old jute bagging or coarse cloth frayed out at the bottom edges, fastened to its bottom and trailing on behind it. This should be drawn over the court with a handle or rope several times. If it is pushed, the groundsman's feet will leave tracks after it; if he goes ahead the sweeper will erase them. Before the lines are marked out fresh, the old ones should always be swept off with a broom, but if the broom is constantly used along the lines in a parallel direction, it will gradually wear away little grooves in the court where the lines are and the balls will bound improperly from them. The sweeping should be done lightly across the court, at right angles with the lines.

A grass court cannot have too much care. It is advisable to wet it thoroughly several times a week and roll it as often. It should be

watered at night, cut in the morning, and rolled after cutting and before watering. The best way to repair a bare strip of ground is to lay fresh turf, and this should be done in the fall or as early as possible in the spring. Good tough turf, laid in February or early in March, will be fit for use by the first of June. In the early spring grass roots both in new turf and old may be greatly benefited by a good dressing of manure well worked in, but regular manuring should also be done in the fall.

Worm casts are very bad for good tennis turf. Particularly in fertile ground or after a storm, the little mounds will appear on the sod, and if the roller passes over them or they are trodden down little hard lumps are formed which spoil the surface of the court. The turf should always be swept before rolling, and in rich soil every morning. This scatters the mounds effectually. Where it is necessary to get rid of the worms, lime water should be sprinkled on the ground. They will then come to the surface and can be swept away.

When a horse mowing machine is used it is well to have the horse's hoofs covered with soft pads to prevent their cutting into the turf and leaving prints that affect the bound of the ball. The groundsman at work on good lawn tennis courts, particularly when the turf is soft, and always on a sand court, should be required to wear rubber-soled shoes without heels.

Of the various other kinds of courts, namely, asphalt, concrete, cinder, etc., the asphalt is probably the better type.

The asphalt court is very hard and fast, giving the ball a much higher bound than any clay or gravel court. Hence it has placed an additional premium on swift serving, smashing and volleying. Aggressiveness—that quality which is absolutely essential for first string champions—has therefore become part and parcel of the game in California. Asphalt makes the attacking game *imperative*.

Although the asphalt court lacks many of the attractions of the best turf and clay courts (being so very hard), it has its advantages. If it is properly constructed, the cost of its upkeep is practically *nil* compared to others. Aside from freshening up the lines with paint once a year and sweeping it free from dust and litter occasionally, there is no expense of cash or effort necessary. Then, too, it can be dried with brooms and mops within an hour or less after the hardest rain. In Eastern climates snow could readily be shoveled and swept off, and the spring thaw would never feaze it. Furthermore, the asphaltum surface is perfectly true. No bad bounds, except on ancient and poorly built courts.

The Fay Improvement Company of San Francisco, the leading court builders on the Coast, have kindly supplied the following specifications for the benefit of those who wish to install asphalt courts:

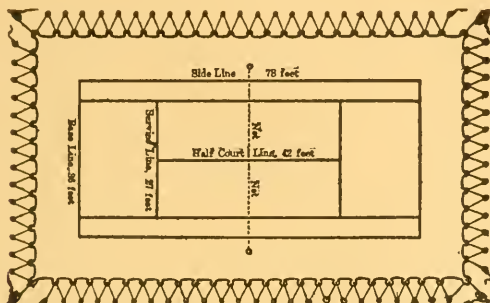
"The area of the court should be 60 x 120 feet. The ground should be graded so as to have a pitch of at least 9 inches in 120 feet without any crown whatsoever. The subgrade should be either rolled with a small steam roller weighing two and one-half tons, or with heavy hand rollers. Upon your subgrade place four inches of concrete, or if you can obtain good bedrock macadam, six inches of that will serve instead. Upon this, spread one inch of asphalt wearing surface, which should be made of the following proportions: Asphalt having a penetration of 70 to 90 degrees, 120 pounds; powdered limestone or cement, 150 pounds; fine sand, possessing not over three per cent loam or mica, 745 pounds. The foregoing quantities constitute nine cubic feet of finishing material, covering an area of *one hundred feet square* and one inch thick. Particular pains should be taken in ironing and hand rolling of the asphalt so that there will be no roughness after the final rolling. There should be two hand rollers used when the asphalt is spread, one weighing about 600 pounds, followed by a lighter one weighing close to 400 pounds. The rakers should work to a three-quarter inch surface board in spreading the material. Should the subgrade be all loam or material that opens up and cracks, it would be good to spread about two inches of sand before the concrete base or macadam is laid."

Concrete courts should be laid in blocks, and have a possible advantage over asphalt in a very hot climate, as they will not get soft and spongy. The building of a concrete court should in most cases be left to a first-class contractor.

Cinder courts are cheap and easy to construct, but have the disadvantage of being very dirty.

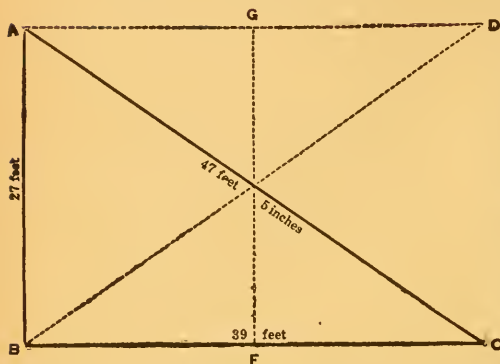
In regard to wood courts, which are becoming quite popular, the best plan to follow would be to consult an expert court builder. Hemlock and Louisiana cypress are usually the two best kinds of wood to use. The life of a wood court is usually from five to ten years.

#### BOARD COURTS.



In regard to board courts, it is in the first place essential that they should be firm and yet springy and made as near the ground, if out of doors (which seems to be the popular method at the present time), as possible. The foundation of a wooden court should be of heavy beams, sufficiently so to prevent all bending or giving. The boards laid on same should be not less than  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inch in thickness in order to obtain the best results, and if a wooden playing surface is desired, the boards should be laid  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch apart, which will permit rapid drainage, and after having been laid, same should be painted green with white marking lines. The best playing surface is secured by having a flap of heavy canvas made by a sailmaker, which will be of sufficient size to not only cover the court, but also extend at least 10 feet outside the boundaries of same. This canvas should be stretched by method of rope passing through eyelets, with pulleys at each corner of the court, by means of which the rope can be constantly kept tight. After the canvas has been laid and properly stretched, it should be painted a grass green, upon which white marking lines  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inch in width can be made. A canvas covering such as this is of some considerable expense, but with proper care, that is, painting same sufficiently often during the winter season and storing same carefully during the hot months, it should last for some years. Wooden courts for inside play, that is, covered courts, should be laid whenever possible on wooden beams, so as to get some slight spring, and not on iron or concrete, which will render them so dead as to make it exceedingly hard for the players' feet.

## How to Lay Out a Tennis Court



As a double court practically includes every line to be found in a single court, it is best to take first the measurements for the latter. Having determined the position of your net, plant in the ground in the line chosen, two pegs 27 feet apart (at the points A and B in the diagram). Then take two measures and attach their respective ends to the pegs A and B. On the first, which will measure the diagonal of the court, take a length of 47 feet 5 inches; on the other 39 feet. pull both taut in such directions that at these distances they meet in a point C. This will give one corner of the court. At that point F, 2

feet from B, put in a peg to mark the end of the service-line. The other corner D, and the other end of the service-line G, may be found by interchanging the measures and repeating the process. The same measurements on the other side of the net will complete the exterior boundaries of the court. By prolonging the base-line 4 feet 6 inches in each direction, and joining the four new points thus obtained, we can make the side-lines of a double court. It only remains to mark the central line. This is done by joining the middle points of the service-lines. If a double court alone be required, the interior side-lines need not be prolonged to meet the base-lines. Remember that in all cases the net-posts must stand at a distance of three feet from the side-lines.

For a court where a single or double game can be played, the size is 78 feet in length by 36 in width.  $4\frac{1}{2}$  feet inside the side lines, and parallel with them are drawn the service lines.

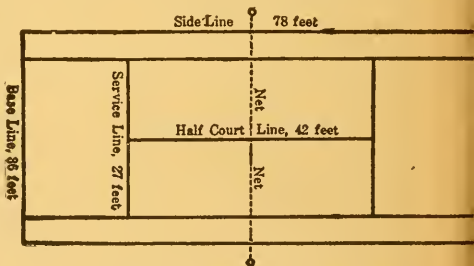


Diagram of Single and Double Court.



# Index

## Laws of Lawn Tennis, Cases and Decisions, Rules for Management of Tournaments, Regulations Governing Junior and Boys' Tournaments, Instructions for Handicapping and Conduct of Tournaments.

Compiled by Louis I. Doyle, Washington, D. C. Copyright, 1917, by American Sports Publishing Company.

ABBREVIATIONS: L, Law; C&D, Cases and Decisions; p, page; pgf, paragraph.

ACCIDENT, obstructing player, cause for let; not when by court fixture. . . . L 21

### ADVANTAGE

games necessary for; committee may omit deuce sets. . . . L 23  
points necessary for. . . . L 22

### BALL

bounding back over net, reaching over to play. . . . C&D v; p 297, pgf 8  
caught or touched, loses point, even when going out of court; must strike out;  
applies to service. . . . L 20; C&D i, ii, xxix; p 297, pgf 10  
diameter of; weight of. . . . L 2  
followed over net in playing. . . . C&D vii  
hitting net on other side, net touched in playing. . . . C&D vi; p 297, pgf 6  
in court when falling on line. . . . L 19  
returned by racket after leaving player's hand; play good. . . . C&D ix  
still in play, regardless of attempts to return, until dead. . . . p 297, pgf 1  
striking ball in court may be returned. . . . C&D xiv  
striking out of court loses point, even if struck at. p 296, pgf 2; p 297, pgf 12  
thrown into court, struck by ball in play, cause for let; same if player steps  
on ball. . . . C&D xxviii  
touching racket, except in act of striking, or striking racket more than once,  
loses point. . . . L 20  
volleyed before passing net, loses point. . . . L 20

BALL-BOYS, need for, unless backstops are close. . . . p 309

BALL, DOUBTFUL, during rally, called by umpire when appealed to; decision at  
conclusion. . . . p 299, pgf 9f

BALLS: sufficient supply of, good quality, in matches; number; ball-  
boys. . . . p 309

BENCHES, considered permanent court fixtures; ball striking before bound is  
out; after bound from within court, good. . . . L 21

BETTING on match by referee, umpire or linesman, not permitted. p 300, pgf 12

BOND for possession of challenge cup given club, otherwise club liable. p 298, pgf 4

BOYS' TOURNAMENTS: regulations for. . . . pp 265, 267

BYSTANDER interfering with player may be cause for let; previous fault  
stands. . . . C&D xvi, xvii

CASH, or orders for, must not be given as prizes. . . . p 298, pgf 4

CHAIRS considered permanent court fixtures; ball striking before bound is out,  
after bound from within court, good. . . . L 21

CHAIR, UMPIRE'S, hit by return, loses point. . . . C&D xviii

CHECKS must not be given as prizes. . . . p 298, pgf 4

CIRCULAR announcing conditions of competition in tournaments. p 298, pgf 3

CLOTHES: ball touching, loses point. . . . L 20; p 297, pgf 10

CLUB OFFICERS: full power over details of tournament in; may delegate to  
committee. . . . p 298, pgf 2

CLUB JUNIOR AND BOYS' TOURNAMENTS: sanctioned by U.S.N.L.T.A.;  
dues. . . . pp 265, 267

COLLEGE JUNIOR AND BOYS' TOURNAMENTS: sanctioned by U.S.N.L.T.A.;  
dues; eligibility. . . . pp 265, 267

Committee arranges handicaps; or handicapper. . . . p 304, pgf 19

COMMITTEE, RANKING: U.S.N.L.T.A. to be furnished report of matches in all  
tournaments; committee will furnish blanks; penalty. p 307, pgfs 24, 25, 26

### COMMITTEE, TOURNAMENT

elects referee; substitute; referee or substitute present during matches  
p 298, pgf 5; p 309

handicaps or appoints handicapper. . . . p 304, pgf 19

may be delegated by club officers to arrange details of tournament. p 298, pgf 2

member of, or referee, appoints umpires, linesmen, assigns courts and starts  
matches; referee decides points of law. . . . p 298, pgf 6; p 299, pgf 11

order on grounds kept by; may disqualify player. . . . p 298, pgf 8

postponement of match by, when conditions warrant; law 25 to apply  
L 25; p 307, pgf 22

referee member ex-officio of. . . . p 298, pgf 7

- COMPETITOR**  
 defaulted when..... p 304, pgf 18  
 may be present at tournament draw..... p 300, pgf 14  
 may not transfer entry in tournament..... p 300, pgf 13
- COURT**  
 changed at end of sets or on odd games of each set; consent of players necessary..... L 24  
 choice of, by toss..... L 3  
 choice of, following postponement; not when changing on odd games..... L 25  
 condition of, may warrant committee postponing match; law 25 to apply..... L 25; p 307, pgf 22  
 dimensions of; rules for laying out; position, height and binder of center net..... L 1  
 in three-handed and four-handed games; the service..... L 28, 29, 30  
 to build..... p 311  
 to lay out..... p 316
- COURTS** laid north and south; no shadows..... p 310, pgf 1
- COURTS, BOARD, to build..... p 315**
- COURT, SERVICE**  
 defined..... L 7, 33  
 service must drop in..... L 7, 33
- COURTS, TOURNAMENT, to be numbered..... p 310, pgf 3**
- CUP, CHALLENGE**  
 "Deed of Gift" form..... p 307  
 must be decided to U.S.N.L.T.A..... p 298, pgf 4  
 possession of, by winner; bond given club, otherwise club liable. p 298, pgf 4
- DARKNESS** cause for postponement of match; choice of court; score L 25; p 307, pgf 22
- DECISION, LINESMAN'S, final; scorer cannot overrule..... C&D xxvi**
- DEED**  
 form of..... p 307  
 to U.S.N.L.T.A. of challenge cup..... p 298, pgf 4
- DEFAULT: winning by, does not disqualify from consolation matches**
- DEUCE**  
 games necessary for; committee may omit deuce sets..... L 23  
 points necessary for..... L 22
- DRAW** posted on tournament grounds; programme for each day's play p 310, pgf 3
- DRAW, TOURNAMENT**  
 competitors may be present at..... p 300, pgf 14  
 method for making; penalty for infractions of rule. pp 300 to 304; pgfs 15, 16, 17
- DRESSING FACILITIES** at tournaments; entertainment of visiting players
- FACT: questions of, and of law, decided by umpire and referee p 310, pgf 2**
- FAULT**  
 p 298, pgf 6; p 299, pgf 11  
 breach of rule 7 or 6, a; if ball does not drop in court; if server touch ball in unsuccessful delivery..... L 8  
 cannot be a let; service a let only when in proper court..... p 297, pgf 2  
 cannot be played; not good even if played..... p 297, pgf 15  
 cannot be taken..... L 9  
 if ball does not drop in proper court or touches partner, what he wears or carries..... L 33, 34  
 if player with handicap serves from left court; order of service in case of mistake..... C&D xix, xx  
 if service by wrong partner is discovered..... C&D xxx  
 must be claimed when delivered..... L 11  
 not counted when receiver not ready; ready if return attempted..... L 13  
 service from wrong court, a..... L 10; p 297, pgf 14  
 served previous to interference by spectator, counted..... C&D xvii  
 server missing ball not a..... L 8  
 when called by umpire by mistake, cause for let..... C&D xxiv
- FAULT, FOOT, rule for..... L 6**
- FAULTS**  
 called by umpire, also lets, unless power delegated..... p 298, pgf 9b  
 two allowed in same court, unless first is for serving from wrong court p 297, pgf 14; L10  
 two, when from wrong court, loses point..... C&D xxi
- FIXTURE, COURT, obstructing player, not cause for let..... L 21**
- FIXTURES: benches and chairs permanent court; ball striking before bound, out; after bound from within court, good..... L 21**

- FOOT FAULT:** rule for..... L 6
- GAME**  
     method for scoring..... L 22  
     rules applying to three-handed and four-handed, except as noted... L 27 to 30
- GAME, DEUCE,** points necessary for..... L 22
- GAME, THREE-HANDED AND FOUR-HANDED,** the court for; the service  
     L 27, 28, 29, 30
- GROUND**  
     condition of, may warrant committee postponing match, law 25 to apply;  
         choice of court; score..... L 25; p 307, pgf 22  
     touched in opponent's court, loses point..... L 20
- HANDICAP:** player with, serves from right court, otherwise a fault; order of  
     service in case of mistake..... L 7; C&D xix, xx
- HANDICAP CHAMPIONSHIP MATCHES:** advantage sets in..... p 307, pgf 21
- HANDICAPPER,** referee may be; substitute when playing..... p 309
- HANDICAPPING:** rules for..... pp 293, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309
- HANDICAPS**  
     called each set by umpire..... p 299, pgf 9h  
     method for scoring..... pp 300, 301, 302  
     to be arranged by committee or handicapper..... p 304, pgf 19
- JUNIOR AND BOYS' TOURNAMENTS:** regulations for; dues..... pp 265, 267
- LAW:** questions of, and of fact, decided by referee and umpire  
     p 298, pgf 6: p 299, pgf 11
- LAWS for handicapping.....** pp 293, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309
- LET**  
     ball touching net and dropping in opponent's court on service, a; otherwise  
         in play..... L 16; p 297, pgf 11  
     cause for, when umpire calls "fault" by mistake..... C&D xxiv  
     obstructing player cause for; not when by court fixture..... L 21  
     when ball thrown into court is struck by ball in play; same if player steps on  
         ball..... C&D xxviii  
     when bystander in way of player; not when rope or seats interfere, except  
         special seats; previous fault stands..... C&D xvi, xvii  
     when serve falls in proper court, only; fault cannot be a let..... p 297, pgf 2
- LETS**  
     called by umpire, unless power delegated..... p 298, pgf 9b  
     no limit to number of, until two faults made..... p 297, pgf 4
- LIGHT:** condition of, may warrant committee postponing match, law 25 to  
     apply; choice of court; score..... L 25; p 307, pgf 22
- LINE:** ball falling on, regarded as in court..... L 19
- LINESMAN**  
     calls faults for his line; decision final when made; scorer cannot over-  
         rule; umpire may order point played over..... p 299, pgf 10; C&D xxvi  
     must not bet on match; removal of offender..... p 300, pgf 12
- LINES, TOURNAMENT COURT,** fresh each day and between matches.. p 310, pgf 1
- MATCH**  
     betting on, by referee, umpire or linesman, not permitted..... p 300, pgf 12  
     interruption of, by accident (law must be strictly construed); by rest after  
         third set..... L 25  
     lost by player short in four-handed game..... C&D xxxi  
     play must be continuous in a, except rest after third set or for accident;  
         rest after second set in women's matches..... L 25  
     postponement of, account darkness, condition of ground, or weather; choice  
         of court; score..... L 25; p 307, pgf 22  
     umpire responsible for proper conduct of..... p 299, pgf 9g
- MATCHES, CONSOLATION,** open to players beaten in first match played  
     p 297, pgf 13
- MATCHES, HANDICAP CHAMPIONSHIP:** advantage sets in..... p 307, pgf 21
- MATCHES TOURNAMENT:** report of, for ranking committee, who will furnish  
     blanks; penalty..... p 307, pgfs 24, 25, 26
- MONEY**  
     none, or equivalent, for prizes..... p 309  
     or orders for, must not be given as prizes..... p 298, pgf 4
- NET**  
     ball passing to side or hitting post of, good... C&D xii, xiii; p 297, pgfs 9, 11  
     ball touching, and dropping in opponent's court, is in play, except a ser-  
         vice..... L 16  
     center: position, height and binder (topping) of..... L 1

**NET—Continued.**

- following ball over, in playing. . . . . C&D vii  
 height of, duty of umpire to adjust. . . . . L 1; p 298, pgf 9a  
 includes supports, guy ropes, center fork (see Umpire and Chair). p 297, pgf 11  
 jumping over to avoid touching, point lost. . . . . L 4; C&D xi  
 player touching, loses point; includes any of net supports. . . . . L 20  
 players on opposite sides of. . . . . L 4; C&D xi  
 racket flies from hand into; point lost. . . . . C&D viii  
 return striking bottom cord of, and going over, is good. . . . . C&D xxvii  
 touching, outside court, point lost. . . . . L 20; C&D x  
 touching, playing ball hitting net on other side. . . . . C&D vi; p 297, pgf 6  
 touching, reaching to play ball bounding back over. . . . . C&D v; p 297, pgf 8  
 volley before ball passes, loses point. . . . . L 20  
**ODDS** called each set by umpire. . . . . p 299, pgf 9h  
**OFFICERS, CLUB:** full power over details of tournament; may delegate to committee. . . . . p 298, pgf 2  
**ORDER** on grounds kept by tournament committee; may disqualify player. . . . . p 298, pgf 8  
**PARK ASSOCIATION TOURNAMENTS** sanctioned by U.S.N.L.T.A.; dues. p 265, pgf 2, 4  
**PARTNER** struck by first service. . . . . L 33; C&D xxix

**PLAY**

- ball is in, when it leaves server's racket, except per law 8; remains in play until stroke decided. . . . . L 15  
 called by umpire on doubtful ball, when appealed to; decision at conclusion of rally. . . . . p 299, pgf 9f  
 cessation of, from accident; privilege must be strictly construed. . . . . L 25  
 continuous, except rest after third set, and for accident; rest after second set in women's matches. . . . . L 25  
 postponement of, account darkness, condition of ground or weather; choice of court; score. . . . . L 25; p 307, pgf 22  
 when umpire calls, no redress if ball not returned; should only call faults or lets. . . . . C&D xxiii, xxv

**PLAYER**

- ball touching, loses point. . . . . L 20  
 defaulted, when. . . . . p 304, pgf 18  
 interfered with by spectator may claim let; previous fault stands. C&D xvi, xvii  
 jumping over net to avoid touching it, loses point. . . . . L 4; C&D xi  
 loses point attempting to volley, touching or catching ball, even if going out of court; must strike out; applies to service. L 20; C&D i, ii, xxix; p 297, pgf 10  
 loses point when. . . . . L 20; C&D i, ii  
 may be present at tournament draw. . . . . p 300, pgf 14  
 may not transfer tournament entry to another. . . . . p 300, pgf 13  
 obstructed by accident entitled to let; not when by court fixture. . . . . L 21; C&D xvi, xvii  
 serves out of turn, when discovered proper player serves; previous points scored; in case game is completed. . . . . L 26  
 short in four-handed game; loses match. . . . . C&D xxxi  
 touching ground in opponent's court, loses point. . . . . L 20  
 touching net, loses point. . . . . L 20  
**PLAYER, SINGLE,** in three-handed game, serves alternate games. . . . . L 29  
**PLAYERS:** position of, on opposite sides of net. . . . . L 4; C&D xi

**POINT**

- lost by player attempting to volley, touching or catching ball, even if going out of court; must strike out; applies to service. L 20; C&D i, ii, xxix; p 297, pgf 10  
 lost by ball striking out of court, even if struck at. p 296, pgf 2; p 297, pgf 12  
**POINTS** called by umpire when won and recorded on scoring sheet. . . . . p 298, pgf 9c; p 299, pgf 9d, h, i  
**POST, NET:** ball passing to side of, or hitting, good. C&D xii, xiii; p 297, pgfs 9, 11

**POSTPONEMENT**

- choice of court following; not when changing on odd game. . . . . L 25  
 committee may declare, when conditions warrant; law 25 to apply. . . . . L 25; p 307, pgf 22  
 match account darkness, condition of ground or weather; choice of court; score. . . . . L 25; p 307, pgf 22

**PRIZES**

- exhibition of tournament. . . . . p 310, pgf 4  
 nature of; no money or equivalent; exchange of. . . . . p 309  
 no checks, orders for money or cash for; value not below that advertised in tournament circular. . . . . p 298, pgf 4

**RACKET**

- ball touching, except in act of striking, loses point. . . . . L 20  
 flies from hand and returns ball; play good. . . . . C&D ix  
 flies from hand into net, point lost. . . . . C&D viii  
 following ball over net in playing. . . . . C&D vii  
 touched by ball more than once, loses point; or ground within opponent's court. . . . . L 20



**RACKET**—Continued.

touching net with, in playing ball hitting net on other side; decision question of fact.....C&D vi; p 297, pgf 6

**RECEIVER**

loses point, when.....L 20  
may receive on either side after serving, but must not change...L 32; p 297, pgf 7  
must be ready before service: service not counted if not ready; deemed ready if return of service attempted.....L 12, 13; C&D iii, iv; p 297, pgf 5  
need not stand in court to receive service.....C&D xv  
position of.....L 4  
when server becomes.....L 5; p 296, pgf 1

wins point when server serves two faults, fails to return ball in play, returns ball outside server's court, or otherwise as provided (see Player, Server, Fault, etc.).....L 18, 20

**RECEIVERS**, in doubles, receive service alternately; either may serve first but must continue alternately.....L 32; p 296, pgf 1; p 297, pgf 7

**RECEIVING**: order of; cannot change during set; partner's serve cannot be received.....L 32; p 296, pgf 1; p 297, pgf 7

**REFEREE**

a member, ex-officio, of tournament committee.....p 298, pgf 7  
betting on match by, prohibited; removal of offender.....p 300, pgf 12  
chosen by tournament committee; may be handicapper; substitute when playing, if entered.....p 309

elected by committee; substitute for; present during matches....p 298, pgf 5  
may be handicapper; substitute when playing.....p 309, pgf 6

may postpone match account darkness, condition of ground or weather; choice of court; score.....L 25; p 307, pgf 22

or member of tournament committee appoints umpires, linesmen, assigns courts and starts matches. Referee decides points of law

p 298, pgf 6; p 299, pgf 11

**REFRESHMENTS** served at tournaments.....p 310, pgf 4

**REGULATIONS**, TOURNAMENT, of U.S.N.L.T.A. to be observed.....p 298, pgf 1

**REST**

accident cause for; law strictly construed.....L 25  
after third set, otherwise play continuous, except for accident rest after third set in women's matches.....L 25

**RETURN**: attempts to, by partners, leaves ball in play until dead...p 297, pgf 1

**ROPES** interfering with player, not cause for let.....C&D xvi

**ROPES**, GUY, supports and center fork parts of net (see Umpire and Chair)

**RULES**.....p 297, pgf 11

for game, apply to three-handed and four-handed games, except as noted  
L 27, 28, 29, 30

for handicapping.....pp 293, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309

for laying out court.....L 1; p 316

**SCORE** called by umpire and recorded on sheet to be delivered to committee

p 298, pgf 9c; p 299, pgfs d, h, i

**SCORER** cannot overrule linesman's decision.....C&D xxvi; p 299, pgf 10

**SCORING**, method for.....L 22, 23

**SEATS** interfering with player, not cause for let, except special seats; previous fault stands.....L 21; C&D xvi, xvii

**SERVE**: choice of right to, by toss.....L 3

**SERVER**

choice of first; order of service; order in following sets.....L 3, 30, 31  
foot-fault rule for.....L 6

in doubles, either partner may be, but must continue alternately; receivers must receive alternately.....L 32; p 296, pgf 1; p 297, pgf 7

loses point, when.....L 20

must wait until receiver is ready, if otherwise, service not counted; receiver deemed ready if return is attempted....L 12, 13; C&L iii, iv; p 297, pgf 5

not a fault when ball is missed by.....L 8

not required to receive from right court; receives from same side during set.....p 297, pgf 7

position of; in case of handicap....L 4, 6, 7, 10; C&D xix; p 297, pgfs 3, 14  
when receiver becomes.....L 5; p 296, pgf 1

wins point when receiver volleys service, fails to return service or other ball in play, returns ball outside server's court, or otherwise as provided (see Player, Receiver, Fault, etc.).....L 17, 20; C&D ii

**SERVER's** first serve striking partner, a fault.....L 34; C&D xxix

**SERVICE** (see also Let)

a fault if not into proper court or if touching partner, what he wears or carries.....L 33, 34

a fault when from the wrong court.....L 10; p 297, pgf 14

a let only when striking in proper court; fault cannot be let....p 297, pgf 2

ball in play after, except per law 8; remains in play until stroke decided.L 15

by wrong partner a fault if discovered at the time.....L 11; C&D xxx

delivery of, foot-fault rules for.....L 6

**SERVICE** (see also Let)—Continued.

- fault on, cannot be played; not good even if played..... p 297, pgf 15  
 fault on, must be claimed when delivered..... L 11; C&D xxx  
 from right court even in case of handicap; order of service in case of mis-  
 take..... L 7; C&D xix, xx; p 297, pgf 14  
 must be returned on first bound; must not be volleyed..... L 14, 17  
 must drop in service court..... L 7  
 need not be received by striker-out standing in court..... C&D xv  
 no limit to number of lets on..... p 297, pgf 4  
 order of, in four-handed game; choice of service; order in following sets. L 30, 31  
 order of receiving; partner's service cannot be received; sides for receiving  
 not changed during set..... L 32; p 296, pgf 1; p 297, pgf 7  
 out of turn; when discovered, proper player serves; previous points scored  
 in case game is completed..... L 26  
 position for delivery of; in case of handicap, L 4, 6, 7, 10; C&D xix; p 297, pgf 3  
 twice from wrong point loses point..... C&D xxi  
**SERVICE COURT** defined..... L 7  
**SET:** order of service in each; choice of server..... L 30, 31  
**SETS:** best two in three, for women; rest after second set..... L 25  
**SETS, DEUCE,** games necessary for; committee may omit..... L 23  
**SETS, 'VANTAGE,** played in handicap championship matches..... p 307, pgf 21  
**SETS, 'VANTAGE,** won on eleventh game if played through mistake of umpire  
 C&D xxii  
**SHOES:** spikes in, limited in length..... p 307, pgf 23  
**SIDE:** choice of, following postponement; not when changing on odd games. L 25  
**SIDES**  
 changed at end of set or on odd games of each set; consent of players neces-  
 sary..... L 24  
 changed by direction of umpire..... p 299, pgf 9e  
 choice of, by toss; after postponement..... L 3, 25  
**SPECTATOR** interfering with player may be cause for let; previous fault  
 stands..... C&D xvi, xvii  
**SPIKES** in shoes limited in length..... p 307, pgf 23  
**STAND, UMPIRE'S,** hit by return, loses point..... C&D xviii  
**STRIKER-OUT:** see "Receiver"  
**STROKES** called by umpire when won and recorded on scoring sheet  
 p 298, pgf 9c; p 299, pgfs 9d, h, i  
**STROKES, DOUBTFUL OR DISPUTED,** decided by umpire; also points of law  
**SUPPORTS, NET** p 299, pgf 9g  
 guy ropes or center fork part of net (see Umpire and Chair).... p 297, pgf 11  
 touched outside court, point lost..... L 20; C&D x  
 touching, loses point..... L 20, C&D x  
**Toss:** choice of side or serve by..... L 3  
**TOURNAMENT**  
 circular announcing conditions of competition in..... p 298, pgf 3  
 conduct of; committee of five; selection of date..... p 309  
 officers or committee of club in charge of..... p 298, pgf 2  
 official sanction for; application..... p 309  
 regulations or, of U.S.N.L.T.A. to be observed..... p 298, pgf 1  
 report of matches in, furnished ranking committee, committee will furnish  
 blanks; penalty..... p 307, pgfs 24, 25, 26  
**TOURNAMENT DRAW:** method for making; penalty for infractions of rule  
 pp 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, pgfs 15, 16, 17  
**TOURNAMENT ENTRY** may not be transferred to other player..... p 300, pgf 13  
**TOURNAMENTS:** see Club, College, Park Association..... p 265, pgf 2  
**TOURNAMENT COMMITTEE** may postpone match when conditions warrant, law  
 25 to apply..... L 25; p 307, pgf 22  
**UMPIRE**  
 calling "fault" by mistake..... C&D xxiv  
 calls lines when linesman unable to make decision..... p 299, pgf 10  
 decision of, final on questions of fact; on questions of law referee decides  
 p 298, pgf 6; p 299, pgf 11  
 duties of; scoring sheet..... p 298, pgf 9  
 mistake of, directing, 'vantage sets to be played, eleventh game wins, C&D xxiii  
 must not bet on match; removal of offender..... p 300, pgf 12  
**UMPIRE CALLS "PLAY":** no redress if ball is not returned when; could only call  
 faults or lets..... C&D xxiii, xxv  
**'VANTAGE**  
 games necessary for; committee may omit deuce sets..... L 23  
 points necessary for, in game..... L 22  
**VOLLEY**  
 attempt to, loses point on ball going out; must strike out; applies to serve  
 vice..... L 20; C&D i, ii, xxix; p 297, pgf 10  
 before ball passes net, loses point..... L 20  
 must not be used returning service..... L 14, 17  
**WEATHER,** state of, may warrant committee postponing match; law 25 to apply;  
 choice of court; score..... L 25; p 307, pgf 22

# List of Members of the U. S. N. L. T. A.

NOTE.—Unless otherwise specified, street or P.O. address refers to municipality in which club is located.

- Agawam Hunt Club, Providence, R. I.—G. E. Buxton, Sec., c/o Providence Journal; G. M. Congdon, Treas., P. O. Box 6; Harold A. Mackinney, Chairman T.C., 1014 Turks Head Bldg.
- Albany (N. Y.) Country Club—F. L. Mix, Sec., c/o Club; Charles V. Winne, Treas., c/o Club; William L. Visscher, Chairman T.C., 102 Washington Ave.
- Alleghany Country Club, Sewickley, Pa.—O. D. Thompson, Sec., c/o Club.
- Altoona (Pa.) Cricket Club—H. M. Chenweth, Act. Sec. and Chairman T.C.
- Amackassin Club, Yonkers, N. Y.—W. A. Daly, Sec., 159 Glenwood Ave.; O. W. Doty, Treas., 574 Palisade Ave.; J. A. Beaver, Chairman T.C., c/o Knauth, Nachod & Kuhne, 120 Broadway, New York City.
- Apawamis Club, Rye, N. Y.—Howard E. White, Sec.; James S. McCulloh, Treas., 15 Dey St., New York City; Livingston Scott, Chairman T.C., 120 Broadway, New York City.
- American Bridge Company Club, Philadelphia, Pa.—Harry A. Carty, Sec.; E. Hunter Lord, Treas.; Winfield S. De Haven, Chairman T.C., Pencoyd Plant of American Bridge Co., Wissahickon, Pa.
- Ardley Club, Ardsley-on-Hudson, N. Y.—Arthur King Wood, Sec., c/o Club; S. Dana Kittredge, Treas., c/o Club; J. Terry West, Chairman T.C., 71 Broadway, New York City.
- Arundel Casino, Kennebunkport, Me.—David P. Cummings, Act. Sec. and Chairman T.C., 183 Essex St., Boston, Mass.
- Asheville (N. C.) Country Club—R. H. Boyer, Sec.-Treas.; Dr. W. P. Herbert, Chairman T.C.
- Atlantic City (N. J.) Yacht Club—Warner Lindsay, Sec., Guarantee Trust Bldg.; W. S. Nixon, Treas., Guarantee Trust Bldg.; Forest Edwin Adams, Chairman T. C., (Summer) 18 N. Iowa Ave., (Winter) 1018 N. State St., Chicago, Ill.
- Atlantic Yacht Club, Sea Gate, N. Y. Harbor—Edward I. Graff, Sec., 25 Broad St., New York City; P. H. Hart, Treas., c/o Club.
- Bachelors' Lawn Tennis Club, Washington, D. C.—Arthur Hellen, Sec.-Treas., Colorado Bldg.
- Baltimore Country Club, Baltimore, Md. (Roland Park)—W. Stuart Symington, Jr., Sec., 1010 Maryland Trust Bldg.; Robertson Griswold, Treas., 1210 Garrett Bldg.; Charles M. Buchanan, Chairman T.C., 918 Equitable Bldg.
- Bathing and Tennis Club, Spring Lake, N. J.—C. A. Worrall, Sec., 725 Broadway; Howard Corlies, 60 Broadway; Arthur Corlies, Chairman T.C., 36 Wall St., all of New York City.
- Bay Head (N. J.) Yacht Club—Louis O. Brewster, Sec., 114 Liberty St.; W. A. Drisler, Treas., 334 Fourth Ave., both of New York City; R. H. Metcalfe, Chairman T.C.
- Beaver Hills Tennis Club, New Haven, Conn.—Ralph Herman, Sec., 1 University Pl.; Edwin C. Perkins, Treas., 390 Norton St.; C. W. Bronson, Chairman T.C., 3 University Pl.
- Beldfield Country Club, Philadelphia, Pa.—H. P. Cochrane, Sec., 1435 Cayuga St.; T. S. Snowden, Treas., 331 W. School Lane St.; C. Barbour, Chairman T.C., 42 N. 9th St.
- Bedford Springs Tennis Club, Bedford, Pa.—Joseph J. Barclay, Sec.; M. C. Sweeny, 243 Fifth Ave., New York City; Paul Reed, Chairman T.C.
- Belleair (Fla.) Country Club—F. B. Sherwood, Sec.-Treas.; H. D. Saxton, Vice-Pres. (Winter) c/o Club, (Summer) Room 1402, 305 Fifth Ave., New York City.
- Bergen Point Tennis Club, Bayonne, N. J.—Frederick W. Shaw, Jr., Sec., 102 W. 35th St.; Manfred Messner, Treas., 124 W. 8th St.; Arthur Shaw, Chairman T.C., 133 W. 8th St.
- Bergen Tennis Club, Jersey City, N. J.—W. H. Swenson, Sec.-Treas., 71 Tonnele Ave.
- Beretania Tennis Club, Honolulu, H. I.—E. H. Wodehouse, Pres.; A. L. Castle, Captain T.C., P. O. Box 349.
- Bethlehem (N. H.) Country Club—Benjamin Tucker, Sec.; Fred C. Abbe, Treas.
- Binghamton (N. Y.) Tennis Club—N. S. Douglas, Sec.-Treas., 128 State St.; R. W. Titus, Chairman T.C., Press Bldg.
- Birmingham (Ala.) Country Club—D. F. Dienna, Sec.-Treas.; Dr. Earle Drennen, Chairman T.C., Woodward Bldg.
- Bismarek (N. Dak.) Tennis Club—Burt Finney, Sec.; G. H. Russ, Jr., Treas. and Chairman T.O.
- Bloomfield (N. J.) Tennis Club—C. J. Oliphant, Sec., 69 Oakland Ave.; Fullerton Wells, Treas., 148 Orchard St.; George E. Jamison, Chairman Grounds Committee, 145 Washington St.
- Borough Park Tennis Club, Brooklyn, N. Y.—H. S. Frost, Sec.; Lloyd West Francis, Treas., 1573 48th St.; S. Howard Voshell, Chairman T.C.
- Boston (Mass.) Athletic Association—George W. Beak, Sec., 41 Pearl St.; Henry L. Wilson, Treas., 101 Milk St.; John B. Chamberlin, Chairman T.C., 21 Congress St.
- Brace-Burn Country Club, Boston, Mass.—Edward F. Woods, Sec., 32 Kilby St.; W. A. Young, Treas., 30 State St.; Edward F. Woods, 32 Kilby St., Chairman T.C.
- Branch Brook Field Club, Newark, N. J.—F. J. Summers, Sec., 245 Parker St.; F. A. Raymond, Treas., 254 N. 4th St.; John Canfield, 226 N. 3d St.

- Brattleboro (Vt.) Country Club—Harold E. Whitney, Sec.; C. F. Bingham, Treas.; H. P. Greene, M.D., Chairman T.C.
- Brockton Country Club, Campello, Mass.—Roger Keith, Sec., 26 Pinkham St.; Gerald Keith, Chairman T.C., 1090 Main St.
- Bronxville (N. Y.) Athletic Association—A. Comstock, Sec.-Treas.; Edmund W. Putnam, Chairman T.C., 2 W. 45th St., New York City.
- Brooklawn Country Club, Inc., Bridgeport, Conn.—Charles A. Baldwin, Sec., P. O. Box 376; Frank T. Staples, Treas., 189 State St.
- Brooklyn (N. Y.) Tennis Club—John N. Thurlow, Sec., 100 William St.; Arthur A. Hassell, Treas., 30 Nassau St., both New York City.
- Burlington (Iowa) Tennis Club—E. L. Naumann, Sec.-Treas., 213 Jefferson St.
- Castle Point Lawn Tennis Club, Hoboken, N. J.—James B. Lowell, Sec., 24 Broad St.; O. S. Campbell, Treas., 7 Wall St., both New York City; R. L. Stevens, Chairman T.C.
- Catonsville (Md.) Country Club—Benjamin Whiteley, Sec.; G. Clem Goodrich, Treas.; C. W. Harvey, Chairman T.C.
- Central Y.M.C.A. Tennis Club, Trenton, N. J.—Louis B. Pierce, Sec., c/o Mechanics National Bank; Lloyd H. Rockhill, Treas., c/o Bellmark Co.; Charles W. Riseley, Chairman T.C., 222 E. State St.
- Century Country Club, White Plains, N. Y.—Walter E. Beer, Sec., 52 Broadway; C. I. Stralem, Treas., 5 Nassau St., both New York City.
- Cherry Valley Club, Garden City, L. I.—William M. Cruikshank, Sec.; Harry Forsyth, Treas., 26 Broad St., New York City; Donald C. Vaughn, Chairman T.C., Sixth St.
- Chevy-Chase (Md.) Club—James H. Hayden, Sec., Wilkins Bldg.; C. J. Bell, Treas., American Security and Trust Co.; James H. Hopkins, Chairman T.C., 808 17th St., all of Washington, D. C.
- Cleveland (Ohio) Tennis Club Co.—F. E. Watkins, Sec.-Treas., 1202 B. of L. E. Bldg.; F. E. Bengert, Chairman T.C., 705 St. Clair St., N.W.
- Clifton Tennis Club, Clifton, S. I.—Kennedy Randall, Sec., Treas. and Chairman T.C., 157 Barrett Ave., Arrochar, S. I., N. Y.
- Cohasset (Mass.) Golf Club—G. Glover Crocker, Sec., 50 Congress St.; George B. Dewson, Treas., 84 State St., both Boston, Mass.; Mathew Luce, Chairman T.C.
- Colonial Heights Tennis Club, Yonkers, N. Y.—Harry Stevenson, Sec.; Thomas Woodward, Treas., Colonial Heights; J. C. Bull, Chairman T.C., Colonial Heights, all of Tuckahoe, N. Y.
- Columbia Country Club, Washington, D. C.—A. B. Shelton, Sec., Chevy Chase, Md.; John Poole, Treas., 14th and G Sts., N.W.; A. Y. Leeche, Jr., Chairman T.C., 2702 Cathedral Ave.
- Columbia University Tennis Association, New York City—Harry A. Fisher, Grad. Mgr. of Athletics, Columbia University.
- Cooperstown (N. Y.) Country Club—Douglas T. Johnston, Sec., 149 Broadway, New York City; Waldo C. Johnston, Chairman T.C.
- Coronado Country Club, San Diego, Cal.—Colin G. Ross, Sec., 244 Union Bldg.; A. H. Kayser, 244 Union Bldg.; William J. Thayer, Chairman T.C., 2468 Albatross St.
- Country Club, Brookline, Mass.—A. Winsor Weld, Sec., 27 State St.; James A. Parker, Treas., 74 State St.; George B. Morrison, Chairman T.C., 201 Devonshire St., all of Boston, Mass.
- Country Club, Buffalo, N. Y.—Charles H. McCullough, Jr., Pres.; Joseph G. Dudley, Vice-Pres.; Langdon B. Wood, Sec.; Jesse C. Dann, Treas.; Roswell Park, Chairman T.C., White Bldg.
- Country Club, Cleveland, Ohio—W. C. Saeger, Sec., 711 Cuyahoga Bldg.; William Collins, Chairman T.C., 1300 Leader-News Bldg.
- Country Club, Norfolk, Va.—F. Garnett Jordan, Sec.-Treas.; F. C. Lewis, Chairman T.C., Dickson Bldg.
- Country Club of New Bedford, New Bedford, Mass.—Henry S. Knowles, Sec.-Treas., P. O. Box 758; Harold D. Holmes, Chairman T.C.
- Country Club of Northampton County, Easton, Pa.—J. Ingham Kinsey, Sec.-Treas., 507 Trust Bldg.; J. Wagener Green, Chairman T.C., 520 McCartney St.
- Country Club of Pittsfield, Pittsfield, Mass.—W. H. Eaton, Sec.; C. W. Power, Treas., South St.; W. A. Whittlesey, Chairman T.C., Crofut St.
- Country Club of Scranton, Scranton, Pa.—G. G. Lindsay, Sec., P. O. Box 337; Harry S. Robinson, Treas., P. O. Box 337; Hugh J. MacWilliams, Chairman T.C., 1025 Clay Ave.
- Country Club of Springfield, Springfield, Mass.—E. Orison Hovis, Sec., c/o Massachusetts Life Insurance Co.; Clarence B. Clark, Treas., c/o Phelps Publishing Co.; Alfred H. Chapin, Chairman T.C., c/o Moore Drop Forging Co.
- Country Club of Virginia, Richmond, Va.—E. O. Leitch, Sec.-Treas.; Peyton Fleming, Chairman T.C., P. O. Box 263.
- Country Club of Waterbury, Waterbury, Conn.—C. P. Cook, Sec., Watertown, Conn.; W. P. Bryan, Treas.; S. P. Williams, Jr., Chairman T.C., 71 Hillside Ave.
- Country Club of Westchester, New York City—James T. Terry, Sec., 60 Wall St.; Horace Hatch, Treas., 25 Broad St.; George T. Adee, Chairman T.C., 38 Broad St.
- Country Tennis Club of Westchester, Hartsdale, N. Y.—G. N. Snider, Sec., Grand Central Station, New York City; S. Hunnewell, Treasurer, White Plains, N. Y.; A. Bassford, Jr., Chairman T.C.



- Crawford Notch Tennis Club, White Mountains, N. H.—W. A. Barron, Sec.-Treas., 249 High St., Newburyport, Mass.; J. H. Jefferis, Chairman T.C., Wayne, Pa.
- Crescent Athletic Club, Brooklyn, N. Y.—Augustin S. Hart, Sec., c/o Club, Pierrepont and Clinton Sts.; Guthrie B. Plante, Treas., c/o Club; Arthur R. Neill, Chairman T.C., 77 Franklin St., New York City.
- Crescent Tennis Club, New Orleans, La.—Irving R. Saal, Sec., 917 Whitney Bldg.; Sidney L. Feibleman, Chairman T.C., 407 Whitney Bldg.
- Cynwyd (Pa.) Club—John H. Fannce, Sec.; J. Randall Williams, Jr., Treas., Commercial Trust Bldg.; Paul W. Gibbons, Chairman T.C., 1020 Race St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Dayton (Ohio) Country Club—George Blanchard, Sec., Schwind Bldg.; H. R. Simonds, Treas., c/o A. A. Simonds & Son; E. S. Reynolds, Chairman T.C., c/o Reynolds & Reynolds Co.
- Dedham (Mass.) Country and Polo Club—John A. Knowles, Sec., 9 Doane St.; Robert J. Clark, Treas., 50 Congress St.; H. F. Mason, Chairman T.C., 259 Summer St., all of Boston, Mass.
- Denver (Colo.) Country Club—Fred S. Brown, Sec., Colorado National Bank Bldg.; A. C. Foster, Treas.; Tyson Dines, Jr., First National Bank Bldg.
- Departmental Tennis League, Washington, D. C.—Louis I. Doyle, Sec.-Treas., 1317 F. St., N.W.
- Des Moines (Iowa) Golf and Tennis Club—John C. DeMar, Sec., Crocker Bldg.; Herbert Horton, Treas.; C. Vance Smith, Chairman T.C., 218 Clapp Block.
- Des Moines (Iowa) Golf and Country Club—E. C. Budlong, Sec., c/o Bankers Accident Insurance Co.; E. A. Slininger, Treas., c/o Peoples Savings Bank; R. E. Coffee, Chairman T.C., c/o Hi-Power Coal Co.
- Detroit (Mich.) Tennis Club—N. H. Bowen, Sec., 154 Fort St., West; E. N. Spicer, Treas., Hodges Bldg.
- Dumbarton Club, Washington, D. C.—Boyd Taylor, Sec.-Treas., c/o Washington Loan and Trust Co.; Rawlins Humes, Chairman T.C., c/o Washington Gas Light Co.
- Dunwoodie (N. Y.) Country Club—C. S. Hantley, Sec.; M. Elmer Dean Coulter, Chairman T.C., 23 W. 26th St., New York City.
- Eagles Mere Athletic Association, Philadelphia, Pa.—E. S. Chase, Sec.-Treas., Eagles Mere, Pa.; William Woods, Chairman T.C., 2 Lehman Lane, Germantown, Philadelphia.
- East End Tennis Club Co., Cleveland, Ohio—Reed Campelgohn, Sec., 1109 New Guardian Bldg.; F. H. Hobson, Treas., c/o Cleveland Trust Co., Euclid Ave. and E. 9th St.
- East End Tennis Club, Columbus, Ohio—G. R. Lucas, Sec.; C. M. Hinman, Treas., both c/o Jeffrey Manufacturing Co.
- East Side Tennis Club, Providence, R. I.—Louis F. Baker, Sec., 79 Westminster St.; Fred A. Otis, Treas., 539 Grosvenor Bldg.; Raymer B. Weeden, Chairman T.C., 1013 Turks Head Bldg.
- Edgemere Tennis Club, Edgemere, L. I., N. Y.—A. J. McLenna, Sec.; J. W. Grayhurst, Chairman T.C., 50 E. 42d St., New York City.
- Edgewood Country Club, Charleston, W. Va.—Berkeley Minor, Jr., Sec.-Treas.; John S. Dana, Chairman T.C.
- Elberon Country Club, Fox Chase, Philadelphia, Pa.—Norman Ovington, Sec., D St.; I. W. Booth, Treas., 8205 Elberon Ave.; Albert J. Batty, Chairman T.C., 502 Struble St.
- Elizabeth (N. J.) Town and Country Club—O. H. C. Keys, Sec., Broad St.; Philip Ricketts, Treas., c/o Club; H. Lowell Carr, Chairman T.C., 35 Delwitt Rd.
- Elmhurst Tennis Club, Elmhurst, L. I., N. Y.—Nathaniel V. Garretson, Sec., 203 Gleane St.; Miss Emily Curry, Treas., 114 Gleane St.
- Engleside Tennis Club, Beach Haven, N. J.—R. F. Engle, Pres., c/o The Engleside; Harry L. Rogers, Sec.-Treas.
- Englewood (N. J.) Field Club—William S. White, Sec.; Burnell Poole, Treas.; J. F. Patterson, Chairman T.C.
- Essex County Country Club, West Orange, N. J.—Oscar G. Gubelman, Sec., Northfield Rd.; H. L. Holmes, Treas., 136 Hillside Ave., Orange, N. J.; Allen C. Bragaw, Chairman T.C., 340 Hartford Rd., South Orange, N. J.
- Essex Country Club, Manchester, Mass.—D. L. Pickman, Jr., 84 State St.; Henry S. Grew, Treas., 40 State St.; Philip Stockton, Chairman T.C., Old Colony Trust Co., all of Boston, Mass.
- Excelsior Tennis Club, Bristol, R. I.—Miss Helen W. Church, Sec., Hope St.; Robert W. Nelson, Treas. and Chairman T.C., Hope St.
- Fairmont (W. Va.) Country Club—John H. Rock, Sec.-Treas.; A. J. Calhorn, Chairman T.C.
- Fairmont Tennis Club, Port Chester, N. Y.—J. Walter Ingman, Sec.-Treas., 203 Grace Church St.
- Fairview Country Club, Elmsford, N. Y.—Lefour Wile, Sec., 15th St. and 9th Ave.; Sidney Newborg, Chairman T.C., 2 Rector St., both of New York City.
- Field Club of Greenwich, Greenwich, Conn.—Charles Ingram, Sec., 120 Broadway; Hunter S. Maiston, Treas., 24 Broad St.; Clement Cleveland, Jr., Chairman T.C., 55 Wall St., all of New York City.
- First Pennsylvania Infantry Tennis Club, Philadelphia, Pa.—Roland C. Heisler, Sec., 505 Chestnut St.

- Florida Country Club, Jacksonville, Fla.—W. R. McGerard, Sec., c/o Barnett National Bank; George J. Avent, Treas., c/o Florida National Bank; William H. Rogers, Chairman T.C., c/o Heard National Bank Bldg.
- Garden City Club, Garden City, L. I., N. Y.—C. R. Gardner, Sec.; G. W. Pierpont, Treas.
- Gedney Farm Country Club, White Plains, N. Y.—Robert E. Farley, Pres.; Harvey W. Craw, Sec.; C. Hasley Mitchell, Treas.
- Germantown Cricket Club, Philadelphia, Pa.—George Purviance, Jr., Sec., c/o Club; Lewis W. Wister, Treas., c/o Club; George R. White, Chairman T.C., Penn Mutual Life Insurance Co.
- Germantown Tennis Club, Philadelphia, Pa.—Richard MacIver, Sec., 18 E. Garfield St.; Walter K. Smith, Treas., 282 W. Haines St.; Richard L. Miller, Chairman T.C., 128 E. Washington Lane, all of Germantown, Phila., Pa.
- Glen Ridge (N. J.) Tennis Club—James D. Benedict, Sec., 7 Douglas Rd.; F. E. Pratt, Treas., 45 Hamilton Rd.; B. Frank Carter, Captain T.C., 30 Appleton Pl.
- Glenwood Tennis Club, East Orange, N. J.—A. D. Snow, Sec., 119 Park Ave.; W. V. Ruton, Jr., Treas., 236 Glenwood Ave.; L. S. Hobbie, Chairman T.C., Roseville Athletic Association, Newark, N. J.
- Great Neck Country Club, Great Neck, L. I., N. Y.—H. S. May, Sec.; W. P. Powell, Treas.; R. E. Sears, Chairman T.C.
- Greenbrier Tennis Club, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va.—J. M. Ayres, Sec.-Treas.
- Greenock Country Club, Lee, Mass.—Edward F. Rogers, Sec.; Mrs. E. F. Rogers, Treas.; George Dana Knox, Chairman T.C.
- Green Point Club, Philadelphia, Pa.—A. H. Summers, Sec., 2232 Fountain St.; Ralph Hothersall, Treas., 1431 Jerome St.
- Greenwich Casino Association, Greenwich, Conn.—Eugene Maxwell Moore, Sec., Round Hill; George Beavers Carhart, Treas., Belle Haven; Frederick K. Gaston, Jr., Chairman T.C., Belle Haven, all of Greenwich, Conn.
- Greenwich (Conn.) Country Club—Calvin Truesdale, Sec.; Deveux Powell, Treas.
- Grinnell (Iowa) Country Club—B. J. Carney, Sec.-Treas.; Harold L. Beyer, Chairman T.C.
- Haddon Country Club, Haddonfield, N. J.—Clarence J. Hunter, Sec., 34 Mansion Ave.; Frank B. Middleton, Jr., Treas., 300 Westmont Ave.; W. G. Moore, Chairman T.C., 257 Kings Highway, W.
- Hamilton Grange Tennis Club, New York City—Edwin C. Alden, Sec., 50 Morningside Drive; William J. Banks, Treas., 329 W. 83d St.; E. W. Libaire, Chairman T.C., 400 W. 151st St.
- Harlem Tennis Club, New York City—Edwin Bry, Sec., 60 Edgecomb Ave.; Remsen Schenck, Chairman T.C., Mountain Lakes, N. J.
- Hartford (Conn.) Golf Club—J. W. Joy, Sec., 50 State St.; R. B. Buell, Treas., c/o Club; J. M. Holcombe, Jr., Chairman T.C., Phoenix Mutual Life Insurance Co.
- Hackensack (N. J.) Golf Club—George E. Wells, Sec.; C. H. Plenty, Treas.; Frederick T. Fisher, Chairman T.C., 290 W. Clinton Pl.
- Harvard University Tennis Association, Cambridge, Mass.—M. P. Geraghty, Mgr.; J. S. Pfaffman, Captain.
- Haworth (N. J.) Country Club—J. E. McClernon, Sec.-Treas., 35 Vestry St., New York City.
- Hawaii Polo and Racing Club, Honolulu, H. I.—Alfred L. Castle, Chairman T.C., P. O. Box 349.
- Hay Harbor Club, Fishers Island, N. Y.—Dr. B. H. Gray, Sec. and Chairman T.C.; Alfred L. Ferguson, Treas., 15 William St., New York City.
- Heights Casino, Brooklyn, N. Y.—Richard L. Brown, Sec., 20 Exchange Pl., New York City; Gilbert Thierkeld, Treas., Brooklyn Trust Co., Montague St.; Thomas H. Beardsley, Chairman T.C., 64 Wall St., New York City.
- Hermitage Country Club, Richmond, Va.—W. L. Lawrence, Sec.-Treas., P. O. Box 315; Lewis H. Blair, Chairman T.C., Virginia Paper Co.
- Hoboken (N. J.) Tennis Club—J. G. Coleman, Sec., 57 Thirteenth St.; A. Grulich, Treas., 520 Hudson St., New York City.
- Hollywood Golf Club, Deal, N. J.—Robert F. Nathan, Sec., (Winter) 12 W. 44th St., New York City, (Summer) P. O. Box 152, West End, N. J.
- Hoosick Falls (N. Y.) Country Club—J. L. Puffer, Treas.; Andrew H. Allen, Chairman T.C.
- Hudson River Country Club, Inc., Yonkers, N. Y.—H. F. L. Knobloch, Sec.-Treas., 14 Wall St., New York City; R. R. Clayton, Chairman T.C., 67 Arthur St., Yonkers, N. Y.
- Huntingdon Valley Country Club, Philadelphia, Pa.—George E. Frazier, Sec., c/o Brown Bros. & Co.; William A. Law, Treas., c/o Club; E. B. Dewhurst, Chairman T.C., 1906 Chestnut St.
- Ilderan Outing Club, Rahway, N. J.—I. O. Bunn, Sec.; S. W. Jones, Treas.
- Inlet Terrace Club, Belmar, N. J.—Frank C. Sievers, Sec.-Treas.; Dr. J. Wyllis Hassler, Chairman T.C.
- Indoor Lawn Tennis Club, New York City—Robert LeRoy, Sec.-Treas., 212 W. 41st St.
- Interstate Tennis Club, Sioux City, Iowa—E. L. Isaackson, Sec. and Chairman T.C., 501 Francis Bldg.; C. B. Norton, Treas., c/o First National Bank.
- Iowa State Lawn Tennis Association, Des Moines, Iowa—Dean Holmes Cowper, Sec.-Treas., 31st and Brattleboro Sts.; B. O. M. Bonebrake, Chairman T.C., 1103 Locust St.

- Iron Mountain Lawn Tennis Club, Jackson, N. H.—O. C. Harn, Sec., c/o National Lead Co., 111 Broadway; E. M. Brunn, Treas., Produce Exchange Annex, 9 Stone St., both New York City; A. A. Leverich, Chairman T.C., 449 McDonough St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Irrivington Club, Portland, Ore.—F. S. Fields, Sec., c/o Abstract Title Co.; S. L. Eddy, Treas., c/o Ladd Pilton Bank; James Shives, Chairman T.C., 459 E. 8th St., W.
- Ivanhoe Tennis Club, Kansas City, Mo.—J. J. Jackson, Sec.-Treas., 3430 Michigan St.; L. J. Ringwalt, Chairman T.C., 3607 Waldron Blvd.
- Jacksonville (Fla.) Tennis Club—William H. Rogers, Sec., Heard Bank Bldg.; Fred B. Noble, Treas., Professional Bldg.; Dr. Henry Hanson, Chairman T.C., Professional Bldg.
- Jeannette (Pa.) Tennis Club—Earl V. Baum, Sec.; Ira Mull, Treas.; G. A. Galer, Chairman T.C., 404 Clay Ave.
- Kansas City (Mo.) Athletic Club—Harry A. Bennett, Sec., c/o A. P. Nichols Inv. Co.; W. P. Pinkerton, Chairman T.C., 1127 Scarritt Bldg.
- Kansas City (Mo.) Field Club—Dr. F. B. Kyger, Sec., 700 E. 31st St.; W. R. Waltner, Treas., 402 Commerce Bldg.; Harry W. Durall, Chairman T.C., 822 Scarritt Bldg.
- Kings County Tennis Club, Brooklyn, N. Y.—James W. Anderson, Sec., 173 Amity St.; A. C. Rollins, Treas., 52 Broadway, New York City.
- Knickerbocker Field Club, Brooklyn, N. Y.—Henry Clay Reimer, Sec., 31 Crooke Ave.; Frank N. Price, Treas., 485 E. 12th St.
- Knollwood Country Club, White Plains, N. Y.—Walter H. Sykes, Jr., Sec. and Chairman T.C., 38 Wall St.; Walter H. Menall, Treas., 135 W. 42d St., both of New York City.
- Lake George Club, Diamond Point-on-Lake George, N. Y.—Albert L. Judson, Sec., the Plaza Hotel, New York City; M. L. C. Wilmarth, Treas., Glens Falls, N. Y.; Helen Simpson, Chairman T.C., 230 W. 76th St., New York City.
- Lakewood (Ohio) Tennis Club—O. H. Clark, Sec., 14018 Detroit St.; A. M. Quayle, Treas., 14018 Detroit St.; A. J. Hudson, Chairman T.C., 1228 Citizens Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.
- Lancaster (Pa.) Country Club—George S. Franklin, Sec., 325 Prince St.; John J. Evans, Treas., 234 E. Orange St.; T. S. Debb, Jr., c/o Lancaster Trust Co.
- Laureate Boat Club, Troy, N. Y.—James McCarthy, Sec., Times Bldg.; John Danahy, Treas., 2600 Sixth Ave.; W. J. Flynn, 416 Cannon Pl.
- Laurelhurst Club, Portland, Ore.—H. S. McCutcheon, Sec.; A. C. Holmes, Treas.; A. S. Cooke, Chairman T.C., all of 1125 E. Ankeny St.
- Leavenworth (Kans.) Tennis Club—H. L. Luther, Sec.; Harvey Goodjohn, Treas., c/o Club, 9th Ave. and Frank St.
- Lewiston (Idaho) Country Club—Henry S. Gray, Sec.; P. J. Lorang, Treas.; F. W. Kettenbach, Chairman T.C., Dent & Butler Bldg.
- Litchfield (Conn.) Country Club—John H. Lancaster, Sec.; Cornelius R. Duffie, Treas.; Bennett Bronson, Chairman T.C.
- Longwood Covered Courts, Boston, Mass.—George S. Baldwin, Sec.; G. P. Gardner, Jr., Chairman T.C. (All mail to Edwin Sheafe, 141 Milk St.)
- Longwood Cricket Club, Boston, Mass.—P. E. Presbrey, Sec., P. O. Box 2337; A. M. Lyman, Treas., Pemberton Bldg.
- Mendow Club of Southampton, Southampton, L. I., N. Y.—Harry P. Robbins, Sec., 52 Vandervilt Ave.; Alfred E. Schermerhorn, Treas., 7 E. 42d St.; James P. Lee, Chairman T.C., 25 Broad St., all of New York City.
- Maidstone Club, East Hampton, L. I., N. Y.—Samuel T. Skidmore, Sec.; Walter M. Keck, Treas.; A. Musgrove Hyde, Chairman T.C., 55 W. 54th St., New York City.
- Manila Tennis Club, Manila, P. I.—G. A. Jewett, Sec., City Hall.
- Mantoloking (N. J.) Yacht Club—Fisher Howe Booth, Sec.; William B. Simonds, Treas.
- Marine and Field Club, New York City—F. C. Thompson, Sec., 20 Exchange Pl.; S. F. Sever, Treas., 13 Park Row; C. J. Ranney, Chairman T.C., 7 W. 45th St.
- Medford (Ore.) Golf and Country Club—Walter Bowne, Sec.; Earl S. Tomy, Treas.; Leonard Carpenter, Chairman T.C.
- Merion Cricket Club, Haverford, Pa.—W. W. Montgomery, Jr., Sec.; James E. Fahnestock, Treas.; Howard W. Lewis, Chairman T.C., 1928 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Merriewold (N. Y.) Tennis Club—Alfred Shriver, Sec., 22 Belmont Pl., New Brighton, S. I.; William J. Clarke, Chairman T.C., 159 W. 59th St., New York City.
- Mexico Country Club, Mexico, D. F.—E. Dean Fuller, Sec.; W. B. Mitchell, Treas.; Maxwell A. Kilvert, Chairman T.C.
- Miami (Fla.) Tennis Club—K. A. Rotharmel, Sec., P. O. Box 105; George S. McClure, Chairman T.C., 709 Ave. B.
- Mianetuck Tennis Club, Newport, R. I.—Miss Catherina W. Cottrell, Sec., 11 Francis St.; Abney L. Slocum, Treas., Newport Savings Bank; Judge H. B. Baker, Chairman T.C., 40 Cranston Ave.
- Midwick Country Club, Los Angeles, Cal.—E. Avery McCarthy, Sec., 637 S. Hill St.; Hugh F. Stewart, c/o Club; Harold O. Ayer, Chairman T.C., 5 Westmoreland Pl. (Club address, R. F. D. 8, Box 389.)
- Milford Field Club, Milford, Pike County, Pa.—Norman Harsell, Sec.-Treas.
- Mohawk Golf Club, Schenectady, N. Y.—B. B. Hull, Sec., c/o General Electric Co.; C. C. Wendell, Treas., c/o General Electric Co.; A. E. Carmichael, Chairman T.C., 311 State St.

- Montclair (N. J.) Athletic Club—William T. Mills, Jr., Sec., 288 Claremont Ave.; William L. Ludlam, Treas., 301 Claremont Ave.; Fred H. Hovey, Chairman T.C., 31 Brunswick Rd.
- Moorestown (N. J.) Field Club—Francis W. D'Olier, Sec.; Horace S. Edgar, Treas.; Edmond W. Palmer, Chairman T.C., 509 Chester Ave.
- Morris County Golf Club, Convent, N. J.—P. H. B. Frelinghuysen, Sec., 32 Liberty St., New York City; Walter B. Wood, Treas.; James H. McLean, Chairman T.C., both of Morristown, N. J.
- Morristown (N. J.) Field Club—Bigelow Watts, Sec., Hill St.; W. J. Romaine, Treas., Savings Bank Bldg.; Charles S. Dean, Chairman T.C., Franklin St.
- Mount Anthony Country Club, North Bennington, Vt.—H. C. White, Sec.-Treas.; Arthur J. Holden, Bennington, Vt.
- Mountain Lakes (N. J.) Club—E. A. Laver, Sec.; Theodore Cohen, Jr., Treas.; Remsen Schenck, Chairman T.C.
- Mount Pleasant Tennis Club, Pleasantville, N. Y.—Ethel S. Ripley, Sec.; Clark Dixon, Treas.; Charles Gammons, Chairman T.C.
- Mount Washington (Md.) Club—Edward O. Penniman, Sec.; Harry O. Norris, Treas.; Robert P. Ashley, Chairman T.C., 1617 Bentalou St., Baltimore, Md.
- Multnomah Amateur Athletic Club, Portland, Ore.—P. W. Lewis, Sec.; E. P. Scott, Treas.; Arthur B. McAlpin, Chairman T.C., 41 Central Bldg.
- Myopia Hunt Club, Hamilton, Mass.—William H. Seabury, Sec.-Treas., P. O. Box 5296, Boston, Mass.; John A. Tuckerman, Chairman T.C., 44 State St., Boston, Mass.
- Nahant (Mass.) Club—Charles Boyden, Sec., 50 Congress St.; Aaron Davis, Treas., 53 State St.; Frederick Winslow, Chairman T.C., 275 Clarendon St., all of Boston, Mass.
- Nassau Country Club, Glen Cove, L. I., N. Y.—Harold W. Carhart, Sec., 45 Wall St.; C. D. Smithers, Treas., 120 Broadway, both of New York City.
- Neighborhood Club, West Newton, Mass.—F. J. Burrage, Sec., Burton Safe Deposit and Trust Co., Devonshire St.; Edward E. Blodgett, Chairman T.C., 60 Federal St., both of Boston, Mass.
- Netherwood Field Club, Plainfield, N. J.—J. E. Waldorf, Sec.-Treas., 1114 E. 7th St.
- New Brunswick (N. J.) Country Club—A. Wayne Clark, Sec., College Ave.; W. G. Bearman, Treas., Georges Rd.; N. G. Rutgers, Jr., Chairman T.C., 50 Union St.
- New Castle (Pa.) Country Club—F. V. Forrell Malloy, Sec., 803 Highland Ave.; Rufus McKinley, Treas.; T. V. A. Malloy, Chairman T.C., P. O. Box 633.
- New Dorp Field Club, New Dorp, S. I., N. Y.—J. D. Morgan, Sec.; C. W. Barker, Treas.; Charles Henderson, Chairman T.C.
- New Haven (Conn.) Lawn Club Association—Davis L. Daggett, Sec.; Brower Hewitt, Treas.; Murray Sargent, Chairman T.C., all of 193 Whitney Ave.
- Newport (R. I.) Lawn Tennis Club—George L. Rives, Sec.; F. K. Sturgis, Treas.; Joseph Barrett, Supt., Bellevue Ave.
- New Rochelle (N. Y.) Tennis Club—E. H. Guest, Sec.-Treas., 59 Lafayette St.; E. J. Hein, Pres. and Chairman T.C., 43 Clay St.
- Newton Centre (Mass.) Squash Tennis Club—E. Ray Speare, Sec.; C. Franklin Kendall, Treas.; Robert C. Bray, Chairman T.C.
- New York Athletic Club, New York City—F. R. Fortmeyer, Sec.; M. S. Paine, Treas.; Henry William Wilson, Chairman T.C., all of 58 W. 59th St.
- New York Lawn Tennis Club, New York City—Lewis E. Sisson, Sec., 31 Nassau St.; James T. Brown, Treas., 363 W. 20th St.; W. Halsey Wood, Chairman T.C., 345 W. 70th St.
- Niagara Falls (N. Y.) Tennis Club—J. A. Halliday, Sec.-Treas., Sixth St.; S. R. Edmonds, Chairman T.C., Buffalo Ave.
- Niagara Lawn Tennis Club, Niagara-on-Lake, Canada—Thomas H. Hall, Sec.-Treas., Continental Life Bldg., Toronto, Canada.
- Nipnichen Club, Spuyten Duyvil, N. Y.—George H. Chatfield, Sec.; Henry S. Livingston, Treas., 170 William St.; W. J. Kingsbury, Chairman T.C., 41 Broad St., both of New York City.
- Norfolk (Conn.) Country Club—C. L. Baldwin, Sec.; J. B. Mahon, Treas.; E. W. Peaslee, Chairman T.C., 17 Washington Sq. N., New York City.
- North Shore Country Club, Glen Head, L. I., N. Y.—Mortimer C. Adler, Sec., 527 Fifth Ave.; Harry Sachs, Treas., 60 Wall St.; Emil Goldmark, Chairman T.C., 111 Broadway, all of New York City.
- Norwalk (Conn.) Country Club—Seymour Carter, Sec.; Spencer S. Adams, Treas., East Ave.; Robert S. Van Buren, Chairman T.C., 58 West Ave.
- Nyack Country Club, Nyack, N. Y.—G. Hilliard Ross, Sec.
- Oakley Country Club, Watertown, Mass.—George W. Cram, Sec., Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.; William H. Richardson, Treas., Equitable Bldg., Boston, Mass.; Alexander Kendall, Chairman T.C., 15 State St., Boston, Mass.
- Oakwood Country Club, Inc., Lynchburg, Va.—T. V. Shackford, Sec.; T. C. Jones, Treas.; R. A. Owen, Chairman T.C.
- Ocean City (N. J.) Yacht Club—Thomas M. Scott, Chairman T.C., c/o Pennsylvania Mutual Life Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.



- Oak Tennis Club, Larchmont, N. Y.—Lawrence C. Dalley, Sec.; Richard C. Heather, Treas.  
 Ojai Valley Tennis Club, Nordhoff, Ventura County, Cal.—Miss Ethelda Leach, Sec.; J. J. Burke, Treas.; William L. Thacher, Chairman T.C.  
 Oklahoma City (Okla.) Golf and Country Club—George W. Knox, Sec., Terminal Bldg.; Eugene Monnett, Chairman T.C., Norman, Okla.  
 Oldtown Country Club, Newburyport, Mass.—Lawrence P. Dodge, Sec.-Treas., 111 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.  
 Omaha (Neb.) Field Club—A. B. Rutherford, Pres.; W. R. Wood, Sec., c/o Peoples Ice and Cold Storage Co., 1224 Chicago St.; R. R. Rainey, Chairman T.C., c/o United States National Bank of Commerce.  
 Onondaga Golf and Country Club, Syracuse, N. Y.—A. C. Stevens, Sec.-Treas., 504 Dillage Block; James A. Randall, Chairman T.C.  
 Orange County Golf Club, Middletown, N. Y.—Earl Hopkins, Sec.-Treas.; Philip A. Rorty, Goshen, N. Y.  
 Orange (N. J.) Lawn Tennis Club—Allen C. Bragaw, Sec., 340 Hartford Rd., South Orange; Francis D. Bartow, Ridgewood Rd., South Orange; H. S. Haskins, Chairman T.C., Gregory Ave., West Orange, N. J.  
 Outdoor Club of Pottsville, Pottsville, Pa.—B. S. Simonds, Sec.-Treas., 1806 Mahantongo St.; George H. Kaercher, Chairman T.C., 18 Tremont St.  
 Overbrook (Pa.) Golf Club—Robert Y. Bernard, Sec., 429 Land Title Bldg.; John T. Dee, Treas., 6421 Woodbine Ave.; Everett B. Mosier, Chairman T.C., 826 Perry Bldg., all of Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Palm Beach (Fla.) Tennis Club—Howard M. Wing, Sec., c/o Royal Poinciana, Palm Beach, Fla., from December to April; 243 Fifth Ave., New York City; Edwin F. Torrey, Chairman T.C., Clinton, N. Y.  
 Park Club, Buffalo, N. Y.—Robert W. Gallagher, Sec., c/o Club; John A. Kloepper, c/o Parkersburg (W. Va.) Country Club—A. M. Neyman, Sec., Union Trust Bldg.; R. A. Johnson, Chairman T.C., 315 Court Sq.  
 Club; N. L. Danforth, Chairman T.C., 72 Ellicott St.  
 Parkside Tennis Club, Brooklyn, N. Y.—P. F. W. Ruth, Sec., 55 Wall St., New York City; Charles C. Seknecko, Treas., 163 Lefferts Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.; Amos H. Dodge, Chairman T.C., 247 Rutland Rd., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Passaic (N. J.) Tennis Club—H. S. Doty, Sec., 212 Pennington Ave.; H. W. Teoker, Treas., 212 Pennington Ave.; P. H. Blodgett, Chairman T.C., 119 Ayerigg Ave.  
 Pelham Country Club, Pelham Manor, N. Y.—Myron T. Townsend, Sec.; Ralph E. Rogers, Treas., 2 Rector St., New York City; R. Clifford Black, Chairman T.C., 19 Knace Ave.  
 Philadelphia (Pa.) Country Club—C. Berkeley Taylor, Sec., 904 Land Title Bldg.; Edward T. Stotesbury, Treas., Drexel Bldg.; W. S. Thomson, Chairman T.C., 121 Chestnut St.  
 Philadelphia (Pa.) Cricket Club—John H. Whittaker, Sec., c/o Club, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.; Herbert W. Goodall, Treas., Morris Building; Joseph R. Carpenter, Jr., Chairman T.C., 517 Chestnut St.  
 Philadelphia (Pa.) Indoor Tennis Club—Hosmer W. Hanna, Sec., 13th and Sansom Sts.; Paul W. Gibbons, Chairman T.C., 1020 Race St.  
 Phillmont (Pa.) Country Club—Charles E. Fox, Sec., c/o Club; Ely K. Selig, Treas., c/o Club; Frank F. Wieder, Chairman T.C., 2247 Park Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Pinehurst Country Club, Pinehurst, N. C.—Donald J. Ross, Sec.-Treas.; Leonard Tufts, Chairman T.C.  
 Piping Rock Club, Locust Valley, L. I., N. Y.—Frank L. Crocker, Sec., 5 Nassau St.; Frederic P. Moore, Treas., 71 Broadway; C. C. Pell, Chairman T.C., 60 Wall St., all of New York City.  
 Pittsburgh (Pa.) Athletic Association—C. G. Peck, Sec.; Lasall Girst, Treas., 1412 Farmers Bank Bldg.; T. C. Ward, Chairman T.C., 2448 Oliver Bldg.  
 Pittsburgh (Pa.) Field Club—J. P. Gardner, Sec.-Treas., Aspinwall, Pa.; Walter C. Carroll, Chairman T.C., c/o American Sheet and Tin Plate Co.  
 Pittsburgh (Pa.) Golf Club—P. S. Guthrie, Sec.-Treas., P. O. Box 1013; Joseph Dilworth, Chairman T.C., 4th and Bingham Sts.  
 Plainfield (N. J.) Country Club—H. W. Brower, Sec., 440 W. 8th St.; S. D. Lounsbury, Treas., 24 Broad St., New York City; S. Wallis Merrihew, Chairman T.C., 120 Broadway, New York City.  
 Plymouth Country Club, Norristown, Pa.—C. T. Larzelere, Sec.-Treas.; Warren L. Irish, Chairman T.C., 106 West End Trust Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Point Judith Country Club, Narragansett Pier, R. I.—John L. Welsh, Jr., Sec.; William Davis Miller, Treas.; S. Hinman Bird, Chairman T.C., 20 Broad St., New York City.  
 Point Pleasant (N. J.) Lawn Tennis Club—Paul W. Gibbons, Sec., 1020 Race St.; P. S. Osborne, Chairman T.C., 4610 Old York Rd., both of Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Portland (Me.) Country Club—Philip I. Jones, Sec.; John F. Dana, Treas.; Eugene L. Bodge, Chairman T.C., 120 Exchange St.  
 Potomac Club of Cumberland, Cumberland, Md.—Karl P. Heintz, Sec., Liberty St.; W. L. Wilson, Treas., National Bank Bldg.; John S. McCauley, Chairman T.C., Washington St.  
 Powelton Club, Newburgh, N. Y.—N. Deyo Belknap, Sec.; P. R. Ashplant, Treas.; Townsend Cassedy, Chairman T.C.

- Princeton University Tennis Association, Princeton, N. J.—Arthur Coffey, Sec., 7 North West St.; Samuel H. Compton, Treas., 30 Patton Hall; Donald Bixler, Chairman T.C., 42 Holder Hall.
- Quincy (Mass.) Tennis Club—Carl R. Sheppard, Sec., 27 Granite St.; J. Brooks Keyes, Treas. and Chairman T.C., 9 Woodward Ave.
- Rangleys Tennis Club, Trafford, Pa.—Charles F. Gaut, Sec.; Paul E. Myers, Treas.; Edward D. Seitz, Chairman T.C., c/o East Pittsburgh Improvement Co.
- Richmond County Country Club, Dongan Hills, S. I., N. Y.—Victor J. McQuade, Sec., 11 Stone St.; Norman H. Donald, Treas., 24 Nassau St.; Russell H. Loines, Chairman T.C., 49 Wall St., all of New York City.
- Ridgewood Club, Columbia, S. C.—A. C. Clarkson, Sec.-Treas., 1433 Main St.; W. E. Earl, Jr., Chairman T.C., Main St.
- Ridgewood (N. J.) Country Club—H. F. Dana, Sec. and Chairman T.C., 41 Overbrook Rd.; G. L. Green, Treas., 15 Walton St.
- Rockaway Hunting Club, Cedarhurst, L. I., N. Y.—N. T. Lawrence, Sec.; Fred H. Hatch, Treas.; Henry S. Parker, Chairman T.C., 49 Wall St., New York City.
- Rockhill Tennis Club, Kansas City, Mo.—D. Keedy Campbell, Sec. and Chairman T.C., 1113 Grand Ave.; Ludlow Shonnard, Treas., 1918-20 Wyandotte St.
- Rumson (N. J.) Country Club—Reeve Schley, Chairman T.C., 62 Cedar St., New York City.
- Rutherford (N. J.) Lawn Tennis Club—F. D. Adams, Sec., 79 Donaldson Ave.; I. E. Tufts, Treas., Ames Ave.; Ellis W. Welch, Chairman T.C., 112 Prospect Pl.
- Sadaquada Golf Club, Utica, N. Y.—John C. Devereux, Treas., c/o Brennan & Devereux.
- Salem (Ore.) Tennis Club—George F. Rodgers, Sec., 460 Ferry St.; Dr. Prince W. Byod, Treas.
- Salt Lake Tennis Club, Salt Lake City, Utah—Leo Eager, Sec.-Treas., Felt Bldg.; George Badger, Chairman T.C., 160 Main St.
- Sangerfield Country Club, Waterville, N. Y.—R. J. Roberts, Sec.-Treas.; H. C. York, Chairman T.C.
- Saratoga Golf Club, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.—W. B. White, Sec.; John P. Wemple, Treas.; G. D. Cochran, Chairman T.C.
- Savannah (Ga.) Golf Club—M. B. Nichols, Sec., c/o Central of Georgia Railway Co.; Charles Neville, Treas., National Bank Bldg.
- Scranton (Pa.) Tennis Club—W. J. Fielding, Sec.-Treas., c/o Lincoln Trust Co.; A. R. Clay, Chairman T.C., Peoples National Bank Bldg.
- Seabridge (N. J.) Lawn Tennis and Cricket Club—George W. Carpenter, Sec., 5 Nassau St.; J. C. Hoagland, Treas., 16 William St.; Bernon S. Prentice, Chairman T.C., 115 Broadway, all of New York City.
- Seattle (Wash.) Athletic Club—W. M. Inglis, Sec.; A. S. Goldsmith, Treas.
- Seattle (Wash.) Tennis Club—Edgar L. Crider, Sec., 706 Stewart Bldg.
- Sedgwick Farm Club, Syracuse, N. Y.—H. H. Wadsworth, Sec.-Treas. and Chairman T.C., Dewitt St.
- Seventh Regiment Tennis Club, New York City—W. Dickson Cunningham, Sec., 253 W. 99th St.; T. A. Bruno, Treas., 52 Vanderbilt Ave.; King Smith, Chairman T.C., 20 Broad St.
- Shawnee Country Club, Shawnee-on-Delaware, Pa.—R. S. Worthington, Sec.; E. M. Sawtelle, Treas., 5 Beekman St., New York City; C. C. Worthington, Chairman T.C.
- Short Hills (N. J.) Club—Richard Ely, Sec.; Frederick P. Craig, Treas.; Calhoun Cragin, Chairman T.C., 149 Broadway, New York City.
- Sippican Tennis Club, Marion, Mass.—Herbert Austin, Sec.-Treas., 102 North St.; Prescott Bigelow, Jr., Chairman T.C., 70 Kilby St., both of Boston, Mass.
- Sleepy Hollow Country Club, Scarborough-on-Hudson, N. Y.—Franklin A. Plummer, Sec., 71 Broadway; Edward H. Harden, Treas., 36 Wall St.; Walter B. Mahoney, Chairman T.C., 20 Nassau St., all of New York City.
- Spokane (Wash.) Tennis Club—W. H. Farnham, Sec., 1305 Old National Bank Bldg.
- Springhaven Club, Wallingford, Pa.—John C. Taney, Sec. and Chairman T.C., Box 2, Ardmore, Pa.; Joseph E. Haines, Treas., 1720 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Squirrel Island (Me.) Athletic Club—David M. Young, Sec.-Treas., Waterville, Me.; Edward H. Bonelli, Chairman T.C., 60 State St., Boston, Mass.
- Stamford (Conn.) Yacht Club—Colonel Robert H. Patterson, Sec.; William W. Herby, Treas., 59 Courtland Ave.; Francis C. Hoyt, Chairman T.C., 307 Atlantic St.
- Stanton Heights Golf Club, Pittsburgh, Pa.—Bruce D. Miller, Sec., 246 Third Ave.; Grant Dibert, Treas., Stanton and Candless Aves.; R. C. Bovard, Chairman T.C., 915 Jancey St.
- Staten Island Ladies' Club, West New Brighton, S. I., N. Y.—Miss Gladys King, Sec., 46 Stuyvesant Pl., New Brighton, S. I.; Miss Alice Garrett, Treas., Bard Ave.; Miss M. A. Irving, Chairman T.C., Henderson Ave., New Brighton, S. I.
- Staten Island Cricket and Tennis Club, Livingston, S. I., N. Y.—H. G. Van Vechten, Sec.; R. St. G. Walker, Treas.; John D. Ogilby, Chairman T.C.
- Stenton Athletic Club, Philadelphia, Pa.—William E. D. Reeves, Sec., 709 Walnut St.; Ralph Moyer, Treas., 29 Dauphin St.; Hosmer W. Hanna, Chairman T.C., 13th and Sansom Sts.

- St. Louis (Mo.) Amateur Athletic Association—Morris J. Halloran, Sec.-Treas, 4th and Olive Sts.; A. Von Reppert, Chairman T.C., 3638 Cleveland Ave.
- St. Petersburg (Fla.) Tennis Club—William M. Davis, Sec., 342 First Ave. N.; Jonathan Hunt, Chairman T.C., West Coast Inv. Co.
- Stockbridge (Mass.) Golf Club—Walter Pritchard Eaton, Sec.; F. E. Corsen, Treas.; Arthur M. Walker, Chairman T.C., Williams College, Williamstown, Mass.
- Sunningdale County Club, Inc., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.—K. Richard Wallach, Sec., 44 Cedar St.; Maurice Brill, Treas., 1619 Broadway; L. Albert Samstag, Chairman T.C., Broadway and 29th St., all of New York City.
- Swimming Club, Bar Harbor, Me.—Stroud Rodick, Sec.-Treas.; Edgar Scott, Chairman T.C., (Winter) Lansdowne, Pa., (Summer) Bar Harbor, Me.
- Tacoma (Wash.) Lawn Tennis Club—P. B. Kauffman, Sec. and Chairman T.C., 111 S. 10th St.; Minot Davis, Treas., Tacoma Bldg.
- Talbot Country Club, Easton, Md.—S. A. Rohrer, Sec.; John M. Elliott, Treas.; Rev. Henry Davies, Chairman T.C.
- Tennis Club of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y.—Henry H. Stebbins, Jr., Sec. and Chairman T.C., 87 Franklin St.
- Terrace Club of Flatbush, Brooklyn, N. Y.—Henry C. Turner, Sec. and Chairman T.C., 2 Rector St., New York City; William A. Haist, Treas., 1812 Ave. K, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Thousand Island Country Club, Alexandria Bay, N. Y.—A. G. Miles, Sec. and Chairman T.C., (Summer) Alexandria Bay, N. Y., (Winter) Waldorf-Astoria, New York City.
- Tokeneke Club, Darien, Conn.—George C. Beach, Sec., 43 Cedar St., New York City; Frank Lynch, Treas., Rowayton, Conn.; Harry Parker, Chairman T.C., 51 E. 42d St., New York City.
- Toledo (Ohio) Tennis Club—L. B. Busse, Sec., 321 Superior St.; H. S. Woodbury, Treas., 407 Gardner Bldg.; H. L. Corey, Captain T.C., c/o Champion Spark Plug Co.
- Toy Town Tennis Club, Winchendon, Mass.—James A. Boyce, Sec.-Treas.; A. D. Converse, Chairman T.C.
- Tuxedo (N. Y.) Club—Stanley G. Mortimer, Chairman T.C.
- Trafford (Pa.) Tennis Club—J. C. Bair, Sec.; C. W. Faust, Treas.; Edward D. Seitz, Chairman T.C., 702 Peoples Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Uniontown (Pa.) Tennis Club—Robert Wood, Jr., Sec., Box 771; F. W. Newhall, Pres. and Chairman T.C.
- United Shoe Machinery Tennis Association, Beverly, Mass.—Henry A. Lindgren, Sec.-Treas., 38 Simon St.; Harry L. Bell, Chairman T.C., 19 Federal St.
- University Heights Tennis Club, New York City—J. W. Mersereau, Sec., 2452 DeVoe Terrace; W. M. Fisher, Treas., 550 W. 172d St.
- University of Illinois Tennis Association—Arthur A. Odell, Sec.-Treas. and Chairman T.C., Men's Gymnasium, Urbana, Ill.
- University of Pennsylvania Tennis Association, Philadelphia, Pa.—A. G. Pringle, Sec., 3537 Locust St.
- Utica (N. Y.) Golf and Country Club—Richard E. Hatfield, Sec., c/o Walcott & Campbell Spinning Co., New York Mills, N. Y.; Sylvester B. French, Treas., c/o Citizens Trust Co.; D. Carrol Porter, Chairman T.C., 1921 Holland Ave.
- Vedado Tennis Club, Havana, Cuba—G. de Zaldo, Sec., c/o Club.
- Vesper Country Club, Tyngsborough, Mass.—Andrew G. Swapp, Sec., P. O. Box 977; Arthur J. Murkland, Treas., 58 Central St.; H. Hutchins Parker, Chairman T.C., Dutton St., all of Lowell, Mass.
- Virginia Hot Springs Golf and Tennis Club, Hot Springs, Va.—Walter Manasse, Sec.
- Wannamoisett Country Club, Rumford, N. J.—Edward S. White, Sec.; Edwin A. Johnson, Treas., both Box 1115; William J. Tully, Chairman T.C., 17 Custom House, all of Providence, R. I.
- Waverly Country Club, Portland, Ore.—C. C. Overmire, Sec.-Treas.; R. A. Leiter, Chairman T.C., both P. O. Box 94.
- Wee Burn Golf Club, Noroton, Conn.—R. J. Sanderson, Sec.-Treas.; Dr. Harold R. Mixsell, Chairman T.C., 134 E. 76th St., New York City.
- Wellesley Country Club, Wellesley Hills, Mass.—Charles E. Richardson, Sec.; W. L. Burchstead, Treas.; Charles R. Loring, Chairman T.C.
- Western Michigan Tennis Association, Grand Rapids, Mich.—Charles W. Boltwood, Sec. and Chairman T.C., 605 Michigan Trust Co. Bldg.; Carroll H. Perkins, Treas., 902 Michigan Trust Co. Bldg.
- Westfield (N. J.) Tennis Club—C. H. Warfield, Sec., 123 Harrison Ave.; George G. H. King, Treas., 630 Maple St.; R. W. Bradbury, Pres. and Chairman T.C., 655 Maple St.
- Westfield (N. J.) Golf Club—Paul B. Scharff, Sec.; C. P. North, Treas., both c/o Club.
- West Side Tennis Club, New York City—William Alexander Campbell, Sec., 2 Rector St.; S. Fullerton Weaver, Treas., 30 E. 42d St.; Dr. T. B. Barringer, Jr., Chairman T.C., 34 W. 84th St.
- Westmont Tennis Club, Johnstown, Pa.—T. S. Reilly, Sec.-Treas., 244 Tioga St.; H. S. Linker, Chairman T.C., Venango St.
- Wheeling (W. Va.) Tennis Club—Charles W. Jackson, Sec.-Treas., 1145 Market St.; F. E. Armbruster, Chairman T.C., Board of Trade Bldg.

Wilmington (Del.) Country Club—Francis de H. Janvier, Sec., Ford Bldg.; C. M. Sheward, Treas.; Stanley H. Lawton, Chairman T.C., c/o Dupont de Nemours & Co.

Winchester (Mass.) Country Club—James Nowell, Sec.; Joseph Barton, Treas.; George G. Tarbell, Chairman T.C.

Winthrop (Mass.) Tennis Club—W. M. Stuart, Sec.-Treas., 9 Faun Bar Ave.; L. T. Bengston, Chairman T.C., Somerset Ave.

Wissahickon Tennis Club, Philadelphia, Pa.—Kenneth Snyder, Sec., 302 Rochelle Ave.; Henry L. Bartle, Treas., 519 Jamestown Ave., Roxboro, Pa.

Woodmere Club, Woodmere, L. I., N. Y.—Edgar Pretzfeld, Sec.; L. J. Robertson, Treas., 41 Spruce St., New York City.

Worcester (Mass.) Tennis Club—Harry H. Atwood, Sec., Registry of Probate; F. Henshaw Dewey, Jr., Treas., 311 Main St.; Rockwood H. Bullock, Chairman T.C., 311 Main St.

Wollaston (Mass.) Tennis Club—Jesse I. Litchfield, Sec., Arlington St.; H. H. Albee, Treas., 377 Highland Ave.; Clarence Hutton, Chairman T.C., Prospect Ave.

Woodbury (N. J.) Country Club—Joseph J. Summerill, Jr., Sec.; William H. Sutton, Treas.; Frederick Morek, Chairman T.C., Broad St.

Wyoming Valley Country Club, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.—Edmund E. Jones, Sec.-Treas., 704 Miners Bank Bldg.; Charles B. Waller, Chairman T.C., Coal Exchange Bldg.

Yahnundasis Golf Club, Utica, N. Y.—Graham Coventry, Sec., 164 Genesee St.; Sherwood S. Curran, Treas., 90 Seneca St.; Edwin F. Torrey, P. O. Box 146, Clinton, N. Y.

Yale University Tennis Association, New Haven, Conn.—Harvey Stevenson, Mgr., 58 Yale Station.

York Country Club, York Harbor, Me.

### ASSOCIATIONS BELONGING TO THE U. S. N. L. T. A.

**BORDER STATES TENNIS ASSOCIATION**—Paul E. Jette, Pres., Mescalero, N. Mex.; B. F. Harlow, Sec.-Treas., Roswell, N. Mex. Members—Albuquerque T.C., Clifton T.C., Cobri Valley C.C., Douglas T.A., El Paso C.C., El Paso Smelter T.C., Las Cruces T.C., Mescalero T.C., Metcalf T.C., Morenci T.C., Pecos T.C., Phoenix C.C., Tucson G. and C.C., University of Arizona T.C., Warren District T.A.

**CALIFORNIA LAWN TENNIS ASSOCIATION**—Dr. Sumner Hardy, Pres.; J. C. Rohlf, Sec., 200 Bush St., San Francisco, Cal.; S. R. Marvin, Treas., 24 California St., San Francisco, Cal. Members—Alameda T.C., Bellevue T.C. of Alameda, Berkeley T.C., California L.T.C., Claremont C.C., Girls' Park T.C., Golden Gate Park T.C. (Men's), Golden Gate Park T.C. (Junior), Hillside T.C., Island City T.C., Lagunitas C.C., Marine G. and C.C., Naglee Park T.C., Oakland T.C., Ojai Valley T.C., Peninsula T.C., Piedmont T.C., Sacramento T.C., Women's Park T.C. Southern Clubs—Estrella T.C., Los Angeles C.C., Midwick C.C., San Gabriel Valley C.C., Santa Monica T.C., Southern California T.C.

**HUDSON RIVER LAWN TENNIS ASSOCIATION**—Homer L. Guernsey, Pres., c/o Poughkeepsie T.C.; H. W. Forster, Sec.-Treas., 248 Van Cortlandt Park Ave., Yonkers, N. Y. Members—Ardsley Club, County Tennis Club of Westchester, Dunwoodie C.C., Fairview C.C., Nappeckamak Club, Park Hill C.C., Poughkeepsie T.C., The Powelton Club, Tower Ridge Y.C., West Point Officers L.T.C.

**INDIANA LAWN TENNIS ASSOCIATION**—Dr. Charles D. Humes, Pres., 1820 E. 10th St., Indianapolis, Ind.; S. N. Chambers, Sec., 1300 Fletcher Trust Bldg., Indianapolis, Indiana. Members—Fort Wayne T.C., Indianapolis T.A.

**INTERCOLLEGIATE LAWN TENNIS ASSOCIATION**—F. W. Hopkins, Sec., 299 Lawrence St., New Haven, Conn. Members—Cornell, Dartmouth, Harvard, Princeton, University of Pennsylvania, Williams, Yale.

**KENTUCKY LAWN TENNIS ASSOCIATION**—Harry J. Lyons, Pres., Kenyon Building, Louisville, Ky.; C. S. Blxby, Sec.-Treas., 325 Paul Jones Bldg., Louisville, Ky. Members—Anchorage T.C., Audubon C.C., Falls City T.A., Louisville Boat Club, Louisville C.C., Pastime Boat Club, River Valley Club, Standard Club.

**NEW ENGLAND INTERCOLLEGIATE LAWN TENNIS ASSOCIATION**—K. W. Koeniger, Pres., Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H.; P. C. Harding, Sec.-Treas., Trinity College, Hartford, Conn. Members—Amherst, Bowdoin, Brown, Dartmouth, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, New Hampshire State, Trinity, Tufts, Wesleyan, Williams.

**NORTHWESTERN LAWN TENNIS ASSOCIATION**—J. W. Adams, Jr., Sec., Plymouth Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn. Members—Daytona Bluff Club, Duluth Boat Club, Glenwood T.C., Happy Hollow T.C., Longview T.C., Minikahda Club, Minneapolis T.C., Minnetonka Yacht Club, St. Paul T.C., Tatepaha C.C., Town and Country Club, University Club, St. Paul; White Bear Yacht Club.

**OHIO LAWN TENNIS ASSOCIATION**—Wm. H. Hopple, Pres., 608 First Nat. Bank Bldg., Cincinnati, O.; Clark Wilby, Sec., 709 Fourth Nat. Bank Bldg., Cincinnati, O.; Stanley W. Lewis, Treas., 501 First Nat. Bank Bldg., Cincinnati, O. Members—Cincinnati T.C., Dayton C.C., East Side T.C., Hyde Park T.C., Indianola T.C., Madisonville T.C., Norwood T.C., Westwood T.C.



**SOUTHERN LAWN TENNIS ASSOCIATION**—Esmund Phelps, Pres., New Orleans, La.; Carleton Y. Smith, Sec.-Treas., 608 Walton Bldg., Atlanta, Ga. Members—Asheville C.C., Atlanta A.C., Augusta C.C., Birmingham C.C., Cascade T.C., Chattanooga G. and C.C., Cloverdale T.C., Country Club, New Orleans; Knoxville T.C., Lakeside Club, Mecklenburg C.C., Memphis C.C., New Memphis T.C., New Orleans L.T.C., Noelton C.C., Sans Souci C.C., Tulane Club, Tulane Univ.; Y.M.C.A., Birmingham, Ala.

**TEXAS LAWN TENNIS ASSOCIATION**—J. S. Thomas, Sec., Austin, Tex. Members—Beaumont T.C., Dallas T.C., Glen Garden C.C., San Antonio T.C., University of Texas T.C.

**WESTCHESTER COUNTY LAWN TENNIS ASSOCIATION.**

**WESTERN LAWN TENNIS ASSOCIATION**—L. H. Waidner, Pres., 175 W. Jackson Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.; J. C. Stewart, Sec.-Treas., 150 E. Superior St., Chicago, Ill.

#### MEMBERS.

**CHICAGO TENNIS ASSOCIATION**—R. G. Crandall, Pres., 6822 N. Ashland Ave.; G. W. Gale, Vice-Pres., Oak Park; E. H. Hess, Sec., 5828 Indiana Ave.; H. S. Walsh, Treas., 4423 N. Hermitage Ave. Members—Chicago T.C., Commercial League, Evanston T.C., Hamilton Park T.C., Hyde Park T.C., Lawchester T.C., Midway T.C., Minocqua T.C., Park Ridge T.C., Public Park League, River Forest T.C., Rogers Park T.C., Sherwood T.C., South Park T.C., South Side T.C., Surface Lines Club, Unatre T.C., West Maywood T.C., Wheaton T.C., Wilson Avenue T.C.

**ILLINOIS**—Chicago Beach T.C., Decatur C.C., Edgewater Beach T.C., Elmwood T.C., Evanston C.C., Evanston G.C., Glen View G.C., Onwentsia C.C., Rockford T.C., Saddle and Cycle Club, Skokie C.C., South Shore C.C., Warsaw T.C., Winnetka T.C.

**IOWA**—**IOWA STATE LAWN TENNIS ASSOCIATION**—B. O. M. Bonebrake Pres., 1103 Loenst St., Des Moines. Members—Burlington C.C., Des Moines C.C., Grinnell C.C.

**KANSAS**—Coffeyville T.C., Independence T.C., Neodesha T.C.

**MICHIGAN**—Detroit T.C., Grand Rapids T.C., Saginaw Canoe Club.

**MISSOURI**—**KANSAS CITY TENNIS ASSOCIATION**—W. Paul Pinkerton, Pres., 1127 Searritt Bldg. Members—Ivanhoe T.C., Kansas City A.C., Kansas City F.C., Public Parks League, Roanoke T.C., Rockhill T.C., Wabash T.C. St. Louis Amateur Athletic Association, Springfield Country Club.

**NEBRASKA**—**NEBRASKA STATE LAWN TENNIS ASSOCIATION**—C. A. Patterson, Pres., Arapahoe; Ralph Weaverly, Vice-Pres., North Bend; Sam R. Buck, Sec., Superior; John Madden, Treas., c/o Ballbridge & Madden, Omaha.

**WISCONSIN**—Town Club, Milwaukee.

#### PARK ASSOCIATIONS BELONGING TO THE U. S. N. L. T. A.

Atlanta Parks Association, Atlanta, Ga.—J. O. Cochran, Sec., Atlanta, Ga.

Harrisburg Park Tennis Association, Harrisburg, Pa.

Inter-Park Tennis Association, Baltimore, Md.—Frederick Spuck, Sec.-Treas., Southern Electric Co., Baltimore, Md.; R. P. Ashley, Chairman T.C., 1617 Bentalou St., Baltimore, Md.

Municipal Athletic Association, St. Louis, Mo.—Dwight F. Davis, Pres., Security Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.; A. A. McLaughlin, Vice-Pres., Central Y.M.C.A.; Rodowe H. Abeken, Sec.-Treas., 330 Municipal Courts Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Public Courts Playground Association, Kansas City, Mo.—Arthur H. Seddon, Sec., 610 New York Life Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

Public Parks Lawn Tennis Association, New York City—J. J. McDonagh, Sec., 71 Broadway, New York City; S. L. Rynar, Treas.; J. P. Allen, Executive Chairman T.C., 44 Pine St., New York City.

Public Parks Lawn Tennis Association, Stamford, Conn.—Robert A. Fosdick, Sec., City Hall, Stamford, Conn.

Public Schools Athletic League, New York City—C. Ward Crampton, Sec., 157 E. 67th St.; S. R. Guggenheim, Treas., 120 Broadway; Rowland A. Patterson, Chairman T.C., 157 E. 67th St., New York City.

#### DIRECTORY OF PLAYERS

The Directory of Players that formerly appeared in the Annual has been printed separately in pamphlet form and copies may be obtained free from any Spalding store (see list on inside front cover).

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# SPALDING "CHAMPIONSHIP" LAWN TENNIS BALLS

Three qualities necessary to a good player.

*Speed on the court. Ability to last.*

*An all around, well balanced game.*

Spalding Championship Lawn Tennis Ball has all these.



**No. 00H.** For hard and grass courts. Absolutely best in every particular of manufacture and made by people who have been in our employ, many of them, for twenty years and over, we place the Spalding Championship Tennis Balls before the most critical clientele in the athletic world with perfect confidence that they will give absolute satisfaction. Made completely at the Spalding Tennis Factory, Chicopee, Mass. . . . . Dozen, \$4.80 Each, 40c.

## Tournament Lawn Tennis Balls

**No. 0.** These balls are not culls but regular made and good quality. While not suitable for match play they are excellent for practice. Dozen, \$3.00 Each, 25c.

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



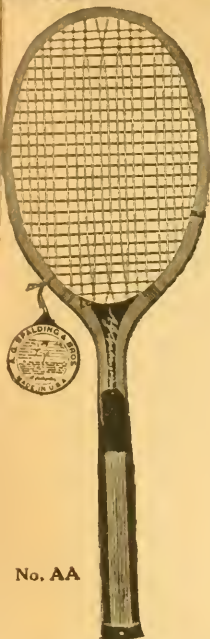
TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

## SPALDING "AUTOGRAPH" RACKETS

*A. G. Spalding & Bros.*

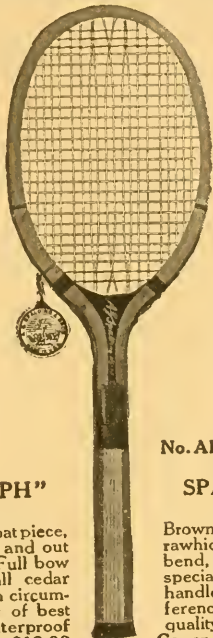
This Autograph Signature on an Athletic  
Article Means Highest Quality



No. AA

### SPALDING "AUTOGRAPH" No. AA RACKET

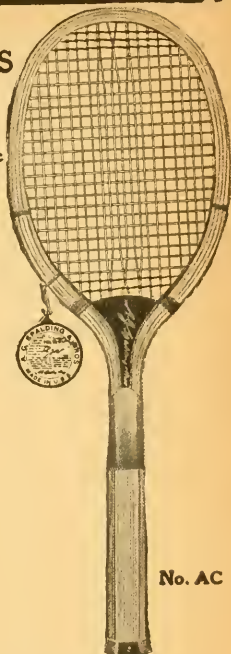
Black trim, including depressed throat piece, and rawhide reinforcement inside and out at bend, and gut throat winding. Full bow frame, no bevel. Four sided all cedar handle, either 5, 5¼ or 5½ inches in circumference. Special expert stringing of best quality English gut. With Waterproof Cover. . . . . Each, \$12.00



No. AB

### SPALDING "AUTOGRAPH" No. AC RACKET

Brown trim, including regular throat piece, rawhide reinforcement inside and out at bend, and gut throat winding. Frame has special shaped bevel. Four sided all cedar handle, either 5, 5¼ or 5½ inches in circumference. Special expert stringing of best quality English gut. With Waterproof Cover. . . . . Each, \$12.00



No. AC

### SPALDING "AUTOGRAPH" No. AB RACKET

Brown trim, including depressed throat piece, rawhide reinforcement inside and out at bend, gut throat winding. Frame with slight bevel. Four sided all cedar handle, either 5, 5¼ or 5½ inches circumference. Special expert stringing of best quality English gut. With Waterproof Cover. Ea., \$12.00

### GUARANTEE

We Guarantee Lawn Tennis Rackets for a period of 30 days from date of purchase by the user. The Guarantee Tag attached to each Spalding Lawn Tennis Racket reads as follows: If this Racket proves defective in workmanship or material within 30 days from date of purchase, please return, transportation charges prepaid, to any Spalding Store, and the defect will be rectified. Imperfectly strung Rackets will be restrung, and in the event of a broken frame due to workmanship or defective material, the Racket will be replaced.

NOTICE—This Guarantee does not apply to Rackets weighing less than 13 ounces, nor unless Racket is kept in a press.

KEEP RACKET IN DRY PLACE, OTHERWISE THIS GUARANTEE IS VOID.

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

## SPALDING "PERFECT OVAL" RACKETS

DEPRESSED THROAT PIECE

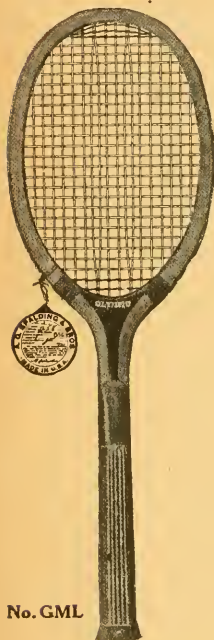
### SPALDING "HACKETT AND ALEXANDER" MODEL

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Walnut depressed throat piece, rawhide reinforcement inside, gut wrapped shoulders. Handles 5, 5¼, and 5½ inches in circumference.

No. OGM-E. Strung with best quality English gut. Four-sided cedar handle. Without Cover. . Each, \$10.00

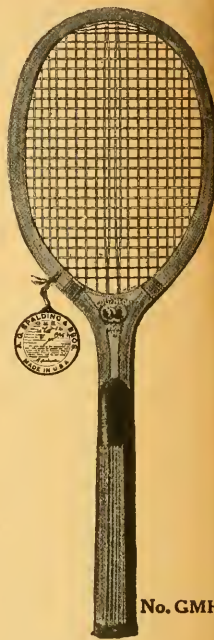
No. OGM-A. Strung with best quality American gut. Cedar Handle. Without Cover. . . . . Each, \$8.00



No. GML



No. OGM



No. GMH

### SPALDING "OLYMPIC" MODEL

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Double strung in central portion; shoulders gut wrapped; depressed walnut throat, with rawhide reinforcement inside and outside. Handles 5, 5¼, and 5½ inches in circumference.

No. GML-E. Strung with best quality English gut. Four-sided cedar handle. Without Cover. . . . . Each, \$10.00

No. GML-A. Strung with best quality American gut. Cedar handle. Without Cover. . . . . Each, \$8.00

### SPALDING GOLD MEDAL MODEL H

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

White holly depressed throat piece, rawhide reinforcement inside and outside, and gut wound shoulders. Handles 5, 5¼, and 5½ inches in circumference. The stringing is double in the central portion in the popular expert style.

No. GMH-E. Strung with best quality English gut. Four-sided cedar handle. Without Cover. . . . . Each, \$10.00

No. GMH-A. Strung with best quality American gut. Cedar handle. Without Cover. . . . . Each, \$8.00

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue



ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

## SPALDING HIGH GRADE TENNIS RACKETS

### SPALDING "GOLD MEDAL" RACKET

STYLE B STRINGING  
Patented January 3, 1906; June 12, 1906

Special strung, reinforcing central portion.  
Shoulders bound with gut. Handles, 5, 5½  
and 5¾ inches in circumference. Dogwood  
insertion in shoulders.

No. GMB-E. Strung with best quality  
English gut. Four-sided cedar handle.

Without Cover. Each, \$10.00

No. GMB-A. Strung with best quality  
American gut. Cedar handle.

Without Cover. Each, \$8.00



No. GMF

### SPALDING "ALL COMERS'" RACKET

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. February 20, 1912  
Patented January 3, 1906; June 12, 1906

Walnut throat piece; shoulders gut wrapped  
and with special side reinforcement of raw-  
hide. Stringing is double in central portion,  
in the latest expert style. Handles, 5, 5½  
and 5¾ inches in circumference.

No. GMF-E. Strung with best quality  
English gut. Four-sided cedar handle.

Without Cover. Each, \$10.00

No. GMF-A. Strung with best quality  
American gut. Cedar handle.

Without Cover. Each, \$8.00



No. GMB

### SPALDING "INTERNATIONAL" RACKET

Patented January 3, 1905

Straight bevel, large frame, reinforced out-  
side with rawhide. Black throat piece;  
shoulders gut bound. Handles, 5, 5½ and  
5¾ inches in circumference.

No. GMS-E. Strung with best quality  
English gut. Four-sided cedar handle.

Without Cover. Each, \$10.00

No. GMS-A. Strung with best quality  
American gut. Cedar handle.

Without Cover. Each, \$8.00

No. GMS

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue

# SPALDING "FAMOUS MODEL" TENNIS RACKETS

## GUARANTEE

We guarantee Lawn Tennis Rackets for a period of 30 days from date of purchase by the user. The Guarantee Tag attached to each Spalding Lawn Tennis Racket reads as follows: If this Racket proves defective in workmanship or material within 30 days from date of purchase, please return, transportation charges prepaid, to any Spalding Store, and the defect will be rectified. Imperfectly strung Rackets will be restrung, and in the event of a broken frame, due to workmanship or defective material, the Racket will be replaced.

Notice.—This Guarantee does not apply to Rackets weighing less than 13 ounces.

We urge that at conclusion of play Racket be rubbed dry, and when not in use be covered with Waterproof Cover, placed in a Racket Press, and gut occasionally gone over with Spalding Tennis Gut Preservative.

KEEP YOUR RACKET IN A DRY PLACE in a press, otherwise the Guarantee is void.

No. DD

No. EE

Frames of finest white ash, highly polished; combed Spanish cedar handle, leather capped.

**Spalding "Domino" Model DD.** Depressed walnut throat, with rawhide reinforcement inside and outside. Double stringing in central portion. Gut wound shoulders. Selected gut stringing. . . . . Each, \$6.00

**Spalding "Eclat" Model EE.** Walnut throat, rawhide reinforcement outside. Gut wrapped shoulders. Selected gut stringing, double in central portion . . . Each, \$6.00

**Model GX.** Gold Medal shape. Oak reinforced frame. Stringing of best gut, is double in the central portion in the popular expert style. (Patented March 6, 1900; January 3, 1905; June 12, 1906.) . . . . . Each, \$5.00

**Model DH.** Modeled after style racket used exclusively by two English players who were world's champions. Oak reinforced frame. Stringing of selected gut, double in central portion. (Patented March 6, 1900; January 3, 1905.) . . . . . Each, \$5.00

No. GX

No. DH

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

## SPALDING TRADE-MARK TENNIS RACKETS



No. EH

No. 8

No. AH

No. 6

No. 7

- Model EH. Depressed walnut throat, oak reinforced frame. Selected gut stringing. Shoulders wrapped with gut. Recommended except for championship play. . . . Each, \$5.00
- Model AH. Taped and gut wound shoulders. Strung with good quality gut. Depressed throat piece, black. Extra stringing in central portion. . . . Each, \$5.00
- No. 8. The Slocum. Oval shape, good quality frame, strung with special gut; double in the central portion. Gut wrapped shoulders. (Patented Jan. 3, 1905.) . . . Each, \$4.00
- No. 5. The Lakeside. Frame of finest selected white ash, highly polished, with combed Spanish cedar handle, leather capped. Stringing double in central portion of good quality gut. Gut wound shoulders. (Pat. Jan. 3, 1905.) Each, \$3.50
- No. 6. The Nassau. Black depressed throat with oak reinforcement. Frame of white ash, combed Spanish cedar handle. Stringing good quality gut. (Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.) Each, \$3.50
- No. 7. The Oval. Oval shape, with extra stringing in central portion; good quality gut. Gut wound shoulders. (Patented Jan. 3, 1905.) . . . Each, \$3.00

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue



ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

## SPALDING TRADE-MARK TENNIS RACKETS



- No. XF. Fairfield. Black throat. Frame of selected ash. Wound shoulders. Good quality gut strung. Each, \$2.50  
 No. 4X. Ace. Depressed throat. Frame of selected ash. Gut strung double in center portion. Expert style. Ea. \$2.00  
 No. 4. The Greenwood. Frame of white ash with combed Spanish cedar handle. Stringing of good quality gut. Ea. \$2.00  
 No. 3D. Geneva. Gut strung, double center portion. Expert style. Frame of selected ash. . . . . Each, \$1.50  
 No. 2D. Favorite. Gut strung, double center portion. Expert style. Frame of selected ash. . . . . Each, \$1.25

### SPALDING HICKORY RACKETS

- All gut strung, walnut throat piece. Made of well seasoned hickory, not of ash as in our other rackets.  
 No. HX. Champion. Full size. Regular stringing. Each, \$2.00  
 No. HW. Leader. Good size, Double strung center. " 1.50  
 No. HS. Junior. Slightly under full size. Regular style stringing. Each, \$1.00  
 No. HR. Middy. Medium size. Regular stringing. " .75  
 No. HK. Midget. Small size. Gut strung. . . . . " .50

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
-ANY COMMUNICATIONS-  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue



ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

### Spalding Racket Covers

- No. X. Head cover only, rubber fabric. Ea., 35c.  
No. O. Brown and mixed colored canvas cover, full size. . . . . Each, 50c.  
No. 1P. Soft felt cover, full size. Ball pocket. 75c.  
No. 1. Like No. 1P, but without pocket. Ea., 65c.  
No. 2P. Waterproof twill. Ball pocket. . . . . 90c.  
No. GMP. Good quality, assorted colors and materials. Ball pocket. . . . . Each, \$1.25  
No. 14P. Canvas cover, neatly bound; extra pocket to hold balls. . . . . Each, \$1.50  
No. 14D. Olive twill, for two rackets. Flap back and front. Ball pocket. . . . . Each, \$2.25  
No. 16. Well finished sheepskin, neatly bound. A very attractive cover. . . . . Each, \$3.50  
No. 5. Stiff leather, for one racket. . . . . 8.00  
No. 7. Stiff leather, for two rackets. " . . . . 10.00



No. 14P

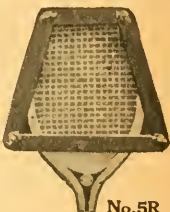


No. 14D

### Spalding Racket Presses

The most effective style presses in use to-day. Rackets should be kept in press when not in use to prevent warping, especially when exposed to moisture or used at the seashore.

- No. 0R. For one racket. Steel screws. . . . . Each, \$ .75  
No. 2R. For one racket. Nicely finished. . . . . 1.00  
No. 5R. For one or two rackets. Finely polished walnut, with brass fittings. Each, \$3.00



No. 5R

### English Leather Tennis Bag



No. 12

- No. 12. Special quality leather, with compartments to hold rackets, balls and suit. . . . . Each, \$16.00

### Rackets Restrung

We make a specialty of restringing rackets of every known make. When sending rackets to us to be restrung be sure to prepay charges on the package and mark with your name and address. Write us under separate cover full particulars regarding restringing.



- Each  
No. 1. "Forspun" Oriental Gut. White. \$1.00  
No. 1X. "Forspun" Oriental Gut. White. 2.00  
No. 3A. Best American Gut. White. . . . . 3.00  
No. 3B. Best American Gut. Black. . . . . 3.00  
No. 4-15. Best English Gut. White. . . . . 4.00  
No. 4-16. Best English Gut. Black. . . . . 4.00

### Rubber Handle Cover

- No. 3. For covering racket handles to secure a better grip. Rubber, special surface. . . . . Each, 75c.



### Seccomb Grip Winder

- No. S. Rubber fabric, to wind around racket handle. . . . . Each, 25c.

### Rubber Adhesive Tape Handle Grip for Racket

- No. AD. Made especially for this purpose. 1 inch wide. Piece 4 feet long in individual box. 10c.

### Spalding Tennis Gut Preservative

Apply immediately after playing, as it takes a little time to dry thoroughly. Two-ounce bottle of special quality preservative, complete with good brush in box. . . . . Bottle, 25c.

### Spalding Lawn Tennis Score Books

- Official Lawn Tennis Score Book, paper cover. 16 sets, 10c.  
Extra Tennis Score Cards, 4 sets. Dozen, 10c.

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

## SPALDING TENNIS MARKERS

### Spalding

#### "Eureka" Wet Tennis Markers

Patented July 27, 1909

For grass or clay courts. Uses liquid water slaked lime. Makes clear cut line. No brushes to clog and wear. Simple to operate. Flow of liquid under instant control.

No. 11. Vertical; small tank. . . Each, \$15.00

No. 26. Horizontal; for club use; large tank. . . Each, \$25.00



No. 11  
Eureka Marker



No. 26 Eureka Marker

### Spalding Improved

#### "Wet Spray" Tennis Marker

For Grass Courts Only

No. X. Simple, but effective. Flow of liquid under instant control from handle. Makes an even line of uniform width. No ribbon; liquid flows directly on wheel. . . Each, \$10.00



No. X  
Wet Spray  
Marker



No. 3  
Dry Marker

### Spalding Dry Tennis Markers

For Dirt Courts Only

No. H. No mixing of material. Uses marble dust and slaked lime, etc. Interior grinder insures even distribution. Patented The best dry tennis marker made. . . Each, \$5.00

No. 3. No mixing of material. Uses marble dust and slaked lime, etc. Made substantially of iron, nicely japanned. . . Each, \$2.50

No. 2. Same as No. 3, but smaller size and lighter material. . . . . Each, \$1.50



No. H  
Dry Marker

### Spalding Portable Marking Tapes

No. 3. For Single Court, 100 staples and pins. . . Set, \$4.00

No. 4. For Double Court, 200 staples and 14 pins. . . Set, \$5.00

No. 6. For Double Court, extra quality canvas, complete with 200 staples and 14 pins. . . Set, \$8.00

No. S. Extra Staples. . . Per 100, .50



No. 1



No. 2



No. 6  
Marking Tape

### Spalding Marking Plates

For permanently marking angles of court. Malleable iron, painted white. Set consists of eight corner and two T pieces. . . . . Set, \$1.00

No. 1. With separate pins. . . . . Set, \$1.00

No. 2. With wedge pins attached . . . . . 1.50

### Spalding "Patent Angle" Steel Measuring Tapes

Especially adapted for laying out tennis courts and all kinds of athletic fields. With this tape one person can easily secure accurate right angles, yet the tape is equal to any other for straight measuring also. Enclosed in hard leather case, flush handles with patent automatic handle opener; all mountings nickel-plated. Accuracy guaranteed.

No. A. 50 feet. . Each, \$4.00 No. B. 100 feet. . Each, \$6.75



No. A  
Measuring  
Tape

## NATIONAL TENNIS TAPES

Permanent Marking—Top Set Flush with Surface—Galvanized Iron

The time formerly wasted in laboriously making irregular lines with wet lime may now be enjoyed in immediate play—always ready. Need no attention whatever from beginning to end of season. Price, Double Court, \$20.00. Sample Free. For sale by A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

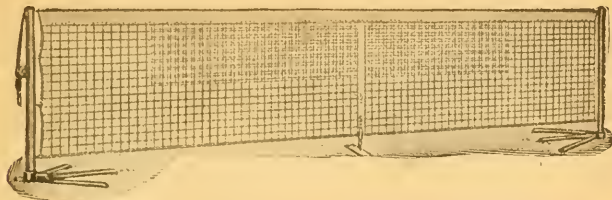
THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

## SPALDING TENNIS NETS



### Spalding "Championship" Tarred Nets—Hand Made

For tournament play. Furnished with heavy galvanized wire cable. Heavy duck binding at top.  
No. 10-0. 42½ ft. x 3¼ ft., 48 thread. Each, \$18.00 No. 9-0. 42½ ft. x 3¼ ft., 30 thread. Each, \$15.00  
No. 8-0. 33 ft. x 3¼ ft., 30 thread. Each, \$12.00

**Spalding Tarred Nets, Hand Made; Bound with 10-oz. Duck at Top, with Galvanized Wire Cable**  
No. 7-0. 42½ ft. x 3¼ ft., 21 thread. Each, \$12.00 No. 6-0. 33 ft. x 3¼ ft., 21 thread. Each, \$11.00

### Spalding Black Twine Club Nets—Hand Made

Dyed with fast coloring matter which adds to their durability. Bound at top with double band of 8-oz. white duck, 2 inches wide. Heavy tarred manila ropes top and bottom.

No. 5-0. 42 feet x 3¼ feet, 30 thread, single center. . . . . Each, \$10.00  
No. 4-0. 36 feet x 3¼ feet, 30 thread, single center. . . . . " 9.00  
No. 3-0. 42 feet x 3¼ feet, 21 thread, double center 26 feet . . . . . " 10.00  
No. 2-0. 36 feet x 3¼ feet, 21 thread, double center 20 feet . . . . . " 9.50

### Spalding Double Center Nets—Hand Made

Double Twine Knitted Together from 20 to 26 feet. White, 21 thread, Double Court  
No. 3D. 42 ft. x 3 ft., double center 26 ft. \$8.00 No. 2D. 36 ft. x 3 ft., double center 20 ft. \$7.50

### Spalding Canvas Bound Nets—Hand Made

NOT Double Center. Top bound with heavy 2-inch canvas strip, Double Court  
No. 3B. 42 ft. x 3 ft., 21 thread, white. \$6.50 No. 2B. 36 ft. x 3 ft., 21 thread, white. \$6.00

### Spalding Machine Made Nets

For Double Court, Top bound with heavy 2-inch canvas strip. (White)  
No. 5A. 42 feet, 21 thread, tarred. Each, \$7.00 No. 21A. 36 feet, 21 thread. . . . . Each, \$4.00  
No. 4A. 42 feet, 21 thread. . . . . 5.00 No. 3A. 42 feet, 15 thread. . . . . 3.00  
No. 2A. 36 feet, 15 thread. Each, \$2.50

For Double Court, Top and bottom bound with heavy cotton rope. (White)  
No. 3. 42 feet, 15 thread . . . . . Each, \$2.00 No. 2. 36 feet, 15 thread. . . . . Each, \$1.75

### Spalding Twine Nets for Backstops—Machine Made

No. 4. White, 50 feet long, 7 feet high, 9 thread. . . . . Each, \$3.50  
No. 5. White, 50 feet long, 8 feet high, 12 thread. . . . . " 5.00  
No. 5X. Tarred, 50 feet long, 8 feet high, 12 thread. . . . . " 5.50

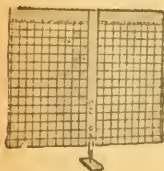
### Galvanized Steel Cable for Top Cords

Full length ¼-inch galvanized steel cable, five strands of seven wires each twisted tightly. With metal loop at each end and manila rope ends to fasten to posts. . . . . Each, \$3.00

**Canvas Center Straps for Holding Center of Net at Regulation Height**  
No. 2-0. Does not chafe net, and cannot possibly cause the ball to glance off and strike out of court. . . . . Each, \$1.25  
No. 3-0. Tournament Pattern, same as No. 2-0, except fitted with a turn buckle, with which height of net can be adjusted to a hair. . . . . Each, \$1.50

### Iron Center Forks

No. 2. Good quality iron fork. . . . . Each, \$1.50



No. 3-0

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS,  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue



ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

## SPALDING TENNIS POSTS

### Spalding "Championship" Tennis Posts

In use on the courts of the most prominent clubs in this country. Uprights of heavy 2-inch japanned steel tubing, go 24 inches into ground and each equipped with wheel at top. Ratchet for tightening net has a particularly strong leverage.

No. A. Triple claw clutches, made of heavy wrought iron, hold posts firm with no shifting or shaking and the tighter the net is drawn the more rigid the posts become. Pair, \$25.00

No. AN. Without the triple claw clutches, but otherwise the same as No. A "Championship" Posts. This is the style used on the best concrete courts, especially in California. . . . Pair, \$20.00

### Spalding "Anchored" Steel Tennis Posts

No. A

No. AP. Posts of galvanized steel tubing, 2½ inches in diameter, are held securely in place by anchor stakes driven through sockets on the sides of the posts. The most reliable and rigid method of fastening upright posts permanently that has ever been brought to our attention. One post fitted with tightening ratchet. . . . Pair, \$13.00

### Spalding "Tournament" Tennis Posts

No. AA. These posts are fitted with a tightening arrangement that is business-like and effective in the extreme; no doubt about the top rope being taut when the arm drops into the slot. A new principle has been utilized also in the cutting end and the angle brace to hold posts rigid. Heavy black enamel finish throughout. . . . Pair, \$10.00

### Spalding "Club" Tennis Posts

No. B. Best quality 2¼-inch square ash, nicely polished and varnished. Equipped with japanned braces and extend 30 inches into the ground. Extra heavy brass ratchet is made after an English design, and is the same as supplied by our London House to some of the best clubs in Great Britain. . . . Pair, \$13.50

### Spalding Tennis Posts

No. XI. Well made posts of japanned iron piping, fitted with spade shaped bottoms into which the posts are inserted, leaving no obstructions when removed. Well constructed reel on one post in each pair. Pair, \$10.00

### Spalding "Casino" Tennis Posts

No. C. Heavy square wood posts, painted red and nicely varnished and striped. Wheel at top of each post and reel attached to one post. Extra heavy japanned iron brackets to steady posts, which extend 30 inches into the ground. . . . Pair, \$10.00

No. AA

No. XI No. C

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue



ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

### Spalding Tennis Posts

No. DR. Square posts of wood, painted. Wheel at top of each post and reel fastened to one post; japanned iron bracket braces to steady posts, which extend 24 inches into the ground. . . . . Pair, \$7.50

### Spalding Tennis Poles

No. E. Finely polished, solid, spiked. Complete guy ropes and patented pegs. (Pat. Dec. 8, 1914.) . . . Pair, \$2.50  
No. FX. New design, nicely painted. Complete with guy ropes and special iron pegs. (Pat. Dec. 8, 1914.) . . . Pair, \$2.00

### Spalding Indoor Tennis Posts

No. 1D. For use indoors. Heavy iron bases. . . Pair, \$12.00

### Spalding "Side-Line" Tennis Posts

No. SL. To put net at proper height for single court game without taking it down or removing double court posts. Pair, \$1.00

### Spalding Wood Backstop Posts

No. BS. Backstop Post only; wooden. . . Each, \$2.00

### Pulleys and Axles

No. O. Japanned pulleys, complete with axles, for top of tennis posts. . . . . Pair, 50c.

### Guy Ropes and Pegs for Tennis Nets

1M. Cotton ropes, metal pegs, for tennis posts. . . . . Set, \$ .75  
3M. Cotton ropes with metal pegs for backstops. . . . . 1.50

### Reels for Tennis Posts

No. A. With this reel we furnish a ratchet tightening device of strongest possible construction and closest adjustment. This is the style we furnish on our No. A posts. . . . . Each, \$7.50

No. WG. Automatic locking reel, without ratchet. Turned in either direction reel is locked at moment of release. No slack- ing, extremely durable. When ordering mention whether to be used on wood or iron posts. . . . . Each, 6.00

No. R. Regulation style, japanned finish, wood handle. . . . . Each, \$1.25

### Spalding "Newport" Scoring Tree

No. N. Most useful scoring device. Indispensable for any club conducting important tournaments. Substantial and complete with everything necessary for announcing progress of games and sets. Complete, \$25.00

### Spalding "Umpire" Chair

No. 1. Same style as used at Newport and at all important tournaments. Complete with awning. . . . . Each, \$25.00



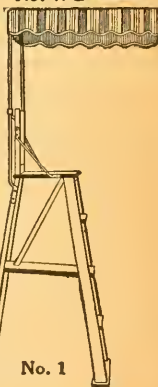
No. 1D



No. A



No. WG



No. 1



No. N

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

## SPALDING LAWN TENNIS SHOES



No. BBH

No. BBH. High cut, black, finest quality kangaroo uppers, fine soles and spring heels, with officially approved blunt spikes in soles and heels. Sewed welt. Ideal shoes for tennis on turf courts. . . . . Pair, \$7.00

No. ABP. High cut drab leather, with plain sole for tennis on hard courts. Pair, \$6.50

No. CD. Low cut, best white canvas, flat fibre soles. Trimmed black leather tips and cross pieces. Excellent yachting shoes. Pair, \$4.00

No. BC. High cut, best white canvas, laced very low. Perforated red rubber soles. Also good for golf or yachting. Pair, \$3.50

No. D. Low cut, white canvas, red rubber flat soles. Supplied in C, D and E widths only. No special orders. These shoes are not guaranteed. . . . . Pair, \$1.75



No. CD



No. BC

*We resole Spalding rubber-soled tennis, golf and squash shoes. The work is done in the Spalding Shoe Factory where the shoes are made. This is a convenience that other manufacturers are unable to offer. Send shoes to nearest A. G. Spalding & Bros. store.*

## SPALDING SWEAT BAND

Useful for players who wear eyeglasses and are troubled in play with perspiration dropping on them and blurring the vision.

No. SB. White felt, complete with green lined visor. Each, 75c.

No. 1. White leather; padded and lined; without visor. " 75c.



No. SB

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

OR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue



LIBRARY OF CONGRESS



0 005 900 264 8

